ERG international

BANG

CORSA

MALIBU

ARISTO

SEATING • TABLES

JANUARY 2013
PRICE LIST AND WORKBOOK

1-800-446-1186
www.ERGinternational.com

MADE IN USA

We're Green

ERG international

ERG 32nd Anniversary

To our Valued Customers,

Who is ERG International?
We are a fully integrated custom furniture manufacturer to the commercial contract industry. Our engineers and designers manufacture customized products that are designed and built to last a lifetime!

Our main objective is to do the job right, the first time. With over 32 years of experience we have learned that the saying, "the customer is always right", is right indeed! We at ERG International pride ourselves on creating handcrafted quality products at very competitive market pricing. Our clients appreciate the way we do business and become very loyal customers.

We have incorporated many new seating designs, café and training tables and lounges for public spaces. You will find a wide assortment of products for your projects, including furniture for Higher Education, Healthcare, Public Spaces and Corporations. We also serve the U.S. Government with GSA Contract #GS-29F-0229D. ERG also holds several state contracts, higher education contracts and healthcare purchasing agreements.

We invite you to visit our web site at www.ERGinternational.com. Your feedback is always welcome and we will be delighted to hear from you!

Thank you for your continued support.

Sincerely,
ERG International

ERG International • 361 Bernoulli Circle Oxnard, CA 93030 • 805.981.9978 • 800.446.1186 • www.ERGinternational.com

TABLE OF CONTENTS

OPENING STATEMENT . . . 1
TABLE OF CONTENTS . . . 2
COMPANY INFORMATION, GREEN STATEMENT . . . 4
TERMS & CONDITIONS . . . 5
PRODUCT WARRANTY . . . 5
ERG FREIGHT PROGRAMS, FREIGHT CLAIMS . . . 6
ORDERING INFORMATION . . . 7
ERG TERMINOLOGY & FABRIC INFORMATION . . . 8
COM SPECIFICATIONS . . . 9
GSA CONTRACT PRICE LIST . . . 10

MULTIPURPOSE SEATING . . . 11
- LPS - Laminate Plywood Seating . . . 12
- DBC – Designer Back Cutouts . . . 16
- DOC – Design Your Own Chair . . . 17
- Artec . . . 18
- Bang . . . 20
- Baron . . . 24
- Belson . . . 26
- Benton . . . 28
- Bikini Wood . . . 31
- Brio . . . 33
- Centra . . . 35
- Children's Furniture . . . 37
- Colby . . . 39
- Condi . . . 41
- Dekko . . . 42
- Del . . . 47
- Delfi . . . 49
- Edge . . . 54
- Elos . . . 56
- Fairmont . . . 59
- Florin . . . 61
- Harris . . . 63
- Levon . . . 65
- Marco . . . 67
- Metropolis . . . 70
- Mylo . . . 72
- Origami . . . 75
- Pel . . . 76
- Pento . . . 78
- Rio . . . 83
- Riva . . . 85
- Samba . . . 86
- Sienna . . . 87
- Strike . . . 89
- Tango . . . 91
- Teriana . . . 93
- Vali . . . 99
- Vern . . . 101
- Webby . . . 103
- Webby Wood . . . 108
- Windsor . . . 111
- Zel . . . 113
- Zola . . . 115

MULTIPLE SEATING . . . 117
- Erina . . . 118
- Orion . . . 123
- Ventura Metal . . . 132
- Ventura Wood . . . 136
- Westlake Metal . . . 140
- Westlake Wood . . . 142
- Woburn . . . 144

SWIVEL SEATING . . . 147
- Benton . . . 148
- Colby . . . 149
- Edge . . . 151
- Ergomek . . . 152
- Ergomek Managerial . . . 154
- Libra . . . 155
- Mylo . . . 157
- Origami . . . 159
- Petra . . . 161
- Samba . . . 163
- Sprint . . . 164
- Webby . . . 165

BANQUETTES . . . 167
- Aristo . . . 168
- Napoli . . . 170
- Newport . . . 174
- Palermo . . . 177
- Raven . . . 180
- Symphony . . . 185
- Tivoli . . . 189
- Verona . . . 192

CLUSTER SEATING . . . 197
- Cluster Selection . . . 198
- Barri . . . 200
- Cora . . . 202
- Flo . . . 204
- Roundabout . . . 205
- Vista . . . 206
- Cluster Seat Choices . . . 208

LOUNGE . . . 211
- ERG Lounge Information . . . 212
- Ashton . . . 213
- Berkley . . . 216
- Beson . . . 218
- Burton . . . 220
- Flair . . . 222
- Hartford . . . 224
- Island . . . 227
- Malibu . . . 229
- Ojai . . . 231
- Perry . . . 237
- Raven . . . 239
- Rezo . . . 241
- Roxby . . . 243
- Sammy . . . 245
- Symphony . . . 247
- Tara . . . 251
- Tempo . . . 254

MODULAR . . . 257
- Gilia . . . 258
- Kate . . . 264
- Malibu Modular . . . 272
- Raven . . . 281
- Raven Junior (children's) . . . 291
- Rola . . . 293
- Roxby Modular . . . 297

BEAM SEATING . . . 303
- T-Leg Beam . . . 304
- Seat Options . . . 308

TABLE OF CONTENTS

BENCHES • OTTOMANS . . . 311
Ashton . . . 312
Beson . . . 312
Claridge . . . 314
Conversa . . . 316
Dal . . . 319
Geometra . . . 322
Gilia . . . 326
Malibu . . . 327
Newport . . . 329
Ojai . . . 331
Pel . . . 333
Puffet & Muffet . . . 335
Roxby . . . 337
Sofi . . . 339
Symphony Settee . . . 342
Uptown . . . 344
Ventura Metal . . . 347
Ventura Wood . . . 349

TABLES . . . 351
Ordering Information . . . 352
Table Quality Profile . . . 353
Table Options Matrix . . . 354
Custom Table Shapes . . . 356
Table Shapes and Seating Guide . . . 357
Table Spotlight . . . 358
Table Edges and Profiles . . . 360
Cafe Tables . . . 362
Arccos . . . 366
Archer . . . 370
Beta . . . 374
Brandon . . . 378
Corsa . . . 389
Crossfire . . . 394
Dome . . . 401
Fenton . . . 403
Flatcut . . . 405
Flight . . . 407
Harmony . . . 410
Komby . . . 413
Luna . . . 419
Maya . . . 426
Monaco . . . 428
Montego . . . 433
Napoli . . . 435
Orlando . . . 439
Perla . . . 441
Post - Roxby . . . 443
Sawyer . . . 449
Starla . . . 451
Strata . . . 453
Trumpet . . . 458
Turner . . . 461
Waterlou . . . 465
Table Tops . . . 466

OCCASIONAL TABLES . . . 467
Occasional Tables – Overview . . . 468
Ashton . . . 470
Axi . . . 472
Cabana . . . 475
Capri . . . 477
Cody . . . 478
Cube Plus . . . 480
Dion . . . 482
Duncan . . . 484
Erina . . . 486
Galaxi . . . 487
Granada . . . 488
Harmony . . . 490
Marion . . . 491
Newport . . . 492
Ojai . . . 494
Orion . . . 495
Orlando . . . 496
Roxby . . . 497
Sawyer . . . 501
Symphony . . . 502
Ventura Metal . . . 503
Ventura Wood . . . 504
Vincent . . . 505

ACCESSORIES . . . 507
Accent Bookcase . . . 508
Accent Credenza . . . 510
Accent Podium . . . 511
Accent Presentation Board . . . 512
Table Bridges . . . 513
Modesty Panels . . . 514
Table Accessories . . . 515
Table Power and Communications . . . 516
Chair Dollies . . . 522
Table Dollies . . . 523
Waste Receptacles . . . 524
Upholstery & Foam Manufacturing info . . . 526
In-House Manufacturing . . . 527

CORPORATE OFFICE

ERG INTERNATIONAL
361 North Bernoulli Circle
Oxnard, California 93030

Telephone:	805-981-9978
Toll Free:	800-446-1186
Fax Number:	805-981-9878
E.Mail Address:	sales@erginternational.com
Website:	www.erginternational.com
Customer Service:	7:00 AM to 4:00 PM, PST Mon - Fri

MANUFACTURING FACILITIES

361 North Bernoulli Circle
Oxnard, California 93030

ERG INTERNATIONAL WEBSITE
www.erginternational.com

Please visit us at www.erginternational.com to view products, most current pricelists, finishes and textiles. All brochures and pricelists can be downloaded and ERG literature can be ordered on the website.

MISSION STATEMENT

ERG International is committed to using only the finest materials and components available to build products that result in complete customer satisfaction. ERG is continually listening to our customers in order to build and design the best furniture for their specific needs.

We will always try to accommodate your needs in a timely fashion and guarantee safe shipping to your destination.

MADE IN U.S.A.

We are very proud to offer American made products. This means we are creating American jobs and supporting American material suppliers. This makes ERG very flexible. We can offer more choices and we can control our quality and delivery. The best part is that we are here to listen to you, our valued customer.

GREEN STATEMENT

ERG International is always looking for better ways to be kind to our mother earth. Our Green Program insures that we manage as little waste as possible in respect to power, water and all raw materials.

ERG's manufacturing facilities are located in the coastal town of Oxnard, California where the EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) standards are the highest in the nation. EPA dictates that we use only water-base and water-soluble products in all our manufacturing processes. Wood stains, sealers, lacquers, glues and adhesives used by ERG are all waterbased and water soluble products, and carry Greenguard Certification.

Other ways ERG contributes to our Green Program is we use only recyclable vinyl, PVC and polypropylene plastics. 98% of all wood used in the making of our furniture is from well managed forests backed by the FSC (The Forest Stewardship Council) and the SFI (Sustainable Forestry Initiative). We reclaim as much powder coat paint as is physically possible. This is achieved through a reclaiming facility and also using our in-house equipment. We use only plastic and paper that is recyclable for packaging our products. All usable wood excess is used for manufacturing pallets and crates. All excess steel is sent to a recycling center every week. All potential product additions to our line always include evaluating what that product does to our planet. We are committed to our customers and our planet!

We're Green

USGBC and related logo is a trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council and is used by permission

Prices are subject to change.
All pricing and specifications online at www.erginternational.com
supersedes printed pricelist.

GENERAL TERMS FOR ALL ORDERS

Information in this price list replaces all information in prior price lists and catalogs.

Prices – Prices and specifications are list prices effective with date printed on cover and supercedes all other published price lists. ERG reserves the right to change prices or specifications without prior notice. Orders are accepted subject to price prevailing at time of shipment.

Orders – All orders must be placed through Purchase Order only.

Fax:
ERG Customer Service
Fax: 1-805-981-9878

Mail:
ERG Customer Service
361 N. Bernoulli Circle
Oxnard, CA 93030 USA

E-mail:
sales@erginternational.com

Phone Orders – NO phone orders will be accepted. Orders are only accepted in writing by mail, fax or email.

Order Acknowledgments – Customers will receive an order acknowledgment after purchase orders have been entered into production. Orders are accepted, manufactured and invoiced in accordance with the order acknowledgment. Please advise ERG immediately of any discrepancies. Acknowledged orders may not be cancelled or modified without written consent from ERG.

Matching Orders – If any order is to match a previous shipment, it must be clearly stated on the order. Please supply original invoice number and date. If product or materials needed cannot be supplied, customer will be notified.

Orders on Hold & Delayed Shipments – Customers requesting shipments to be "held" or "delayed" **after orders have been put into production**, ERG will complete the order on the original schedule. After two (2) working days of completion, the order will be invoiced and storage charges will accrue. (No exceptions).

Changes or Cancellation – Any changes or cancellation to an order must be submitted in writing and confirmed by ERG Customer Service before the change or cancellation is effective. Due to short lead times, any changes or cancellation may result in charges if materials have entered into production.

CUSTOM ORDER CHARGES

Stain Matching – Custom stain matching charge is $425.00 List. Due to the natural fiber of wood and different wood variances we cannot guarantee an exact match to any existing products produced. ERG has many stain choices available and will gladly supply wood stain samples upon request.

PRODUCT CHANGES & SPECIFICATIONS

ERG International's policy is one of continuous product improvement. We therefore reserve the right to make changes in design or specifications, or to discontinue products at any time without prior notice. Every effort will be made to keep the user informed when changes do occur. All dimensions and weights shown are approximate.

CAL BULLETIN 117

California Technical Bulletin #117 relates to fabrics as well as resilient filling materials (i.e. foam and dacron), all ERG International products conform to this standard.

Due to the vast choice of fabrics with varying degrees of flame retardancy, we suggest you consult the published technical data of the fabric supplier. ERG International assumes no responsibility for the flame retardancy of any fabric.

PRODUCT WARRANTY

Lifetime Warranty:
ERG International warrants to the original purchaser of new products to be free from defects in material, workmanship and specification for a LIFETIME on all sofa/lounge/banquette frames and foam, steel chair frames and steel table bases under conditions of normal use and maintenance, except as noted below. If such a defect causes failure of the product or a portion of the product, ERG International at its sole discretion will either repair or replace the defective product at no charge to the original purchaser.

10 Year Warranty:
ERG International warrants to the original purchaser of new products to be free from defects in material, workmanship and specification for a period of ten (10) years under conditions of normal use and maintenance, except as noted below. If such a defect causes failure of the product or a portion of the product, ERG International at its sole discretion will either repair or replace the defective product at no charge to the original purchaser. This warranty policy includes plastic/wood seats and backs, wood chair frames, chair control mechanisms; pneumatic cylinders, casters and cast iron table bases.

1 Year Warranty:
Outdoor finishes are warranted for one year providing customer maintains ERG furniture properly such as wiping after water splashes. Minimum rust areas will be considered normal wear due to moisture in the air.

Chair Weight Levels:
All chairs are rated level tested and warranted for 350 lbs. All lounge seats are tested at 500 lbs. per seat. The Teriana Midsize is rated at 500 lbs. All Bariatric seating is rated at 500 lbs. or 750 lbs.

Note:
Any repairs made by the customer must receive specific authorization in the form of an RGA Number from ERG Customer Service, before being executed on location by purchaser. Costs of any repair must be approved by ERG International prior to any repair being completed.

If at any time, the ERG product is altered or abused, then warranty is null and void.

No freight charges will be paid by ERG for replacement or repairs of any parts after one (1) year of service.

There are no warranties except as stated above whether expressed or implied including but not limited to any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose. ERG International shall not be held liable for consequential or incidental damage arising from any product defect.

INSTALLATION

All installations are the responsibility of the local installers. ERG assumes no responsibility whatsoever due to non compliance with local codes. Pricing does not include installation cost unless otherwise noted.

PRODUCT LIABILITY

ERG International disclaims all liability for damages resulting directly or indirectly from use of its products which have undergone changes or alterations by the installer or user, regardless of the reason or the authority for such alteration; or from improper installation, where deviation from the prescribed installation has occurred for whatever reason.

PRODUCT LEADTIME

Most of our regular orders will ship in 3-6 weeks after receipt of order, with normal open account customers. ERG pledges 100% on time delivery to our customers. Customers who do not have open accounts will be notified of terms and leadtime information. For large orders please contact Customer Service for leadtime information. Also, some products in this catalogue may require longer leadtime. ERG Customer Service will advise you at time of ordering if leadtime will be longer than normal.

CREDIT TERMS

ERG will extend credit terms to any credit worthy customer, provided they have filled out an ERG Credit Application and have been approved for a line of credit. All payments are due Net 30 days. 1 1/2% percent late payment fee will start accruing after the payment is due. Other methods of payment are available, such as, VISA®, MASTERCARD®, AMEX®. 2% Fee applies.

STORAGE FEES

Any order held longer than forty eight (48) hours after completion, will be subject to a weekly storage fee. Storage fee will be determined by the size of the order. No exceptions.

FREIGHT DAMAGE & CLAIMS

ERG International offers a Guaranteed Safe Shipping Program to your destination provided you select our **GUARANTEED VALUE FREIGHT PROGRAM.** This means that if you choose our freight program, we guarantee that your furniture is free of damage. If for some reason the furniture does come in damaged, **ERG will handle the complete freight claim** and reship the replacement furniture to you free of charge! This is our Guaranteed Safe Shipping Program that is considered to be the best in our industry. Note: You must use ERG International's designated freight carriers; the use of your own freight carrier voids this program.

If, in the event that your shipment arrives damaged, please notify ERG Customer Service **immediately** upon discovery of any damages, even if the damage is "concealed damage" (no damage to boxes & packaging). PLEASE SAVE ALL PACKAGING MATERIALS. **ERG Customer Service will initiate and process any freight claims reported by our customers or their affiliates; i.e. warehouses or end-user.** ERG Customer Service: 1-800-446-1186

GUARANTEED VALUE FREIGHT PROGRAM

ERG International offers a GUARANTEED VALUE FREIGHT PROGRAM which is a guarantee of freight charges. Freight charges are calculated before your order is placed so the customer knows exactly what freight costs will be on the order. The freight charges will be prepaid and added to your invoice based on a percentage of your net purchase order. Please see the map to find your ship to destination and multiply the percentage by your entire NET purchase order. Example: If you have a net purchase order for $3000 that is shipping to Dallas TX, freight charges would be $210 ($3,000 x 7%)

All products are shipped F.O.B. Origin, Oxnard, California.

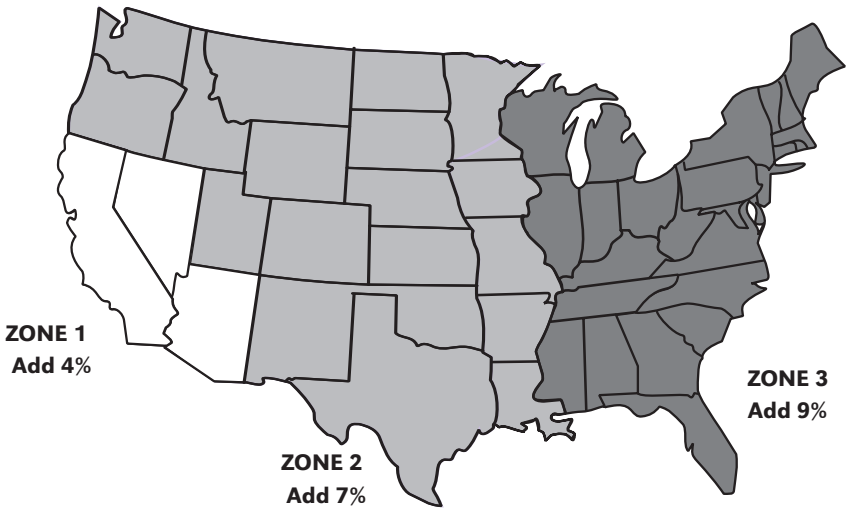
Please call factory for Inside deliveries, special delivery requests, and other accessorial charges.

If a freight carrier is not noted on your order, ERG will ship via the GUARANTEED VALUE FREIGHT PROGRAM and choose the most appropriate carrier and add the charges to your invoice. If the customer wishes to use their own carrier, it will ship via collect or 3rd party.

Please see the map to find your ship to Destination Zone and multiply the percentage by your entire NET purchase order as follows:

Zone 1 - 4%
Zone 2 - 7%
Zone 3 - 9%

Minimum freight charges are applied to zones as follows:
Zone 1 - $80
Zone 2 - $130
Zone 3 - $140



GUARANTEED VALUE ZONE PRICING

Please add percentage for freight as shown above.

ZONE 1

Arizona
California
Nevada

ZONE 2

Arkansas
Colorado
Idaho
Iowa
Kansas
Louisiana
Minnesota
Missouri
Montana
Nebraska
New Mexico
North Dakota
Oklahoma
Oregon
South Dakota
Texas
Utah
Washington
Wyoming

ZONE 3

Alabama
Connecticut
Delaware
Florida
Georgia
Indiana
Kentucky
Maine
Maryland
Massachusetts
Michigan
Mississippi
Illinois
New Hampshire
New Jersey
New York
N. Carolina
Ohio
Pennsylvania
Rhode Island
South Carolina
Tennessee
Vermont
Virginia
West Virginia
Wisconsin

ERG CUSTOMER SERVICE

ERG Customer Service Department prides itself in delivering the best service possible for all our customers. ERG's Customer Service hours are 7:00 AM to 4:00 PM, Pacific Standard Time, Mon. – Fri. You may reach ERG Customer Service at 1-800-446-1186, or by fax at: 805-981-9878.

DESIGN AND ENGINEERING SERVICES

Because every application is unique, ERG offers Design and Engineering Services to tailor our products to meet your needs. This service includes a comprehensive seating / table proposal along with a CAD print out of desired layout with required specifications.

ERG International's responsibility is limited to supplying the product, as specified, to the buyer. Responsibility of meeting City, State and Federal building codes and requirements is the responsibility of the elected installer.

LITERATURE SAMPLE REQUESTS

Please fax any requests for literature and samples to: ERG Customer Service at 805-981-9878 or order online at: **www.erginternational.com/info_request.php**

Samples that can be obtained from ERG International are: Epoxy Powder Coat Finishes; PVC and wood table edge samples, Wood Stain Color Chips; Plastic Shell Colors and Individual Color Brochures.

To obtain Fabric, Vinyl or Leather samples found on ERG textile cards, please contact individual manufacturer located on back side of each textile card.

HOW TO ORDER ERG SEATING AND TABLES

ERG International offers our customers a vast selection in design choices. We will give you the freedom to use our products to design environments that have just the look you are trying to achieve with complementing colors, textures and finishes.

Ordering from ERG is simple and easy. When ordering, please follow these simple guidelines to ensure your furniture products are made exactly to your specifications.

Exact information needed are specified with each series, the following is a general list of information that may need to be specified:

- Series Name – Name of the Product Series
- Model Number – Full Model Number
- Quantity – Total Quantity per each Series/Model
- Poly Shell Color / Wood stain finish
- Epoxy Powder Coat Color Frame/Base finish
- Fabric Grade, Name & Number
- Table Laminate Name & Number / Veneer selection
- Edge style and color
- Options

In some cases, more specific information may be required, such as placement of arms, two tone stain, second fabric information, etc. A layout drawing will need to accompany all orders that have placement issues pertaining to "Left" or "Right" side placement, i.e. arm locations.

Metal Finishes

STANDARD POWDER COAT EPOXY FINISHES

Aluminum Mist	**Charcoal**	**Navy Blue**
Argento Metallic	**Charcoal Textured**	**Oiled Bronze**
Black Gloss	**Copper**	**Patina Textured**
Black Textured	**Hammertone Gray**	**Patriot Blue**
Black Wrinkle	**Gray**	**Redwood**
Brushed Aluminum	**Liberty Red**	**Rust Textured**
Burgundy	**Light Bronze Textured**	**Stardust**
Cappuccino	**Mocha**	**Taupe**
	Moss	**White**

(Not recommended for outdoor use)

Additional Finishes:
Subject to Upcharge

- **Polished Chrome**

Wood Finishes

TRANSPARENT WOOD STAINS

BEECHWOOD or MAPLEWOOD

Canary Yellow	**Sage**	**Ultra Clear Maple**
Sunset Orange	**Pecan**	**Medium Walnut**
Apple Red	**Caramel**	**Dark Walnut**
Bluebird	**Natural Maple**	**Mahogany**
Violet	**Harvest Cherry**	**Smoky Charcoal**
Leaf Green	**Cherry Maple**	**Wengé**
Honey Mustard		

HI-DEFINITION VENEERS

Available only on Dekko or Pento series wood shell chairs

Tiramisu Biscotti	**Biscotti Natural US Walnut**
Natural US Walnut	**Coffee Bean**

For finish color swatches and descriptions, please refer to our Colors & Finishes brochure or on the web: www.erginternational.com/finishes.php

GRADED IN FABRICS

ERG is very pleased to grade in the following fabrics:

Anzea	KnollTextiles
Arc | Com	Maharam Fabrics
Architex	Mayer Fabrics
Carnegie	Momentum Group
CF Stinson	Pallas
Coral/Samuelson	Sina Pearson
Design Tex	Ultrafabrics

please visit our website for current fabric grade information sheets
www.erginternational.com/textiles.php

LAMINATES

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from the following manufacturers. To verify if your laminate is standard with ERG, please call ERG Customer Service. (ERG can "special order" laminates made by other manufacturers). Please call Customer Service with your request. Sample chips can be requested from these manufacturers by calling them direct at the numbers listed below.

NEVAMAR	800-638-4380	www.nevamar.com
WILSONART	800-433-3222	samples.wilsonartcontract.com
FORMICA	800-367-6422	www.formica.com
PIONITE	800-746-6483	www.pionite.com
CHEMETAL	800-807-7341	www.chemetalco.com
LAMINART	800-323-7624	www.laminart.com

ERG TERMINOLOGY

SW:	Seat Width	COM:	Customer's Own Material	2FO:	Two Fabric Option	WAC or PAC:	Wood or Poly Arm Caps
SD:	Seat Depth	COV:	Customer's Own Vinyl	CS:	Contrasting Stains, Seat & Backrest	PC:	Polished Chrome
SH:	Seat Height	COL:	Customer's Own Leather	ENG:	Laser Engraving	CH:	Counter Stool, Special Height
BH:	Back Height	MB:	Moisture Barrier	TT:	Two Tone Stains, Front and Back	BAR:	Bariatric Seating
AH:	Arm Height	FR	Fire Retardant	FO:	Outdoor Frame Finish	CAS:	Mobile Casters
OAW:	Overall Width						
OAD:	Overall Depth						

GRADED IN FABRICS

ERG offers graded in fabrics from the following textile companies: **ArcCom, DesignTex, Knoll, Mayer and Momentum and more**. Please visit ERG's website under the heading TEXTILES/FINISHES to find graded-in fabrics in pdf format along with a link to each vendor's website. For additional information call the manufacturer with their Toll-Free number provided. **For COV and COL (Customer's Own Vinyl or Leather) please use Grade 3 List price.**

MOISTURE BARRIER:

ERG International offers an optional moisture barrier to seats only on all seating products. The barrier is applied over the foam and under the fabric. Please specify "MB" option with product model number and add corresponding list price per seat.

FIRE RESISTANCE:

Due to the vast choice of fabrics with varying degrees of flame retardancy, we suggest you consult the published technical data of the fabric supplier. ERG International assumes no responsibility for the flame retardancy of any fabric.

California Technical Bulletin #117 relates to fabrics as well as resilient filling materials (i.e. foam and dacron), all ERG International products conform to this standard.

Certain jurisdictions require the use of additional fire retardants such as the regulation known as California Technical Bulletin #133 (CAL-133). ERG International provides compliance with this standard by application of a fire barrier material. Labels indicating fire retardancy compliance can be placed on the underside of all seating products when required. Please specify "FR" option with product model. The cost is $90 List per yard of fabric required for the unit specified, or as noted.

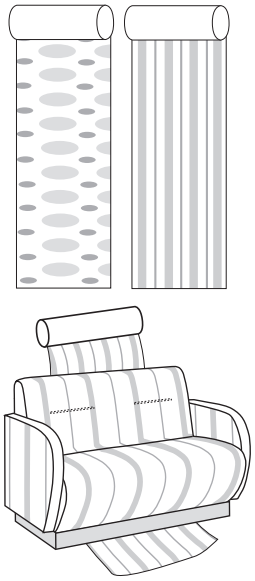
MULTI FABRIC OPTION:

When two or more fabrics are used on one unit add Code 2FO (3FO or 4FO) to the model number and the price will be the grade average. Example: fabric 1 is Grade 7 and fabric 2 is Grade 5 - the entire unit will be calculated at Grade 6 pricing.

Specify which illustration shows how fabric is to be applied to furniture:

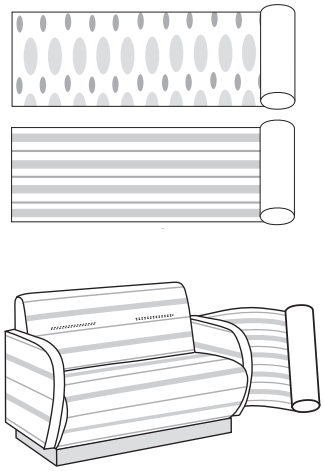
Non-Railroad

Non-Railroad fabrics require seaming of fabric on one-piece cushions greater than 54".



Railroad

Railroad fabrics allow tailoring of one-piece backs or seat cushions of sofas without seams.



COM SPECIFICATIONS

ERG International is pleased to cooperate with COM selections. However, ERG cannot be held responsible for the performance of COM materials. ERG assumes no responsibility for the appearance, durability, colorfastness or variations in tone of weaving of customer-supplied materials and fabrics. All responsibility for COM shipments is between the customer and the source from which the choice was made.

COM YARDAGE

All yardage requirements are listed in the COM requirements column of the price list and are based on 54–inch goods which are not necessary to match. ERG recommends the use of 54–inch materials. In the case of some unusually styled COM's, there may be an additional charge for cutting, matching and sewing. Fabrics that are very light or see-through will be sewn with an underlining. This additional expense will be incurred by the customer.

COM APPROVAL PROCEDURE

Prior to order placement, a sample "cutting" of the proposed COM must be submitted to ERG for preliminary approval on the intended item. A minimum 8" X 8" size sample is adequate for solid fabrics. If COM has a repeat pattern, a sample large enough to show the repeat is required. The right is reserved to reject the COM if ERG considers the COM inadequate for any reason. The customer will be notified immediately of the rejection of the COM for the intended item.

COM ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

After the COM is approved and ERG receives the Purchase Order, the order will be entered into our computer system, processed through accounting and held in production pending the arrival of COM. When the COM has been received at ERG and inspected for its authenticity, lead time becomes effective.

APPROVED COM ORDERING PROCEDURES

In order for ERG International to process your accepted COM orders, carefully follow these procedures:

1. Attach a small 6" x 6" cutting of the approved COM to your purchase order.
2. Send California Flammability certificate for furniture shipped within the State of California.
3. Compute the required COM yardage as follows: 54" inch Wide Fabrics -

   See specific yardage requirements in the price list under the listing for the correct model number.

Fabric With Repeat Patterns:

6"–19" Repeat 20% Additional Fabric

For Customer's Own Leather (COL), ERG requires 20 square feet per yard of COM yardage.
All COL will be priced at Grade 3 List Pricing.

4. Instruct the supplier to mark the outside of the COM package with the following information:

   A) Your Company's Name.

   B) Your Purchase Order Number given to ERG

   C) The supplier's Name, COM Name, number and amount of yardage shipped.

   D) The ERG model number to which the COM is to be applied.

   E) If the COM has a pattern, it must be stated whether the direction you want is horizontal or vertical. **All patterns will be applied vertically unless marked to the contrary.**

5. Ship the packaged COM, **prepaid: ERG International, 361 N. Bernoulli Circle, Oxnard, CA 93030.**
   Please Note: Sidemark package with your P.O. number and Model Number of Product.

Contract Number: GS-29F-0229D
For more information on ordering from Federal Acquisition Service click on the FSS Schedules button at http://www.gsa.gov/fas
Contract Period: Good through May 29, 2016

Contractor's name, address and phone/fax numbers, email & website:

Ergonom Corporation dba ERG INTERNATIONAL
361 North Bernoulli Circle
Oxnard, California 93030
Toll Free Phone 800-446-1186
Phone: 805-981-9978 Fax: 805-981-9878 • Email: sales@erginternational.com • Website: www.erginternational.com

CUSTOMER INFORMATION

1a. Table of awarded special item numbers:
- 711-11 Tables & Accessories – January 2013 ERG Seating & Tables Price List
- 711-12 System Type Tables & Accessories – January 2013 ERG Seating & Tables Price List
- 711-17 Multiple Seating – January 2013 ERG Seating & Tables Price List
- 711-18 Multipurpose Seating – January 2013 ERG Seating & Tables Price List
- 711-19 Stacking Chairs & Chair Dollies – January 2013 ERG Seating & Tables Price List
- 711-20 Display & Communication Boards/Wall Boards/Lecterns – January 2013 ERG Seating & Tables Price List

1b. Identification of lowest priced model number. Shown are minimum purchases net prices:
- 711-11: Leg Wire Management - Model LWM-01 = $21
- 711-12: Brandon Table 18"x 36" - Model BR1836 = $207
- 711-17: Delfi 2-Seater Multiple - Model 4202-DEL = $788
- 711-18: Teriana 4-Leg Guest Chair - Model 140/G1 = $184
- 711-19: Delfi 4-Leg Stack Chair - Model 083 = $107

2. Maximum order: $1,000,000.00 Net.
3. Minimum order: $500.00 Net.
4. Geographic Coverage: ERG Packages for shipments throughout the continental United States.
5. Point of production: ERG International, Oxnard, California USA manufacturing facilities.
6. Discount from list prices: 55% Off
7. Quantity discounts: None Available
8. Prompt payment terms: Net 30.
9. Government credit cards: Yes.
10. Foreign items: None
11a. Time of delivery: 4-6 Weeks .
11b. Expedited delivery: 5-Day Quick Ship Program.
12. F.O.B. point: Origin. Freight is Prepaid and invoiced.
13. Ordering address: same as above.
14. Payment address: same as above.
15. Warranty provision: ERG's commercial LIFETIME (frame & foam) & (10) Year limited warranty for defects in materials and workmanship.
16. Export packing charge: Quoted upon request.
17. Government purchase card: Visa & MC Accepted. No additional discount.
18. Terms and conditions of rental, maintenance and repair: Not applicable.
19. Terms and conditions of installation: Net 30 days. Cost of installation will be quoted separately.
20. Terms and conditions of repair parts: Parts prices quoted are net. Same terms apply.
20a. Terms and conditions of any other services: Not applicable.
21. List of service and distribution points: Not applicable
22. List of participating dealers: Call ERG for Participating Dealers in your area.
23. Not applicable.
24. Year 2000 (Y2K) compliant: Yes
25. Environmental attributes: Please refer to ERG's Green Statement
26. Data Universal Number System (DUNS) number: 02 842 7920

Let ERG International help you in the decision making!

We gladly provide seating for:

- Community Rooms
- Bars, Cafés, Restaurants
- Public Eating Areas
- Food Courts
- Student Study Centers
- Student Resident Halls
- Student Dining Areas
- Cafeteria Seating
- Dining Halls
- Medical Facilities
- Surgery Centers
- Emergency Rooms
- Corporate Dining Areas
- Government Institutions

MADE IN USA

Samba Bar Stool

LPS - Laminate Plywood Seating 12
DBC – Designer Back Cutouts. 16
DOC – Design Your Own Chair. 17
Artec. 18
Bang. 20
Baron 24
Belson. 26
Benton 28
Bikini Wood 31
Brio. 33
Centra 35
Children's Furniture. 37
Benton Jr. • Muffet • Raven Jr. • Jr. Post Table
Colby 39
Condi 41
Dekko 42
Del 47
Delfi 49
Edge 54
Elos. 56
Fairmont. 59
Florin 61
Harris. 63
Levon 65
Marco. 67
Metropolis 70
Mylo 72
Origami 75
Pel. 76
Pento 78
Rio 83
Riva. 85
Samba 86
Sienna 87
Strike. 89
Tango 91
Teriana 93
Vali 99
Vern 101
Webby 103
Webby Wood. 108
Windsor 111
Zel. 113
Zola 115

ERG OFFERS FIVE CHOICES FOR ORDERING

Plywood Shell Seating

1 – BASE SHELL (NO BACK CUTOUTS)

8 plywood series to choose from.

Please refer to individual series pages for standard ordering.

- Bang
- Benton
- Colby
- Dekko
- Elos
- Marco
- Mylo
- Pento

2 – STANDARD SERIES WITH BACK CUTOUTS

Each back cutout is $48 list per chair.
No minimum quantity or setup charge.

Please refer to individual series pages for standard cutout design options.

3 – LPS (LAMINATE PLYWOOD SEATING)

Choose from many different laminates.
One or Two laminate choices per chair.
Same Laminate both sides: 12 chair minimum.
Different Laminates each side: 24 chair minimum.

Please refer to next page for LPS ordering.
No setup charge for LPS. Price quote on request.

4 – DBC (DESIGNER BACK CUTOUTS)

Choose from 6 Designer Back Cutouts.
Each back cutout is $85 list - no setup charge.
Minimum of 16 chairs per design.

Please refer to page 16 for DBC ordering.

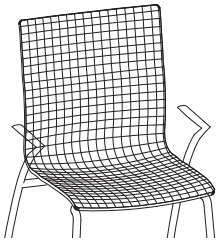
5 – DOC (DESIGN YOUR OWN CHAIR)

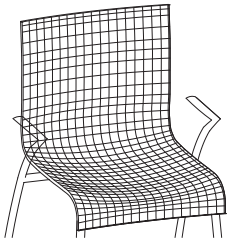
Let ***your ideas*** become a reality!

$750 setup charge per shape or cutout design.
Minimum of 48 chairs per design.

Please refer to page 17 for DOC ordering.

Dekko or Pento design template





WE'VE MADE CUSTOM STANDARD!

LPS – LAMINATE PLYWOOD SEATING

Laminate Plywood Seating features high-pressure laminate surfaces on the front and back of our Benton, Colby, Dekko, Mylo and Pento chairs. Choose your look from hundreds of colors and finishes from Arborite, Formica, Nevamar and Wilsonart.

BENTON

Benton chairs have a one piece wood shell. Steel frames are available in café & stool heights.

COLBY

Colby chairs have a one piece wood shell. Steel frames are available in café & stool heights.

DEKKO

Dekko chair features a one piece Beech wood shell with several veneer species and many design options on five frame styles.

MYLO

Mylo is available in chair and stool heights. Mylo series also features swivel task chairs and demi-back stools.

PENTO

Pento shells are available in Beech wood, American Walnut and 3 Hi-Def veneers with many design and frame choices.

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Color
5) Front (seat) Laminate
6) Back Laminate
7) Optional items

GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Please see individual product price lists for model details.

COLORS / FINISHES

Seat and Back:

Laminates - Select laminate from hundreds of colors and finishes from Arborite, Formica, Nevamar and Wilsonart.

OPTIONS

Please see individual product price lists for model options.

SAME LAMINATE BOTH SIDES - MINIMUM 12 CHAIRS
Call ERG customer service for quotation

DIFFERENT LAMINATE EACH SIDE - MINIMUM 24 CHAIRS
Call ERG customer service for quotation

LASER ENGRAVED - MINIMUM 12 CHAIRS
CODE: ENG - $42 each, plus $185 Setup fee

LASER ENGRAVING – FRONT OR BACK

Note: Designer Back Cutouts not available with LPS.

LPS Seating & Table Combinations

LPS
(LAMINATE PLYWOOD SEATING)

One or Two laminate choices per chair.
Same Laminate both sides: 12 chair min.
Different Laminates each side: 24 chair min.

DEKKO STOOL & FLATCUT/KRYSTALCAST®

PENTO CHAIR & FLATCUT/MULTI-PLY EXPOSED

LPS ~ Laminate Plywood Seating

•ERG offers you a choice of many high pressure laminates such as Arborite, Formica, Nevamar and Wilsonart.

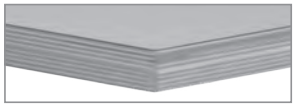
Krystalcast® top

Flatcut bar-height table with Krystalcast® top

Mylo stool

LPS

MYLO STOOL & FLATCUT/KRYSTALCAST®



multi-ply exposed edge

Mylo chair

Flatcut table with multi-ply top

MYLO CHAIR & FLATCUT/MULTI-PLY EXPOSED

- Select from hundreds of colors and designs.
- Very durable, easy to clean.
- Ideal for café, dining and public spaces.

Choose from eight great wood shell series:

BANG

The Bang features a steel tube wall saver frame supporting an upholstered seat and highly contoured wood back.

BENTON

Benton series chairs have a one piece wood shell. Steel frames are available in many colors and Polished Chrome.

COLBY

Colby features a one piece Beech wood shell with many color and veneer options and optional upholstered seat insert.

DEKKO

Dekko chair features a one piece Beech wood shell with several veneer species and many design options on five frame styles.

We've made custom standard – Designer Back Cutouts:

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Back Cutout Design
5) Design size & placement

Design

ERG offers several cutout designs to customize your chair or stool. By using our existing designs a setup charge is not required.

These designs are applicable to the following Chair Series:

- Bang
- Benton
- Colby
- Dekko
- Elos
- Marco
- Mylo
- Pento

Cutout patterns measure approximately 5.5" (except PALM - 8.5") in height. PALM available on Benton, Colby, Dekko, Mylo and Pento only.

Base Chair Pricing

For base chair pricing please refer to the individual chair's pricing in the Multipurpose Seating section in this price book.

Pricing Example

Dekko 4-leg chair Model #744 with Java Cutout:
Part number to order: 744-DBC1
Base price= $410 Java Cutout= $85 • $410 + $85 = $495 total list

SET UP (ONE TIME CHARGE)
No Charge

MINIMUM 16 CHAIRS (OF SAME DESIGN AND SERIES)
Cutouts only – Use Base Chair pricing + $85 cutout charge per chair

Note: Designer Back Cutouts not available on Demi Back models.

Choose from the following designs:

JAVA
DBC1

PALM
DBC2

KNIFE &
SPOON
DBC3

WINE
GLASS
DBC4

BUBBLE
FISH
DBC5

MARTINI
DBC6

e13

ELOS

Elos features a wood backrest and seat, frames are offered with or without arms. Available in chair and bar stool heights.

MARCO

Marco is a café design series with very durable steel frame construction incorporating features designed to last.

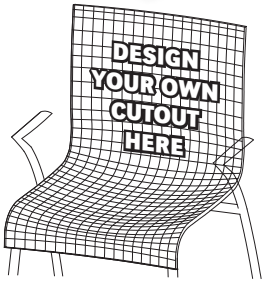
MYLO

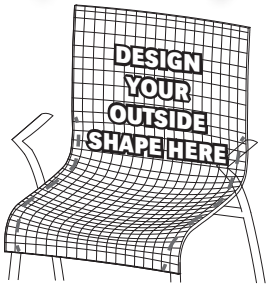
Mylo is available in chair and stool heights. Mylo series also features swivel task chairs and demi-back bar stools.

PENTO

Pento shells are available in Beech wood, American Walnut and 3 Hi-Def veneers with many design and frame choices.

Or create your own custom design and/or shape:





ORDERING CUSTOM CUTOUTS

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Back Cutout Design
5) Design size & placement

Custom Back Cutout

Design a cutout yourself, we'll do the rest. Just submit a sketch, line drawing, or a digital file. We'll make it a reality...
Custom designs are applicable to the following Chair Series:

- Bang
- Benton
- Colby
- Dekko
- Elos
- Marco
- Mylo
- Pento

Base Chair Pricing

For base chair pricing please refer to the individual chair's pricing in the Multipurpose Seating section in this price book.

SET UP (ONE TIME CHARGE)
$750

MINIMUM 48 CHAIRS (OF SAME DESIGN AND SERIES)
Cutouts only – Use Base Chair pricing + $48 cutout charge per chair

ORDERING CUSTOM SHAPES

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Shape Design
5) Shape size & placement

Custom Outside Shape

Design a custom shape yourself, we'll do the rest. Submit a sketch, line drawing, or a digital file. We'll make it a reality...
Custom Outside Shape designs are applicable to the following Chair Series:

- Dekko
- Pento

Base Chair Pricing

For base chair pricing please refer to the individual chair's pricing in the Multipurpose Seating section in this price book.

SET UP (ONE TIME CHARGE)
$750

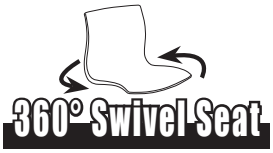
MINIMUM 48 CHAIRS (OF SAME DESIGN AND SERIES)
Shapes only – Use Base Chair pricing + 10% upcharge

Note: If both the Custom Back Cutout and Custom Outside Shape are ordered simutaneously, only one setup charge will apply.

NEW

ARTEC SWIVEL STOOLS

The Artec stool features a **polished chrome base** cover and column with a welded foot rest. The 360 degree swivel seat is available in several upholstered styles. Floor mount bases available.



ARTEC STOOL WITH
DEL ROUND SEAT

ARTEC STOOL WITH
PEL DEMI BACK SEAT

ARTEC STOOL WITH
PEL MEDIUM BACK SEAT

ARTEC STOOL / DEL SQUARE
SEAT / FLOOR MOUNT BASE

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Optional Fabric Grade and Color
5) Optional items

ARTEC STOOL GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Pedestal Base

Features a 3.5" dia. polished chrome column, 17" dia. cover over a heavy cast iron base with a fixed welded foot rest and a 360˚ degree swivel seat. Four factory installed glides are standard.

Floor Mount Base

Features a 3.5" dia. polished chrome column, 7" dia. polished chrome floor mount base with a fixed welded foot rest and a 360˚ degree swivel seat.

Upholstery

Fully upholstered seats are upholstered with over 4" foam. Seat can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

COLORS / FINISHES

Frame:

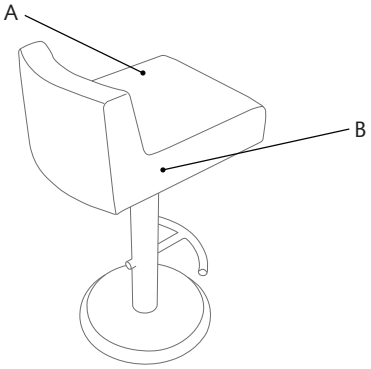
- **Standard in polished chrome finish.**

OPTIONS

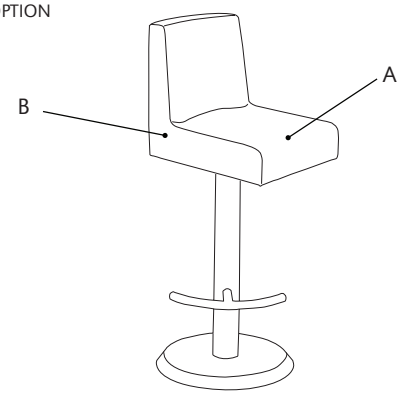
- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: SF - Standard Powdercoat finish.

ARTEC STOOL 2 FABRIC OPTION /ZEL
MID BACK SEAT / FLOOR MOUNT BASE

TWO FABRIC OPTION



ARTEC STOOL WITH ZEL
DEMI BACK SEAT

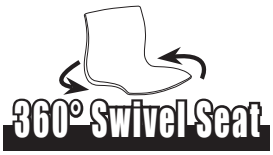


ARTEC STOOL ZEL MID BACK SEAT

j13

ARTEC SERIES
UPHOLSTERED SWIVEL STOOL

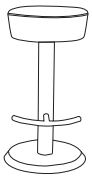
ARTEC STOOL WITH
ZEL DEMI BACK SEAT



DIMENSIONS	Del Round	Del Square	Pel/Zel Demi	Pel/Zel Mid
Seat Width:	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"
Seat Height:	30"	30"	30"	30"
Overall Depth:	17"	17"	19"/20"	19"/20"
Overall Width:	16.5"	16.5"	16.5"	16.5"
Overall Height:	30"	30"	37"	43"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./40 lbs.	1 ea./40 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.

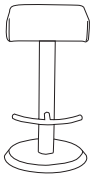
FIXED PEDESTAL VERSION

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



1385 Stool with Fully Upholstered Del Round Seat — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$692	$740	$770	$801	$833	$866	$901	$937	$974	$1013	$1054	$1246



1386 Stool with Fully Upholstered Del Square Seat — COM Yardage: 1Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$758	$811	$844	$877	$912	$949	$987	$1026	$1067	$1110	$1154	$1364

1387 Stool with Fully Upholstered Pel Demi Back Seat — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$793	$849	$882	$918	$954	$993	$1032	$1074	$1117	$1161	$1208	$1427

1388 Stool with Fully Upholstered Pel Mid Back Seat — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$866	$927	$964	$1002	$1042	$1084	$1127	$1172	$1219	$1268	$1319	$1559

1389 Stool with Fully Upholstered Zel Demi Back Seat — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$812	$869	$904	$940	$977	$1016	$1057	$1099	$1143	$1189	$1237	$1462

1390 Stool with Fully Upholstered Zel Mid Back Seat — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$884	$946	$984	$1023	$1064	$1107	$1151	$1197	$1245	$1295	$1346	$1591

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - Per Yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68

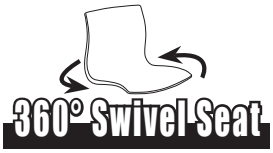
SF	Standard Powder Coat Finish	$75

i13

ARTEC SERIES
UPHOLSTERED SWIVEL STOOL

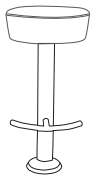
DIMENSIONS	Del Round	Del Square	Pel/Zel Demi	Pel/Zel Mid
Seat Width:	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"
Seat Height:	30"	30"	30"	30"
Overall Depth:	17"	17"	19"/20"	19"/20"
Overall Width:	16.5"	16.5"	16.5"	16.5"
Overall Height:	30"	30"	37"	43"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./40 lbs.	1 ea./40 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.

ARTEC STOOL 2 FABRIC OPTION /ZEL MID
BACK SEAT / FLOOR MOUNT BASE



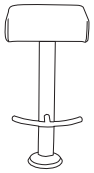
FLOOR MOUNT VERSION

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



1385-FM Stool with Fully Upholstered Del Round Seat / Floor Mount — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$728	$779	$810	$843	$876	$911	$948	$986	$1025	$1066	$1109	$1310



1386-FM Stool with Fully Upholstered Del Square Seat / Floor Mount — COM Yardage: 1Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$794	$850	$884	$919	$956	$994	$1034	$1075	$1118	$1163	$1209	$1429

1387-FM Stool with Fully Upholstered Pel Demi Back Seat / Floor Mount — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$829	$887	$923	$959	$998	$1038	$1079	$1122	$1167	$1214	$1263	$1492

1388-FM Stool with Fully Upholstered Pel Mid Back Seat / Floor Mount — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$902	$965	$1004	$1044	$1086	$1129	$1174	$1221	$1270	$1321	$1374	$1624

1389-FM Stool with Fully Upholstered Zel Demi Back Seat / Floor Mount — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$848	$907	$944	$981	$1021	$1061	$1104	$1148	$1194	$1242	$1291	$1526

1390-FM Stool with Fully Upholstered Zel Mid Back Seat / Floor Mount — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$920	$984	$1024	$1065	$1107	$1152	$1198	$1246	$1295	$1347	$1401	$1656

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - Per Yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68

SF	Standard Powder Coat Finish	$75

j13

NEW

BANG MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

The Bang features a .875" diameter steel tube wall-saver frame supporting an upholstered seat and contoured wood or fully upholstered back. Bang is available with a full or demi -back and fully welded arms with optional matching stained wood arm caps.

FULLY UPHOLSTERED CHAIR

WOOD BACK BAR STOOL

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color (back)
5) Frame Color
6) Fabric Grade and Color
7) Optional items

BANG GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Wood Back

Highly contoured back is made of multiply Maple wood. All wood pieces are hand sanded and finished to perfection. Wood back height: Demi is 6" and Midback is 9".

Upholstery

Fully upholstered seat and backs are upholstered over 1" foam with your choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Frame is .875" diameter steel tubing. Wall-saver design. All frames are sand blasted and then powder coated for maximum paint adhesion. Arms are completely welded to the frame and come standard with matching stained wood arm caps.

Stacking

Bang chairs will stack 2-3 high on the floor 4-6 on the dolly.

Wood Arm Cap Stain

Optional wood arm caps stained to match stained wood back.

Glides

4 self leveling steel glides.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Back/Arm Cap Finish Colors:

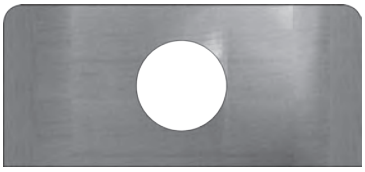
Transparent wood stain colors.

Frame:

Standard powder coat color choices, or optional polished chrome.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: CAS - Casters, set of 4.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome finish.
- CODE: CH - Counter Height, Specialty Height.
- CODE: AGF - Ganging Device - fold away type.
- CODE: WAC - Wood Arm Caps.
- CODE: COR - Back Cutout - Round.
- CODE: COS - Back Cutout - Squares.
- CODE: COX - Back Cutout - X.



BACK CUTOUT - ROUND

BACK CUTOUT - SQUARES

BACK CUTOUT - X

NOTE: BACK CUTOUTS NOT AVAILABLE ON DEMI BACK OR UPHOLSTERED BACK

BANG MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR
CAFE CHAIR

DIMENSIONS	Cafe Chair	Arm Chair
Seat Width:	18"	18"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Seat Depth:	17"	17"
Overall Depth:	19.5"	19.5"
Overall Width:	20"	25.5"
Overall Height:	31"	31"
Arm Height:	-	25.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./20 lbs.	1 ea./24 lbs.

WOOD BACK ARM CHAIR

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1840 Upholstered Seat / Full Wood Back Cafe Chair — COM Yardage: .75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$430	$460	$479	$498	$518	$538	$560	$582	$605	$630	$655	$774

1841 Fully Upholstered Cafe Chair — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$444	$475	$494	$514	$534	$556	$578	$601	$625	$650	$676	$799

1842 Upholstered Seat / Full Wood Back Cafe Chair with Arms — COM Yardage: .75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$524	$561	$583	$606	$631	$656	$682	$709	$738	$767	$798	$943

1843 Fully Upholstered Cafe Chair with Arms — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$546	$584	$608	$632	$657	$683	$711	$739	$769	$800	$832	$983

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - Per Yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
CAS	Casters - set of 4	$88
PC	Polished Chrome finish - chair base	$78
PC	Polished Chrome finish - chair base + arms	$98
PC	Polished Chrome finish - stool base	$108
PC	Polished Chrome finish - stool base + arms	$125

AGF	Ganging Device - Fold away type	$28
WAC	Wood Arm Caps, Pair	$78
COR	Back Cutout - Round	$48
COS	Back Cutout - Squares	$48
COX	Back Cutout - X	$48
CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36
#196	Stacking Chair Dolly	$460

BANG MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR
BAR STOOL

DIMENSIONS	Full Back Bar Stool	Demi Back Bar Stool
Seat Width:	18"	18"
Seat Height:	30"	30"
Seat Depth:	17"	17"
Overall Depth:	20"	21"
Overall Width:	20"	20"
Overall Height:	41"	38"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./28 lbs.	1 ea./28 lbs.

NOTE: Bar stools with no arms stacks two high

DEMI WOOD BACK BAR STOOL

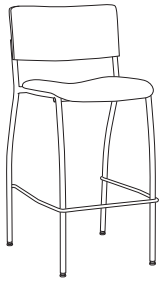
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1846 Upholstered Seat / Demi Wood Back Bar Stool — COM Yardage: .75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$580	$621	$645	$671	$698	$726	$755	$785	$817	$849	$883	$1044

1847 Fully Upholstered Demi Back Bar Stool — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$610	$653	$679	$706	$734	$764	$794	$826	$859	$893	$929	$1098



1848 Upholstered Seat / Full Wood Back Bar Stool — COM Yardage: .75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$591	$632	$658	$684	$711	$740	$769	$800	$832	$865	$900	$1064

1849 Fully Upholstered Full Back Bar Stool — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$616	$659	$685	$713	$741	$771	$802	$834	$867	$902	$938	$1109

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - Per Yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
CAS	Casters - set of 4	$88
PC	Polished Chrome finish - chair	$78
PC	Polished Chrome finish - chair + arms	$98
PC	Polished Chrome finish - bar stool	$108
PC	Polished Chrome finish - bar stool + arms	$125

AGF	Ganging Device - Fold away type	$28
WAC	Wood Arm Caps, Pair	$78
COR	Back Cutout - Round	$48
COS	Back Cutout - Squares	$48
COX	Back Cutout - X	$48
CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36

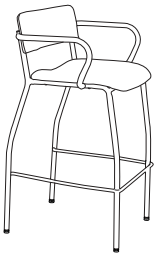
BANG MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR
BAR STOOL

DIMENSIONS	Full Back Bar Stool with Arms	Demi Back Bar Stool with Arms
Seat Width:	18"	18"
Seat Height:	30"	30"
Seat Depth:	17"	17"
Arm Height:	36"	36"
Overall Depth:	21"	21"
Overall Width:	25.5"	25.5"
Overall Height:	41"	38"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./28 lbs.	1 ea./28 lbs.

NOTE: Bar stools with arms do not stack

ARM DETAIL FEATURING
OPTIONAL WOOD ARM CAPS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

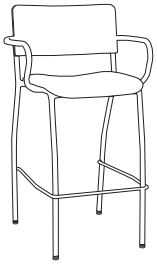


1852 Upholstered Seat / Demi Wood Back Bar Stool with Arms — COM Yardage: .75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$675	$722	$751	$781	$812	$845	$879	$914	$950	$988	$1028	$1215

1853 Fully Upholstered Demi Back Bar Stool with Arms — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$705	$754	$785	$816	$849	$882	$918	$954	$993	$1032	$1074	$1269



1854 Upholstered Seat / Full Wood Back Bar Stool with Arms — COM Yardage: .75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$718	$768	$799	$831	$864	$899	$935	$972	$1011	$1051	$1093	$1292

1855 Fully Upholstered Full Back Bar Stool with Arms — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$750	$803	$835	$868	$903	$939	$976	$1015	$1056	$1098	$1142	$1350

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - Per Yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
CAS	Casters - set of 4	$88
PC	Polished Chrome finish - chair	$78
PC	Polished Chrome finish - chair + arms	$98
PC	Polished Chrome finish - bar stool	$108
PC	Polished Chrome finish - bar stool + arms	$125

AGF	Ganging Device - Fold away type	$28
WAC	Wood Arm Caps, Pair	$78
COR	Back Cutout - Round	$48
COS	Back Cutout - Squares	$48
COX	Back Cutout - X	$48
CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36

NEW

BARON STOOLS

The Baron fixed seat stool features a **polished chrome base** and column with a welded 360˚ degree foot rest. The 360 degree swivel seat is available in several upholstered styles.

BARON STOOL WITH
DEL ROUND SEAT

BARON STOOL WITH
PEL DEMI BACK SEAT

BARON STOOL WITH
PEL MID BACK SEAT

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Optional Fabric Grade and Color
5) Optional Frame Color
6) Optional items

COLORS / FINISHES

Frame:

- Standard in polished chrome finish or optional powder coat finish.

BARON STOOL GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Pedestal Base

Features a 3.5" dia. polished chrome column, a 17" dia. polished chrome base with a 360˚ degree fixed welded foot rest and 360˚ degree swivel seat. Four factory installed nylon glides are standard.

Floor Mount Base

Features a 3.5" dia. polished chrome column and 7" dia. polished chrome floor mount base with a 360˚ fixed welded foot rest and a 360˚ degree swivel seat.

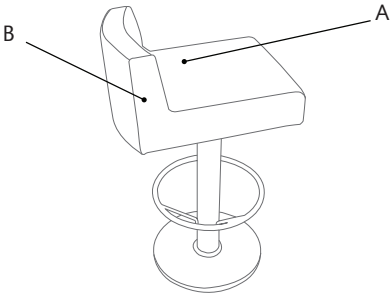
Upholstery

Seats are upholstered over 4" foam. Seat can be upholstered with your choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

OPTIONS

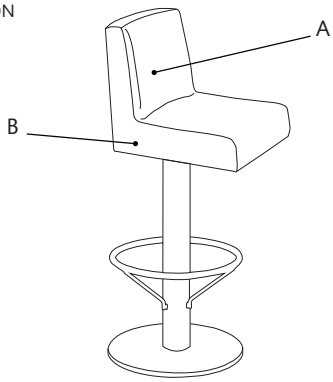
- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: SF - Standard Powder Coat Finish.

BARON STOOL WITH
DEL SQUARE SEAT /
FLOOR MOUNT BASE



BARON STOOL WITH
ZEL DEMI BACK SEAT

TWO FABRIC OPTION

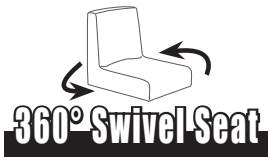


BARON STOOL WITH
ZEL MID BACK SEAT

j13

BARON SERIES
UPHOLSTERED STOOL

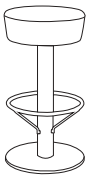
DIMENSIONS	Del Round	Del Square	Pel/Zel Demi	Pel/Zel Mid
Seat Width:	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"
Seat Height:	30"	30"	30"	30"
Overall Depth:	17"	17"	19"/20"	19"/20"
Overall Width:	16.5"	16.5"	16.5"	16.5"
Overall Height:	30"	30"	37"	43"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./40 lbs.	1 ea./40 lbs.	1 ea./40 lbs.	1 ea./40 lbs.



BARON STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED ZEL DEMI BACK SEAT

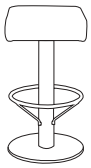
FIXED PEDESTAL VERSION

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



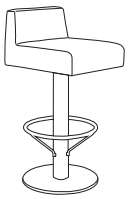
1393 Stool with Fully Upholstered Del Round Seat — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$713	$763	$793	$825	$858	$892	$928	$965	$1004	$1044	$1086	$1283



1394 Stool with Fully Upholstered Del Square Seat — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$781	$836	$869	$904	$940	$978	$1017	$1057	$1100	$1144	$1189	$1406

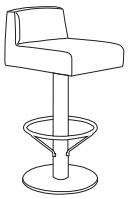


1395 Stool with Fully Upholstered Pel Demi Back Seat — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$817	$874	$909	$946	$983	$1023	$1064	$1106	$1150	$1196	$1244	$1471

1396 Stool with Fully Upholstered Pel Mid Back Seat — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$892	$954	$993	$1032	$1074	$1117	$1161	$1208	$1256	$1306	$1358	$1606



1397 Stool with Fully Upholstered Zel Demi Back Seat — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$837	$896	$931	$969	$1007	$1048	$1090	$1133	$1179	$1226	$1275	$1507

1398 Stool with Fully Upholstered Zel Mid Back Seat — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$910	$974	$1013	$1053	$1095	$1139	$1185	$1232	$1281	$1333	$1386	$1638

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - Per Yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68

SF	Standard Powder Coat Finish	$75

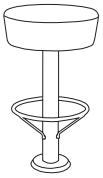
BARON SERIES
UPHOLSTERED STOOL

BARON STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED
DEL SQUARE SEAT / FLOOR MOUNT BASE

DIMENSIONS	Del Round	Del Square	Pel/Zel Demi	Pel/Zel Mid
Seat Width:	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"
Seat Height:	30"	30"	30"	30"
Overall Depth:	17"	17"	19"/20"	19"/20"
Overall Width:	16.5"	16.5"	16.5"	16.5"
Overall Height:	30"	30"	37"	43"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./40 lbs.	1 ea./40 lbs.	1 ea./40 lbs.	1 ea./40 lbs.

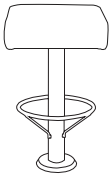
FLOOR MOUNT VERSION

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



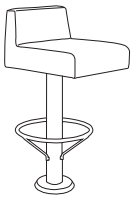
1393-FM Stool with Fully Upholstered Del Round Seat / Floor Mount — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$749	$801	$833	$867	$901	$938	$975	$1014	$1055	$1097	$1141	$1348



1394-FM Stool with Fully Upholstered Del Square Seat / Floor Mount — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$817	$874	$909	$946	$983	$1023	$1064	$1106	$1150	$1196	$1244	$1471

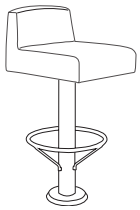


1395-FM Stool with Fully Upholstered Pel Demi Back Seat / Floor Mount — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$853	$913	$949	$987	$1027	$1068	$1110	$1155	$1201	$1249	$1299	$1535

1396-FM Stool with Fully Upholstered Pel Mid Back Seat / Floor Mount — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$928	$993	$1033	$1074	$1117	$1162	$1208	$1256	$1307	$1359	$1413	$1670



1397-FM Stool with Fully Upholstered Zel Demi Back Seat / Floor Mount — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$873	$934	$971	$1010	$1051	$1093	$1136	$1182	$1229	$1278	$1330	$1571

1398-FM Stool with Fully Upholstered Zel Mid Back Seat / Floor Mount — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$946	$1012	$1053	$1095	$1139	$1184	$1232	$1281	$1332	$1385	$1441	$1703

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - Per Yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68

SF	Standard Powder Coat Finish	$75

j13

BELSON STOOL

The Belson (**formerly Ares**) stool is available in a fixed height welded tubular steel frame. Belson stools are available with standard or demi back stained or fully upholstered wood shell seats.

BELSON STOOL WITH
UPHOLSTERED STANDARD SEAT

BELSON STOOL WITH
DEMI BACK SEAT AND CUTOUTS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Optional Fabric Grade and Color
6) Frame Color
7) Optional items

ARES STOOL GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Standard and demi-back shells are available on the Belson stool. All wood shells are hand sanded and finished to perfection.

Upholstery

Fully upholstered shell is upholstered over 1" foam. Seat shell can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Frames are 7/8" diameter fully welded tubular steel.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

- Standard wood stain colors

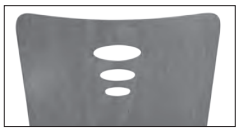
Frame:

- Standard powder coat colors and optional polished chrome.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome finish.
- CODE: UB - Upright Bubble Cutout Back Design.
- CODE: RB - Reverse Bubble Cutout Back Design.
- CODE: VB - Vertical Bubble Cutout Design.-
- CODE: HG - Hand Grip Cutout
- CODE: ENG - Laser Engraving Back Design.
- CODE: TT - Two Tone Stains.

Hand Grip - Standard Seat



Upright Bubble back

Reverse Bubble back

Vertical Bubble back

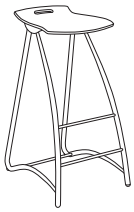
BELSON STOOL
WOOD SHELL STOOL
FORMERLY ARES

DIMENSIONS	Standard seat	Demi Back
Seat Width:	16.5"	17.5"
Seat Height:	30"	30"
Overall Depth:	20"	20"
Overall Width:	16.5"	17.5"
Overall Height:	30"	36"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./20 lbs.	1 ea./20 lbs.

FORMALLY KNOWN AS THE ARES STOOL

BELSON STOOL WITH STANDARD
WOOD SEAT AND HAND GRIP CUTOUT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



1860 Stool with Standard Wood Seat

Wood Stain
$525

1861 Stool with Fully Upholstered Standard Seat — COM Yardage: .75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$549	$587	$611	$635	$661	$687	$715	$743	$773	$804	$836	$988

1864 Stool with Demi Back Wood Seat

Wood Stain
$549

1865 Stool with Upholstered Demi Back Seat — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$569	$609	$633	$659	$685	$712	$741	$770	$801	$833	$867	$1024

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - Per Yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
PC	Polished Chrome Finish	$95
UB	Upright Bubble Cutout Back Design - Demi Back	$48
RB	Reverse Bubble Cutout Back Design - Demi Back	$48

VB	Vertical Bubble Cutout Back Design - Demi Back	$48
HG	Hand Grip Cutout - Standard Seat	$48
TT	Two Tone Stains	$75
ENG	Laser Engraving Back Design	$42 + Setup Fee

also available in LPS

BENTON SERIES

Benton chairs feature a one piece wood shell. Steel frames are available in polished chrome in café & stool heights. Benton Shells are available in LPS, see LPS section for details.

SOLID BACK, UPHOLSTERED SEAT INSERT

DEMI BACK BAR STOOL

BAR STOOL, UPHOLSTERED SEAT INSERT

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Optional Frame Color
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Back Cutout Design Option
8) Optional Items

BENTON GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Benton chairs are single piece contoured wood shell made of .50" thick, multi-ply Beech wood. Backs are offered with solid back and three bubble shape cutout designs.

Upholstery

Seat insert can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM, or choose a fully upholstered shell.

Frame

Frames are made of .625" diameter, 13 gauge steel tubing with hand brazed welds. Available in cafe, bar stool and counter stool heights.

Glides

All frames come with factory installed self leveling steel glides.

Stacking

Chair and stool design stacks 4 high on the floor and 6 on dolly.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

Transparent wood stain colors.

Frame Finish Colors:

4-leg frame is standard in polished chrome. Optional powder coat colors available.

OPTIONS

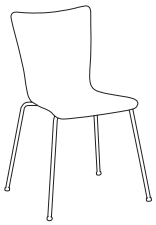
- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
  CODE: SF - Powder Coat Frame Color.
- CODE: CH - Counter Height, Specialty Height.
- CODE: UB - Upright Bubble Cutout Back Design.
  RB - Reverse Bubble Cutout Back Design.
  VB - Vertical Bubble Cutout Design.-
- CODE: ENG - Laser Engraving Back Design.
- CODE: TT - Two Tone Stains.
- CODE: LPS - Laminate Plywood Seating.

DIMENSIONS	Café Chair
Seat Width:	16.25"
Seat Depth:	15"
Seat Height:	17.5"
Back Height:	32"
Overall Width:	20.5"
Overall Depth:	21"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	4 ea./48 lbs.

BENTON CHAIR
WITH LPS OPTION

also available in LPS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



1350 4-Leg Café Chair

Beech wood
$361

1350/SI 4-Leg Café Chair with Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$440	$471	$490	$509	$530	$551	$573	$596	$620	$644	$670	$792

1350/U 4-Leg Café Chair Fully Upholstered — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$486	$520	$541	$562	$585	$608	$633	$658	$684	$712	$740	$875

STANDARD SOLID BACK

UPRIGHT BUBBLE BACK

REVERSE BUBBLE BACK

VERTICAL BUBBLE BACK

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - Per Yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
SF	Powder Coat Frame Color - Chair	$28
SF	Powder Coat Frame Color - Bar Stool	$48
CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36
UB	Upright Bubble Cutout Back Design	$48

RB	Reverse Bubble Cutout Back Design	$48
VB	Vertical Bubble Cutout Back Design	$48
ENG	Laser Engraving Back Design	$42 + Setup Fee
TT	Two Tone Stains	$75
LPS	Laminate Plywood Seating	Call
#196	Stacking Chair Dolly	$460

DIMENSIONS	Demi Back Stool	Tall Back Stool
Seat Width:	16.25"	16.25"
Seat Depth:	15"	15"
Seat Height:	30"	30"
Back Height:	36"	45"
Overall Width:	20"	20"
Overall Depth:	20"	20"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./46 lbs.	3 ea./50 lbs.

UPHOLSTERED DEMI BACK BAR STOOL

DEMI BACK STOOL COUNTER HEIGHT OPTION

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1354 Demi Back Bar Stool

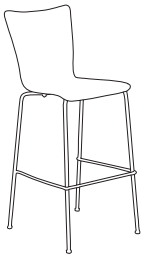
Beech wood
$515

1354/SI Demi Back Stool with Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: .75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$590	$631	$657	$683	$710	$739	$768	$799	$831	$864	$899	$1062

1354/U Demi Back Bar Stool Fully Upholstered — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$640	$685	$712	$741	$770	$801	$833	$866	$901	$937	$975	$1152



1352 Tall Back Bar Stool

Beech wood
$457

1352/SI Tall Back Bar Stool with Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: .75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$536	$574	$596	$620	$645	$671	$698	$726	$755	$785	$816	$965

1352/U Tall Back Bar Stool Fully Upholstered — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$582	$623	$648	$674	$700	$729	$758	$788	$819	$852	$886	$1048

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - Per Yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
SF	Powder Coat Frame Color - Bar Stool	$48
CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36
UB	Upright Bubble Cutout Back Design	$48

RB	Reverse Bubble Cutout Back Design	$48
VB	Vertical Bubble Cutout Back Design	$48
ENG	Laser Engraving Back Design	$42 + Setup Fee
TT	Two Tone Stains	$75
LPS	Laminate Plywood Seating	Call

BIKINI WOOD SERIES

The Bikini Wood chair features a perforated wood shell and offers upholstered seats. Frames available in 4 styles.

CAFÉ CHAIR, WOOD

ARM CHAIR WITH ARM CAPS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Frame Color
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

BIKINI WOOD GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Seats and backs are made of maple and feature hole design on seat and back.

Upholstery

Seat is upholstered over 1" foam. Seat can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Chair frames are made .75" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing with hand brazed welds. Frames are available in 4-leg, 4-leg with arms, counter stool and bar stool.

Glides

All frames come with factory installed self leveling steel glides.

Stacking

The 4-Leg chair design stacks 4 high on the floor and 6 high on a dolly.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

Transparent wood stain colors.

Frame Finish Colors:

- Standard powder coat colors and optional polished chrome.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: WAC - Wood Arm Caps.
- CODE: CH - Counter Height, Specialty Height.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Frame Finish.
- CODE: ENG - Laser Engraving.
- CODE: CS - Contrasting Stain Colors, Seat and Back.

LASER ENGRAVED

BACK ONE COLOR

SEAT ONE COLOR

CONTRASTING COLOR STAINS SEAT/BACK

Detail of back design

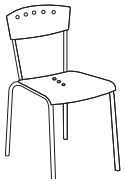
BIKINI WOOD SERIES

WOOD CAFÉ CHAIRS | BAR STOOLS

DIMENSIONS	Café Chair	Bar Stool
Seat Width:	17"	17"
Seat Depth:	17"	17"
Seat Height:	17.5"	30"
Arm Height	26.5"	39"
Back Height:	33"	43"
Overall Width:	21"	18"
Overall Depth:	21"	19"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./45 lbs.	1 ea./36 lbs.

BAR STOOL WITH ARMS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



260 Café Chair

Maple wood

$552

263 Café Chair with Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$573	$613	$638	$663	$690	$717	$746	$776	$807	$839	$873	$1031

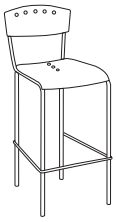
261 Café Chair with Arms

Maple wood

$632

264 Café Chair with Arms and Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$652	$698	$726	$755	$785	$816	$849	$883	$918	$955	$993	$1174



268 Bar Stool

Maple wood

$733

269 Bar Stool with Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$753	$806	$838	$871	$906	$943	$980	$1019	$1060	$1103	$1147	$1355

258 Bar Stool with Arms

Maple wood

$834

259 Bar Stool with Arms and Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$854	$914	$950	$988	$1028	$1069	$1112	$1156	$1202	$1251	$1301	$1537

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
WAC	Wood Arm Caps - per pair	$108
CS	Contrasting Stains Seat and Back	$79
ENG	Laser Engraving Back Design	$42 + Setup Fee
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Chair	$66

PC	Polished Chrome finish - Chair with Arms	$70
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Bar Stool	$98
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Bar Stool with Arms	$112
CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36
#196	Stacking Chair Dolly	$460

e13

BRIO MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

The Brio multipurpose chairs are light weight for easy mobility. They feature a polypropylene seat with a welded steel frame. The seat backs are available in either perforated polypropylene or mesh.

BRIO WITH MESH BACK
AND POLISHED CHROME FRAME OPTION

BRIO WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Color
5) Polypropylene Back Color
6) Mesh Back Color
7) Fabric Grade and Number
8) Optional items

BRIO GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Back

The Brio seat is of polypropylene and is also available fully upholstered. Seat can be upholstered with fabric, crypton, vinyl, leather or approved COM.

The Brio back is available in polypropylene as well as a mesh back design.

Frame

Frame is 1" diameter, 16-gauge steel tubing. All frames are sand blasted and then powder coated for maximum paint adhesion.

Glides

Self leveling steel glides on 4-leg chair.

Stacking

Brio chairs stack 4 high on the floor up to 6 high on a dolly.

COLORS / FINISHES

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat color choices or optional polished chrome.

Seat and Back:

- Polypropylene - Black
- Polypropylene - White
- Polypropylene - Grey
- Polypropylene - Charcoal

Mesh Back:

- Black
- White
- Grey

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: CAS - Casters, set of 4.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome finish.
- CODE: AC - Polypropylene Arms, pair.
- CODE: AGF - Ganging Device, fold away type.

FOLDAWAY GANGING

CASTERS

POLYPROPYLENE ARM OPTION

BRIO CHAIR

MULTIPURPOSE CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS	Stacking Chair	Stacking Arm Chair
Inside Width:	17"	17"
Seat Depth	16"	16"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Arm Height:	–	27.5"
Overall Depth:	23"	23"
Overall Width:	21.5"	22"
Overall Height:	32.5"	32.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./45 lbs.	3 ea./48 lbs.

BRIO CHAIR WITH OPTIONAL CASTERS

BRIO MESH BACK STACKING CHAIR WITH OPTIONAL ARMS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

5030 Stacking Chair - Polypropylene Seat and Back

Chair
$241

5032 Stacking Chair with Upholstered Seat - Polypropylene Back

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$310	$332	$345	$359	$373	$388	$404	$420	$436	$454	$472	$558

5034 Stacking Chair - Polypropylene Seat and Mesh Back

Chair
$331

5036 Stacking Chair with Upholstered Seat - Mesh Back

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$399	$427	$444	$462	$480	$499	$519	$540	$562	$584	$608	$718

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - Per Yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
CAS	Casters - set of 4	$88
PC	Polished Chrome Finish	$56

AGF	Ganging Device - Fold away type	$28
AC	Polypropylene Arms, pair	$48
#196	Stacking Chair Dolly	$460

Take an Additional 10% Discount!

CENTRA SERIES

Centra Café Chair on Polished Chrome Frame. Shell is multiply Beech wood. Designer cutout in back. Finely sanded, no sharp edges. 4 adjustable steel glides installed. Metal frame with welded footrest matching frame color.

CAFÉ CHAIR

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Frame Color or Polished Chrome
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

CENTRA GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Centra Series chairs have a contoured single piece wood shell made of .50" thick Beech wood multiply. Backrest has a decorative pattern cutout. Chairs and stools are offered in transparent wood stain colors.

Upholstery

Upholstered seat inserts can be finished in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton or leather.

Frame

Centra 4-Leg frames are .50" diameter, 16 gauge steel tubing with hand brazed welds. Frames are available in café, counter stool and bar stool heights.

Glides

All frames come with factory installed self leveling steel glides.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

All transparent wood stain colors available.

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard polished chrome or optional powder coat color finishes.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: CH - Counter Height, Specialty Height.
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Metal Frame Finish

DIMENSIONS	Café Chair	Counter Stool	Bar Stool
Seat Width:	16.5"	16.5"	16.5"
Seat Depth	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"
Seat Height:	18.5"	24"	30"
Back Height:	35.5	38"	44"
Overall Width:	16.5"	16.5"	16.5"
Overall Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	4 ea./48 lbs.	3 ea./48 lbs.	3 ea./50 lbs.

BAR STOOL

Take an Additional 10% Discount!

Design Note:
The Centra Bar Stool has a shorter plywood shell compared to the Café Chair. The cutout design is also shorter.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

900 Café Chair Insert

Beech wood
$243

902 Café Chair with Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$306	$327	$341	$354	$368	$383	$398	$414	$431	$448	$466	$551

904 Bar Stool Insert

Beech wood
$331

906 Bar Stool with Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yds

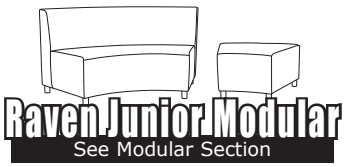
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$393	$421	$437	$455	$473	$492	$512	$532	$553	$575	$599	$707

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36

SF	Powder Coat Frame Finish - Chair	$28
SF	Powder Coat Frame Finish - Bar Stool	$38



CHILDREN'S SERIES

ERG's Children's furniture series includes Benton Junior, a one piece wood shell chair, Muffet settee and Junior height Post table.

BENTON JUNIOR CHAIR WITH JUNIOR POST TABLE AND MUFFET SETTEE

RAVEN JUNIOR LOUNGE

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Frame Color
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

BENTON JR. GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Benton Jr. chairs have a single piece contoured wood shell made of 1/2" thick, multiply Beech wood veneer. Backs are standard with hand grip design. Shells are available in 16 stain colors.

Upholstery

Seat foam is bonded to all sides of hardwood frame. Seat cushions are 5" graded, high resiliency block foam covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. Seat can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM. NOTE: all adhesives used in ERG manufacturing are waterbased, nontoxic and 100% environmentally friendly.

Frame

Benton Jr. chair frames are made of 5/8" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing with hand brazed welds.

Glides

All frames come with factory installed self leveling steel glides.

Stacking

Benton Jr. chair design stacks 4 to 6 high on the floor.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

Transparent wood stain choices.

Chair & Table Finish Colors:

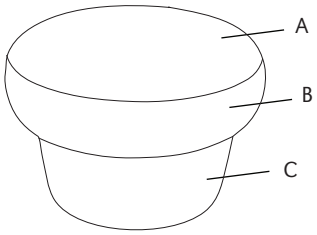
- Standard powder coat colors.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option for Muffet or Raven Jr.
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option for Muffet

Series Note:

For more Raven Junior models - see Modular section



Due to fabric design options it is necessary to include with your order a **sketch/layout** to specify which fabric is to be used on each area of the Muffet. Use the callouts shown to define fabric areas in your sketch.

CHILDREN'S FURNITURE

BENTON JUNIOR CHAIR
MUFFET SETTEE
POST JUNIOR TABLE
RAVEN JUNIOR LOUNGE

DIMENSIONS	Benton Junior Wood Chair	Muffet Settee	Raven Jr. Lounge
Seat Width:	12.5"	24"	18"
Seat Depth:	15.5"	24"	17.5"
Seat Height:	13.5"	14"	16"
Back Height:	24"	–	27.5"
Overall Width:	14"	24"	18"
Overall Depth:	15"	24"	24"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./22 lbs.	1 ea./46 lbs.	1 ea./46 lbs.

BENTON JUNIOR WOOD CHAIR

RAVEN JUNIOR LOUNGE

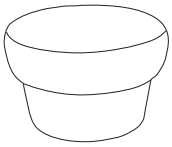
MUFFET SETTEE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1351 Benton Junior - Children's Wood Chair

Beech wood

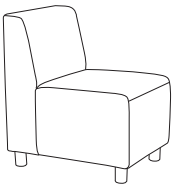
$464



1353 Muffet 24" Diameter

COM Yardage: Total: 3.25 Yds / Top: 1.5 Yds / Base: 1.75 Yds

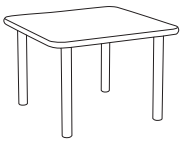
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$964	$1031	$1073	$1116	$1160	$1207	$1255	$1305	$1357	$1412	$1468	$1735



8400 Raven Junior

COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$795	$851	$885	$920	$957	$995	$1035	$1076	$1119	$1164	$1211	$1431



1357 Junior Post Table 30" Sq. Top, Height 20" - Laminate Top

EDGE GRP1	EDGE GRP2	EDGE GRP3	EDGE GRP4	EDGE GRP5	EDGE GRP6	EDGE GRP7
$546	$558	$640	$710	$850	$966	$1106

1358 Junior Post Table 30" Round Top, Height 20" - Laminate Top

EDGE GRP1	EDGE GRP2	EDGE GRP3	EDGE GRP4	EDGE GRP5	EDGE GRP6	EDGE GRP7
$525	$545	$585	$620	$680	$760	$880

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68

2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
3FO	Three fabric option	-

also available in LPS

COLBY CHAIR

NEW

Colby chair and bar stool feature a multiply Beech wood shell. Two distinct cutout options on back and optional upholstered seat insert are available.

CAFÉ CHAIR

UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK INSERT WITH HORIZONTAL CUTOUT

DEMI BACK BAR STOOL WITH HORIZONTAL CUTOUT

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Frame Color or Polished Chrome
6) Fabric Grade & Number (Insert)
7) Optional Items

COLBY GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Colby Series chairs have a contoured single piece wood shell made of .50" thick Beech wood multiply. Backrest can have a decorative pattern cutout. Chairs and stools are offered in transparent wood stain colors.

Upholstery

Upholstered seat inserts can be finished in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton or leather.

Frame

Colby 4-Leg frames are .50" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing with hand brazed welds. Frames are available in café, counter and bar heights.

Glides

All frames come with factory installed self leveling steel glides.

Stacking

Stacks 4 to 6 high on the floor and on a dolly.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

All transparent wood stain colors available.

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors or optional polished chrome.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: CH - Counter Height, Specialty Height.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome
- CODE: UBI - Upholstered Back Insert.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option (front - back).
- CODE: O2FO - Two Fabric Option (offset).
- CODE: HC - Horizontal Lines Cutout Back Design.
  VC - Vertical Lines Cutout Back Design.
- CODE: LPS - Laminate Plywood Seating.

SOLID BACK

HORIZONTAL CUTOUT

VERTICAL CUTOUT

COLBY CHAIR

WOOD SHELL CHAIRS AND STOOLS

DIMENSIONS	Café Chair	Demi Back Bar Stool	Tall Back Bar Stool
Seat Width:	17"	16.5"	16.5"
Seat Depth	14.5"	15.5"	15.5"
Seat Height:	18.5"	24"	30"
Back Height:	33.5"	36"	46.5"
Overall Width:	20"	20"	20"
Overall Depth:	21"	21"	21"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./48 lbs.	3 ea./39 lbs.	2 ea./48 lbs.

BAR STOOL WITH HORIZONTAL CUTOUT

FULLY UPHOLSTERED CHAIR

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

760 Chair

Beech wood

$445

761 Chair with Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$530	$567	$590	$613	$638	$663	$690	$718	$746	$776	$807	$954

762 Chair Fully Upholstered — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$570	$610	$634	$660	$686	$713	$742	$772	$803	$835	$868	$1026

764 Bar Stool

Beech wood

$570

765 Bar Stool with Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$650	$696	$723	$752	$782	$814	$846	$880	$915	$952	$990	$1170

766 Bar Stool Fully Upholstered — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$695	$744	$773	$804	$837	$870	$905	$941	$979	$1018	$1058	$1251

768 Demi-Back Bar Stool

Beech wood

$595

769 Demi-Back Bar Stool with Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$695	$744	$773	$804	$837	$870	$905	$941	$979	$1018	$1058	$1251

770 Demi-Back Bar Stool Fully Upholstered — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$745	$797	$829	$862	$897	$933	$970	$1009	$1049	$1091	$1135	$1341

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36
PC	Polished Chrome - Chair	$28
PC	Polished Chrome - Bar Stool	$48
UBI	Upholstered Back Insert - per seat	$95

2FO	Two Fabric Option (frnt - bk)	-
O2FO	Two Fabric Option (offset)	-
HC	Horizontal Lines Back Cutouts	$48
VC	Vertical Lines Back Cutouts	$48
LPS	Laminate Plywood Seating	Call
#196	Stacking Chair Dolly	$460

Take an Additional 10% Discount!

CONDI SERIES

Condi Series chairs are solid Beech wood with an upholstered seat. Choose from side chairs with or without arms. Finished in your choice of transparent wood stain colors and upholstered in your choice of fabric.

DIMENSIONS	Chair	Chair with Arms
Inside Width:	19"	19"
Seat Depth	16.5"	16.5"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Arm Height:	–	26.5"
Overall Depth:	19.5"	19.5"
Overall Width:	19"	22"
Back Height:	36"	36"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./48 lbs.	2 ea./54 lbs.

SOLID WOOD CHAIR

SOLID WOOD CHAIR WITH ARMS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Fabric Grade and Number
6) Optional Items

SOLID WOOD FRAME

CONDI GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Condi seat is upholstered over 1.5" high resiliency foam. Seat can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Condi chair frames are solid Beech wood. Frames are available in 4-leg with or without arms.

Glides

Factory installed nylon glides.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

All transparent wood stain colors available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

910 Café Chair - Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$311	$333	$346	$359	$374	$389	$405	$421	$437	$455	$473	$560

912 Café Chair with Arms - Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$402	$430	$447	$466	$484	$503	$523	$544	$566	$588	$612	$723

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68

also available in LPS

DEKKO CHAIR COLLECTION

Dekko chair features a one piece Beech wood shell available with several veneer species and many design options on five frame styles. Dekko Shells are available in LPS, see LPS section for details.

4-LEG CHAIR

FULLY UPHOLSTERED WITH OFFSET TWO FABRIC

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Epoxy Frame Color
6) Arm Cap Color (Angle Arm)
7) Fabric Grade & Number
8) Back Cutout Design Option
9) Optional Items

DEKKO CHAIR GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Shells have a compound angle .50" thick multi-ply Beech wood. Beech wood is available in transparent stain colors with vertical running wood grain.

Four specialty veneers are also offered for the Dekko shell

1) American Walnut veneer is available in medium walnut stain with the wood grain running vertically

The following High Definition (HD) Engineered veneers have the wood grain running horizontally:

2) Tiramisu (variegated tones)
3) Biscotti (two tone)
4) Coffee Bean (dark nuance)

Upholstery

Seat & back upholstered inserts can be finished in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton or leather.

Frame

Dekko Sled Base frames are .75" diameter, 14 gauge continuous steel tubing. Dekko 4-Leg frames are .75" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing with hand brazed welds. 4-leg frames are available in Café and Bar stool heights. 4 Leg café height frames are available with arms and with optional casters.

Glides

4-Leg frames come with factory installed self leveling steel glides. Sled frames come with clear polyvinyl glides.

Stacking

Dekko chair and stool design stacks 4-6 high on the floor.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

Transparent stain choices for wood finishes.

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat finishes or optional polished chrome.

Elliptical Arm Cap Colors:

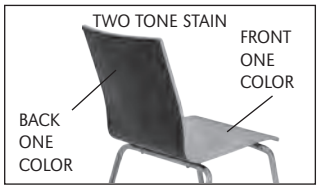
Elliptical arm is standard with Polyurethane arm cap. Choose from 3 colors: Black, Grey and Charcoal.

Angle Arm Cap Colors:

Angle arm polyurethane arm caps available in Charcoal as an option.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: PAC - Poly Arm Caps for Angle Arms: Soft Polyurethane in Charcoal.
- CODE: UBI - Upholstered Back Insert.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option (front - back).
- CODE: O2FO - Two Fabric Option (offset).
- CODE: CAS - Casters for Models 744, 745, 746.
- CODE: TT - Two Tone stain colors (For solid, no hole back design only).
- CODE: ENG - Laser Engraved.
- CODE: SQ - Square Hole Cutout Back Design.
  RD - Round Hole Cutout Back Design.
  RECT - Rectilinear Hole Cutout Design.-
- CODE: USW - American Walnut Veneer.
  TIR - Tiramisu Hi-Def Veneer.
  BIS - Biscotti Hi-Def Veneer.-
  COF - Coffee Bean Hi-Def Veneer.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome.
- CODE: LPS - Laminate Plywood Seating.



SOLID BACK

ROUND HOLE

SQUARE HOLE

RECTILINEAR HOLE

DEKKO CHAIR COLLECTION

4-LEG CHAIR | SLED BASE CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS	4 Leg Chair	Reverse Sled	Sled Base
Seat Width:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Depth:	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height:	33.5"	33.5"	33.5"
Overall Width:	20.5"	20.5"	20.5"
Overall Depth:	22"	22"	22"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./26 lbs.	1 ea./26 lbs.	1 ea./26 lbs.

FULLY UPHOLSTERED

SLED BASE

REVERSE SLED BASE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

744 4-Leg Chair - Single Piece Beech wood Shell

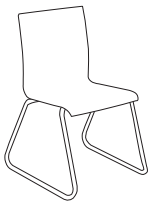
Chair
$410

744/SI 4-Leg Chair - Single Piece Beech wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$521	$547	$558	$569	$592	$616	$640	$666	$693	$720	$749	$938

744/U 4-Leg Chair - Fully Upholstered Shell — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$521	$557	$580	$603	$627	$652	$678	$705	$734	$763	$793	$938



740 Sled Base Chair - Single Piece Beech wood Shell

Chair
$445

740/SI Sled Base Chair - Single Piece Beech wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$556	$595	$619	$643	$669	$696	$724	$753	$783	$814	$847	$1001

740/U Sled Base Chair - Fully Upholstered Shell — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$570	$610	$634	$660	$686	$713	$742	$772	$803	$835	$868	$1026

747 Reverse Sled Chair - Single Piece Beech wood Shell

Chair
$470

747/SI Reverse Sled Chair - Single Piece Beech wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$581	$622	$647	$672	$699	$727	$756	$787	$818	$851	$885	$1046

747/U Reverse Sled Chair - Fully Upholstered Shell — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$595	$637	$662	$689	$716	$745	$775	$806	$838	$871	$906	$1071

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
PAC	Poly Arm Caps - Angle Arm Chair - per pair	$88
UBI	Upholstered Back Insert - per seat	$95
2FO	Two Fabric Option (frnt - bk)	-
O2FO	Two Fabric Option (offset)	-
CAS	Casters - for Models 744, 745 & 746	$88
TT	Two Tone Stains	$75
ENG	Laser Engraving Back Design	$42 + Setup Fee
SQ	Square Hole Back Cutouts	$48

RD	Round Hole Back Cutouts	$48
RECT	Rectilinear Hole Back Cutouts	$48
USW	American Walnut Veneer	$110
TIR	Tiramisu Hi-Def Veneer	$220
BIS	Biscotti Hi-Def Veneer	$220
COF	Coffee Bean Hi-Def Veneer	$220
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Elliptical Arm Chair	$75
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Angle Arm Chair	$98
PC	Polished Chrome finish - 4-leg Chair	$28
LPS	Laminate Plywood Seating	Call

e13

DEKKO CHAIR COLLECTION

ELLIPTICAL ARM CHAIR | ANGLE ARM CHAIR

DIMENSIONS	Arm Chair
Seat Width:	17.5"
Seat Depth:	15.5"
Seat Height:	17.5"
Arm Height:	26"
Back Height:	33.5"
Overall Width:	20.5"
Overall Depth:	22"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./62 lbs.

ELLIPTICAL ARM CHAIR

ANGLE ARM CHAIR

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

745 Elliptical Arm Chair - Single Piece Beech wood Shell

Chair
$617

745/SI Elliptical Arm Chair - Single Piece Beech wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$732	$783	$815	$847	$881	$916	$953	$991	$1031	$1072	$1115	$1318

745/U Elliptical Arm Chair - Fully Upholstered shell — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$745	$797	$829	$862	$897	$933	$970	$1009	$1049	$1091	$1135	$1341

Note: Elliptical arm is standard with Polyurethane arm cap.
Please specify color when ordering: Black, Grey or Charcoal.

746 Angle Arm Chair - Single Piece Beech wood Shell

Chair
$547

746/SI Angle Arm Chair - Single Piece Beech wood Shell, Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$632	$676	$703	$731	$761	$791	$823	$856	$890	$925	$963	$1138

746/U Angle Arm Chair - Fully Upholstered shell — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$714	$764	$795	$826	$859	$894	$929	$967	$1005	$1046	$1087	$1285

Note: Angle arm is available with soft Polyurethane arm caps in Charcoal
Add PAC to part number when ordering.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
PAC	Poly Arm Caps - Angle Arm Chair - per pair	$88
UBI	Upholstered Back Insert - per seat	$95
2FO	Two Fabric Option (frnt - bk)	-
O2FO	Two Fabric Option (offset)	-
CAS	Casters - for Models 744, 745 & 746	$88
TT	Two Tone Stains	$75
ENG	Laser Engraving Back Design	$42 + Setup Fee
SQ	Square Hole Back Cutouts	$48

RD	Round Hole Back Cutouts	$48
RECT	Rectilinear Hole Back Cutouts	$48
USW	American Walnut Veneer	$110
TIR	Tiramisu Hi-Def Veneer	$220
BIS	Biscotti Hi-Def Veneer	$220
COF	Coffee Bean Hi-Def Veneer	$220
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Elliptical Arm Chair	$75
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Angle Arm Chair	$98
PC	Polished Chrome finish - 4-leg Chair	$28
LPS	Laminate Plywood Seating	Call

also available in LPS

DEKKO STOOLS

Dekko Stool has a Beech wood shell offered in several veneer species and designs in two back heights on two frame styles. Dekko shells are available in LPS, see LPS section for details.

4-LEG DEMI BACK STOOL

4-LEG TALL BACK STOOL

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Epoxy Frame Color
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Back Cutout Design Option
8) Optional Items

DEKKO STOOL GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Shells have a compound angle .50" thick multiply Beech wood. Available in transparent stain colors with vertical running wood grain. Four specialty veneers are also offered for the Dekko shell:

1) American Walnut veneer is available in medium walnut stain with the wood grain running vertically

The following High Definition (HD) Engineered veneers have the wood grain running horizontally:

2) Tiramisu (variegated tones)
3) Biscotti (two tone)
4) Coffee Bean (dark nuance)

Upholstery

Seat & back upholstered inserts can be finished in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton or leather.

Frame

Dekko Sled Base frames are .75" diameter, 14 gauge continuous steel tubing. Dekko 4-Leg frames are .75" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing with hand brazed welds. 4-leg frames are available in Counter and Bar stool heights.

Glides

4-Leg frames come with factory installed self leveling steel glides. Sled frames come with clear polyvinyl glides.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

Transparent wood stain colors.

Table Base Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat finishes or optional polished chrome.

OPTIONS

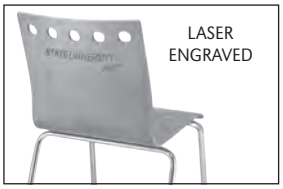
- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: UBI - Upholstered Back Insert.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option (front - back).
- CODE: O2FO - Two Fabric Option (offset).
- CODE: TT - Two Tone Stains.
- CODE: ENG - Laser Engraving.
- CODE: CH - Counter Height, Specialty Height.
- CODE: SQ - Square Hole Back Cutout.
  RD - Round Hole Back Cutout.
  RECT - Rectilinear Hole Back Cutout
- CODE: USW - American Walnut Veneer finish.
  TIR - Tiramisu Hi-Def Veneer finish.
  BIS - Biscotti Hi-Def Veneer finish.
  COF - Coffee Bean Hi-Def Veneer finish.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome frame finish.

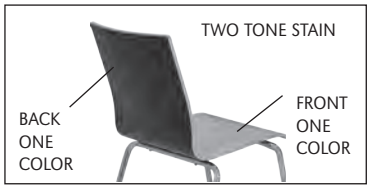
SOLID BACK

ROUND HOLE

SQUARE HOLE

RECTILINEAR HOLE





e13

DEKKO STOOL

TALL BACK | DEMI BACK
4 LEG | SLED STOOLS

DIMENSIONS	Demi Back Bar Stool	Tall Back Bar Stool
Seat Width:	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Depth:	15.5"	15.5"
Seat Height:	30"	30"
Back Height:	34.5"	44"
Overall Width:	22"	22"
Overall Depth:	24"	24"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./62 lbs.	2 ea./46 lbs.

4-LEG DEMI BACK STOOL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

743 Demi Back Stool

Chair
$566

743/SI Demi Back Stool - Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$644	$689	$717	$745	$775	$806	$838	$872	$907	$943	$981	$1159

752 Tall Back Bar Stool

Chair
$539

752/SI Tall Back Stool - Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$611	$654	$680	$707	$735	$765	$795	$827	$860	$895	$931	$1100

752/U Tall Back Stool - Fully Upholstered Shell — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$664	$710	$739	$768	$799	$831	$864	$899	$935	$972	$1011	$1195

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
UBI	Upholstered Back Insert - per seat	$95
2FO	Two Fabric Option (frnt - bk)	-
O2FO	Two Fabric Option (offset)	-
TT	Two Tone Stains	$75
ENG	Laser Engraving Back Design	$42 + Setup Fee
CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36

SQ	Square Hole Back Cutouts	$48
RD	Round Hole Back Cutouts	$48
RECT	Rectilinear Hole Back Cutouts	$48
USW	American Walnut Veneer	$110
TIR	Tiramisu Hi-Def Veneer	$220
BIS	Biscotti Hi-Def Veneer	$220
COF	Coffee Bean Hi-Def Veneer	$220
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Bar Stool	$58

NEW

DEL STOOLS

Del Stools (**formerly Dal**) feature an upholstered seat over 4" high resiliency foam in two heights with a fully welded square metal tube or solid hardwood frame.

METAL FRAME BAR STOOL

WOOD FRAME BAR STOOL

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Color/Wood Stain
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Optional Items

DEL GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Seat is fully upholstered over 4" high resiliency foam. Seat can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Fully welded 1"x1" 14 gauge square steel tubing.
Wood stool frames are solid 1.25" X 2" Maple wood.

Glides

Factory installed polyvinyl glides.

Scuff Guard

Standard factory installed stainless steel scuff guard on Del stools.

COLORS / FINISHES

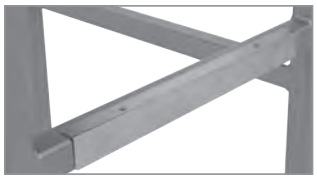
Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat or transparent wood stain colors.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.

STANDARD STAINLESS STEEL SCUFF GUARD DETAIL



METAL FRAME

WOOD FRAME

DEL STOOL SERIES

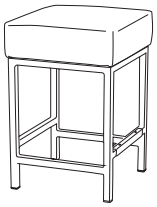
METAL AND WOOD FRAME STOOLS

FORMERLY DAL

DIMENSIONS	Counter Stool	Bar Stool
Seat Height:	24"	30"
Overall Width:	15"	15"
Overall Depth:	15"	15"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./33 lbs.	1 ea./35 lbs.

METAL FRAME COUNTER STOOL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

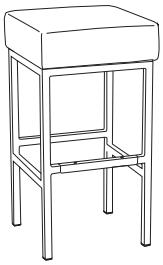


5110 Counter Stool - **Metal Frame** COM Yardage: 1 Yd

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$660	$693	$707	$721	$750	$780	$811	$843	$877	$912	$949	$1188

5114 Counter Stool - **Wood Frame** COM Yardage: 1 Yd

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$670	$717	$746	$775	$806	$839	$872	$907	$943	$981	$1020	$1206



5112 Bar Stool - **Metal Frame** COM Yardage: 1 Yd

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$690	$738	$768	$799	$830	$864	$898	$934	$972	$1010	$1051	$1242

5116 Bar Stool - **Wood Frame** COM Yardage: 1 Yd

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$700	$749	$779	$810	$843	$876	$911	$948	$986	$1025	$1066	$1260

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68

e13

DELFI SERIES

The Delfi Series chair features exceptional comfort. Contoured plastic shell is designed for long hours of sitting pleasure. Delfi multipurpose stacking chairs are available in 4 stacking frame styles.

4-LEG

4-LEG W/ARMS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Poly Shell Color
5) Frame Color
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

DELFI GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Delfi has a 100% Polypropylene two piece shell available in 14 shell colors.

Upholstery

Upholstered insert on seat and back is applied over molded plastic and attached to poly shell with metal T-nuts. Seat and Back can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Sled Base chair frame is .625" diameter, 12 gauge continuous steel tubing. Four leg café chair and bar stool frames are .875" diameter, 12 gauge steel tubing. Four Leg with Elliptical Arms model 085 is 12 gauge steel tubing with 1.25" elliptical steel on arm section and .875" diameter on back legs.

Glides

Clear, non-marking polyvinyl glides are factory installed on the Sled Base and 4-Leg w/Arms chairs. Self leveling steel glides are installed on the 4-Leg Stackers and Stools.

Stacking

Sled chairs stack 4 high on the floor, 16-18 high on a dolly. Upholstered sled stacks 8-10 on a dolly. Four Leg chairs and stools stack 4 high on the floor, 6-8 high on a dolly.

DELFI VERSIONS

Three Shell Versions Available:

1) Polypropylene seat and back.
2) Polypropylene back with upholstered seat insert.
3) Upholstered inserts on poly seat and back.

COLORS / FINISHES

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat finishes or optional polished chrome.

Polypropylene Shell Colors:

- Black
- White
- Charcoal
- Navy Blue
- Big Sky
- Red
- Burgundy
- Ivory
- Gray
- Spring Green
- Plum
- Sand
- Persimmon

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: ENG -Laser Engraving.
- CODE: JB - Jury Base - Includes swivel.
- CODE: TA - Fixed Tablet Arm for sled base w/exposed plywood edge.*
- CODE: PC - Polished chrome frame.
- CODE: GD - Metal Ganging welded to frame. Not available for polished chrome.
- CODE: GD - Plastic Ganging.
- CODE: CH - Counter Stool and Special Height.
- Dolly Model #196. Made of heavy duty steel. Available in black powder coated finish. Dolly specifications with chair models.

* FA Fixed tablet arm option not available in polished chrome.

#196 Stacking Chair Dolly
This dolly will accommodate Delfi Stacking Models.
Square laminate base insert protects chairs. Approx. 25" x 25".

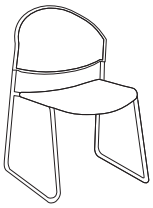
DELFI SERIES
SLED BASE STACKER

DIMENSIONS	Sled Base Stacker
Seat Width:	18.5"
Seat Depth:	17.5"
Seat Height:	18"
Back Height:	32"
Overall Width:	21.25"
Overall Depth:	18"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	4 ea./50 lbs.

SLED BASE WITH SEAT AND BACK INSERTS

SLED BASE WITH FIXED TABLET ARM

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



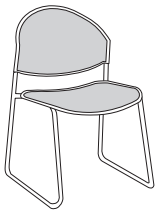
080 Sled Base Stacking Chair

Chair
$263

080/SI Sled Base Stacking Chair with Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$343	$367	$382	$397	$413	$429	$447	$464	$483	$502	$522	$617



080/S Sled Base Stacking Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back Inserts

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$422	$452	$470	$488	$508	$528	$549	$571	$594	$618	$643	$760

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
ENG	Laser Engraving Back Design	$42 + Setup Fee
JB	Jury Base	$390
TA	Fixed Tablet Arm - Sled Base*	$295

PC	Polished Chrome frame - sled base chair	$28
GD	Metal Ganging	$28
GD	Plastic Ganging	$26
#196	Stacking Chair Dolly	$460

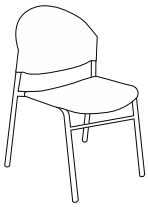
* FA Fixed tablet arm option not available in polished chrome.

DELFI SERIES
4-LEG STACKER

DIMENSIONS	4-Leg Stacking
Seat Width:	18.5"
Seat Depth:	17.5"
Seat Height:	18"
Back Height:	32"
Overall Width:	21"
Overall Depth:	18"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	4 ea./50 lbs.

4-LEG STACKING CHAIR
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK INSERTS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



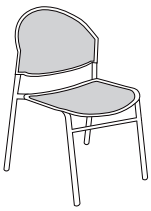
083 4-Leg Stacking Chair

Chair
$237

083/SI 4-Leg Stacking Chair with Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$316	$338	$352	$366	$380	$396	$411	$428	$445	$463	$481	$569



083/S 4-Leg Stacking Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back Inserts

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$396	$424	$441	$458	$477	$496	$516	$536	$558	$580	$603	$713

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
ENG	Laser Engraving Back Design	$42 + Setup Fee
JB	Jury Base	$390

PC	Polished Chrome frame - 4-Leg Chair	$28
GD	Metal Ganging	$28
GD	Plastic Ganging	$26
196	Stacking Chair Dolly	$460

DELFI SERIES
4-LEG STACKER WITH ARMS

DIMENSIONS	4-Leg with Arms
Seat Width:	18.5"
Seat Depth:	17.5"
Seat Height:	18"
Arm Height:	26"
Back Height:	32"
Overall Width:	23"
Overall Depth:	18"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	4 ea./68 lbs.

4-LEG STACKING CHAIR WITH ARMS
UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK INSERTS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

085 4-Leg Stacking Chair with Arms

Chair
$412

085/SI 4-Leg Stacking Chair with Arms - Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$491	$525	$546	$568	$591	$615	$639	$665	$691	$719	$748	$884

085/S 4-Leg Stacking Chair with Arms - Upholstered Seat and Back Inserts

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$571	$611	$635	$661	$687	$715	$743	$773	$804	$836	$870	$1028

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
ENG	Laser Engraving Back Design	$42 + Setup Fee
JB	Jury Base	$390

PC	Polished Chrome frame - 4-Leg Chair with Arms	$88
GD	Metal Ganging	$28
GD	Plastic Ganging	$26
196	Stacking Chair Dolly	$460

DELFI SERIES
STACKING BAR STOOL

DIMENSIONS	Bar Stool
Seat Width:	18.5"
Seat Depth:	17.5"
Seat Height:	30"
Back Height:	42"
Overall Width:	21.25"
Overall Depth:	24"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./64 lbs.

STACKING BAR STOOL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

083H Stacking Bar Stool

Chair
$453

083H/SI Stacking Bar Stool - Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$533	$570	$593	$617	$642	$667	$694	$722	$750	$781	$812	$959

083H/S Stacking Bar Stool - Upholstered Seat and Back Inserts

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$613	$656	$682	$709	$738	$767	$798	$830	$863	$898	$934	$1103

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
ENG	Laser Engraving Back Design	$42 + Setup Fee

PC	Polished Chrome frame - Stacking Bar Stool	$48
CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36

EDGE MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

The Edge multipurpose chairs have a fully upholstered seat and Polypropylene backrest. Frames available in 4-Leg, Sled or 5-Star Swivel (see swivel chairs). Heavy duty, capable of standing up in the toughest environments.

WALL-SAVER

EDGE CHAIR WITH OPTIONAL CASTERS

EDGE 4-LEG CHAIR

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Color
5) Polypropylene Back & Arm Color
6) Fabric Grade and Number
7) Optional items

EDGE GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

The Edge seat is fully upholstered. Seat can be upholstered with fabric, crypton, vinyl, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Frame is 1" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing. All frames are sand blasted and then powder coated for maximum paint adhesion. Sled base features double-wall painted frame or optional polished chrome frame. 4-leg chair design is a wall saver.

Glides

Self leveling steel glides on 4-leg chair.

Stacking

Edge sled base chairs stack 5 high, 4-leg chairs stack 2 high.

COLORS / FINISHES

Frame Finish Colors: (4-Leg and Sled)

Standard powder coat color choices or optional polished chrome.

Arm Cap and Backrest Colors:

- Polypropylene - Black
- Polypropylene - White
- Polypropylene - Dove Gray
- Polypropylene - Fog Gray

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: CAS - Casters, set of 4.
- CODE: CAS2 - Casters, set of 2.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome finish.

SLED BASE FEATURES
DOUBLE-WALL FRAME

CASTERS - CAS

Series Note:

For Edge 5-star swivel chair - see Swivel section

EDGE CHAIR
MULTIPURPOSE CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS	Sled Base Chair	4-Leg Chair
Inside Width:	20"	20"
Seat Depth	18"	18"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"
Overall Depth:	22"	22"
Overall Width:	22"	22"
Overall Height:	32"	32"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./35 lbs.	1 ea./35 lbs.

EDGE WITH POLISHED CHROME SLED BASE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

5022 Sled Base Multipurpose Chair — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$556	$595	$619	$643	$669	$696	$724	$753	$783	$814	$847	$1001

5024 4-Leg Base Multipurpose Chair — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$556	$595	$619	$643	$669	$696	$724	$753	$783	$814	$847	$1001

EDGE CHAIRS OFFER VERSATILITY

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
CAS	Casters, Set of 4	$88

CAS2	Casters, Set of 2	$44
PC	Polished Chrome finish - 4-Leg base	$88
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Sled base	$86

ELOS WOOD SERIES

Elos has a wood backrest and seat. Also available with upholstered seat or fully upholstered, frames offered with or without arms and in bar stool heights.

SIDE CHAIR WITH ROUND HOLE CUTOUT OPTION

BAR STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND ROUND HOLE CUTOUT OPTION

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Frame Color
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Back Design Option
8) Optional Items

ELOS GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Elos wood chairs have a contoured seat and backrest made of .50" thick, multiply Beech wood, available in transparent wood stain colors. Backrest measures 11.5" high by 17" wide.

Upholstery

Seat is upholstered over 1" foam. Seat and/or back can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Chair frames are made of .75" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing with hand brazed welds. Frames are available in 4-leg, 4-leg with arms, bar stool and bar stool with arms.

Glides

All frames come with factory installed self leveling steel glides.

Stacking

Elos chair design stacks 4 high on the floor up to 6 on a dolly.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

Transparent wood stain colors.
Contrasting stain colors available.

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors or optional polished chrome.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome.
- CODE: WAC - Wood Arm Caps.
- CODE: RD - Round hole cutout back design.
- CODE: ENG - Laser Engraving.
- CODE: TT - Two Tone stain colors, inside and outside back. For plain, no hole design.
- CODE: CS - Contrasting stain colors. Available with any back option.

SOLID BACK

TWO TONE

LASER ENGRAVED

CONTRASTING SEAT/BACK

ROUND HOLE BACK DESIGN

WOOD ARM CAPS

ELOS WOOD SERIES
4-LEG CAFE CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS	Chair
Seat Width:	16.5"
Seat Depth:	17.5"
Seat Height:	18.25"
Arm Height:	26"
Back Height:	33.5"
Overall Width:	18/23"
Overall Depth:	18"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./48 lbs.

SIDE CHAIR, WOOD SEAT & BACK

SIDE CHAIR, FULLY UPHOLSTERED

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

240 4-Leg Side Chair

Chair
$452

243 4-Leg Side Chair with Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$473	$506	$526	$547	$569	$592	$616	$640	$666	$693	$720	$851

245 4-Leg Side Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$494	$529	$550	$572	$595	$618	$643	$669	$696	$723	$752	$889

241 4-Leg Side Chair with Arms

Chair
$572

244 4-Leg Side Chair with Arms - Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$593	$635	$660	$686	$714	$742	$772	$803	$835	$868	$903	$1067

252 4-Leg Side Chair with Arms - Upholstered Seat and Back — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$614	$657	$683	$711	$739	$769	$799	$831	$865	$899	$935	$1105

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
WAC	Wood Arm Caps	$108
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Chair	$42
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Chair with Arms	$62

RD	Round Hole Back Cutouts	$48
ENG	Laser Engraving Back Design	$42 + Setup Fee
TT	Two Tone Stain Colors	$75
CS	Contrasting Stain Colors - Seat and Back	$79
#196	Stacking Dolly	$460

ELOS WOOD SERIES

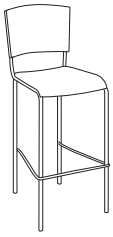
4-LEG BAR AND SPECIALTY HEIGHT STOOLS

DIMENSIONS	Bar Stool
Seat Width:	16.5"
Seat Depth:	17.5"
Seat Height:	30"
Arm Height:	39"
Back Height:	43"
Overall Width:	17"
Overall Depth:	18"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./36 lbs.

BAR STOOL, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

BAR STOOL WITH ARMS, UPHOLSTERED SEAT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



248 Maple wood Bar Stool

Chair
$634

249 Bar Stool with Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$655	$701	$729	$758	$788	$820	$853	$887	$922	$959	$998	$1179

242 Bar Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$676	$723	$752	$782	$814	$846	$880	$915	$952	$990	$1030	$1217

250 Maple wood Bar Stool with Arms

Chair
$734

251 Bar Stool with Arms - Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$775	$829	$862	$897	$933	$970	$1009	$1049	$1091	$1135	$1180	$1395

246 Bar Stool with Arms - Upholstered Seat and Back — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$796	$852	$886	$921	$958	$996	$1036	$1078	$1121	$1166	$1212	$1433

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
WAC	Wood Arm Caps	$108
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Bar Stool	$108
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Bar Stool with Arms	$125

RD	Round Hole Back Cutouts	$48
ENG	Laser Engraving Back Design	$42 + Setup Fee
TT	Two Tone Stain Colors	$75
CS	Contrasting Stain Colors - Seat and Back	$79
CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36

FAIRMONT SERIES

Fairmont chair frames are solid wood with an upholstered seat in your choice of fabrics. Frames are available in café height and bar height.

SOLID WOOD FRAME

WOOD CAFE CHAIR

WOOD BAR STOOL

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Optional Items

VERN GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Fairmont seat is upholstered over 1" high resiliency foam. Seat can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Fairmont chair frames are solid Beech wood. Frames are available in café height, counter height and bar height.

Glides

Factory installed nylon glides.

Scuff Guard

Standard factory installed stainless steel scuff guard on bar stools.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

Transparent stain choices for wood finishes.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: CH - Counter Height, Specialty Height.
- CODE: WST - Wood Seat

DIMENSIONS	Side Chair	Bar Stool
Seat Width:	17"	17"
Seat Depth:	16.5"	16.5"
Arm Height:	–	–
Overall Width:	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	20.5"	20"
Overall Height:	33.5"	43.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./42 lbs.	1 ea./35 lbs.

WOOD CHAIR

WOOD BAR STOOL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

4822 Wood Side Chair - Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$329	$352	$366	$381	$396	$412	$428	$445	$463	$482	$501	$592

4824 Wood Bar Stool - Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$429	$459	$477	$496	$516	$537	$558	$581	$604	$628	$653	$772

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - Per Yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68

CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36
WST	Wood Seat	$110

FLORIN SERIES METAL CHAIRS

The Florin series features stylish and sturdy steel frame with a wrapped steel mesh making up the seat and back.

FLORIN METAL ARM CHAIR

FLORIN METAL BAR STOOL

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Color
5) Optional Items

FLORIN GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Metal Prep

Products are prepared and finished to resist rusting, scratching, chipping and fading. All metal products are completely sandblasted, including welded and non-welded areas, for maximum sealant and paint adhesion.

Chair Frame

Made with a unique open grid perforated steel wrapped, formed and seam welded over .5625" steel tubing. Open hole perforations are .0625" diameter. 4-Leg Frames: are made with .875" dia., 11 gauge steel tubing and finished with factory installed black glides. Stacking capacity: Florin chairs models 176 and 177 will stack 4 high. (No dolly available.)

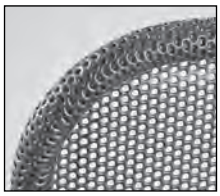
COLORS / FINISHES

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: CH - Counter Stool and Special Height.
- CODE: OU - Outdoor Undercoat



PERFORATED METAL MESH WRAP DETAIL

FLORIN SERIES
METAL 4-LEG CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS	Metal Chair	Metal Bar Stool
Seat Width:	18.25"	18.25"
Seat Depth:	16.5"	16.5"
Seat Height:	18"	30"
Back Height:	31"	44"
Overall Width:	21.25"	21.25"
Overall Depth:	21"	21"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./46 lbs.	1 ea./46 lbs.

FLORIN METAL BAR STOOL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

156 Metal Stacking Chair with Arms

Metal
$492

159 Metal Bar Stool

Metal
$808

FO/178 Metal Bar Stool with Arms

Metal
$870

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CH	Counter Height / Special Height	$36
OU	Outdoor Undercoat - per Chair	$58

OU	Outdoor Undercoat - per Bar Stool	$98

HARRIS SERIES

NEW

Harris chair frames are solid wood with an upholstered seat in your choice of fabrics. Frames are available in café height and bar height.

SOLID WOOD FRAME

WOOD CAFE CHAIR

WOOD BAR STOOL

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Optional Items

HARRIS GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Harris seat is upholstered over 1" high resiliency foam. Seat can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Harris chair frames are solid Beech wood. Frames are available in café height, counter height and bar height.

Glides

Factory installed nylon glides.

Scuff Guard

Standard factory installed stainless steel scuff guard on bar stools.

Note:

Custom Design Cutout Available.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

Transparent stain choices for wood finishes.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: CH - Counter Height, Specialty Height.
- CODE: WST - Wood Seat.

DIMENSIONS	Side Chair	Bar Stool
Seat Width:	17"	17"
Seat Depth:	17"	17"
Seat Height:	18"	30"
Overall Width:	17.5"	17"
Overall Depth:	21"	19"
Overall Height:	35"	43.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./44 lbs.	1 ea./35 lbs.

WOOD CHAIR

WOOD BAR STOOL

NEW

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

4810 Wood Side Chair - Upholstered Seat

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$369	$395	$411	$427	$444	$462	$480	$500	$520	$540	$562	$664

4812 Wood Bar Stool - Upholstered Seat

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$459	$491	$511	$531	$552	$575	$598	$621	$646	$672	$699	$826

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - Per Yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68

CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36
WST	Wood Seat	$110

LEVON SERIES

SOLID WOOD FRAME

Levon Series chairs and stools feature solid Beech wood frames with an upholstered seat. Finished in your choice of wood stain colors and upholstered in your choice of fabric.

SOLID WOOD CHAIR

BAR STOOL

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Optional Items

LEVON GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Levon seat insert is upholstered over 1.5" high resiliency foam. Seat can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Levon chair frames are solid Beech wood.

Glides

Factory installed nylon glides.

Scuff Guard

Standard factory installed stainless steel scuff guard on bar stools.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

Transparent wood stain colors.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: CH - Counter Height, Specialty Height.
- CODE: SU - Upholstered Back Insert.
- CODE: WST - Wood Seat

DIMENSIONS	Chair	Chair w/ Arms	Bar Stool
Seat Width:	18"	24"	24"
Seat Depth:	17"	17"	17"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	30"
Arm Height:	–	27"	–
Back Height:	33.5"	33.5"	44"
Overall Width:	18"	22"	18"
Overall Depth:	23"	23"	23"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./48 lbs.	1 ea./29 lbs.	1 ea./35 lbs.

SOLID WOOD FRAME

SOLID WOOD CHAIR WITH ARMS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

920 Wood Café Chair with Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$660	$706	$734	$764	$794	$826	$859	$894	$929	$966	$1005	$1188

920B Wood Café Chair with Upholstered Seat and Back — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$745	$797	$829	$862	$897	$933	$970	$1009	$1049	$1091	$1135	$1341

922 Wood Café Chair with Arms and Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$778	$832	$866	$900	$936	$974	$1013	$1053	$1095	$1139	$1185	$1400

922B Wood Café Chair with Arms and Upholstered Seat and Back — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$863	$923	$960	$999	$1039	$1080	$1123	$1168	$1215	$1264	$1314	$1553

926 Wood Bar Stool with Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$707	$756	$787	$818	$851	$885	$920	$957	$995	$1035	$1077	$1273

926B Wood Bar Stool with Upholstered Seat and Back — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$792	$847	$881	$917	$953	$991	$1031	$1072	$1115	$1160	$1206	$1426

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - Per Yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36

SU	Upholstered Back Insert	$95
WST	Wood Seat	$110

MARCO SERIES

Marco is a café design series with very durable steel frame construction incorporating features designed to last.

METAL BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT BAR STOOL

METAL BACK WOOD SEAT SIDE CHAIR

CONTOURED SADDLE SEAT

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Frame Color
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

MARCO GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Wood Seat

Marco has a Maple wood seat available in transparent wood stain colors. Contoured wood seat is solid saddle Maple. Backrest is multi-ply Maple wood veneer with hand grip design cutout available on back.

Upholstery

Fully upholstered seat can be finished in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton or leather.

Frame

1.25" diameter 16 gauge square steel tube legs with steel adjustable glides. Ladder back frame replaces wood backrest.

Scuff Guard

Standard factory installed stainless steel scuff guard on bar stools.

Glides

All frames come with factory installed self-leveling steel glides.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

Transparent wood stain colors.

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: CH - Counter Height, Specialty Height.
- CODE: HG - Hand Grip cutout design back.
- CODE: ENG - Laser Engraving.
- CODE: TT - Two Tone stains.
- CODE: SCO - Slotted Cut Out

SOLID WOOD BACK

HAND GRIP CUT OUT

SLOTTED CUT OUT

MARCO SERIES
SIDE CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS	Chair
Seat Width:	18"
Seat Depth:	17"
Seat Height:	18"
Back Height:	33"
Overall Width:	18"
Overall Depth:	18"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./24 lbs.

WOOD BACK UPHOLSTERED SEAT CHAIR

SLOTTED WOOD BACK WOOD SEAT CHAIR

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

5051 Metal Back Chair with **Wood Seat**

Chair
$413

5052 Metal Back Chair with **Upholstered Seat** — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$366	$392	$407	$424	$441	$458	$476	$496	$515	$536	$557	$659

5053 Wood Back Chair with **Wood Seat**

Chair
$469

5054 Wood Back Chair with **Upholstered Seat** — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$423	$453	$471	$490	$509	$529	$551	$573	$596	$619	$644	$761

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36
HG	Hand Grip Cut Out	$48

SCO	Slotted Cut Out	$48
ENG	Laser Engraving Back Design	$42 + Setup Fee
TT	Two Tone Stains	$75

DIMENSIONS	Bar Stool
Seat Width:	18"
Seat Depth:	17"
Seat Height:	30"
Back Height:	43.5"
Overall Width:	18"
Overall Depth:	18"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./24 lbs.

WOOD BACK UPHOLSTERED
BAR STOOL

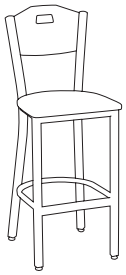
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

5055 Metal Back Bar Stool with **Wood Seat**

Chair
$527

5056 Metal Back Bar Stool with **Upholstered Seat** COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$458	$490	$510	$530	$551	$573	$596	$620	$645	$671	$698	$824



5057 Wood Back Bar Stool with **Wood Seat**

Chair
$583

5058 Wood Back Bar Stool with **Upholstered Seat** COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$539	$577	$600	$624	$649	$675	$702	$730	$759	$789	$821	$970

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36
HG	Hand Grip Cut Out	$48

SCO	Slotted Cut Out	$48
TT	Two Tone Stains	$75
ENG	Laser Engraving Back Design	$42 + Setup Fee

METROPOLIS SERIES

The Metropolis Series multipurpose stacking chairs are available in two versions each: Single piece plastic shell and fully upholstered shell. Frames are available in 4 leg, bar stool and sled. The Metropolis Hi-Rek plastic shell is UV impregnated and available in four colors.

SLED BASE STACKER

4-LEG STACKER

STACKING STOOLS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Hi-Rek Plastic Shell Color
5) Frame Color
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

METROPOLIS GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Metropolis has a molded single piece shell made of durable Hi-Rek plastic, available in 4 shell colors.

Upholstery

Fully upholstered shell is upholstered over .50" foam. Shell can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Sled base models are .50" diameter solid steel.
Four Leg Models are .625" diameter, 14 gauge steel.

Glides

4-Leg Stackers and Stools have factory installed self leveling steel glides.
Sled base chairs have factory installed ABS plastic glides.

Stacking

All models will stack 4 high on the floor. Metropolis stacks 16-18 high on a dolly. Upholstered Metropolis chairs stack 8-10 high on a dolly.

Features

Metropolis Hi-Rek Shells offer easy cleaning. All Metropolis frames, both sled base and 4-leg versions are specially designed as Wall Savers.

COLORS / FINISHES

Hi-Rek Shell Colors:

- Black
- White
- Ivory
- Dove Grey

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors or optional polished chrome available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: CH - Counter Height, Specialty Height.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Frame.
- CODE: CO - Cleanout Cutout Back Design.
- CODE: CUH - Horizontal Cube Seat Cutout Design.
- CODE: CUV - Vertical Cube Seat Cutout Design.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option (front - back).
- CODE: O2FO - Two Fabric Option (offset).

OFFSET TWO FABRICS

CLEANOUT CUTOUT BACK DESIGN

HORIZONTAL CUBE CUTOUT DESIGN

VERTICAL CUBE CUTOUT DESIGN

DIMENSIONS	Café Chair	Bar Stool
Seat Width:	17"	17"
Seat Depth:	15.5"	15.5"
Seat Height:	18.5"	31"
Back Height:	31.5"	44"
Overall Width:	21"	19.5"
Overall Depth:	20.5"	21"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	4 ea./50 lbs.	2 ea./50 lbs.

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SLED BASE

STACKING STOOLS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

410 Sled Base Plastic Shell Stacking Chair

Chair
$408

412 Sled Base Chair - Fullly Upholstered — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$533	$570	$593	$617	$642	$667	$694	$722	$750	$781	$812	$959

418 4-Leg Plastic Shell Stacking Chair

Chair
$350

420 4-Leg Chair - Fully Upholstered — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$499	$534	$555	$577	$601	$625	$650	$676	$703	$731	$760	$898

430 Stacking Plastic Shell Bar Stool

Chair
$625

432 Bar Stool - Fully Upholstered — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$699	$748	$778	$809	$841	$875	$910	$946	$984	$1,024	$1,065	$1,258

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
2FO	Two Fabric Option (frnt - bk)	-
O2FO	Two Fabric Option (offset)	-
CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36
PC	Polished Chrome Frame Finish - Chair	$28

PC	Polished Chrome Frame Finish - Bar Stool	$48
CO	Cleanout Cutout Back Design	$48
CUH	Horizontal Cube Cutout Seat Design	$48
CUV	Vertical Cube Cutout Seat Design	$48
#196	Stacking Chair Dolly	$460

also available in LPS

MYLO SERIES

The Mylo Series chairs have a multiply Beech wood shell available with upholstered inserts. Mylo is available in chair and stool heights and demi back stools.

SIDE CHAIR UPHOLSTERED SEAT INSERT

TALL BACK BAR STOOL

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Optional Frame Color
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Back Cutout Design Option
7) Optional Items

MYLO GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Mylo chairs have a single piece contoured wood shell made of .50" thick, multi-ply Beech wood. Backs are offered with handgrip cut out. Shells are available in transparent wood stain colors or natural finish.

Upholstery

Seat insert is upholstered over 1" foam. Seat can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Chair frames are made of .625" diameter, 13 gauge steel tubing with hand brazed welds. Frames are available in café, bar stool and counter stool heights in polished chrome.

Glides

All frames come with factory installed self leveling steel glides.

Stacking

Chair and stool design stacks 4 high on the floor up to 6 on a dolly.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

Transparent wood stain colors or natural finish.

Frame Finish Colors:

Polished chrome is standard with optional powder coat colors available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: CH - Counter Height, Specialty Height.
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Frame.
- CODE: HG - Hand Grip Cutout Design Back.
- CODE: ENG - Laser Engraving.
- CODE: TT - Two Tone Stains.
- CODE: LPS - Laminate Plywood Seating.

Complimentary Series

The Mylo is also available in a 5-star swivel version. See Mylo Swivel chairs for more details.

SOLID BACK

HAND GRIP CUTOUT

DIMENSIONS	Chair
Seat Width:	18"
Seat Depth:	15"
Seat Height:	18.25"
Back Height:	33"
Overall Width:	20"
Overall Depth:	21"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./24 lbs.

SIDE CHAIR

OPTIONAL DBC-PELM

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1300 Wood Chair - **Natural Stain Only**

Chair
$278

1300/SI Wood Chair - **Natural Stain Only** with Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: .75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$354	$379	$394	$410	$426	$443	$461	$479	$498	$518	$539	$637

1302 Wood Chair - All Standard Stains

Chair
$347

1302/SI Wood Chair - Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: .75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$426	$456	$474	$493	$513	$533	$555	$577	$600	$624	$649	$767

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36
SF	Powder Coat Color Finish - 4-Leg Chair	$28
SF	Powder Coat Color Finish - Bar Stool	$48

HG	Hand Grip Cutout Design Back	$48
ENG	Laser Engraving Back Design	$42 + Setup Fee
TT	Two Tone Wood Stains	$75
LPS	Laminate Plywood Seating	Call
#196	Stacking Chair Dolly	$460

DIMENSIONS	Demi Back Stool	Tall Back Stool
Seat Width:	18"	18"
Seat Depth:	15"	15"
Seat Height:	30"	30"
Back Height:	36"	44"
Overall Width:	20"	20"
Overall Depth:	20"	20"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./45 lbs.	3 ea./62 lbs.

BAR STOOL WITH DBC OPTION

DEMI BACK BAR STOOL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1301 Tall Back Bar Stool - **Natural Stain Only**

Chair
$398

1301/SI Tall Back Bar Stool - **Natural Stain Only** with Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$478	$511	$532	$553	$575	$598	$622	$647	$673	$700	$728	$860

1304 Tall Back Bar Stool - All Standard Stains

Chair
$463

1304/SI Tall Back Bar Stool with Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$538	$576	$599	$623	$648	$673	$700	$728	$758	$788	$819	$968

1306 Demi Back Bar Stool - All Standard Stains

Chair
$523

1306/SI Demi Back Bar Stool with Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$598	$640	$665	$692	$720	$749	$778	$810	$842	$876	$911	$1076

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36
SF	Powder Coat Color Finish - 4-leg chair	$28
SF	Powder Coat Color Finish - Bar Stool	$48

HG	Hand Grip Cutout Design Back	$48
ENG	Laser Engraving Back Design	$42 + Setup Fee
TT	Two Tone Wood Stains	$75
LPS	Laminate Plywood Seating	Call

ORIGAMI VISITOR CHAIR

The Origami task chair features polished chrome frames and a fully upholstered seat available in leather or faux leather.

LEATHER IN STOCK FOR FAST DELIVERY

SLED-BASE VISITOR CHAIR

SLED-BASE VISITOR CHAIR

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity

ORIGAMI GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

The Origami chair is upholstered in your choice of 3 leather colors or 4 faux leather colors. Not available in Fabric or COM. All seats feature European stitching.

Frame

Origami features a polished chrome tubular steel frame and chrome plated aluminum arms.

Arms

Die-cast aluminum arms finished in polished chrome.

Base

Sled base is of double wall reinforced tubular steel.

SLED BASE FEATURES DOUBLE-WALL POLISHED CHROME FRAME

BACK DETAIL

COLORS / FINISHES

Frame Finish

Sled base visitor chair is polished chrome.

Leather

Leather (standard stock)
- Black • White • Brown

Faux Leather (extended lead time)
- Clay • Dark Gray • Scallion • Tangerine

Complimentary Series

The Origami is also available in a 5-star swivel version.
See Origami Swivel chairs for more details.

DIMENSIONS	Sled-Base Visitor
Inside Width:	19"
Seat Depth:	18"
Seat Height:	18"
Arm Height:	26"
Overall Depth:	24"
Overall Width:	23"
Overall Height:	33.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./32 lbs.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2920 Sled Base Visitor Chair in Leather — COL & COM Yardage: N/A

Leather (in stock)
$1075

2925 Sled Base Visitor Chair in Faux Leather

Faux-Leather (extended lead time)
$1028

PEL STOOLS

Pel Stools feature upholstered seat over 4" high resiliency foam with two back height options. Available in two seat heights with a fully welded rectangular metal tube or solid hardwood frame.

NEW

METAL FRAME DEMI BACK
COUNTER STOOL

WOOD FRAME MID BACK
BAR STOOL

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Color/Wood Stain
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Optional Items

PEL GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Seat is fully upholstered over 4" high resiliency foam. Seat can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Fully welded 1"x1" diameter, 14 gauge rectangle steel tubing. Wood stool frames 1.25"x2" are solid Maple wood.

Glides

Factory installed polyvinyl glides.

Scuff Guard

Standard factory installed stainless steel scuff guard on Pel stools.

COLORS / FINISHES

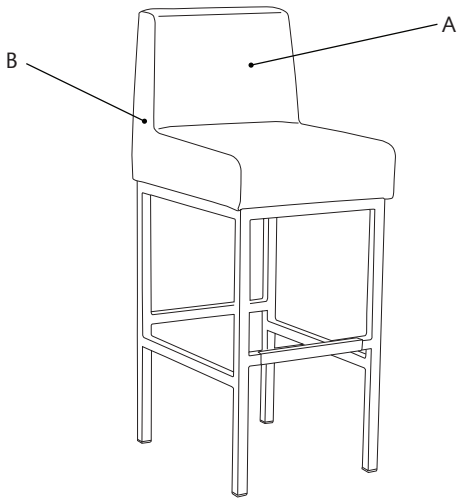
Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat or transparent wood stain colors.

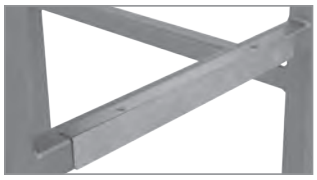
OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.

2 Fabric Placement



STAINLESS STEEL SCUFF GUARD DETAIL IS STANDARD



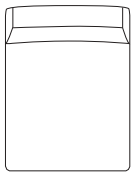
METAL FRAME

WOOD FRAME

PEL STOOL SERIES

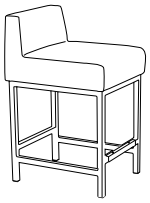
METAL AND WOOD FRAME STOOLS

DIMENSIONS	Demi Back Counter Stool	Demi Back Bar Stool	Mid Back Counter Stool	Mid Back Bar Stool
Seat Height:	24"	30"	24"	30"
Overall Width:	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"
Overall Depth:	19"	19"	19"	19"
Overall Height	31"	37"	37"	43"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./33 lbs.	1 ea./35 lbs.	1 ea./33 lbs.	1 ea./35 lbs.



WOOD FRAME DEMI BACK BAR STOOL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

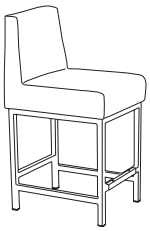


592 **Metal Frame** Demi Back Counter Stool — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$710	$760	$790	$822	$855	$889	$924	$961	$1000	$1040	$1081	$1278

592W **Wood Frame** Demi Back Counter Stool — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$720	$770	$801	$833	$867	$901	$937	$975	$1014	$1054	$1097	$1296

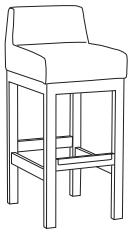


594 **Metal Frame** Mid Back Counter Stool — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$750	$788	$803	$819	$852	$886	$922	$958	$997	$1037	$1078	$1350

594W **Wood Frame** Mid Back Counter Stool — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$760	$798	$814	$830	$863	$898	$934	$971	$1010	$1051	$1093	$1368

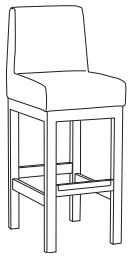


596 **Metal Frame** Demi Back Bar Stool — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$750	$803	$835	$868	$903	$939	$976	$1015	$1056	$1098	$1142	$1350

596W **Wood Frame** Demi Back Bar Stool — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$795	$851	$885	$920	$957	$995	$1035	$1076	$1119	$1164	$1211	$1431



598 **Metal Frame** Mid Back Bar Stool — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$815	$872	$907	$943	$981	$1020	$1061	$1103	$1148	$1193	$1241	$1467

598W **Wood Frame** Mid Back Bar Stool — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$830	$888	$924	$961	$999	$1039	$1081	$1124	$1169	$1215	$1264	$1494

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.	MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68

also available in LPS

PENTO SERIES

Pento chairs feature a one piece Beech wood shell available in transparent wood stain choices. Also available in Hi-Definition veneers with many design and frame choices.

SIDE CHAIR

REVERSE SLED CHAIR

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Species
5) Wood Stain Finish Color
6) Frame Color or Polished Chrome
7) Fabric Grade & Number
8) Optional Items

PENTO GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Shells are a compound angle, .50" thick multiply Beech wood.
Available in transparent wood stain colors with vertical running wood grain.
Four specialty veneers are also offered for the Pento shell

1) American Walnut veneer is available in medium walnut stain with the wood grain running vertically.

The following High Definition (HD) Engineered veneers have the wood grain running horizontally:

2) Tiramisu (variegated tones)
3) Biscotti (two tone)
4) Coffee Bean (dark nuance)

Upholstery

Upholstered seat inserts can be finished in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame

4 leg version has .75" diameter 14 gauge round steel tubing legs with adjustable glides.

Stacking

Pento frames including 4-Leg chair, T-Arm chair and Sled chair will stack 4 high on the floor and up to 6 high on a dolly.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

Transparent stain choices for wood finishes.

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat finishes or optional polished chrome.

Elliptical Arm Cap Colors:

Elliptical arm is standard with Polyurethane arm cap.
Choose from 3 colors: Black, Gray and Charcoal.

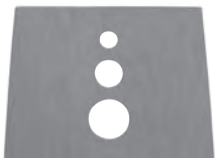
Angle Arm Cap Colors:

Angle arm polyurethane arm caps available in Charcoal.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: PAC - Poly Arm Caps for Angle Arms. Soft Polyurethane in Charcoal.
- CODE: TT - Two Tone Stain Colors (for solid, no hole back design only).
- CODE: RD - Round Hole Cutout Back Design.
  TR - Trapezoid Hole Cutout Back Design.
  RECT - Rectilinear Hole Cutout Back Design.
  ENG - Laser Engraved Back Design.
- CODE: USW - American Walnut Veneer.
  TIR - Tiramisu Hi-Def Veneer.
  BIS - Biscotti Hi-Def Veneer.
  COF - Coffee Bean Hi-Def Veneer.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Frame Finish.
- CODE: LPS - Laminate Plywood Seating.

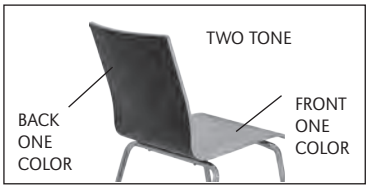
SOLID



ROUND

TRAPEZOID

RECTILINEAR



e13

PENTO CHAIR SERIES

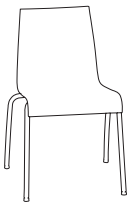
4-LEG CHAIR | ANGLE ARM CHAIR

DIMENSIONS	Side Chair	Angle Arm Chair
Seat Width:	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Depth:	15"	15"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height:	32"	32"
Arm Height:	–	26"
Overall Width:	20.5"	23"
Overall Depth:	22"	22"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./24 lbs.	2 ea./24 lbs.

WOOD CHAIR

ANGLE ARM CHAIR

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

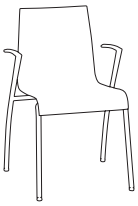


927 Wood Chair

Chair
$503

927/SI Wood Chair - Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$578	$618	$643	$669	$696	$724	$752	$783	$814	$846	$880	$1040



928 Wood Chair with Angle Arms

Chair
$643

928/SI Wood Chair with Angle Arms - Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$719	$769	$800	$832	$865	$900	$936	$973	$1012	$1053	$1095	$1294

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
PAC	Poly Arm Caps - Angle Arm Chair - per pair	$88
TT	Two Tone Wood Stain Colors	$42
RD	Round Hole Cutout Back Design	$48
TR	Trapezoid Hole Cutout Back Design	$48
RECT	Rectilinear Hole Cutout Back Design	$48
ENG	Laser Engraving - Estimate plus Set-Up Fee	$42

USW	American Walnut Veneer	$110
TIR	Tiramisu Hi=Def Veneer	$220
BIS	Biscotti Hi-Def Veneer	$220
COF	Coffee Bean Hi-Def Veneer	$220
PC	Polished Chrome Finish - Chair	$38
PC	Polished Chrome Finish - Chair -w/Angle Arms	$98
LPS	Laminate Plywood Seating	Call
#196	Stacking Chair Dolly	$460

PENTO CHAIR SERIES

ELLIPTICAL ARM CHAIR | SLED BASE CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS	Elliptical Arm Chair	Reverse Sled Chair	Sled Base Chair
Seat Width:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Depth:	15"	15"	15"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height:	32"	32"	32"
Arm Height:	26"	N/A	N/A
Overall Width:	20.5"	20.5"	22"
Overall Depth:	22"	22"	22"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./24 lbs.	2 ea./30 lbs.	2 ea./35 lbs.

ELLIPTICAL ARM CHAIR

SLED BASE CHAIR

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

929 Elliptical Arm Chair

Chair
$715

929/SI Elliptical Arm Chair - Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

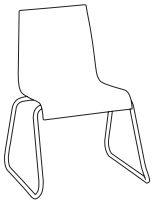
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$792	$847	$881	$917	$953	$991	$1031	$1072	$1115	$1160	$1206	$1426

931 Reverse Sled Base Chair

Chair
$579

931/SI Reverse Sled Base Chair - Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$654	$700	$728	$757	$787	$819	$851	$885	$921	$958	$996	$1177



933 Sled Base Chair

Chair
$540

933/SI Sled Base Chair - Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$615	$658	$684	$712	$740	$770	$801	$833	$866	$901	$937	$1107

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
TT	Two Tone Wood Stain Colors	$42
RD	Round Hole Cutout Back Design	$48
TR	Trapezoid Hole Cutout Back Design	$48
RECT	Rectilinear Hole Cutout Back Design	$48
ENG	Laser Engraving Back Design	$42 + Setup Fee
USW	American Walnut Veneer	$110

TIR	Tiramisu Hi=Def Veneer	$220
BIS	Biscotti Hi-Def Veneer	$220
COF	Coffee Bean Hi-Def Veneer	$220
PC	Polished Chrome Finish - Chair w/Elliptical Arms	$75
PC	Polished Chrome Finish - Sled Base Chair	$58
PC	Polished Chrome Finish - Reverse Sled Chair	$58
LPS	Laminate Plywood Seating	Call
#196	Stacking Chair Dolly	$460

also available in LPS

PENTO STOOL

Pento demi or tall back stools feature a one piece Beech wood shell available in transparent wood stain choices. Also available in Hi-Definition veneers with many design choices.

DEMI BACK
WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT INSERT

BAR STOOL WITH OPTIONAL
POLISHED CHROME FRAME

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Species
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Frame Color
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

PENTO STOOL GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Shells are a compound angle, .50" thick multiply Beech wood.
Available in transparent wood stain colors with vertical running wood grain.
Four specialty veneers are also offered for the Pento shell

1) American Walnut veneer is available in medium walnut stain with the wood grain running vertically.

The following High Definition (HD) Engineered veneers have the wood grain running horizontally:

2) Tiramisu (variegated tones)
3) Biscotti (two tone)
4) Coffee Bean (dark nuance)

Upholstery

Upholstered seat inserts can be finished in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame

4 leg version has .75" diameter 14 gauge round steel tubing legs with adjustable glides.

Stacking

The Pento 4-leg stool design stacks 3 high on the floor.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

Transparent stain choices for wood finishes.

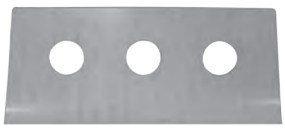
Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat finishes or optional polished chrome.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: TT - Two Tone Stain Colors (for solid, no hole back design only).
- CODE: LPS - Laminate Ply Seat.
- CODE: CH - Counter Height, Specialty Height.
- CODE: RD - Round Hole Cutout Back Design.
  TR - Trapezoid Hole Cutout Back Design.
  RECT - Rectilinear Hole Cutout Back Design.
  ENG - Laser Engraved Back Design.
- CODE: USW - American Walnut Veneer.
  TIR - Tiramisu Hi-Def Veneer.
  BIS - Biscotti Hi-Def Veneer.
  COF - Coffee Bean Hi-Def Veneer.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Frame Finish.

SOLID BACK



ROUND CUTOUTS

TRAPEZOID CUTOUTS

RECTILINEAR CUTOUTS

PENTO STOOL

DEMI BACK AND TALL BACK STOOLS

DIMENSIONS	Demi Back Stool	Tall Back Stool
Seat Width:	17.5"	17.5"
Seat Depth:	15"	15"
Seat Height:	30"	30"
Back Height:	38"	43.5"
Overall Width:	22"	22"
Overall Depth:	24"	24"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./24 lbs.	2 ea./30 lbs.

BAR STOOL WITH OPTIONAL POLISHED CHROME FRAME

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

937 Tall Back Bar Stool

Chair
$614

937/SI Tall Back Bar Stool - Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$689	$737	$767	$797	$829	$862	$897	$933	$970	$1009	$1049	$1240

935 Demi Back Bar Stool

Chair
$672

935/SI Demi Back Bar Stool - Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$747	$799	$831	$865	$899	$935	$972	$1011	$1052	$1094	$1138	$1345

935/U Demi Back Bar Stool - Fully Upholstered — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$782	$837	$870	$905	$941	$979	$1018	$1059	$1101	$1145	$1191	$1408

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
TT	Two Tone Wood Stain Colors	$42
CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36
RD	Round Hole Cutout Back Design	$48
TR	Trapezoid Hole Cutout Back Design	$48
RECT	Rectilinear Hole Cutout Back Design	$48

ENG	Laser Engraving Back Design	$42 + Setup Fee
USW	American Walnut Veneer	$110
TIR	Tiramisu Hi=Def Veneer	$220
BIS	Biscotti Hi-Def Veneer	$220
COF	Coffee Bean Hi-Def Veneer	$220
PC	Polished Chrome Finish - Bar Stool	$58
LPS	Laminate Ply Seat	CALL

RIO STOOL

The Rio features a 1.25" steel tube frame supporting a highly contoured Beech wood or fully upholstered seat.

UPHOLSTERED BAR STOOL

WOOD SEAT TABOURET

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Frame Color
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

RIO STOOL GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Wood Seat

Seat is made of 15" diameter highly contoured Beech wood stained in choice of transparent wood stain colors.

Upholstery

Upholstered seat over 2" high resiliency foam. Foam is glued to a 15" diameter multiply and wood is inserted into frame. Seat can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Model is 1.25" diameter, 14 gauge round steel tubing. Counter and Bar Stools have a welded footrest powder coated to match frame finish.

Glides

Frames come with factory installed polyvinyl glides.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

Transparent wood stain colors.

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Frame.

WOOD SEAT COUNTER STOOL

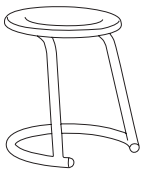
RIO STOOL

UPHOLSTERED OR WOOD SEAT STOOL

DIMENSIONS	Tabouret	Counter Stool	Bar Stool
Seat Diameter:	15"	15"	15"
Seat Height:	18"	24"	30"
Overall Width:	17"	21"	21"
Overall Depth:	17"	21"	21"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./29 lbs.	1 ea./33 lbs.	1 ea./37 lbs.

UPHOLSTERED BAR STOOL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

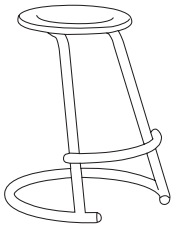


545 Tabouret - Beech wood Seat

Chair
$490

540 Tabouret - Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$518	$554	$576	$599	$623	$648	$674	$701	$729	$759	$789	$932

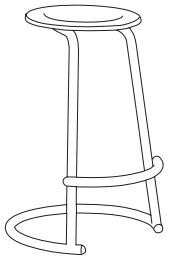


547 Counter Stool - Beech wood Seat

Chair
$616

542 Counter Stool - Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$646	$691	$719	$748	$778	$809	$841	$875	$910	$946	$984	$1163



549 Bar Stool - Beech wood Seat

Chair
$666

544 Bar Stool - Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$699	$748	$778	$809	$841	$875	$910	$946	$984	$1024	$1065	$1258

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

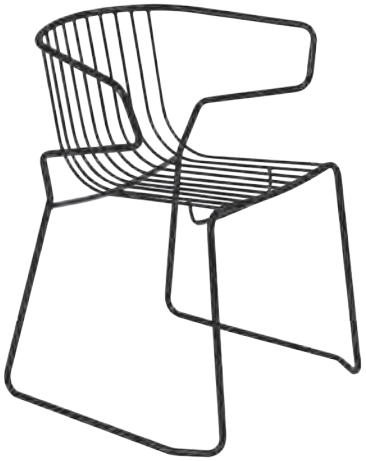
FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
PC	Polished Chrome - Tabouret.	$108

PC	Polished Chrome - Counter and Bar Stools.	$125
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68

Take an Additional 10% Discount!

RIVA SERIES

Riva is a wire frame stacking chair with standard powder coat colors available.



ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Color

RIVA OUTDOOR GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Features
Stackable wire frame seating.

Seat
Wire steel welded frame.

Frame
Riva has a .50" diameter steel tubing legs.

Glides
All frames come with factory installed clear polyvinyl glides.

Stacking
Riva models will stack 3 high without a dolly.

COLORS / FINISHES

Frame Finish Colors:
Standard powder coat colors available.

DIMENSIONS	Chair w/Arms
Seat Width:	17.5"
Seat Depth:	14.5"
Seat Height:	18"
Back Height:	28.5"
Overall Width:	16.5"
Overall Depth:	17.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./20 lbs.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

960 Metal Chair with Arms

Chair
$230

SAMBA ARM CHAIR

The Samba features a fully upholstered seat over a tubular steel frame with cold injected urethane foam and a fully welded steel frame finished in standard powder coat colors. Pedestal and floor mount base available.

SAMBA
ARM CHAIR

SAMBA
BAR STOOL

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Optional Items

SAMBA GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery
The Samba is fully upholstered and available with fabric, crypton, vinyl or approved COM. Fabric must be pre-approved, please contact customer service.

Seat Frame
Tubular steel frame with cold injected urethane molded foam.

Finish
Standard powder coat colors or optional polished chrome.

Chair / Bar Stool Base
4-leg base is fully welded tubular steel. Four factory installed nylon glides are standard.

Pedestal Base
Consists of a polished chrome 3.5" dia. column and an extra large 22" dia. cover over a heavy cast iron base with a fixed welded foot rest featuring a 360 degree swivel seat.

Floor Mount Base
Consists of a polished chrome 3.5" dia. column and a 7" dia. cover over a heavy cast iron base with a fixed welded foot rest featuring a 360˚ degree swivel seat.

Sit/Posture
Remarkably quite comfortable.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Frame
- CODE: CH - Counter Height, Specialty Height.

PEDESTAL BASE / SWIVEL SEAT

FLOOR MOUNT BASE
SWIVEL SEAT

SAMBA CHAIR
PRICING

DIMENSIONS	Arm Chair	Bar Stool	Pedestal Base	Floor Mount Base
Inside Width:	17"	17"	17"	17"
Seat Height:	18"	29"	29"	29"
Arm Height:	25"	37"	37"	37"
Overall Depth:	24"	24"	24"	24"
Overall Width:	24.5"	24.5"	24.5"	24.5"
Overall Height:	32"	41"	41"	41"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./32 lbs.	1 ea./38 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.

ARM CHAIR PROFILE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

5037 Arm Chair — COM Yardage: 2 yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$895	$958	$996	$1036	$1077	$1120	$1165	$1212	$1260	$1311	$1363	$1611

5038 4 Leg Bar Stool / Fixed Seat — COM Yardage: 2 yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1012	$1083	$1126	$1171	$1218	$1267	$1317	$1370	$1425	$1482	$1541	$1822

5040 Extra Large Pedestal Base / Swivel Seat — COM Yardage: 2 yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1179	$1262	$1312	$1364	$1419	$1476	$1535	$1596	$1660	$1726	$1796	$2122

5041 Floor Mount Base / Swivel Seat — COM Yardage: 2 yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1034	$1106	$1151	$1197	$1245	$1294	$1346	$1400	$1456	$1514	$1575	$1861

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - per yard	$90/yd.
PC	Polished Chrome - Arm Chair	$48
PC	Polished Chrome - 4 Leg Bar Stool	$118

PC	Pedestal Polished Chrome	$108
CH	Custom Height Stool	Add $36

SIENNA SERIES

The Sienna chair features a molded plexiglass or a perforated wood back with an upholstered seat on a steel frame with self leveling glides. Wood seat available with wood back chairs. Steel frames are available in standard powder coat color finishes or optional polished chrome.

PLEXIGLASS BACK SIDE CHAIR

WOOD BACK AND SEAT SIDE CHAIR

WOOD BACK BAR STOOL

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color

SIENNA GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Sienna chairs have a contoured backrest made of .50" thick transparent molded Plexiglass or multiply Beech wood. Backrest is finished with a perforated hole pattern. Holes are .50" diameter.
Note: Molded plexiglass material is shatter proof and scratch resistant.

Upholstery

Sienna upholstered seat is upholstered over 1" foam. Seat can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Chair frames are made of .75" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing with hand brazed welds.

Glides

All frames come with factory installed self leveling steel glides.

Stacking

Sienna models 460 and 470 will stack 4 high without a dolly. All other models will stack 3 high. It is not recommended to stack any Sienna wood seated chairs as the bumpers may eventually leave pressure marks on the wood.

COLORS / FINISHES

Molded Plexiglass Backrest Colors:

Lead time 4-6 weeks:

- Icy Green
- Deep Icy Blue
- Icy Orange
- Transparent
- Ultra Clear

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

Transparent wood stain colors.

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors or optional polished chrome.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: CH - Counter Height, Specialty Height.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome

SIENNA SERIES
MOLDED PLEXIGLASS OR WOOD BACK CHAIR

DIMENSIONS	Chair	Counter Stool	Bar Stool
Seat Width:	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"
Seat Depth:	16.5"	16.5"	16.5"
Seat Height:	18"	24"	30"
Back Height:	35.5"	37.5"	43"
Overall Width:	19"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	20.5"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./28 lbs.	2 ea./32 lbs.	2 ea./34 lbs.

ACRYLIC BACK BAR STOOL

Design Note:
Sienna Series stools have a shorter back compared to the chairs. Cutouts and cutout patterns are similar in dimension with less horizontal rows on the stools.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

460 **Plexiglass Back** Chair - Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$659	$705	$733	$763	$793	$825	$858	$892	$928	$965	$1004	$1186

470 **Wood Back** Chair - Wood Seat

Chair
$613

480 **Wood Back** Side Chair - Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$680	$728	$757	$787	$818	$851	$885	$921	$957	$996	$1036	$1224

464 **Plexiglass Back** Bar Stool - Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$850	$910	$946	$984	$1023	$1064	$1107	$1151	$1197	$1245	$1295	$1530

478 **Wood Back** Bar Stool - Wood Seat

Chair
$791

484 **Wood Back** Bar Stool - Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$817	$874	$909	$946	$983	$1023	$1064	$1106	$1150	$1196	$1244	$1471

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36

PC	Polished Chrome - Chair	$58
PC	Polished Chrome - Bar Stool	$108

SLED BASE WITH
UPHOLSTERED SEAT INSERT

STRIKE SERIES

The Strike chair features a once piece polypropylene shell with a perforated back and a clean out feature. The perforated back design offers style and ventilation. Frames are available in standard polished chrome or optional powder coat color finishes.

BAR STOOLS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Optional Powder Coat Color
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Optional Items

STRIKE GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Strike chairs have a contoured backrest made of .50" thick molded Polypropylene featuring a waterfall design. Backrest is finished with a perforated hole pattern. Holes are .187" square with a stylish taper and diminish toward the outer edges.
Note: Molded polypropylene material is shatter proof and scratch resistant. Gentle flex back.

Upholstery

Strike upholstered seat is upholstered over 1" foam. Seat can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame - Four Legged

Chair frames are made of .625" diameter, 16 gauge steel tubing with hand brazed welds. Factory installed adjustable steel glides.

Frame - V

Chair frames are made of .75" guage steel tubing. Factory installed adjustable steel glides.

Frame - Sled Base

Chair frames are made of .4375" round solid steel. Factory installed black plastic glides.

Stacking

4-leg models stack 10 high, sled base stacks 4 high.

Finishing

Standard polished chrome or optional powder coat colors.

#196 Stacking Chair Dolly
Square laminate base insert protects chairs.
Approx. 25" x 25".

COLORS / FINISHES

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard polished chrome finish or optional powder coat finish.

Polypropylene Shell Colors:

- Dark Gray
- Fawn
- Black
- Tangerine
- Ribbon Red
- White
- Midnight Blue
- Ivy Green

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat finish frame

UPHOLSTERED SEAT
INSERT

POWDER COAT
FRAME COLOR

TYPICAL FEATURES ON ALL 4 FRAMES

ERG international

NEW

STRIKE CHAIR SERIES

POLYPROPYLENE SHELL CHAIRS / STOOLS

DIMENSIONS	4-Leg/V-Frame	Sled Chair	Stool
Seat Width:	18"	18"	18"
Seat Depth:	16.75"	16.75"	16.75"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"	29"
Back Height:	31"	32"	43"
Overall Width:	21.5"	21.5"	21.5"
Overall Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./48 lbs.	3 ea./48 lbs.	1 ea./25 lbs.

BAR STOOL

SLED BASE

V-FRAME

4-LEGGED

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

5070 4-Legged Side Chair

Chair
$206

5072 4-Legged Side Chair - w/ Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$286	$306	$318	$331	$344	$358	$372	$387	$403	$419	$436	$515

5071 V-Frame Chair - (welded ganging device included)

Chair
$188

5073 V-Frame Chair - w/ Upholstered Seat Insert - (welded ganging device included) — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$268	$287	$298	$310	$323	$335	$349	$363	$377	$392	$408	$482

5074 Sled Base Chair

Chair
$219

5076 Sled Base Chair - w/ Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$299	$320	$333	$346	$360	$374	$389	$405	$421	$438	$455	$538

5078 Sled Base Stool

Chair
$390

5080 Sled Base Stool - w/ Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

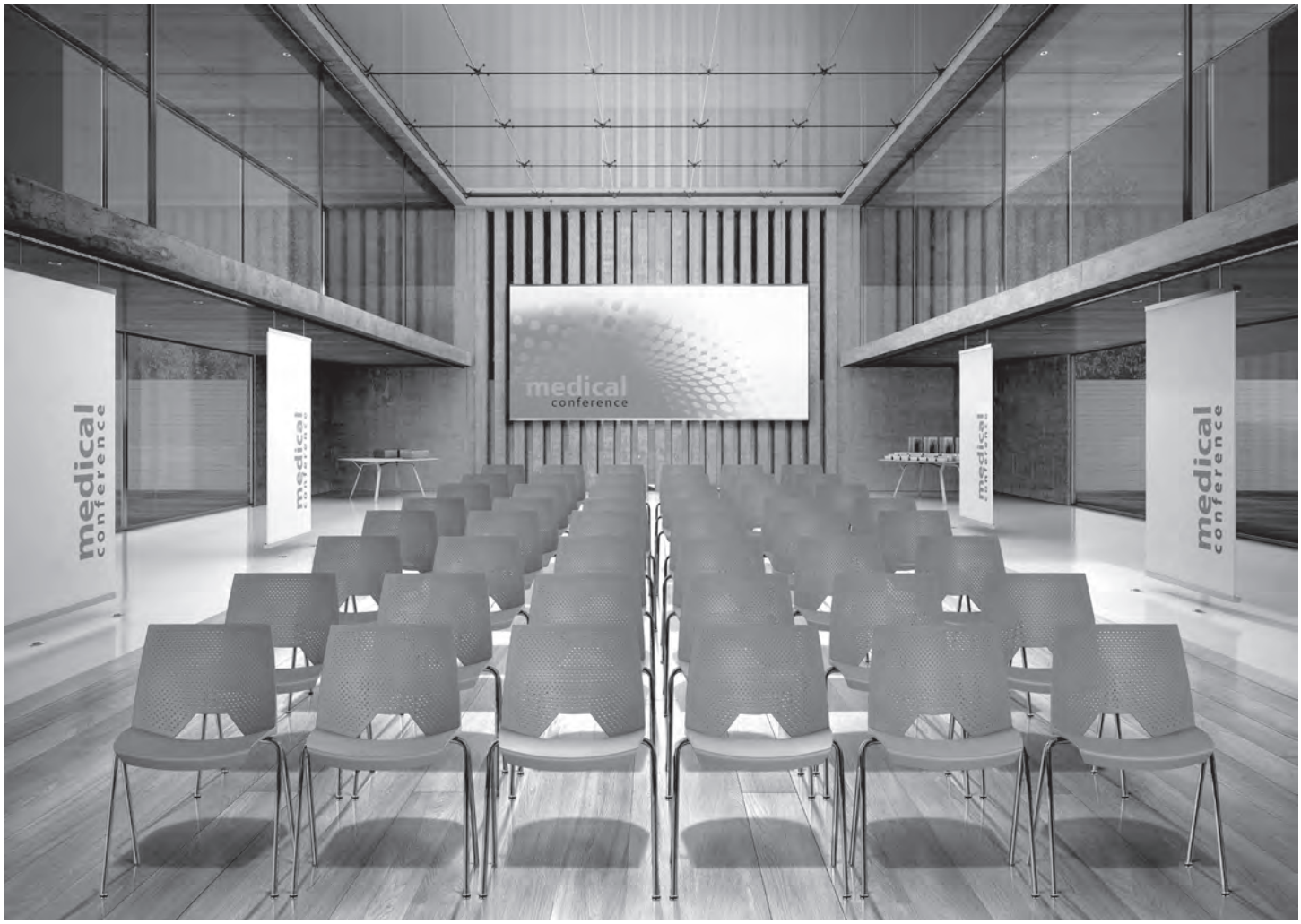
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$470	$503	$523	$544	$566	$588	$612	$636	$662	$688	$716	$846

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Standard and MID Seats	$68
SF	Powder Coat Finish - Chair	$32

SF	Powder Coat - Bar Stool	$49
#196	Stacking Chair Dolly	$460



V-Frame Strike chairs set for use in an auditorium

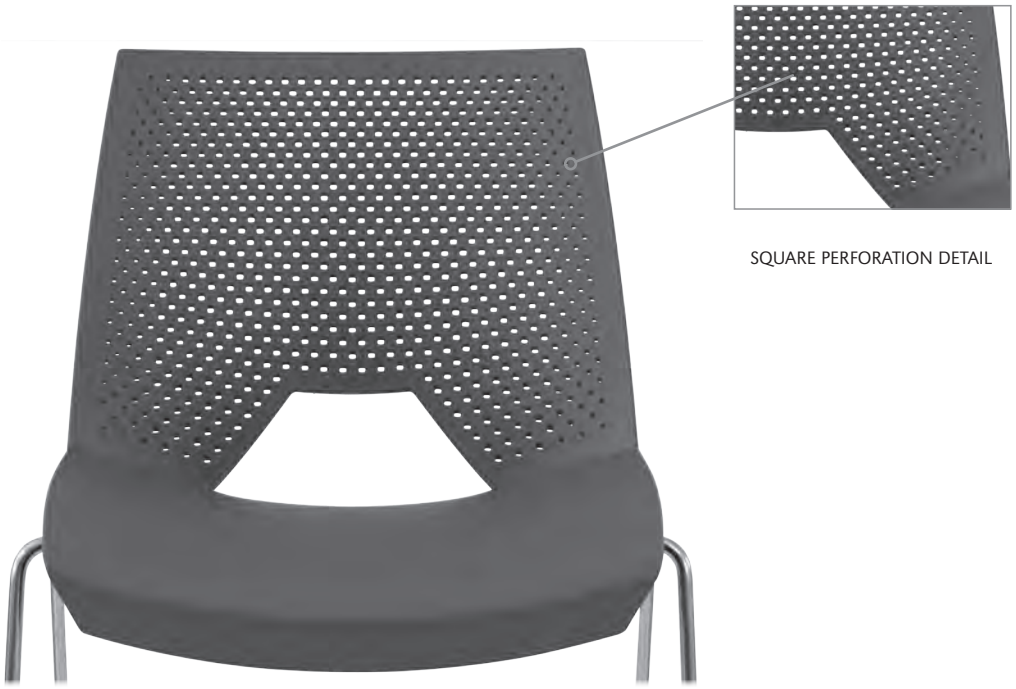
Strike chair welded ganging device is standard on V-Frame

2 V-Frame Strike chair ganged together

Note: V-Frames are equipped w/ welded ganging device

STRIKE CHAIR SERIES

POLYPROPYLENE SHELL CHAIRS / STOOLS



SQUARE PERFORATION DETAIL

POLYPROPYLENE ONE PIECE SHELL

Polypropylene Shell Colors Available

white | ribbon red | tangerine | ivy green | midnight blue | dark gray | black | fawn

All Strike models are stackable

BAR STOOL STACKED

(Approx. 4 height)

V-FRAME STACKED

(Approx. 10 height)

4-LEGGED STACKED

(Approx. 10 height)

SLED BASE STACKED

(Approx. 4 height)

TANGO STOOL

The Tango stool features an upholstered seat over 4" high resiliency foam. Choose from two height bases or a fixed seat bar height with welded foot ring. Optional swivel is available.

STOOL WITH OPTIONAL SWIVEL
AND OPTIONAL POLISHED CHROME

BAR HEIGHT FIXED STOOL WITH
WELDED FOOT RING

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Powder Coat color
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Optional Items

TANGO GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Tango stools are available in standard and counter heights with upholstered seat on a trumpet style base. Bar height stool has a fixed seat featuring a welded foot ring. Optional swivel base is available.

Upholstery

Upholstered seat over 4" high resiliency foam. Foam is glued to a multi-plywood and plywood is inserted into frame. Seat can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Trumpet style pedestal base in standard and counter height stools. Fixed seat bar stool on trumpet style base including a fully welded foot ring. Optional swivel base is available.

COLORS / FINISHES

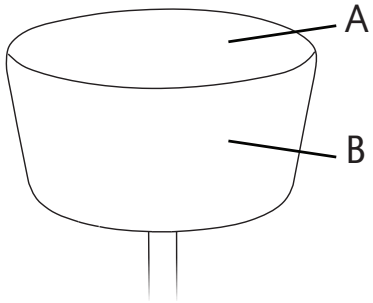
Base Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors or optional polished chrome available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome
- CODE: SW - Swivel Base

JURY BASE FLOOR MOUNT WITH FOOT
RING DETAIL



For Two Fabric Option, please specify:

A - Fabric option for top of seat
B - Fabric option for sides of seat

TANGO
SWIVEL AND FIXED STOOLS

DIMENSIONS	Stool	Counter Stool	Fixed Bar Stool
Seat Diameter:	17"	17"	17"
Seat Height:	18"	24"	30"
Overall Width:	17"	17"	17"
Overall Depth:	17"	17"	17"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./29 lbs.	1 ea./40 lbs.	1 ea./51 lbs.

COUNTER HEIGHT STOOL WITH OPTIONAL POLISHED CHROME BASE

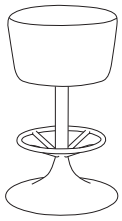
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

5222 Stool — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$707	$756	$787	$818	$851	$885	$920	$957	$995	$1035	$1077	$1273

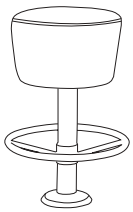
5224 Counter Stool — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$778	$832	$866	$900	$936	$974	$1013	$1053	$1095	$1139	$1185	$1400



5223 Fixed Bar Stool with welded Foot Ring — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$897	$960	$998	$1038	$1080	$1123	$1168	$1214	$1263	$1314	$1366	$1615



5223F Fixed Floor Mount Bar Stool with welded Foot Ring — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$810	$867	$901	$937	$975	$1014	$1054	$1097	$1141	$1186	$1234	$1458

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
PC	Polished Chrome - Stool	$95

PC	Polished Chrome - Counter Stool	$125
PC	Polished Chrome - Fixed-Bar Stool with Foot Ring	$155
SS	Swivel Seat	$45

HEALTHCARE DESIGNED PRODUCT

TERIANA UPHOLSTERED BACK

The Teriana Series upholstered back multipurpose chairs have a fully upholstered seat and backrest. Backrests are available in round or square back. Frame available with arms or armless. Heavy duty, capable of standing up in the toughest environments.

Teriana chairs stack in all 3 widths 19.5", 22" or 26"

UPHOLSTERED ROUND BACK
YOUR CHOICE OF FABRICS

UPHOLSTERED SQUARE BACK
YOUR CHOICE OF FABRICS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Color
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Arm Cap type and finish/color
7) Optional Items

TERIANA GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Teriana Seat and Back are fully upholstered over multiply wood shells. Chair can be upholstered with fabric, crypton, vinyl, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Frame is .875" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing. (Bariatric frame is 1" diameter.) All frames are sand blasted and then powder coated for maximum paint adhesion.

Arm Caps

Polyurethane or wood arm caps.

Glides

Self leveling steel glides.

Stacking

Teriana models 140 & 141, 141BAR, 147, 148BAR & 148 will stack 3-4 chairs high on the floor. Chair Dolly #196 allows models 140 & 147 to stack 6-8 high and Models 141, 141BAR, 148 & 148BAR to stack 6 high on a dolly.

Load Test

The Teriana passes the load test of 350 lbs. for standard width, 500 lbs. for mid-width, and 750 lbs. for bariatric width.

COLORS / FINISHES

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors or optional polished chrome available.

Arm Cap Colors:

- Polyurethane - Black
- Polyurethane - Grey
- Wood - Transparent wood stain finishes

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: MB2 - Moisture Barrier - Bariatric Seat.
- CODE: PAC - Polyurethane Arm Caps, available in black or grey.
- CODE: WAC - Wood Arm Caps, available in transparent wood stains.
- CODE: CAS - Casters, set of 4.
- CODE: CH - Counter Height, Specialty Height.
- CODE: GD - Male/Female Metal Ganging.
- CODE: WS - Wall Saver Design, angled rear legs helps protect walls.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome finish.
- CODE: 196 - Stacking dolly for stacking 6-8 chairs.

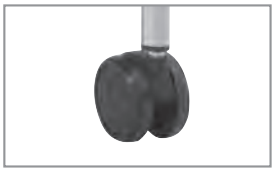
WALL-SAVER DESIGN - WS

STACKING DOLLY - #196
Stacks up to 6-8 Chairs

WOOD ARM CAP / 16 FINISHES - WAC

POLYURETHANE ARM CAP - PAC

METAL GANGING - GD



CASTERS - CAS

TERIANA SERIES
ROUND UPHOLSTERED BACK

DIMENSIONS	4-Leg Chair	MID-WIDTH Chair	4-Leg Chair w/arms	MID-WIDTH Chair w/arms	Bariatric Chair	Bar Stools
Inside Width:	19.5"	22"	19.5"	22"	26"	19.5"
Seat Depth:	19"	19"	19"	19"	23"	19"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"	19.5"	30"
Arm Height:	–	–	25"	25"	25"	37"
Overall Depth:	23"	23"	23"	23"	28"	23"
Overall Width:	19.5"	22"	22"	24"	30"	22"
Overall Height:	32"	32"	32"	32"	34"	44"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./45 lbs.	3 ea./50 lbs.	3 ea./55 lbs.	3 ea./60 lbs.	1 ea./35 lbs.	1 ea./20 lbs.

ROUNDBACK CHAIR
WITH WOOD ARM CAPS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

140 Round Back Fully Upholstered Chair — COM Yardage: 1.0 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$383	$410	$426	$443	$461	$479	$499	$519	$539	$561	$583	$689

140MID **MID-WIDTH** Round Back Fully Upholstered Chair — COM Yardage: 1.0 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$507	$542	$564	$587	$610	$635	$660	$686	$714	$742	$772	$913

141 Round Back Fully Upholstered Chair w/ Arms — COM Yardage: 1.0 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$461	$493	$513	$534	$555	$577	$600	$624	$649	$675	$702	$830

141MID **MID-WIDTH** Round Back Fully Upholstered Chair w/ Arms — COM Yardage: 1.0 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$582	$623	$648	$674	$700	$729	$758	$788	$819	$852	$886	$1048

141BAR Round Back Fully Upholstered Bariatric Chair w/ Arms — COM Yardage: 1.75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$865	$926	$963	$1001	$1041	$1083	$1126	$1171	$1218	$1267	$1317	$1557

166 Round Back Fully Upholstered Bar Stool — COM Yardage: 1.0 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$574	$614	$639	$664	$691	$719	$747	$777	$808	$841	$874	$1033

163 Round Back Fully Upholstered Bar Stool w/ Arms — COM Yardage: 1.0 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$652	$698	$726	$755	$785	$816	$849	$883	$918	$955	$993	$1174

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

WAC	Wood Arm Caps, Pair	$176
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Caps, Pair	$88
CAS	Casters, Set of 4	$88
CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36
GD	Metal Ganging	$28
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Standard and MID	$28
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Bariatric	$145

PC	Polished Chrome finish - Bar Stools - no arms	$38
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Bar Stools - with arms	$48
MB	Moisture Barrier - Standard and MID Seats	$68
MB2	Moisture Barrier - Bariatric Seat	$89
FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.	$90/yd.
WS	Wall Saver Design	$38
#196	Stacking Chair Dolly - specify regular or bariatric	$460

TERIANA SERIES

SQUARE UPHOLSTERED BACK

DIMENSIONS	4-Leg Chair	MID-WIDTH Chair	4-Leg Chair w/arms	MID-WIDTH Chair w/arms	Bariatric Chair	Bar Stools
Inside Width:	19.5"	22"	19.5"	22"	26"	19.5"
Seat Depth:	19"	19"	19"	19"	23"	19"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"	19.5"	30"
Arm Height:	–	–	25"	25"	25"	37"
Overall Depth:	23"	23"	23"	23"	28"	23"
Overall Width:	19.5"	22"	22"	24"	30"	22"
Overall Height:	32"	32"	32"	32"	34"	44"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./45 lbs.	3 ea./50 lbs.	3 ea./55 lbs.	3 ea./60 lbs.	1 ea./35 lbs.	1 ea./20 lbs.

SQUAREBACK CHAIR WITH ARMS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

147 Square Back Fully Upholstered Chair — COM Yardage: 1.0 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$398	$426	$443	$461	$479	$498	$518	$539	$560	$583	$606	$716

147MID **MID-WIDTH** Square Back Fully Upholstered Chair — COM Yardage: 1.0 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$523	$560	$582	$605	$629	$655	$681	$708	$736	$766	$796	$941

148 Square Back Fully Upholstered Chair w/ Arms — COM Yardage: 1.0 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$478	$511	$532	$553	$575	$598	$622	$647	$673	$700	$728	$860

148MID **MID-WIDTH** Square Back Fully Upholstered Chair w/ Arms — COM Yardage: 1.0 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$599	$641	$667	$693	$721	$750	$780	$811	$843	$877	$912	$1078

148BAR Square Back Fully Upholstered Bariatric Chair w/ Arms — COM Yardage: 1.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$865	$926	$963	$1001	$1041	$1083	$1126	$1171	$1218	$1267	$1317	$1557

167 Square Back Fully Upholstered Bar Stool — COM Yardage: 1.0 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$594	$636	$661	$687	$715	$744	$773	$804	$836	$870	$905	$1069

164 Square Back Fully Upholstered Bar Stool w/ Arms — COM Yardage: 1.0 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$668	$715	$743	$773	$804	$836	$870	$904	$941	$978	$1017	$1202

OPTIONS

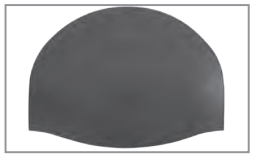
Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

WAC	Wood Arm Caps, Pair	$176
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Caps, Pair	$88
CAS	Casters, Set of 4	$88
CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36
GD	Metal Ganging	$28
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Standard and MID	$28
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Bariatric	$145

PC	Polished Chrome finish - Bar Stools - no arms	$38
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Bar Stools - with arms	$48
MB	Moisture Barrier - Standard and MID Seats	$68
MB2	Moisture Barrier - Bariatric Seat	$89
FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.	$90/yd.
WS	Wall Saver Design	$38
#196	Stacking Chair Dolly - specify regular or bariatric	$460

TERIANA WOOD BACK

The Teriana Series wood back multipurpose chairs have a fully upholstered seat and Maple wood backrest. Backrests are available in round or square back. Frame available with arms or armless. Heavy duty, capable of standing up in the toughest environments.



WOOD ROUND BACK
YOUR CHOICE OF FINISHES

WOOD SQUARE BACK
YOUR CHOICE OF FINISHES

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Color
5) Fabric Grade and Number
6) Wood shell back design
7) Backrest finish/color
8) Arm Cap type and finish/color
9) Optional Items

TERIANA WOOD GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Teriana Seat is fully upholstered over multi-ply wood shells. Chair can be upholstered with fabric, crypton, vinyl, leather or approved COM. Wood backrest is available in transparent wood stain colors.

Frame

Frame is .875" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing. (Bariatric frame is 1" diameter.) All frames are sand blasted and then powder coated for maximum paint adhesion.

Arm Caps

Polyurethane or wood arm caps.

Glides

Each frame has factory installed self leveling steel glides.

Stacking

Teriana models 142, 143, 143BAR, 160, 161 & 161BAR will stack 3-4 chairs on the floor. Chair Dolly #196 allows models 142 & 160 to stack 6-8 high and Models 143 & 161 to stack 6 high.

Load Test

The Teriana passes the load test of 350 lbs. for standard width, 500 lbs. for mid-width, and 750 lbs. for bariatric width.

COLORS / FINISHES

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors or optional polished chrome available.

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

Transparent wood stain colors. Contrasting stain colors available.

Arm Cap Colors:

- Polyurethane - Black
- Polyurethane - Charcoal
- Wood - Transparent wood stain colors

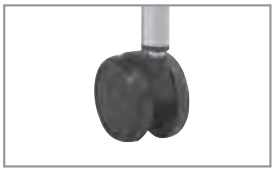
OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier .
- CODE: MB2 - Moisture Barrier - Bariatric Seat.
- CODE: PAC - Polyurethane Arm Caps, available in black or Charcoal.
- CODE: WAC - Wood Arm Caps, available in transparent wood stain colors.
- CODE: HG, SQ, PH - Backrest Cutout Design.
- CODE: CAS - Casters, set of 4.
- CODE: CH - Counter Height, Specialty Height.
- CODE: GD - Male/Female Metal Ganging.
- CODE: WS - Wall Saver Design, angled rear legs helps protect walls.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome finish.
- CODE: 196 - Stacking dolly for stacking up to 6 chairs.

WALL-SAVER DESIGN - WS

STACKING DOLLY - #196
Stacks up to 6-8 Chairs

WOOD ARM CAP / 16 FINISHES - WAC

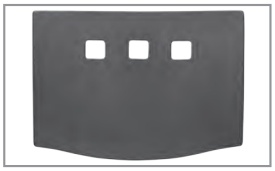


CASTERS - CAS

POLYURETHANE ARM CAP - PAC

METAL GANGING - GD

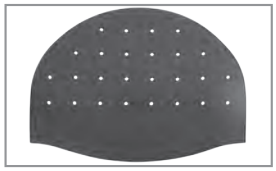
HAND GRIP SQUARE - HG



CUTOUTS SQUARE - SQ

PERFORATED HOLE SQUARE - PH

HAND GRIP ROUND - HG



PERFORATED HOLE ROUND - PH

e13

TERIANA SERIES
ROUND WOOD BACK

DIMENSIONS	4-Leg Chair	MID-WIDTH Chair	4-Leg Chair w/arms	MID-WIDTH Chair w/arms	Bariatric Chair	Bar Stools
Inside Width:	19.5"	22"	19.5"	22"	26"	19.5"
Seat Depth:	19"	19"	19"	19"	23"	19"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"	19.5"	30"
Arm Height:	–	–	25"	25"	25"	37"
Overall Depth:	23"	23"	23"	23"	28"	23"
Overall Width:	19.5"	22"	22"	24"	30"	22"
Overall Height:	32"	32"	32"	32"	34"	44"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./45 lbs.	3 ea./50 lbs.	3 ea./55 lbs.	3 ea./60 lbs.	1 ea./35 lbs.	1 ea./20 lbs.

ROUND WOOD BACK CHAIR
WITH ARMS AND WOOD ARM CAPS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

160 Round Wood Back Chair — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$406	$434	$452	$470	$489	$508	$529	$550	$572	$595	$618	$731

160MID **MID-WIDTH** Round Wood Back Chair — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$553	$592	$615	$640	$666	$692	$720	$749	$779	$810	$842	$995

161 Round Wood Back Chair w/ Arms — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$487	$521	$542	$564	$586	$610	$634	$659	$686	$713	$742	$877

161MID **MID-WIDTH** Round Wood Back Chair w/ Arms — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$623	$667	$693	$721	$750	$780	$811	$843	$877	$912	$949	$1121

161BAR Round Wood Back Bariatric Chair w/ Arms — COM Yardage: 1.75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$865	$926	$963	$1001	$1041	$1083	$1126	$1171	$1218	$1267	$1317	$1557

168 Round Wood Back Bar Stool — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$565	$605	$629	$654	$680	$707	$736	$765	$796	$827	$860	$1017

162 Round Wood Back Bar Stool w/ Arms — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$646	$691	$719	$748	$778	$809	$841	$875	$910	$946	$984	$1163

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

WAC	Wood Arm Caps, Pair	$176
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Caps, Pair	$88
HG	Backrest Hand Grip Cutout design	$48
SQ	Backrest Square Hole Cutout design	$48
PH	Backrest Perforated Hole design	$48
CAS	Casters, Set of 4	$88
CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36
GD	Metal Ganging	$28
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Standard and MID	$28

PC	Polished Chrome finish - Bariatric	$145
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Bar Stools - no arms	$38
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Bar Stools - with arms	$48
MB	Moisture Barrier - Standard and MID Seats	$68
MB2	Moisture Barrier - Bariatric Seat	$89
FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.	$90/yd.
WS	Wall Saver Design	$38
#196	Stacking Chair Dolly - specify regular or bariatric	$460

TERIANA SERIES
SQUARE WOOD BACK

DIMENSIONS	4-Leg Chair	MID-WIDTH Chair	4-Leg Chair w/arms	MID-WIDTH Chair w/arms	Bariatric Chair	Bar Stools
Inside Width:	19.5"	22"	19.5"	22"	26"	19.5"
Seat Depth:	19"	19"	19"	19"	23"	19"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"	19.5"	24, 30"
Arm Height:	–	–	25"	25"	25"	31, 37"
Overall Depth:	23"	23"	23"	23"	28"	23"
Overall Width:	19.5"	22"	22"	24"	30"	22"
Overall Height:	32"	32"	32"	32"	34"	38, 44"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./45 lbs.	3 ea./50 lbs.	3 ea./55 lbs.	3 ea./60 lbs.	1 ea./35 lbs.	1 ea./20 lbs.

SQUARE WOOD BACK CHAIR
WITH ARMS AND WOOD ARM CAPS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

142 Square Wood Back Chair — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$424	$454	$472	$491	$510	$531	$552	$574	$597	$621	$646	$763

142MID **MID-WIDTH** Square Wood Back Chair — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$569	$609	$633	$659	$685	$712	$741	$770	$801	$833	$867	$1024

143 Square Wood Back Chair w/ Arms — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$512	$548	$570	$593	$616	$641	$667	$693	$721	$750	$780	$922

143MID **MID-WIDTH** Square Wood Back Chair w/ Arms — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$640	$685	$712	$741	$770	$801	$833	$866	$901	$937	$975	$1152

143BAR Square Wood Back Bariatric Chair w/ Arms — COM Yardage: 1.75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$865	$926	$963	$1001	$1041	$1083	$1126	$1171	$1218	$1267	$1317	$1557

169 Square Wood Back Bar Stool — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$589	$630	$655	$682	$709	$737	$767	$797	$829	$863	$897	$1060

165 Square Wood Back Bar Stool w/ Arms — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$659	$705	$733	$763	$793	$825	$858	$892	$928	$965	$1004	$1186

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

WAC	Wood Arm Caps, Pair	$176
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Caps, Pair	$88
HG	Backrest Hand Grip Cutout design	$48
SQ	Backrest Square Hole Cutout design	$48
PH	Backrest Perforated Hole design	$48
CAS	Casters, Set of 4	$88
CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$39
GD	Metal Ganging	$28
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Standard and MID	$28

PC	Polished Chrome finish - Bariatric	$145
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Bar Stools - no arms	$38
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Bar Stools - with arms	$48
MB	Moisture Barrier - Standard and MID Seats	$68
MB2	Moisture Barrier - Bariatric Seat	$89
FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.	$90/yd.
WS	Wall Saver Design	$38
#196	Stacking Chair Dolly - specify regular or bariatric	$460

VALI MULTIPURPOSE CHAIR

The Vali features a .875" diameter steel tube wall saver frame supporting an upholstered seat and back with black polypropylene rear back and under seat covers. These stacking chairs are available without arms or with curved or square arms. Vali provides an underseat plastic cover for protecting fabric while stacked.

NEW

VALI STACKING CHAIR WITH SQUARE ARMS

VALI STACKING CHAIR

VALI STACKING BAR STOOL

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Color
5) Fabric Grade and Number
6) Optional Items

VALI GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

The Vali is fully upholstered. Seat and back can be upholstered with fabric, crypton, vinyl, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Frame is .875" diameter steel tubing. Wall-saver design. All frames are sand blasted and then powder coated for maximum paint adhesion.

Glides

4 self leveling steel glides.

Stacking

Vali arm and armless chairs are stacks 3 high on the floor up to 6 high on a dolly.

Ganging

Ganging device folds away when not in use.

COLORS / FINISHES

Frame Finish Colors

Standard powder coat color choices, or optional polished chrome.

Arm Cap Colors

- Round Arm Caps: Plastic - Black
- Square Arm Caps: Polyurethane - Black

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: CAS - Casters, set of 4.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome finish.
- CODE: AGF - Ganging Device - fold away type.

CASTERS - CAS

BACK DETAIL

VALI CHAIR
MULTIPURPOSE CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS	Armless Chair	Round Arm Chair	Square Arm Chair	Bar Stool Stacking	Bar Stool with Arms
Inside Width:	18"	19.5"	19.5"	18"	18"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	30"	30"
Arm Height:	–	26"	26"	–	37"
Overall Depth:	22"	22"	22"	22"	22"
Overall Width:	20"	23"	23"	20.5"	23.5"
Overall Height:	31.5"	31.5"	31.5"	42.5"	42.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./52 lbs.	2 ea./48 lbs.	2 ea./48 lbs.	2 ea./54 lbs.	1 ea./34 lbs.

NEW

VALI BAR STOOL WITH ARMS

VALI CHAIR WITH CASTERS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

220 Stacking Chair — COM Yardage: .75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$354	$379	$394	$410	$426	$443	$461	$479	$498	$518	$539	$637

222 Stacking Chair with Round Plastic Arms — COM Yardage: .75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$406	$434	$452	$470	$489	$508	$529	$550	$572	$595	$618	$731

224 Stacking Chair with Square Polyurethane Arms — COM Yardage: .75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$475	$508	$529	$550	$572	$595	$618	$643	$669	$696	$723	$855

226 Stacking Bar Stool — COM Yardage: .75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$535	$572	$595	$619	$644	$670	$696	$724	$753	$783	$815	$963

227 Bar Stool with Arms — COM Yardage: .75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$630	$674	$701	$729	$758	$789	$820	$853	$887	$923	$959	$1,134

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Standard and MID Seats	$68
CAS	Casters, Set of 4	$88
PC	Polished Chrome finish - Chair	$48

PC	Polished Chrome finish - Bar Stool	$108
AGF	Ganging Device - Fold away type	$38
#196	Stacking Chair Dolly	$460

Take an Additional 10% Discount!

VERN SERIES

Vern chair frames are solid Beech wood with an upholstered seat in your choice of fabrics. Frames are available in café height, counter height and bar height with or without arms.

SOLID WOOD FRAME

WOOD SIDE CHAIR WITH ARMS

WOOD BAR STOOL

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Optional Items

VERN GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Vern seat is upholstered over 1.5" high resiliency foam. Seat can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Vern chair frames are solid Beech wood. Frames are available in café height, counter height and bar height with or without arms.

Glides

Factory installed nylon glides.

Scuff Guard

Standard factory installed stainless steel scuff guard on bar stools.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

Transparent stain choices for wood finishes.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: CH - Counter Height, Specialty Height.

Take an Additional 10% Discount!

VERN SERIES
WOOD CHAIRS | STOOLS

DIMENSIONS	Side Chair	Chair w/Arms	Bar Stool
Seat Width:	16.5"	16.5"	16.5"
Seat Depth:	16"	16"	16"
Arm Height:	–	26"	–
Overall Width:	17"	21"	17"
Overall Depth:	19"	19"	19"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./52 lbs.	1 ea./34 lbs.	1 ea./38 lbs.

WOOD SIDE CHAIR WITH ARMS

WOOD BAR STOOL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

950 Wood Side Chair - Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$307	$328	$342	$356	$370	$385	$400	$416	$432	$450	$468	$553

952 Wood Side Chair with Arms - Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$379	$406	$421	$439	$456	$475	$493	$513	$534	$555	$577	$683

956 Wood Bar Stool - Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$376	$403	$419	$435	$453	$471	$489	$510	$530	$551	$573	$677

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - per yard.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat.	$68

CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36

WEBBY SERIES

The Webby Series multipurpose stacking chairs feature a nylon plastic shell which has natural built-in flex motion. These high comfort chairs are available in three versions: one-piece shell; one-piece shell with upholstered insert on seat; and one-piece shell with upholstered insert on seat and back. In addition, the Webby Series is versatile with many frames and options.

4-LEG STACKING CHAIR

Rib design on back provides strength and design aesthetics.

STACKING BAR STOOL

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Nylon Shell Color
5) Frame Color
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

WEBBY GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Webby has a single-piece contoured shell made of 100% Nylon Plastic with natural built-in flex motion. Shell is flame retardant. Choose from 9 nylon shell color choices.

Upholstery

Upholstered seat and back inserts are applied over molded plastic and attached to nylon shell with metal T-nuts. Seat and Back can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Four Leg Models 333 / 334 / 339 / 349 are .875" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing. Counter and Bar Stools have a welded footrest powder coated to match frame finish. Sled Base Model 330 is 0.75" diameter, 14 gauge continuous steel tubing.

Arm Caps

Chairs with elliptical arms are standard with arm caps made of soft polyurethane, available in Black, Grey or Charcoal. Chairs with angular arms are available with optional poly arm caps in Charcoal.

Glides

4-Leg models and stools have self leveling steel glides. Sled base has clear nylon glides.

Stacking

All Webby stacking chairs will stack 4 high on the floor, up to 6 chairs on a dolly.

COLORS / FINISHES

Nylon Shell Colors:

- Black
- White
- Navy Blue
- Apple Green
- Burgundy
- Grey
- Charcoal
- Red
- Persimmon

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors available. Polished chrome optional.

Elliptical Arm Cap Colors:

Elliptical arm is standard with Polyurethane arm cap. Choose from 3 colors: Black, Grey and Charcoal.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome frame finish.
- CODE: CAS - 4 Casters. Not available on polished chrome frame.
- CODE: PAC - Poly Arm Caps for Angle Arms. Soft Polyurethane in Charcoal.
- CODE: TA - Fixed Tablet Arm - Exposed Plywood Edge (Sled Base).*
- CODE: GD - Metal Ganging. Not available for polished chrome frame.
- CODE: GD - Plastic Ganging, set of 2.
- CODE: CH - Counter Height, Specialty Height.
- CODE: JB - Jury Base - includes Swivel.
- CODE: Dolly Model #196. Made of heavy duty steel. Available in Black Texture powder coated finish. Dolly specifications with chair models.

* FA Fixed tablet arm option not available in polished chrome.

WEBBY SERIES
4-LEG STACKER

DIMENSIONS	Chair
Seat Width:	18"
Seat Depth:	17"
Seat Height:	18"
Back Height:	31"
Overall Width:	22.5"
Overall Depth:	21"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./56 lbs.

4-LEG STACKER WITH #196 DOLLY

4-LEG STACKER WITH CASTERS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

333 4-Leg Stacking Chair

Chair
$285

333/SI 4-Leg Stacking Chair with Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$365	$391	$406	$422	$439	$457	$475	$494	$514	$534	$556	$657

333/S 4-Leg Stacking Chair with Upholstered Inserts on Seat & Back — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$445	$476	$495	$515	$536	$557	$579	$602	$627	$652	$678	$801

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - per yard.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat.	$68
PC	Polished Chrome frame finish - Chair.	$28
CAS	Casters - Set of four.	$88

GD	Plastic Ganging- per pair	$26
JB	Jury Base - Includes Swivel	$390
#196	Stacking Chair Dolly	$460

WEBBY SERIES
4-LEG CHAIR WITH ARMS

DIMENSIONS	Z-Arm Stacker	Elliptical Arm
Seat Width:	18"	18"
Seat Depth:	17"	17"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"
Back Height:	31"	31"
Overall Width:	22.5"	22.5"
Overall Depth:	21"	21"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./60 lbs.	1 ea./40 lbs.

4-LEG WITH ELLIPTICAL ARMS NON-STACKING

4-LEG STACKER WITH ANGLE ARMS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

334 Stacking Chair - Nylon Shell with Angle Arms

Chair
$523

339 Chair - Nylon Shell with Elliptical Arms & Arm Caps

Chair
$624

334/SI Stacking Chair - Nylon Shell with Angle Arms - Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$603	$645	$671	$698	$726	$755	$785	$816	$849	$883	$918	$1085

339/SI Chair - Nylon Shell with Elliptical Arms & Arm Caps - Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$703	$752	$782	$814	$846	$880	$915	$952	$990	$1029	$1071	$1265

334/S Stacking Chair - Nylon Shell with Angle Arms - Upholstered Seat & Back Inserts — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$682	$730	$759	$789	$821	$854	$888	$923	$960	$999	$1039	$1228

339/S Chair - Nylon Shell with Elliptical Arms & Arm Caps - Upholstered Seat & Back Inserts — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$783	$838	$871	$906	$942	$980	$1019	$1060	$1103	$1147	$1192	$1409

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - per yard.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat.	$68
PC	Polished Chrome frame - for 334 series	$98
PC	Polished Chrome frame - for 339 series	$75
PAC	Poly Arm Caps, pair - charcoal - for Angle Arms	$98

GD	Plastic Ganging- per pair	$26
JB	Jury Base - Includes Swivel	$390
CAS	Casters - Set of four.	$88
#196	Stacking Chair Dolly	$460

WEBBY SLED SERIES

SLED BASE STACKER

DIMENSIONS	Sled Base
Seat Width:	18"
Seat Depth:	17"
Seat Height:	18"
Back Height:	31"
Overall Width:	22.5"
Overall Depth:	18"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./52 lbs.

SLED BASE STACKER

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

330 Sled Base Stacking Chair

Chair
$343

330/SI Sled Base Stacking Chair with Upholstered Seat Insert

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$422	$452	$470	$488	$508	$528	$549	$571	$594	$618	$643	$760

330/S Sled Base Stacking Chair with Upholstered Inserts on Seat & Back

COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$502	$537	$559	$581	$604	$628	$654	$680	$707	$735	$765	$904

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - per yard.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat.	$68
PC	Polished Chrome frame finish - Sled Base.	$58
GD	Fixed Metal Ganging - per pair	$28

GD	Plastic Ganging - per pair Sled Base	$26
TA	Fixed Tablet Arm - Sled Base*	$295
#196	Stacking Chair Dolly	$460

* FA Fixed tablet arm option not available in polished chrome.

WEBBY SERIES

STACKING BAR STOOL | COUNTER STOOL

DIMENSIONS	Bar Stool	Counter Stool
Seat Width:	18"	18"
Seat Depth:	17"	17"
Seat Height:	30"	24"
Back Height:	45"	39"
Overall Width:	22.5"	22.5"
Overall Depth:	24"	24"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./70 lbs.	3 ea./70 lbs.

STACKING
BAR STOOL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

349 Stacking Bar Stool - Nylon Shell

Stool
$463

349/SI Stacking Bar Stool with Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$544	$582	$605	$630	$655	$681	$708	$737	$766	$797	$828	$979

349/S Stacking Bar Stool with Upholstered Inserts on Seat & Back — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$615	$658	$684	$712	$740	$770	$801	$833	$866	$901	$937	$1107

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - per yard.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat.	$68
PC	Polished Chrome frame finish - Bar Stool.	$58

GD	Fixed Metal Ganging - per pair	$28
CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36

WEBBY WOOD SERIES

The Webby Wood Series chair models are available with angle arms, elliptical arms and with many other options. The seats are available as one-piece wood shell; wood shell with upholstered seat insert; and wood shell with upholstered insert on seat and back.

SIDE CHAIR

BAR STOOL WITH
UPHOLSTERED SEAT INSERT

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Shell Stain Finish Color
5) Frame Color
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

WEBBY WOOD GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Webby wood shells are made of contoured multiply Beech wood. All wood shells are hand sanded and finished to perfection. Shells available in transparent wood stain colors and veneers.

Upholstery

Upholstered insert on seat and back is applied over molded plastic and attached to Beech wood shell. Seat and back can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Chairs have 875" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing. Counter and Bar Stools have a welded footrest powder coated to match frame finish.

Arm Caps

Chairs with elliptical arms are standard with arm caps made of hard polyurethane, available in Black, Grey or Charcoal. Chairs with angular arms are available with optional poly arm caps in Charcoal.

Glides

Webby Wood chair models and stools have self leveling steel glides.

Stacking

It is not recommended to stack any Webby Wood chairs. The chair and stool design stacks, however the bumpers may eventually leave pressure marks on the wood.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

Transparent wood stain colors.

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors available. Polished chrome optional.

Elliptical Arm Cap Colors:

Elliptical arm is standard with Polyurethane arm cap.
Choose from 3 colors: Black, Grey and Charcoal.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome frame.
- CODE: PAC - Poly Arm Caps for Angle Arms. Soft Polyurethane in Charcoal.
- CODE: CAS - Casters (the caster version frame is not available in polished chrome).
- CODE: CH - Counter Height, Specialty Height.
- CODE: ENG - Laser Engraved - wood shell back.
- CODE: TT - Two Tone stain colors.

WEBBY WOOD SERIES
SIDE CHAIR

DIMENSIONS	Side Chair	Chair w/Angle Arms
Seat Width:	18"	18"
Seat Depth:	16.5"	17"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Arm Height:	–	25"
Back Height:	31"	31"
Overall Width:	21.5"	21.5"
Overall Depth:	20"	20"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./39 lbs.	2 ea./42 lbs.

WOOD CHAIR WITH ANGLE ARMS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

353 Wood Chair

Chair
$559

353/SI Wood Chair with Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$639	$684	$711	$740	$769	$800	$832	$865	$900	$936	$973	$1150

353/S Wood Chair with Upholstered Seat & Back Inserts — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$719	$769	$800	$832	$865	$900	$936	$973	$1,012	$1,053	$1,095	$1,294

354 Wood Chair with Angle Arms

Chair
$739

354/SI Wood Chair with Angle Arms - Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$819	$876	$911	$948	$986	$1025	$1066	$1109	$1153	$1199	$1247	$1474

354/S Wood Chair with Angle Arms - Upholstered Seat & Back Inserts — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$889	$951	$989	$1029	$1070	$1113	$1157	$1204	$1252	$1302	$1354	$1600

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - per yard.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat.	$68
PC	Polished Chrome frame finish - café chair	$28
PC	Polished Chrome frame finish - angle arm chair	$98

PAC	Poly Arm Caps, pair - charcoal - for Angle Arms	$88
CAS	Casters - set of 4	$88
ENG	Laser Engraving Back Design	$42 + Setup Fee
TT	Two Tone Stain Colors	$75

WEBBY WOOD SERIES

SIDE CHAIR | BAR STOOL

DIMENSIONS	Chair w/Ellip. Arms	Bar Stool
Seat Width:	18.5"	18"
Seat Depth:	17"	17"
Seat Height:	18"	30"
Arm Height:	26"	–
Back Height:	31.5"	42"
Overall Width:	22.5"	21"
Overall Depth:	20"	22"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./45 lbs.	1 ea./70 lbs.

STOOL WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK INSERTS

CHAIR WITH ELLIPTICAL ARMS AND SEAT & BACK UPHOLSTERED INSERTS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

359 Wood Chair with Elliptical Arms

Chair
$785

359/SI Wood Chair with Elliptical Arms - Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$859	$919	$956	$994	$1034	$1075	$1118	$1163	$1210	$1258	$1308	$1546

359/S Wood Chair with Elliptical Arms - Upholstered Seat & Back Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$938	$1004	$1044	$1086	$1129	$1174	$1221	$1270	$1321	$1374	$1429	$1688

383 Wood Bar Stool

Chair
$751

383/SI Wood Bar Stool - Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$832	$890	$926	$963	$1001	$1041	$1083	$1126	$1171	$1218	$1267	$1498

383/S Wood Bar Stool - Upholstered Seat & Back Inserts — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$904	$967	$1006	$1046	$1088	$1132	$1177	$1224	$1273	$1324	$1377	$1627

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - per yard.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat.	$68
PC	Polished Chrome frame finish - elliptical arm chair	$75
PC	Polished Chrome Frame Finish - Bar Stool	$58

CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36
ENG	Laser Engraving Back Design	$42 + Setup Fee
TT	Two Tone Stain Colors	$75

WINDSOR SERIES

Windsor chair frames are solid wood with an upholstered seat in your choice of fabrics. Frames are available in café height, counter height and bar height with or without arms.

NEW

SOLID WOOD FRAME

WINDSOR CHAIR WITH ARMS

WINDSOR CHAIR

WINDSOR STOOL

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Optional Items

VERN GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Windsor seat is upholstered over 1.5" high resiliency foam. Seat can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Windsor chair frames are solid Beech wood. Frames are available in café height, counter height and bar height with or without arms.

Glides

Factory installed nylon glides.

Scuff Guard

Standard factory installed stainless steel scuff guard on bar stools.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

Transparent stain choices for wood finishes.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: CH - Counter Height, Specialty Height.
- CODE: WST - Wood Seat.

DIMENSIONS	Side Chair	Chair w/Arms	Bar Stool
Seat Width:	19"	21.5"	19"
Seat Depth:	17.5"	18.5"	17"
Seat Height	19"	19"	30.5"
Arm Height:	–	26.25"	–
Back Height	32.75"	32.75"	41.25"
Overall Width:	20"	25.5"	20"
Overall Depth:	23"	23.5"	20.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./42 lbs.	1 ea./28 lbs.	1 ea./36 lbs.

NEW

WOOD CHAIR WITH ARMS

WOOD BAR STOOL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

4832 Wood Side Chair - Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$437	$468	$486	$506	$526	$547	$569	$592	$615	$640	$666	$787

4834 Wood Side Chair with Arms - Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$542	$580	$603	$627	$652	$678	$706	$734	$763	$794	$825	$976

4836 Wood Bar Stool - Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$528	$565	$588	$611	$636	$661	$687	$715	$743	$773	$804	$950

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - Per Yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68

CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36
WST	Wood Seat	$110

NEW

ZEL STOOLS

Zel Stools feature upholstered seat over 4" high resiliency foam with two back height options. Available in two seat heights with a fully welded square steel tube or hardwood frame.

METAL FRAME DEMI BACK
COUNTER STOOL

WOOD FRAME MID BACK
BAR STOOL

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Color/Wood Stain
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Optional Items

DAL GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Seat is fully upholstered over 4" high resiliency foam. Seat can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Fully welded 1"x 1" 14 gauge square steel tubing.
Wood stool frames are solid 1.25"x 2" Maple wood..

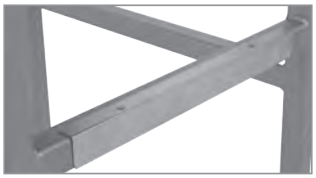
Glides

Factory installed polyvinyl glides.

Scuff Guard

Standard factory installed stainless steel scuff guard on Zel stools.

STANDARD STAINLESS STEEL SCUFF GUARD DETAIL



METAL FRAME

WOOD FRAME

COLORS / FINISHES

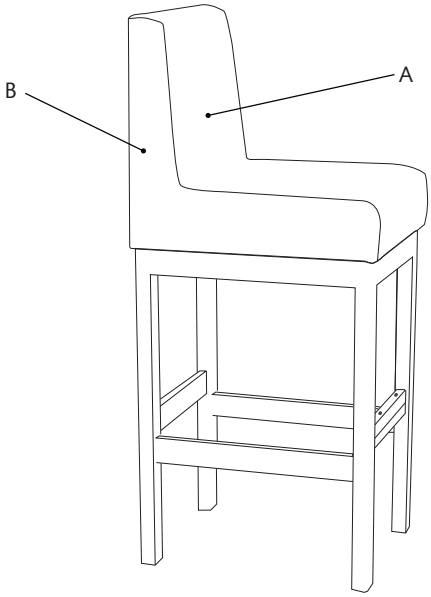
Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat or transparent wood stain colors.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.

2 Fabric Placement

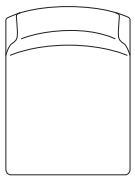


ZEL STOOL SERIES

METAL AND WOOD FRAME STOOLS

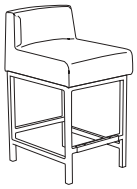
DIMENSIONS	Demi Back Counter Stool	Demi Back Bar Stool	Mid Back Counter Stool	Mid Back Bar Stool
Seat Height:	24"	30"	24"	30"
Overall Width:	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"	15.5"
Overall Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"
Overall Height	31"	37"	37"	43"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./33 lbs.	1 ea./35 lbs.	1 ea./33 lbs.	1 ea./35 lbs.

WOOD FRAME DEMI BACK BAR STOOL



CURVED BACK SEAT DETAIL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

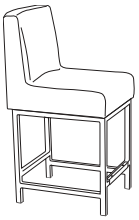


5992 **Metal Frame** Demi Back Counter Stool — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$725	$776	$807	$839	$873	$908	$944	$982	$1021	$1062	$1104	$1305

5992W **Wood Frame** Demi Back Counter Stool — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$735	$786	$818	$851	$885	$920	$957	$995	$1035	$1076	$1119	$1323

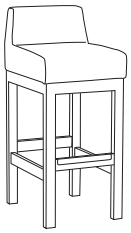


5994 **Metal Frame** Mid Back Counter Stool — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$755	$808	$840	$874	$909	$945	$983	$1022	$1063	$1106	$1150	$1359

5994W **Wood Frame** Mid Back Counter Stool — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$765	$819	$851	$885	$921	$958	$996	$1036	$1077	$1120	$1165	$1377

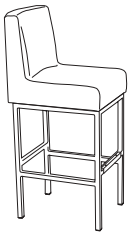


5996 **Metal Frame** Demi Back Bar Stool — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$795	$851	$885	$920	$957	$995	$1035	$1076	$1119	$1164	$1211	$1431

5996W **Wood Frame** Demi Back Bar Stool — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$805	$861	$896	$932	$969	$1008	$1048	$1090	$1133	$1179	$1226	$1449



5998 **Metal Frame** Mid Back Bar Stool — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$825	$883	$918	$955	$993	$1033	$1074	$1117	$1162	$1208	$1256	$1485

5998W **Wood Frame** Mid Back Bar Stool — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$835	$893	$929	$966	$1005	$1045	$1087	$1130	$1176	$1223	$1272	$1503

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.	MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68

i13

ZOLA WOOD SERIES

The Zola Wood Series feature a multiply wood shell available in Beech wood veneers. Three sizes, café, counter stool and bar stool. Café Chairs are available with arms.

SIDE CHAIR

DEMI BACK BAR STOOL

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Color or Polished Chrome
5) Wood Stain Finish Color
6) Optional Items

ZOLA WOOD GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Material: Highly contoured one-piece shells are made of multiply Beech wood. All wood shells are hand sanded and finished to perfection and available in all transparent wood stain colors.

Frame

Frame is .625" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing.

Glides

Chairs and stools have self leveling steel glides.

Back Detail

Nicely machined; can serve as hand grip.

Under Frame

Counter and Bar Stool have a welded footrest powder coated to match frame finish.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

All transparent wood stain colors available.

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors or optional polished chrome available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: CH - Counter Stool, Specialty Height.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome frame finish.

CHAIR FRAME DETAIL

ZOLA WOOD SERIES

CAFE CHAIRS | STOOLS

DIMENSIONS	Café Chair	Arm Chair	Bar Stool
Seat Width:	16"	19"	16"
Seat Depth:	16"	16"	16"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	30"
Back Height:	32"	32"	35"
Overall Width:	17.5"	22"	18"
Overall Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./29 lbs.	1 ea./34 lbs..	3 ea./50 lbs.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

630 Café Chair

Chair
$423

632 Arm Chair

Chair
$547

636 Bar Stool - Demi-Back

Stool
$568

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CH	Counter Height, Specialty Height	$36
PC	Polished Chrome Frame Finish - Café Chair	$42

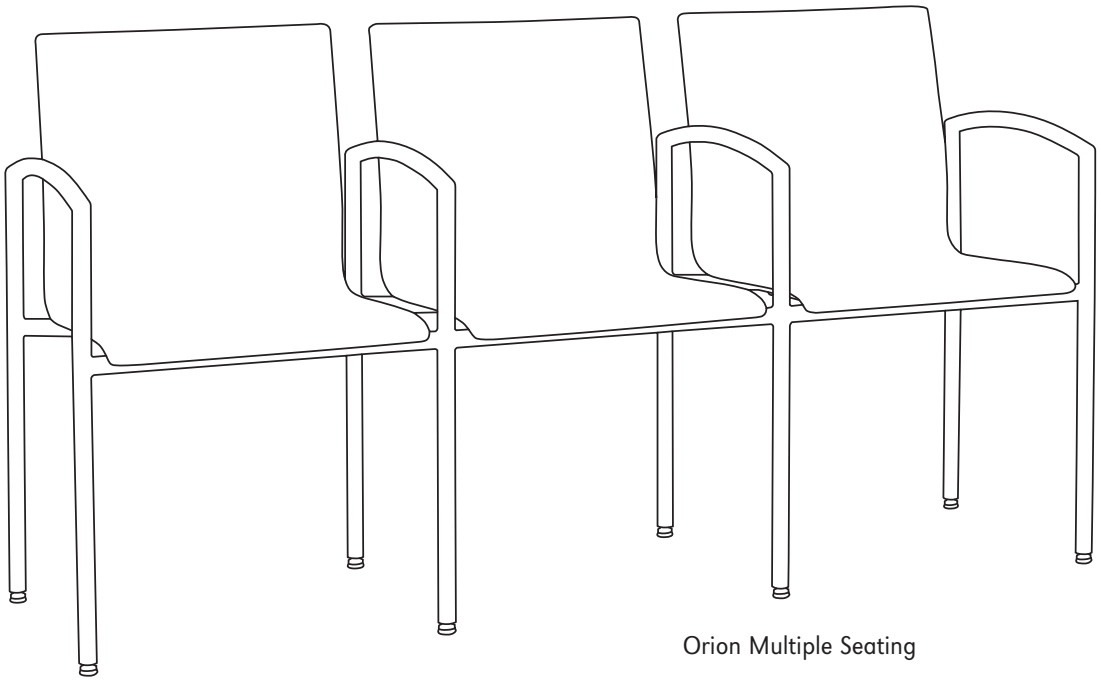
PC	Polished Chrome Frame Finish - Arm Chair	$68
PC	Polished Chrome Frame Finish - Bar Stool	$78

Let ERG International help you in the decision making!
When you need to maximize the seating capacity within a small or large space for:

- Reception Areas
- Patient Waiting Areas
- Visitor Areas
- Public Seating Areas
- Lobbies
- Student Waiting Areas
- Emergency Rooms
- Exam Waiting Areas
- Doctor's Waiting Areas

Erina 118
Orion 123
Ventura Metal 132
Ventura Wood 136
Westlake Metal 140
Westlake Wood 142
Woburn 144

MADE IN USA



Orion Multiple Seating

ERINA MULTIPURPOSE SERIES

The Erina Series multiple seat units feature poly shells available with upholstered inserts, arms, and arm caps.

4-LEG

DUAL FABRIC THREE SEAT UNIT WITH ARMS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Poly Shell Color
5) Frame Color
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

ERINA GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Erina has a one-piece 100% Polypropylene shell available in 4 shell colors.

Upholstery

Upholstered insert is applied over molded plastic and attached to poly shell with metal T-nuts. One piece upholstered inserts can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Frames are made with 1" x 1.5", 14 gauge, rectangular steel tubing that is bolted together. Steel stretch bar is attached to frame for additional stability.

Finish

Standard powder coat colors.

Arm Caps

On models with arms, Erina arm caps are made of polyurethane and custom designed to fit the arms. Arm caps available in Black only.

Glides

All frames come with factory installed large plastic glides.

Stacking

Erina Models 550 & 552 stacks 4 high on the floor. Models 551, 553 (with arms) do not stack. No Dolly available for Erina chairs.

COLORS / FINISHES

Polypropylene Shell Colors:

- Charcoal
- Black
- Violet
- Teal

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors available.

Arm Cap Colors:

- Black

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: AGW - Fixed Metal Ganging.
- CODE: 2FO - 2 Fabric Option
- CODE: FM - Floor Mount per unit.
- CODE: PAC - Polyurethane Arm Caps.

ERINA SERIES
GUEST CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS	Chair
Seat Width:	18"
Seat Depth:	18"
Seat Height:	18.5"
Arm Height:	26"
Back Height:	31"
Overall Width:	21"
Overall Depth:	21"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./65 lbs.

FULLY UPHOLSTERED
ERINA CHAIR

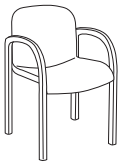
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

550 4-Leg Chair

Chair
$372

552 Chair with Upholstered Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$497	$532	$553	$575	$598	$622	$647	$673	$700	$728	$757	$895



551 4-Leg Arm Chair

Chair
$472

553 4-Leg Arm Chair - Upholstered Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$597	$639	$664	$691	$719	$747	$777	$808	$841	$874	$909	$1075

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
GD	Fixed Metal Ganging per pair - factory installed	$28

2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Caps	$58 ea.

ERINA SERIES
TWO SEAT MULTIPLE SEATING

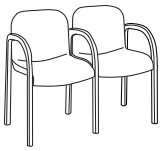
DIMENSIONS	Two-Seat
Seat Width:	18"
Seat Depth:	18"
Seat Height:	18.5"
Arm Height:	26"
Back Height:	31"
Overall Width:	39.5"
Overall Depth:	21"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./45 lbs

TWO-SEAT MULTIPLE SEATING WITH ARMS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

550/M2 Two Seat Multiple Seating No Arms

Chair
$935

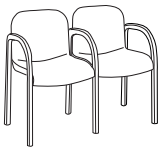


551/M2 Two Seat Multiple Seating with Arms

Chair
$1129

552/M2 Two Seat Multiple Seating - Upholstered No Arms — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1199	$1283	$1334	$1388	$1443	$1501	$1561	$1623	$1688	$1756	$1826	$2158



553/M2 Two Seat Multiple Seating with Arms - Upholstered Insert — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1375	$1471	$1530	$1591	$1655	$1721	$1790	$1862	$1936	$2014	$2094	$2475

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$68
AGW	Fixed Metal Ganging	$35 pair

FM	Floor Mounting Hardware	$98 per unit
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Caps	$58 each
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-

ERINA SERIES
THREE SEAT MULTIPLE SEATING

DIMENSIONS	Three-Seat
Seat Width:	18"
Seat Depth:	18"
Seat Height:	18.5"
Arm Height:	26"
Back Height:	31"
Overall Width:	60"
Overall Depth:	21"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./ 70 lbs.

3-SEAT MULTIPLE SEATING
WITH ARMS, ARM CAPS
AND TWO FABRIC OPTION

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

550/M3 Three-Seat Multiple Seating No Arms

Chair
$1210

551/M3 Three-Seat Multiple Seating with Arms

Chair
$1384

552/M3 Three-Seat Multiple Seating - Upholstered Insert No Arms — COM Yardage: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1623	$1737	$1806	$1878	$1953	$2032	$2113	$2197	$2285	$2377	$2472	$2921

553/M3 Three-Seat Multiple Seating with Arms - Upholstered Insert — COM Yardage: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1788	$1913	$1990	$2069	$2152	$2238	$2328	$2421	$2518	$2618	$2723	$3218

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$68
AGW	Fixed Metal Ganging	$35 pair

FM	Floor Mounting Hardware	$98 per unit
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Caps	$58 each
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-

ERINA SERIES
FOUR SEAT MULTIPLE SEATING

DIMENSIONS	Four-Seat
Seat Width:	18"
Seat Depth:	18"
Seat Height:	18.5"
Arm Height:	26"
Back Height:	31"
Overall Width:	80.5"
Overall Depth:	21"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./95 lbs

4-SEAT MULTIPLE SEATING

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

550/M4 Four-Seat Multiple Seating No Arms

Chair
$1650

551/M4 Four-Seat Multiple Seating with Arms

Chair
$1898

552/M4 Four-Seat Multiple Seating - Upholstered Insert No Arms — COM Yardage: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2365	$2531	$2632	$2737	$2847	$2960	$3079	$3202	$3330	$3463	$3602	$4257

553/M4 Four-Seat Multiple Seating with Arms - Upholstered Insert — COM Yardage: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2558	$2737	$2847	$2960	$3079	$3202	$3330	$3463	$3602	$3746	$3896	$4604

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$68
AGW	Fixed Metal Ganging per pair - factory installed	$35

FM	Floor Mounting Hardware	$98 per unit
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Caps	$58 each
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-

MADE IN USA

HD HEALTHCARE DESIGNED PRODUCT

ORION COLLECTION

The Orion features one piece Beech wood shells available in transparent wood stain choices, fully upholstered or inserts in your choice of fabrics.

ORION TWO SEAT UNIT WITH ARMS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Color
5) Wood Stain Finish Color
6) Fabric Grade and Number
7) Back Cutout Design Option
8) Arm Cap type and finish/color
9) Optional items
10) Laminate selection and number
11) Edge style in color 3mm

ORION GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Orion chairs have a single piece contoured wood shell made of .50" thick, multi-ply Beech wood. Shells are available in transparent wood stain colors or natural finish.

Upholstery

The Orion chair is available fully upholstered, or with upholstered seat and back inserts. Can be upholstered with fabric, crypton, vinyl, leather or approved COM.

Frame

Frame is 1" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing and available in 4-leg and sled base. All frames are sand blasted and then powder coated for maximum paint adhesion.

Glides

Self leveling steel glides on 4-leg chair.

WOOD ARM CAP

POLY ARM CAP - BLACK OR CHARCOAL

OFFSET TWO FABRIC OPTION

TWO FABRIC OPTION

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish

Transparent wood stain colors.

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat color choices.

Arm Caps:

- Polyurethane - Black
- Polyurethane - Charcoal
- Wood - Transparent wood stain color choices

OPTIONS

- CODE: CO - Cleanout Cutout Design.
- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: WAC - Wood Arm Caps, available in transparent wood stain colors.
- CODE: PAC - Polyurethane Arm Caps, available in black or charcoal.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: O2FO - Two Fabric Option (offset).
- CODE: OBC - Orion Back To Back Ganging.
- CODE: UBI - Upholstered Back Insert.
- CODE: #1797 - Orion Corner Table.
- CODE: CAS2 - Casters, set of 2.
- CODE: CH - Counter Height, Specialty Height.
- CODE: OT/O - On-line table (replaces seat on multiple unit).

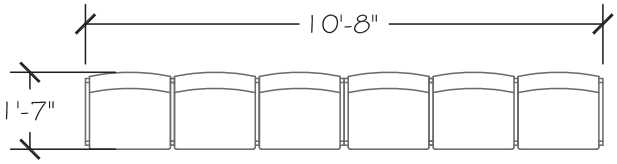
CLEANOUT CUTOUT

Series Note:

For more Orion models - see occasional tables

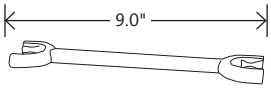
CONFIGURATIONS USING ONLINE TABLES AVAILABLE

Three-Seat And Two-Seat Units With Arms Ganged Together

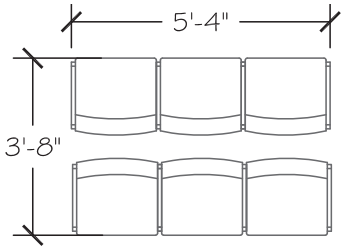


Straight Line Two Three-Seat Units Ganged Together

Upholstered Three-Seat With Arms



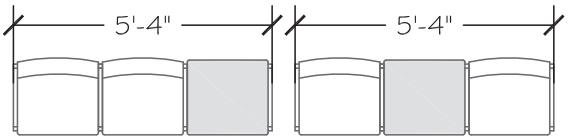
Back to Back
Ganging Connector



3-SEAT
BACK TO BACK

Three-Seat Unit With Outside Arms and
Centered On-Line Table

Three-Seat Unit With Arms and
Centered On-Line Table



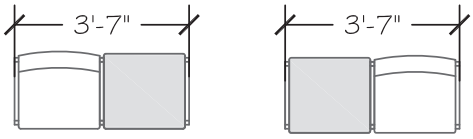
ON-LINE
END TABLE

ON-LINE TABLE

Two-Seat Unit With One Outside Arm
and On-Line End Table

Two-Seat Unit With Standard Arms and
On-Line End Table

LEFT ON-LINE TABLE AND ONE SEAT
OUTSIDE ARM



LEFT ON-LINE TABLE AND
ONE SEAT OUTSIDE ARM

RIGHT ON-LINE TABLE AND
ONE SEAT OUTSIDE ARM

SHADED AREA INDICATES TABLE PLACEMENT

NOTE: LEFT OR RIGHT IS DETERMINED WHEN SEATED

PLEASE SPECIFY WHERE WE SHOULD PREPARE FOR GANGING

Seat Configuration Choices

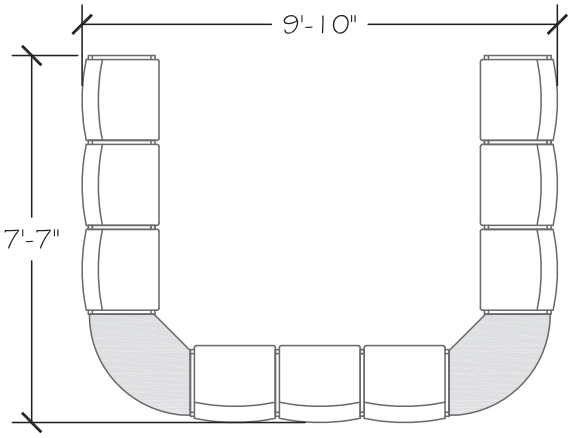
- Two or Three seats can be welded together to form a multiple of units that can be ganged together as desired
- Specify on-line table and arm type (standard arms, outside arms)
- Custom configurations are available such as straight line, back to back, L-shape and U-shape.
- Please specify placement where ganging is needed with a diagram when ordering.
- To place a table instead of seat, deduct $85 list for each table using option code OT/O.

CAD Design and Engineering services per your specifications are available to customers requesting this service.
Please provide exact room dimensions, desired configuration and seating requirements and fax your order to
ERG Customer Service: 1-805-981-9878 or call toll free: 1-800-446-1186

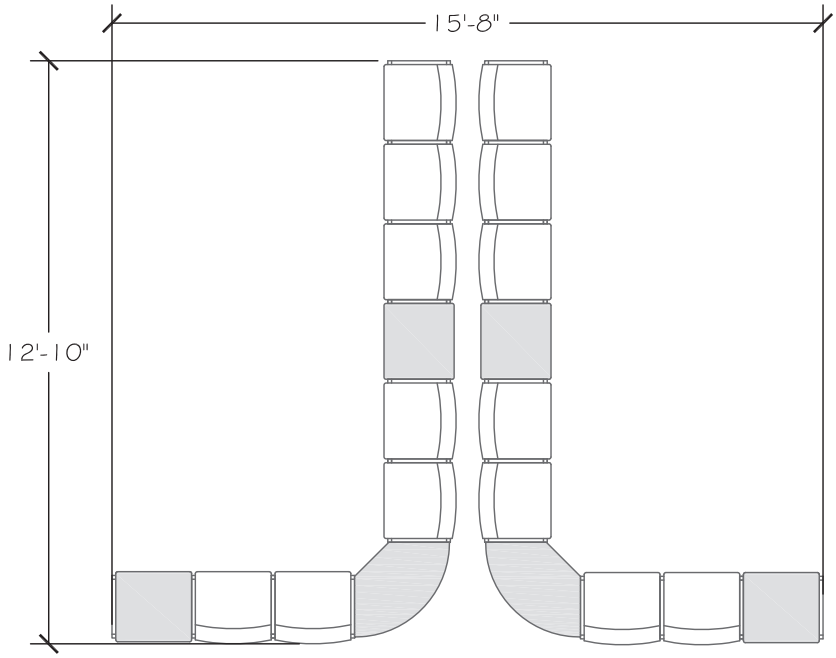
CONFIGURATIONS USING ONLINE TABLES AVAILABLE

L-Shape Configuration with On-Line Corner Table

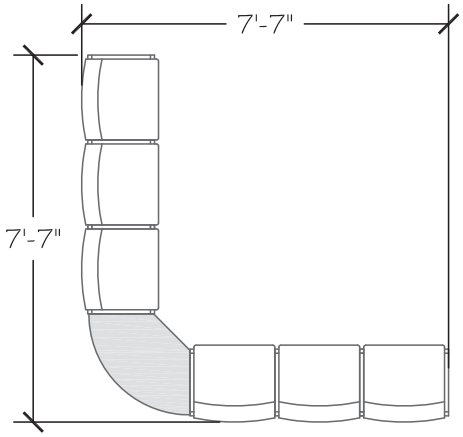
#1797 - Corner Table



U-SHAPE CONFIGURATION
WITH CORNER ON-LINE TABLES



L-SHAPE BACK TO BACK CONFIGURATION



L-SHAPE CONFIGURATION
WITH CORNER ON-LINE TABLE

Table Choices

- Corner table measures 25" x 25" and can be prepared for ganging.
- Square, rectangular and round free standing tables available.
- On-line tables to replace any seat position are also available. Please specify placement with your diagram and use option code OT/O.
- On-line tables tables measure 17" x 19".
- For back to back ganging, two connectors are required ($158 pair)
- Corner Table - $1395 list

CAD Design and Engineering services per your specifications are available to customers requesting this service.
Please provide exact room dimensions, desired configuration and seating requirements and fax your order to
ERG Customer Service: 1-805-981-9878 or call toll free: 1-800-446-1186

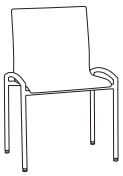
ORION CHAIR
SIDE CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS	Sled Base Chair	4-Leg Chair
Inside Width:	20"	20"
Seat Depth	15.5"	15.5"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Arm Height:	27"	27"
Overall Depth:	19"	19"
Overall Width:	22"	22"
Overall Height:	33"	33"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./38 lbs.	1 ea./37 lbs.

ORION WOOD SHELL CHAIR

ORION ARM CHAIR
FULLY UPHOLSTERED

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

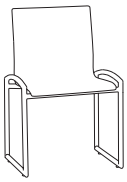


1710 4-Leg Multipurpose Wood Shell Chair

WOOD
$502

1726 4-Leg Multipurpose Fully Upholstered Chair — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$627	$671	$698	$726	$755	$785	$816	$849	$883	$918	$955	$1129

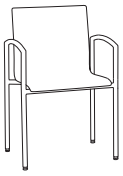


1712 Sled Base Multipurpose Wood Shell Chair

WOOD
$546

1728 Sled Base Multipurpose Fully Upholstered Chair — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$671	$718	$747	$777	$808	$840	$874	$908	$945	$983	$1022	$1208

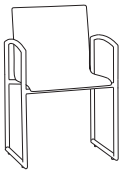


1714 4-Leg Multipurpose Wood Shell Chair with Arms

WOOD
$518

1730 4-Leg Multipurpose Fully Upholstered Chair with Arms — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$643	$688	$716	$744	$774	$805	$837	$871	$905	$942	$979	$1157



1716 Sled Base Multipurpose Wood Shell Chair with Arms

WOOD
$562

1732 Sled Base Multipurpose Fully Upholstered Chair with Arms — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$689	$737	$767	$797	$829	$862	$897	$933	$970	$1009	$1049	$1240

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CAS	Casters, Set of 4	$88
CAS2	Casters, Set of 2	$44
WAC	Wood Arm Caps - per each	$78 ea.
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Caps - per each	$48 ea.
CO	Cleanout Cutout Back Design	$48 seat

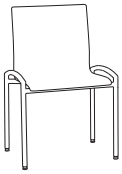
FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
2FO	Two Fabric Option (frnt - bk)	-
O2FO	Two Fabric Option (offset)	-
CH	Counter Height or Specialty Height	$36

ORION CHAIR
WOOD SHELL CHAIRS WITH UPHOLSTERED INSERTS

DIMENSIONS	Sled Base Chair	4-Leg Chair
Inside Width:	20"	20"
Seat Depth	15.5"	15.5"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Arm Height:	27"	27"
Overall Depth:	19"	19"
Overall Width:	22"	22"
Overall Height:	33"	33"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./38 lbs.	1 ea./38 lbs.

ORION CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK INSERTS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

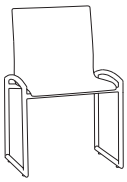


1750 4-Leg Upholstered Seat Insert Wood Shell Chair — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$582	$623	$648	$674	$700	$729	$758	$788	$819	$852	$886	$1048

1766 4-Leg Upholstered Seat & Back Insert Wood Shell Chair — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$661	$707	$736	$765	$796	$827	$861	$895	$931	$968	$1007	$1190

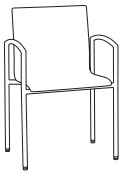


1752 Sled Base Upholstered Seat Insert Wood Shell Chair — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$625	$669	$696	$723	$752	$782	$814	$846	$880	$915	$952	$1125

1768 Sled Base Upholstered Seat & Back Insert Wood Shell Chair — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$705	$754	$785	$816	$849	$882	$918	$954	$993	$1032	$1074	$1269

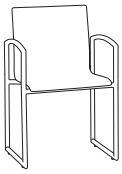


1754 4-Leg Upholstered Seat Insert Wood Shell Chair with Arms — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$598	$640	$665	$692	$720	$749	$778	$810	$842	$876	$911	$1076

1770 4-Leg Upholstered Seat & Back Insert Wood Shell Chair with Arms — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$677	$724	$753	$784	$815	$847	$881	$917	$953	$991	$1031	$1219



1756 Sled Base Upholstered Seat Insert Wood Shell Chair with Arms — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$652	$698	$726	$755	$785	$816	$849	$883	$918	$955	$993	$1174

1772 Sled Base Upholstered Seat & Back Insert Wood Shell Chair with Arms — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$727	$778	$809	$841	$875	$910	$946	$984	$1024	$1065	$1107	$1309

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
CAS	Casters, Set of 4	$88
CAS2	Casters, Set of 2	$44

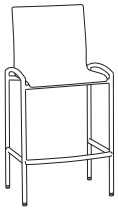
WAC	Wood Arm Caps - per each	$78 ea.
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Caps - per each	$48 ea.
CO	Cleanout Cutout Back Design	$48 seat
CH	Counter Height or Specialty Height	$36

ORION STOOL
BAR STOOLS
WOOD SHELL / FULLY UPHOLSTERED

DIMENSIONS	Bar Stool	Bar Stool with Arms
Inside Width:	20"	20"
Seat Depth	15"	15"
Seat Height:	30"	30"
Arm Height:	32"	39"
Overall Depth:	19"	19"
Overall Width:	22"	22"
Overall Height:	46"	46"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./43 lbs.	1 ea./46 lbs.

ORION WOOD SHELL BAR STOOL
WITH ARMS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

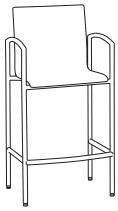


1742 Bar Stool with Wood Shell

WOOD
$715

1746 Fully Upholstered Bar Stool — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$865	$926	$963	$1001	$1041	$1083	$1126	$1171	$1218	$1267	$1317	$1557



1744 Bar Stool with Wood Shell and Arms

WOOD
$729

1748 Fully Upholstered Bar Stool with Arms — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$879	$941	$978	$1017	$1058	$1100	$1144	$1190	$1238	$1287	$1339	$1582

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
CAS	Casters, Set of 4	$88
CAS2	Casters, Set of 2	$44
WAC	Wood Arm Caps - per each	$78 ea.

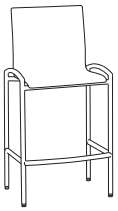
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Caps - per each	$48 ea.
CO	Cleanout Cutout Back Design	$48 seat
2FO	Two Fabric Option (frnt - bk)	-
O2FO	Two Fabric Option (offset)	-
CH	Counter Height or Specialty Height	$36

ORION STOOL
BAR STOOLS
WITH UPHOLSTERED INSERTS

DIMENSIONS	Bar Stool	Bar Stool with Arms
Inside Width:	20"	20"
Seat Depth	15"	15"
Seat Height:	30"	30"
Arm Height:	32"	39"
Overall Depth:	19"	19"
Overall Width:	22"	22"
Overall Height:	46"	46"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./43 lbs.	1 ea./46 lbs.

ORION WOOD SHELL BAR STOOL
WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT AND BACK INSERTS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

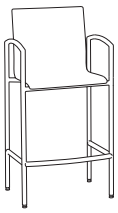


1782 Bar Stool with Upholstered Seat Insert, Wood Shell — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$767	$821	$854	$888	$923	$960	$998	$1038	$1080	$1123	$1168	$1381

1784 Bar Stool with Upholstered Seat & Back Inserts, Wood Shell — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$863	$923	$960	$999	$1039	$1080	$1123	$1168	$1215	$1264	$1314	$1553



1786 Bar Stool with Upholstered Seat Insert, Wood Shell with Arms — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$783	$838	$871	$906	$942	$980	$1019	$1060	$1103	$1147	$1192	$1409

1788 Bar Stool with Upholstered Seat & Back Inserts, Wood Shell with Arms — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$908	$972	$1010	$1051	$1093	$1137	$1182	$1229	$1279	$1330	$1383	$1634

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - Per Seat	$68
CAS	Casters, Set of 4	$88
CAS2	Casters, Set of 2	$44

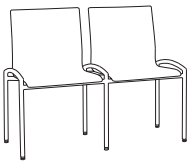
WAC	Wood Arm Caps - per each	$78 ea.
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Caps - per each	$43ea.
CO	Cleanout Cutout Back Design	$48 seat
CH	Counter Height or Specialty Height	$36

ORION CHAIR
MULTI-SEAT UNITS

DIMENSIONS	2-Seat Chair	3-Seat Chair
Inside Width:	20"	20"
Seat Depth	15"	15"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"
Arm Height:	27"	27"
Overall Depth:	19"	19"
Overall Width:	43"	64"
Overall Height:	33"	33"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./65 lbs.	1 ea./108 lbs.

ORION STAINED WOOD SHELL
THREE SEAT UNIT WIT?H ARMS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

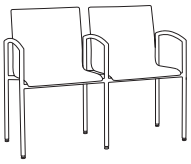


1718 Two Seat Unit - No Arms

STAINED WOOD SHELL
$814

1734 2-Seat Multipurpose Fully Upholstered - No Arms — COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1118	$1196	$1244	$1294	$1346	$1399	$1455	$1514	$1574	$1637	$1703	$2012



1720 2-Seat Multipurpose Wood Shell with Arms

STAINED WOOD SHELL
$874

1736 2-Seat Multipurpose Fully Upholstered with Arms — COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1235	$1321	$1374	$1429	$1486	$1546	$1608	$1672	$1739	$1808	$1881	$2223

1722 3-Seat Multipurpose Wood Shell - No Arms

STAINED WOOD SHELL
$1126

1738 3-Seat Multipurpose Fully Upholstered - No Arms — COM Yardage: 3.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1575	$1685	$1753	$1823	$1896	$1972	$2050	$2132	$2218	$2306	$2399	$2835

1724 3-Seat Multipurpose Wood Shell with Arms

STAINED WOOD SHELL
$1215

1740 3-Seat Multipurpose Fully Upholstered with Arms — COM Yardage: 3.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1664	$1780	$1852	$1926	$2003	$2083	$2166	$2253	$2343	$2437	$2534	$2995

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

WAC	Wood Arm Caps	$78 each
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Caps	$43 each
CO	Cleanout Cutout Back Design	$48 seat
FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$68
2FO	Two fabric option	-

O2FO	Two Fabric Option (offset)	-
OBC	Orion Back to Back Connector	$79 each
UBI	Upholstered Back Insert	$95
OT/O	On-line Table (replaces seat)	deduct $85
#1797	Orion Corner Table	$1395

ERG international

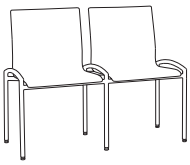
ORION CHAIR

STAINED WOOD SHELL MULTI-SEAT UNITS WITH UPHOLSTERED INSERTS

DIMENSIONS	2-Seat Chair	3-Seat Chair
Inside Width:	20"	20"
Seat Depth	15"	15"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"
Arm Height:	27"	27"
Overall Depth:	19"	19"
Overall Width:	43"	64"
Overall Height:	33"	33"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./65 lbs.	1 ea./108 lbs.

ORION TWO SEAT UNIT WIT?H ARMS, SEAT AND BACK INSERTS AND ARM CAPS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

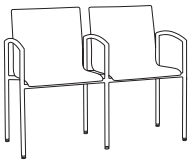


1758 2-Seat Upholstered Seat Insert Wood Shell Chair - No Arms — COM Yardage: .75 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$973	$1041	$1083	$1126	$1171	$1218	$1267	$1317	$1370	$1425	$1482	$1751

1774 2-Seat Upholstered Seat & Back Insert Wood Shell Chair — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1273	$1362	$1417	$1473	$1532	$1593	$1657	$1724	$1792	$1864	$1939	$2291



1760 2-Seat Upholstered Seat Insert Wood Shell Chair with Arms — COM Yardage: .75 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1003	$1073	$1116	$1161	$1207	$1256	$1306	$1358	$1412	$1469	$1528	$1805

1776 2-Seat Upholstered Seat & Back Insert Wood Shell Chair with Arms — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1253	$1341	$1394	$1450	$1508	$1568	$1631	$1696	$1764	$1835	$1908	$2255

1762 3-Seat Upholstered Seat Insert Wood Shell Chair - No Arms — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1364	$1459	$1518	$1579	$1642	$1707	$1776	$1847	$1921	$1997	$2077	$2455

1778 3-Seat Upholstered Seat & Back Insert Wood Shell Chair No Arms — COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1739	$1861	$1935	$2013	$2093	$2177	$2264	$2354	$2449	$2547	$2648	$3130

1764 3-Seat Upholstered Seat Insert Wood Shell Chair with Arms — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1453	$1555	$1617	$1682	$1749	$1819	$1892	$1967	$2046	$2128	$2213	$2615

1780 3-Seat Upholstered Seat & Back Insert Wood Shell Chair with Arms — COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1828	$1956	$2034	$2116	$2200	$2288	$2380	$2475	$2574	$2677	$2784	$3290

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

WAC	Wood Arm Caps	$78 each
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Caps	$43 each
CO	Cleanout Cutout Back Design	$48 seat
FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$68
2FO	Two fabric option	-

O2FO	Two Fabric Option (offset)	-
OBC	Orion Back to Back Connector	$79 each
UBI	Upholstered Back Insert	$95
OT/O	On-line Table (replaces seat)	deduct $85
#1797	Orion Corner Table	$1395

e13

MADE IN USA

VENTURA METAL COLLECTION

Ventura Metal offers stylish upholstered guest seating and is an environmentally preferred product.

WALL-SAVER

HEALTHCARE DESIGNED PRODUCT

VENTURA METAL THREE-SEAT LOUNGE WITH DIVIDING ARMS AND OPTIONAL ARM CAPS

VENTURA METAL PATIENT BACK CHAIR WITH OPTIONAL ARM CAPS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Arm Cap Selection / Finish
5) Frame Color / Finish
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

VENTURA METAL GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

Frame is constructed of 1" x 2" rectangular tube steel, braze welded for extra strength – **tested for 750 lbs per single seat.**
Built in wall saver design. No-sag springs are installed in seat along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide support. Back is supported with ultraflex spring webbing.

Upholstery

For upholstery options choose from fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM. Ventura Metal has fully upholstered seats and backs. Seat cushions are 2" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. ERG uses only waterbase glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM.

Arm Caps

Standard with rectangular tube metal Arms. Solid Wood, Polyurethane and Solid Surface Arm Caps optional.

Glides

All frames come with factory installed self leveling steel glides.

COLORS / FINISHES

Metal Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors available.

Wood Stain for optional wood arm caps:

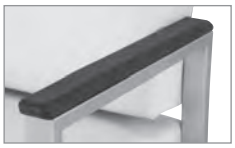
All transparent wood stain colors available.

OPTIONS

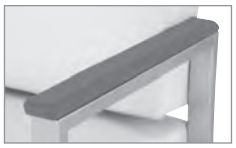
- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: VMAC2 - Arm Caps, Black Polyurethane.
- CODE: VMAC3 - Arm Caps, Charcoal Polyurethane.
- CODE: VMAC4 - Arm Caps, White Solid Surface (Coconut Oil by Wilsonart).
- CODE: VMAC5 - Arm Caps, Brown Solid Surface (Bronzite by Corian).
- CODE: VMAC6 - Arm Caps, Solid Wood.
- CODE: FM - Floor Mount.

Series Note:

For more Ventura models - see Benches and Occasional Tables.



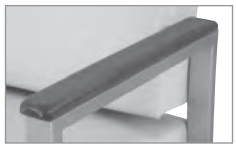
BLACK POLYURETHANE ARM CAP – **VMAC2**



CHARCOAL POLYURETHANE ARM CAP – **VMAC3**

WHITE SOLID SURFACE ARM CAP – **VMAC4**

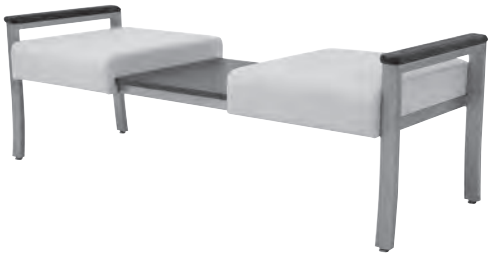
BROWN SOLID SURFACE ARM CAP – **VMAC5**



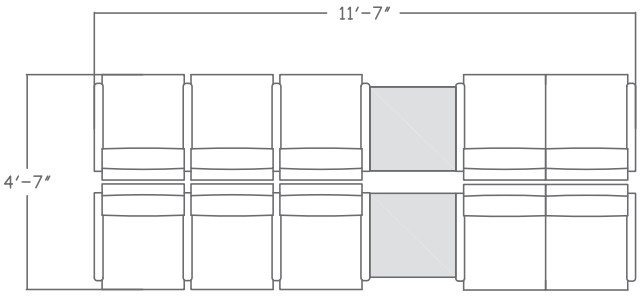
WOOD ARM CAP **VMAC6**

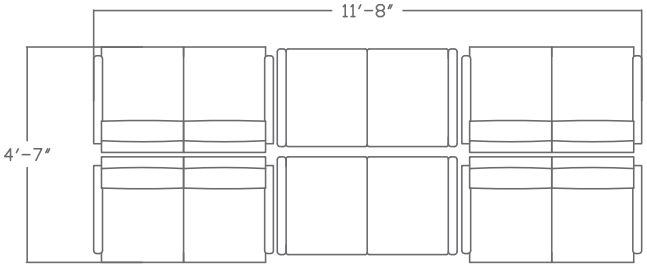
VENTURA METAL COLLECTION

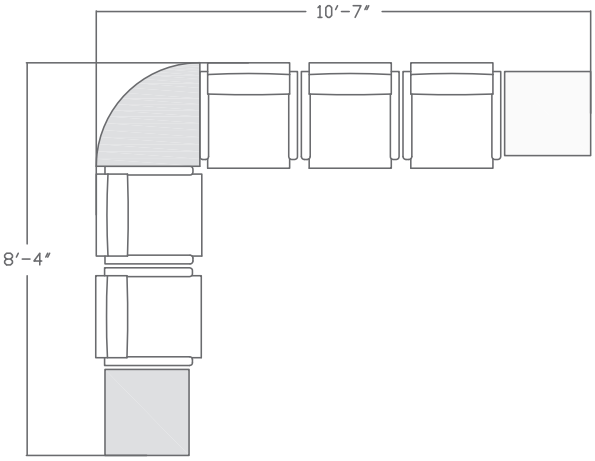
SAMPLE LOUNGE CONFIGURATIONS

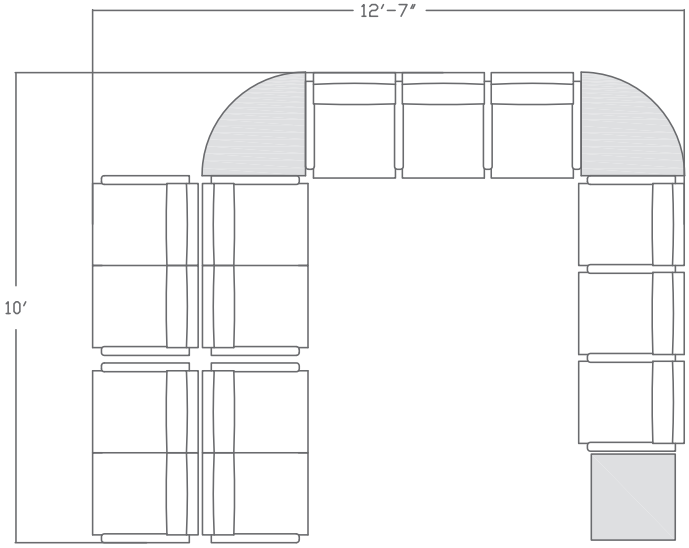


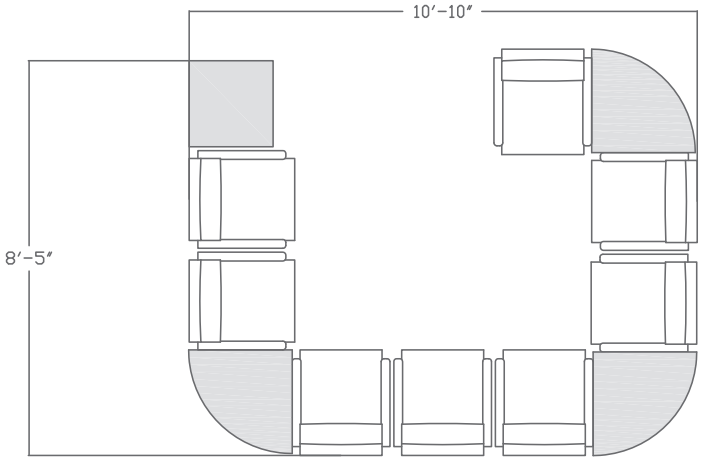
CONFIGURATIONS USING ONLINE TABLES AVAILABLE











CAD Design and Engineering services per your specifications are available to customers requesting this service.
Please provide exact room dimensions, desired configuration and seating requirements and fax your order to
ERG Customer Service: 1-805-981-9878 or call toll free: 1-800-446-1186

VENTURA METAL COLLECTION

GUEST SEATING

DIMENSIONS	Arm Chair	Patient Back Chair	Bariatric Chair
Seat Width:	21"	21"	30"
Seat Depth:	19"	19"	19"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Back Height:	35"	45"	35"
Overall Width:	25"	25"	35"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./55 lbs.	1 ea./65 lbs.	1 ea./85 lbs.

VENTURA METAL BARIATRIC
WITH OPTIONAL ARM CAPS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

3103 Arm Chair - No Arm Cap

COM Yardage: Seat 1 Yard / Back 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1139	$1219	$1267	$1319	$1371	$1426	$1483	$1542	$1604	$1668	$1735	$2051

3105 Patient Back Arm Chair

COM Yardage: Seat 1 Yard / Back 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1318	$1410	$1467	$1525	$1587	$1650	$1716	$1784	$1855	$1930	$2007	$2372

3104 Bariatric Arm Chair

COM Yardage: Seat 1.25 Yds. / Back 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1381	$1477	$1536	$1598	$1662	$1728	$1798	$1869	$1945	$2022	$2103	$2485

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
MB	Moisture Barrier on seat	$125
2FO	Two different fabrics - Add to highest Grade	-
VMAC2	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Black	$48 each
VMAC3	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Charcoal	$48 each

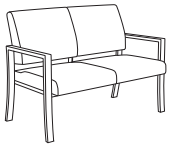
VMAC4	Solid Surface Arm Caps - White	$108 each
VMAC5	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Brown	$108 each
VMAC6	Solid Wood Arm Caps	$118 pair
FM	Floor Mount	$98

VENTURA METAL COLLECTION
GUEST SEATING

DIMENSIONS	Two Seat Lounge	Two Seat Center Arm	Three Seat Lounge	Three Seat Center Arms
Seat Width:	42"	21" (2)	63"	21" (3)
Seat Depth:	19"	19"	19"	19"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Back Height:	35"	35"	35"	35"
Overall Width:	46"	48"	67"	71"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"	27"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./100 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./150 lbs.	1 ea./150 lbs.

VENTURA METAL TWO-SEAT LOUNGE
WITH DIVIDING ARM AND OPTIONAL ARM CAPS

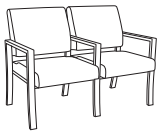
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3106 2-Seat Lounge — COM Yardage: 4.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2017	$2158	$2223	$2289	$2358	$2476	$2600	$2730	$2866	$3009	$3160	$3832

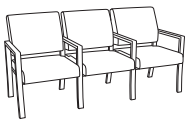
COM Yardage (Optional two fabrics): Backs: 2.5 Yds / Seats: 2 Yds



3108 2-Seat Lounge w/Dividing Arms — COM Yardage: 4.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2106	$2253	$2344	$2437	$2535	$2636	$2742	$2851	$2965	$3084	$3207	$3791

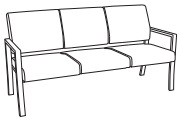
COM Yardage (Optional two fabrics): Backs: 2.5 Yds / Seats: 2 Yds



3110 3-Seat Lounge w/Dividing Arms — COM Yardage: 6.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3189	$3412	$3549	$3691	$3838	$3992	$4151	$4318	$4490	$4670	$4857	$5740

COM Yardage (Optional two fabrics): Backs: 3.75 Yds / Seats: 3 Yds



3111 3-Seat Lounge — COM Yardage: 6.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3039	$3252	$3382	$3517	$3658	$3804	$3956	$4114	$4279	$4450	$4628	$5470

COM Yardage (Optional two fabrics): Backs: 3.75 Yds / Seats: 3 Yds

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
MB	Moisture Barrier on seat	$125
VMAC2	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Black	$48 each
VMAC3	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Charcoal	$48 each
VMAC4	Solid Surface Arm Caps - White	$108 each

VMAC5	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Brown	$108 each
VMAC6	Solid Wood Arm Caps	$88 each
FM	Floor Mount	$98 per unit
2FO	2 Fabric Option	-

MADE IN USA

VENTURA WOOD COLLECTION

Ventura Wood offers stylish upholstered guest seating and is an environmentally preferred product.

WALL-SAVER

VENTURA ARM CHAIR
FEATURING WALL SAVER DESIGN

VENTURA THREE-SEAT LOUNGE WITH DIVIDING ARMS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Polyurethane Arm Cap Black or Charcoal
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

VENTURA WOOD GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

The wood frame is constructed of solid Beech, re-enforced with welded steel frame seating supports. Built in wall saver design - **tested to 500 lbs per single seat**. No sag-springs are installed in seat along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide support. Back is supported with webbing.

Upholstery

For upholstery options choose from fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM. Ventura Wood has fully upholstered seats and backs. Seat cushions are 2" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. ERG uses only waterbase glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM.

Arm Caps

1) Standard Polyurethane Arm Caps (Black or Charcoal)
2) Optional Solid Wood Arm Caps

Glides

All frames come with factory installed self leveling steel glides.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

All transparent wood stain colors available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option. When seat and base are upholstered in 2 different fabrics of your choice.
- CODE: VWAC6 - Wood Arm Cap.

Series Note:

For more Ventura models - see Benches and Occasional Tables.

Standard Arm Caps

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARM CAP

CHARCOAL POLYURETHANE ARM CAP

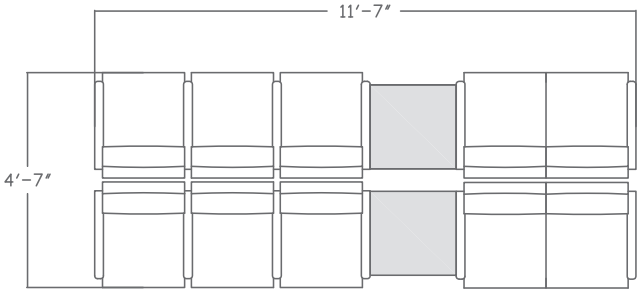
Optional Arm Caps

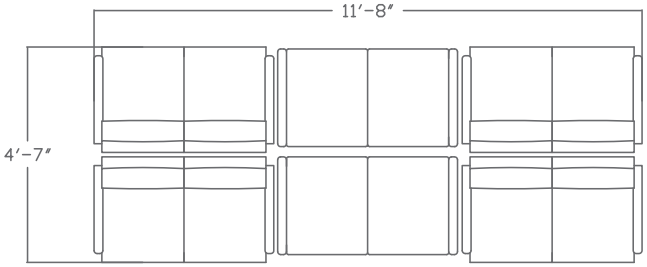
WOOD ARM CAP / 16 FINISHES – VWAC6

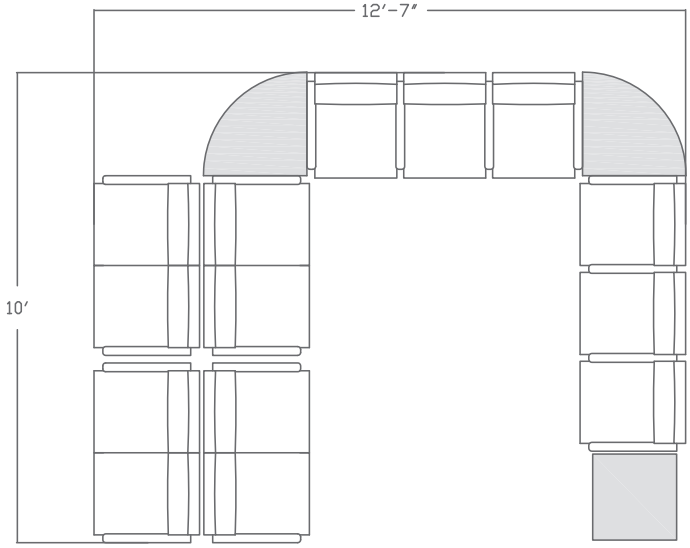
VENTURA WOOD COLLECTION

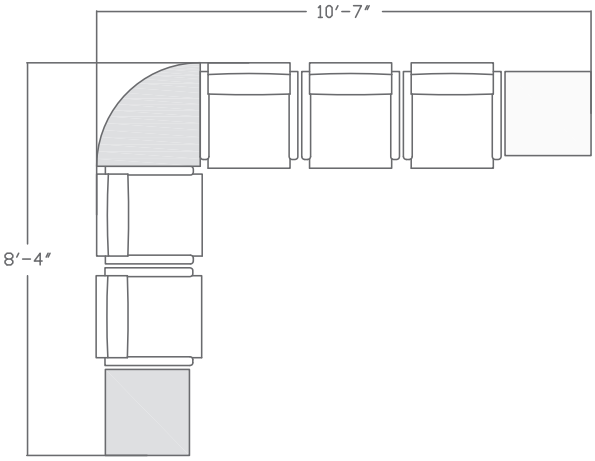
SAMPLE LOUNGE CONFIGURATIONS

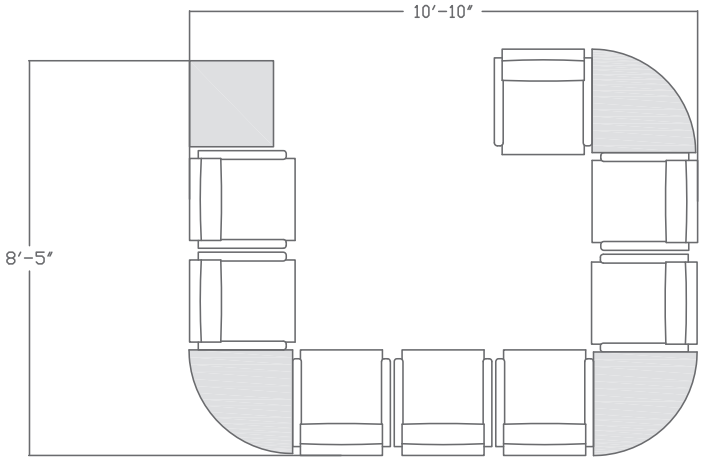
CONFIGURATIONS USING ONLINE TABLES AVAILABLE











CAD Design and Engineering services per your specifications are available to customers requesting this service.
Please provide exact room dimensions, desired configuration and seating requirements and fax your order to
ERG Customer Service: 1-805-981-9878 or call toll free: 1-800-446-1186

VENTURA WOOD COLLECTION

WALL SAVER FRAME

MADE IN USA

DIMENSIONS	Arm Chair	Patient Back Chair	Bariatric Chair
Seat Width:	21"	30"	21"
Seat Depth:	19"	19"	19"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height:	35"	35"	45"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"	25.5"
Overall Width:	28"	28"	28"
Overall Depth:	25"	34"	25"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./36 lbs.	1 ea./47 lbs.	1 ea./53 lbs.

VENTURA BARIATRIC WITH OPTIONAL ARM CAPS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

3021 Wood Arm Chair

COM Yardage: Seat 1 Yds. / Back 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$868	$929	$966	$1005	$1045	$1087	$1130	$1175	$1222	$1271	$1322	$1562

3024 Wood Patient Back Arm Chair

COM Yardage: Seat 1 Yds. / Back 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$998	$1068	$1111	$1155	$1201	$1249	$1299	$1351	$1405	$1461	$1520	$1796

3021BAR Wood Bariatric

COM Yardage: Seat 1.25 Yds. / Back 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1252	$1340	$1393	$1449	$1507	$1567	$1630	$1695	$1763	$1833	$1907	$2254

(Seat removed)

• WALL SAVER DESIGN
Wall saver design helps protect walls.

• WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION
Ventura Wood Lounge features a fully welded steel substructure for the ultimate in seating strength.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
MB	Moisture Barrier on seat	$125
2FO	Two Fabric Option	–

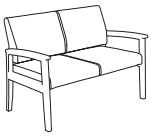
VWAC2	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Black	–
VWAC3	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Charcoal	–
VWAC6	Solid Wood Arm Caps	$118 pair

VENTURA WOOD COLLECTION
MULTIPLE SEATING OPTIONS

DIMENSIONS	Two Seat Lounge	Two Seat Center Arm	Three Seat Lounge
Seat Width:	21"	21"	21"
Seat Depth:	19"	19"	19"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height:	35"	35"	35"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"	25.5"
Overall Width:	28"	28"	28"
Overall Depth:	46"	48"	70.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./60 lbs.	1 ea./62 lbs.	1 ea./93 lbs.

VENTURA TWO-SEAT LOUNGE

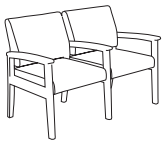
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3022 Wood Two-Seat Lounge — COM Yardage: 4.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1590	$1701	$1769	$1840	$1914	$1990	$2070	$2153	$2239	$2328	$2421	$2862

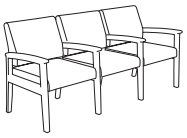
COM Yardage (Optional two fabrics): Back: 2.5 Yds / Seat: 2 Yds



3023 Wood Two-Seat Lounge with Dividing Arm — COM Yardage: 4.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1695	$1814	$1886	$1962	$2040	$2122	$2207	$2295	$2387	$2482	$2581	$3051

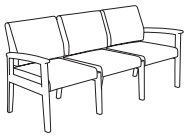
COM Yardage (Optional two fabrics): Back: 2.5 Yds / Seat: 2 Yds



3025 Wood Three-Seat Lounge with Dividing Arms — COM Yardage: 6.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2490	$2664	$2771	$2882	$2997	$3117	$3242	$3371	$3506	$3646	$3792	$4482

COM Yardage (Optional two fabrics): Back: 3.75 Yds / Seat: 3 Yds



3026 Wood Three-Seat Lounge — COM Yardage: 6.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2890	$3092	$3216	$3345	$3478	$3618	$3762	$3913	$4069	$4232	$4401	$5202

COM Yardage (Optional two fabrics): Back: 3.75 Yds / Seat: 3 Yds

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
MB	Moisture Barrier on seat	$125
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-

VWAC2	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Black	N/C
VWAC3	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Charcoal	N/C
VWAC6	Wood Arm Caps	$88 each

WALL-SAVER

WESTLAKE METAL COLECTION

Westlake Metal offers stylish upholstered guest seating and is an environmentally preferred product. Available in single and multiple seating configurations, as well as add-on units.

MADE IN USA

WESTLAKE METAL ARM CHAIR

NEW

WESTLAKE METAL THREE-SEAT LOUNGE

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Powder Coat Color
5) Poly Arm Cap, Black or Charcoal
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

WESTLAKE LOUNGE GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

The metal frame is constructed of welded steel. Built in wall saver design. No sag-springs are installed in seat along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide support. Back is supported with webbing.

Upholstery

For upholstery options choose from fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM. Westlake Lounge has fully upholstered seats and backs. Seat cushions are 2" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Glides

All frames come with factory installed self leveling steel glides.

COLORS / FINISHES

Metal Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors available.

Arm Caps:

Westlake Metal Lounge comes with standard black or charcoal polyurethane arm caps. Stained wood arm caps are optional.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: WAC - Arm Caps, Solid Wood.

• WALL SAVER DESIGN
Wall saver design helps protect walls.

• SLIM PROFILE BACK
Slim profile back fits in tighter areas, ideal for waiting rooms...

• WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION
Features a fully welded steel substructure for the ultimate in seating strength.

WESTLAKE METAL COLLECTION
WALL SAVER FRAME

DIMENSIONS	Arm Chair	Bariatric Chair	Two-Seat Lounge	Three-Seat Lounge
Seat Width:	19.5"	30"	19.5"	19.5"
Seat Depth:	18.25"	18.25"	18.25"	18.25"
Seat Height:	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
Back Height:	33"	33"	33"	33"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"	25.5"	25.5"
Overall Width:	23"	33.5"	42.5"	64"
Overall Depth:	24.5"	25.5"	25.5"	25.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./42 lbs.	1 ea./53 lbs.	1 ea./68 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.

WESTLAKE METAL TWO-SEAT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

7800 Arm Chair — COM Yardage: Seat 1 Yds. / Back 1.25 Yds.

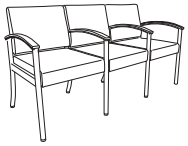
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$829	$887	$923	$959	$998	$1038	$1079	$1122	$1167	$1214	$1263	$1492

7815 Bariatric — COM Yardage: Seat 1.25 Yds. / Back 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1074	$1149	$1195	$1243	$1293	$1344	$1398	$1454	$1512	$1573	$1636	$1933

7805 Two-Seat Lounge — COM Yardage: Seat 2.5 Yds. / Back 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1492	$1597	$1661	$1727	$1796	$1868	$1943	$2020	$2101	$2185	$2273	$2686



7810 Three-Seat Lounge — COM Yardage: Seat 3.75 Yds. / Back 3.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2155	$2306	$2399	$2494	$2594	$2698	$2806	$2918	$3035	$3156	$3283	$3880

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
MB	Moisture Barrier on seat	$125

2FO	Two Fabric Option	–
WAC	Arm Caps, Solid Wood	$88 each

WALL-SAVER

WESTLAKE WOOD COLLECTION

Westlake offers stylish upholstered guest seating and is an environmentally preferred product. Available in single and multiple seating configurations, as well as add-on units.

MADE IN USA

WESTLAKE 2 SEAT LOUNGE / ARM CAPS

WESTLAKE THREE-SEAT LOUNGE

WESTLAKE BARIATRIC

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Select Table Top
6) Edge Selection & Color
7) Fabric Grade & Number
8) Metal apron colors for round & square tables
9) Optional Items

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:
All transparent wood stain colors available.

Metal Finish Colors:
All metal Finishes for table apron available.

WESTLAKE LOUNGE GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction
The wood frame is constructed of solid Beech, re-enforced with welded steel frame seating supports. Built in wall saver design. No sag-springs are installed in seat along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide support. Back is supported with webbing.

Upholstery
For upholstery options choose from fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM. Westlake Lounge has fully upholstered seats and backs. Seat cushions are 2" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Glides
All frames come with factory installed self leveling steel glides.

WESTLAKE TABLE GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops
Laminate or solid surface table tops are .75” overall thickness. Acrylic table tops are 1” overall thickness. ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer may be stained in transparent wood stain colors. Solid Surface top tables quoted upon request.

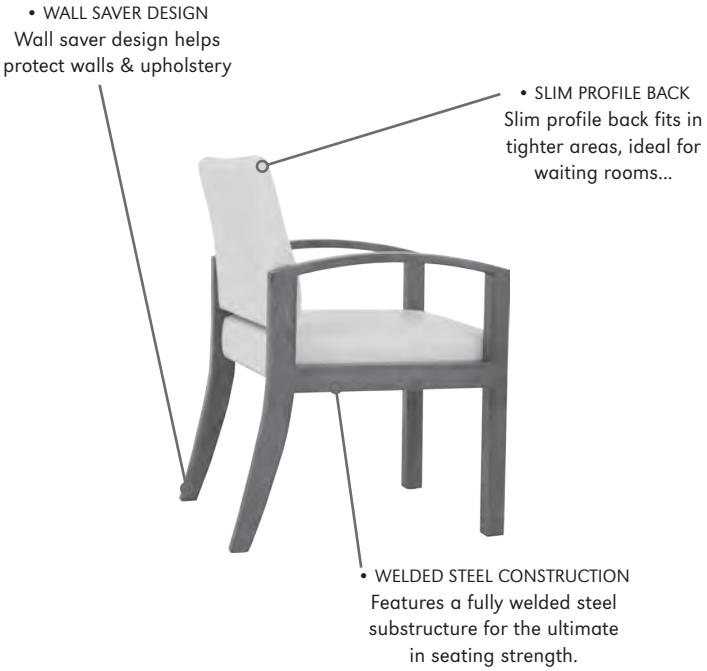
Frame
Frame and Legs are constructed of Beech, available in standard transparent wood stain colors. 2” metal apron only on round and square tables.

Glides
Metal self leveling glides are factory installed.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: PAC - Poly Arm Caps, Black or Charcoal.

CHAIR FEATURES



Westlake Wood Arm Chair installation with tapered top coffee table with curved legs and two seat bench with on-line lowered center table

ARM OPTIONS

STANDARD

WOOD ARM CAPS

standard arm cap

OPTIONAL

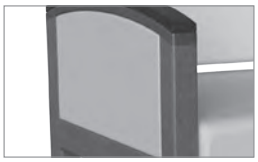
POLYURETHANE ARM CAPS

black

POLYURETHANE ARM CAPS

charcoal

UPHOLSTERED PANEL ARMS



chair

bench

TWO FABRIC UPHOLSTERY

chair

WESTLAKE WOOD COLLECTION

WOOD CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS	Arm Chair / Open Arms	Patient Back Chair
Seat Width:	19.5"	19.5"
Seat Depth:	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Back Height:	33"	43"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"
Overall Width:	23"	23"
Overall Depth:	24.5"	24.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./38 lbs.	1 ea./ 50 lbs

PATIENT BACK

ARM CHAIR
UPHOLSTERED INSERTS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

7200 Arm Chair / Open Arms

COM Yardage: Seat 1 Yds. / Back 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$798	$854	$888	$924	$960	$999	$1039	$1080	$1124	$1169	$1215	$1436

7201 Arm Chair / Upholstered Panel Arms

COM Yardage: Seat/Panels 1.75 Yds. / Back 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$956	$1023	$1064	$1106	$1151	$1197	$1245	$1294	$1346	$1400	$1456	$1721

7204 Patient Back Chair

COM Yardage: Seat 1 Yds. / Back 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$973	$1041	$1083	$1126	$1171	$1218	$1267	$1317	$1370	$1425	$1482	$1751

7203 Patient Back Chair / Upholstered Panel Arms

COM Yardage: Seat/Panels 1.75 Yds. / Back 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1131	$1210	$1259	$1309	$1361	$1416	$1472	$1531	$1593	$1656	$1722	$2036

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
MB	Moisture Barrier on seat	$125

2FO	Two Fabric Option	–
PAC	Poly Arm Caps, Black or Charcoal	$44 each

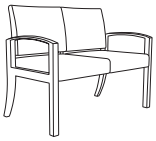
WESTLAKE WOOD COLLECTION
WOOD CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS	Two-Seat Lounge	Two-Seat Lounge Center Arm
Seat Width:	39"	39"
Seat Depth:	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Back Height:	33"	33"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"
Overall Width:	44.25"	44.25"
Overall Depth:	24.5"	24.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./ 58 lbs	1 ea./ 58 lbs

WESTLAKE TWO SEAT UPHOLSTERED PANELS

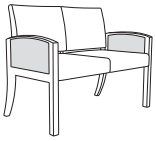
WESTLAKE TWO SEAT LOUNGE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



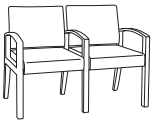
7202 Two Seat Lounge — COM Yardage: Seat 2 Yds. / Back 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1398	$1496	$1556	$1618	$1683	$1750	$1820	$1893	$1968	$2047	$2129	$2516



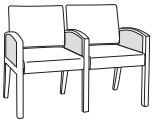
7206 Two Seat Lounge / Uph Panel Arms — COM Yardage: Seat/Panels 2.75 Yds. / Back 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1556	$1665	$1732	$1801	$1873	$1948	$2026	$2107	$2191	$2279	$2370	$2801



7205 Two-Seat Lounge / Center Arm — COM Yardage: Seat 2.5 Yds. / Back 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1523	$1630	$1695	$1763	$1833	$1906	$1983	$2062	$2144	$2230	$2319	$2741



7207 Two-Seat Lounge / Center Arm / Uph Panel Arms — COM Yardage: Seat/Panels 3.25 Yds. / Back 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1760	$1883	$1959	$2037	$2118	$2203	$2291	$2383	$2478	$2577	$2680	$3168

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
MB	Moisture Barrier on seat	$125

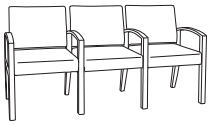
2FO	Two Fabric Option	–
PAC	Poly Arm Caps, Black or Charcoal	$44 each

WESTLAKE WOOD COLLECTION
WOOD CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS	Three-Seat Lounge / Center Arm	Bariatric
Seat Width:	55"	30"
Seat Depth:	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Back Height:	33"	33"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"
Overall Width:	65.5"	33.5"
Overall Depth:	24.5"	24.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./ 95 lbs	1 ea./ 44 lbs

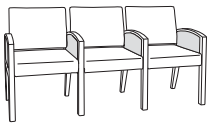
WESTLAKE THREE SEAT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



7210 Three-Seat Lounge / Center Arms / Open Arms — COM Yardage: Seat 3.75 Yds. / Back 3.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2076	$2221	$2310	$2403	$2499	$2599	$2703	$2811	$2923	$3040	$3162	$3737

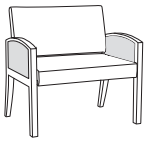


7211 Three-Seat Lounge / Center Arm / Uph Panel Arms — COM Yardage: Seat/Panel 4.5 Yds. / Back 3.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2392	$2559	$2662	$2768	$2879	$2994	$3114	$3239	$3368	$3503	$3643	$4306

7215 Bariatric / Open Arms — COM Yardage: Seat 1.25 Yds. / Back 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1058	$1132	$1177	$1224	$1273	$1324	$1377	$1432	$1490	$1549	$1611	$1904



7216 Bariatric / Uph Panel Arms — COM Yardage: Seat/Panel 2 Yds. / Back 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1216	$1301	$1353	$1407	$1464	$1522	$1583	$1646	$1712	$1781	$1852	$2189

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
MB	Moisture Barrier on seat	$125

2FO	Two Fabric Option	–
PAC	Poly Arm Caps, Black or Charcoal	$44 each

DIMENSIONS	Add-on Arm Chair	Add-on Bariatric
Seat Width:	19.5"	30"
Seat Depth:	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Back Height:	33"	33"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"
Overall Width:	21.25"	31.75"
Overall Depth:	24.5"	24.5
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./ 30 lbs	1 ea./ 40 lbs

DIMENSIONS	Two Seat Bench
Overall Height:	22"
Overall Width:	45"
Overall Depth:	20"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./ 45 lbs

TWO SEAT BENCH

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

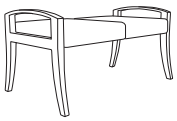
7220 Add-on Arm Chair — COM Yardage: Seat 1 Yds. / Back 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$684	$732	$761	$792	$823	$856	$890	$926	$963	$1002	$1042	$1231

7225 Add-on Bariatric — COM Yardage: Seat 1.25 Yds. / Back 1.5 Yds.

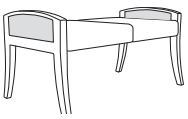
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$905	$968	$1007	$1047	$1089	$1133	$1178	$1225	$1274	$1325	$1378	$1629

WESTLAKE WOOD BENCHES



7228 Two Seat Bench / Curved Legs — COM Yardage: Seat 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1645	$1760	$1831	$1904	$1980	$2059	$2141	$2227	$2316	$2409	$2505	$2961



7229 Two Seat Bench / Uph Panel Insert / Curved Legs — COM Yardage: Seat/Panels 2.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1803	$1929	$2006	$2087	$2170	$2257	$2347	$2441	$2539	$2640	$2746	$3245

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
MB	Moisture Barrier on seat	$125

2FO	Two Fabric Option	–
PAC	Poly Arm Caps, Black or Charcoal	$44 each

WESTLAKE WOOD COLLECTION

BENCHES

DIMENSIONS	Three Seat Bench	Three Seat Bench with Lower Center Table
Overall Height:	22"	22"
Overall Width:	66"	66"
Overall Depth:	20"	20"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./ 55 lbs	1 ea./ 55 lbs

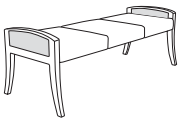
THREE SEAT BENCH / LOWER CENTER TABLE

(benches continued)

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

7230 Three Seat Bench / Curved Legs — COM Yardage: Seat 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1895	$2028	$2109	$2193	$2281	$2372	$2467	$2566	$2668	$2775	$2886	$3411



7231 Three Seat Bench / Uph Panel Insert / Curved Legs — COM Yardage: Seat/Panels 3.75 Yds.

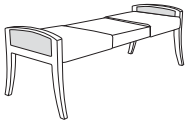
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2053	$2197	$2285	$2376	$2471	$2570	$2673	$2780	$2891	$3006	$3127	$3695

7232-L Three Seat Bench / Lower Center Table **(Laminate)** / Curved Legs — COM Yardage: Seat 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1895	$2028	$2131	$2194	$2281	$2372	$2467	$2566	$2669	$2775	$2886	$3411

7232-V Three Seat Bench / Lower Center Table **(Veneer)** / Curved Legs — COM Yardage: Seat 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2209	$2190	$2301	$2370	$2463	$2562	$2664	$2771	$2883	$2997	$3117	$3684



7233-L Three Seat Bench / Lower Center Table **(Laminate)** / Uph Panel Insert — COM Yardage: Seat/Panels 2.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2045	$2189	$2300	$2367	$2461	$2560	$2663	$2769	$2880	$2995	$3115	$3681

7233-V Three Seat Bench / Lower Center Table **(Veneer)** / Uph Panel Insert — COM Yardage: Seat/Panels 3.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2209	$2364	$2484	$2556	$2658	$2765	$2876	$2991	$3110	$3235	$3364	$3975

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
MB	Moisture Barrier on seat	$125

2FO	Two Fabric Option	–
PAC	Poly Arm Caps, Black or Charcoal	$44 each

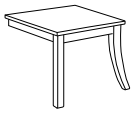
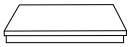
SQUARED TABLE TOP CURVED LEGS

QUARTER ROUND ON-LINE TABLE

WESTLAKE WOOD OCCASIONAL TABLES

	Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Top Shape	Shipping Weight	Laminate Top Edge 3-A	Wood Veneer Top
	7240	Round End Table / Straight Legs	24" dia	17"	round	25 lbs	$824	$924
	7241		24" dia	20"	round	35 lbs	$888	$996
	7242	Round End Table / Curved Legs	30" dia	17"	round	30 lbs	$880	$1151
	7243		30" dia	20"	round	35 lbs	$940	$1230
	7244	Square End Table / Straight Legs	24” x 24”	17”	square	30 lbs	$824	$924
	7245		24” x 24”	20"	square	35 lbs	$899	$1008
	7246	Square Tapered Top End Table / Straight Legs	24” x 24”	17"	tapered square	30 lbs	$845	$948
	7247		24” x 24”	20”	tapered square	35 lbs	$920	$1032
	7256	Square End Table / 2 Curved Legs	20" x 20"	17”	square	25 lbs	$810	$972
	7257	Square End Table / 2 Curved Legs	24” x 24”	17”	square	30 lbs	$910	$1092

WESTLAKE WOOD OCCASIONAL TABLES

	Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Top Shape	Shipping Weight	Laminate Top Edge 3-A	Wood Veneer Top
	7260	Square End Table / 4 Curved Legs	24” x 24”	17”	square	30 lbs	$980	$1176
	7261		24” x 24”	20"	square	30 lbs	$1040	$1248
	7262	Square Tapered End Table / 4 Curved Legs	24" x 24"	17"	tapered square	30 lbs	$1080	$1296
	7263		24" x 24"	20"	tapered square	30 lbs	$1135	$1362
	7264	Coffee Table / Tapered Top / Straight Legs	20" x 42"	17"	coffee table	70 lbs	$1240	$1488
	7265		20" x 60"	17"	coffee table	75 lbs	$1340	$1608
	7266	Coffee Table / Tapered Top / Curved Legs	20" x 42"	17"	tapered rectangle	70 lbs	$1340	$1608
	7267		20" x 60"	17"	tapered rectangle	75 lbs	$1440	$1728
	7268	Add-On Table / Tapered Top	20" x 20"	15.5"	tapered square	30 lbs	$595	$714
	7269		24” x 24”	15.5"	tapered square	30 lbs	$650	$780
	7270	On-Line Middle Table	22" x 20"	15.5"	tapered square	30 lbs	$495	$594
	7271	On-Line Quarter Round Table	26.5" x 26.5"	15.5"	quarter round	30 lbs	$625	$750

WESTLAKE WOOD COLLECTION

OCCASIONAL TABLES

END TABLE

SQUARE GRANITE TOP
CURVED LEG TABLE

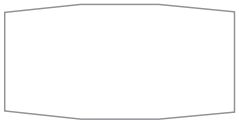
END (L or R) ON-LINE TABLE

ALL ROUND OCCASIONAL TABLES
FEATURE A METAL APRON RING

COFFEE TABLE 42" or 60"

RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE STRAIGHT LEGS

TAPERED TOP COFFEE TABLES

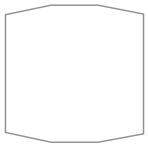


RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE
FEATURES A TAPERED TOP

SQUARE END TABLE / STRAIGHT LEGS

QUARTER ROUND ON-LINE TABLE

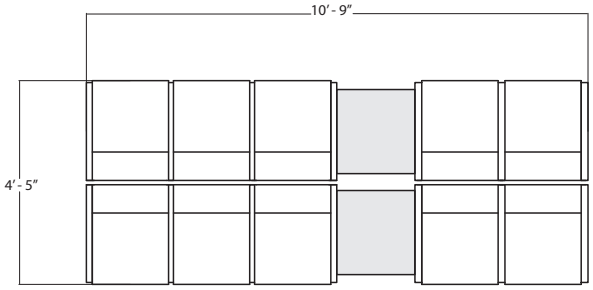
ON-LINE MIDDLE TABLE

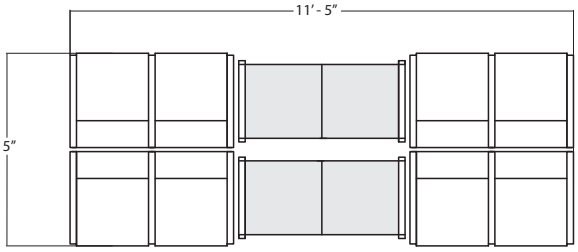


STRAIGHT LEG END TABLE
FEATURES A TAPERED TOP

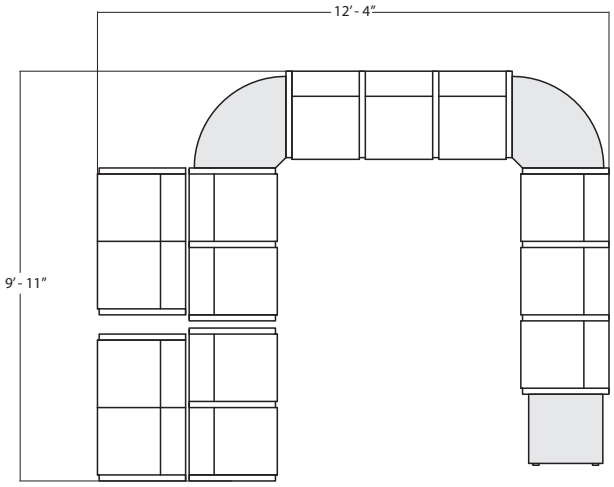
WESTLAKE WOOD COLLECTION
CONFIGURATIONS

CONFIGURATIONS USING ONLINE TABLES AVAILABLE

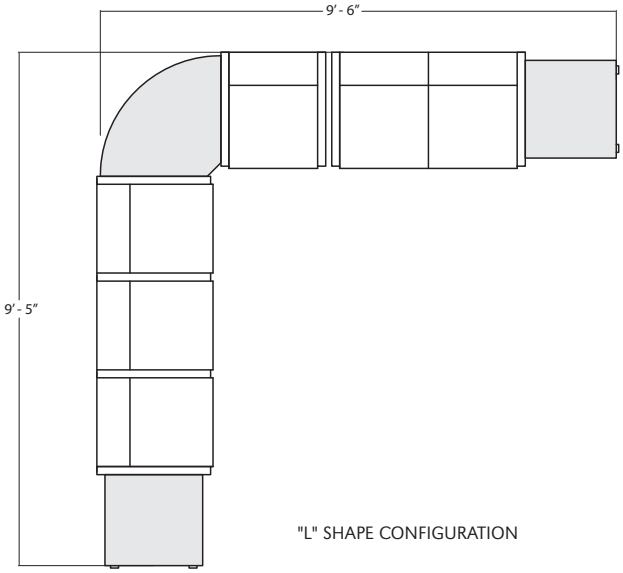




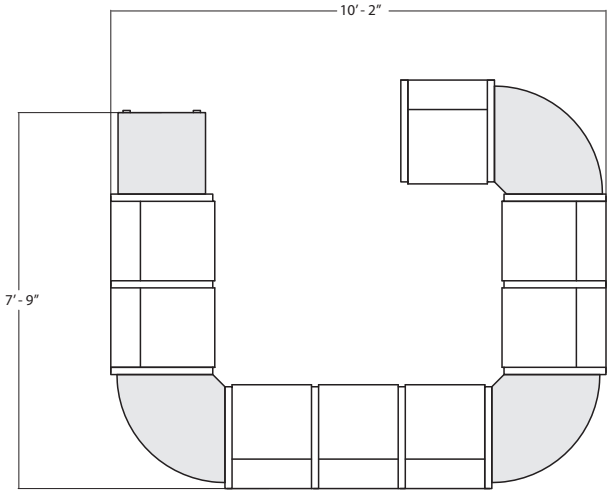
BACK-TO-BACK CONFIGURATION



"U" SHAPE CONFIGURATION



"L" SHAPE CONFIGURATION



"U" SHAPE CONFIGURATION 2

CAD Design and Engineering services per your specifications are available to customers requesting this service.
Please provide exact room dimensions, desired configuration and seating requirements and fax your order to
ERG Customer Service: 1-805-981-9878 or call toll free: 1-800-446-1186

WOBURN COLLECTION

Woburn offers stylish upholstered guest seating and is an environmentally preferred product. Available in single and multiple seating configurations, as well as add-on units.

WOBURN ADD-ON CHAIR

WOBURN THREE-SEAT LOUNGE

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Optional Items

WOBURN LOUNGE GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

The wood frame is constructed of solid Beech, re-enforced with welded steel frame seating supports. Built in wall saver design. No sag-springs are installed in seat along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide support. Back is supported with webbing.

Upholstery

For upholstery options choose from fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM. Woburn Lounge has fully upholstered seats and backs. Seat cushions are 2" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Glides

All frames come with factory installed self leveling steel glides.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

All transparent wood stain colors available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: PAC - Poly Arm Caps, Black or Charcoal.

WOBURN LOUNGE SERIES
WALL SAVER FRAME

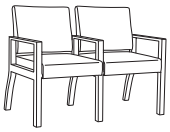
DIMENSIONS	Arm Chair	Bariatric Chair	Two-Seat Lounge	Three-Seat Lounge	Add-on Chair	Add-on Bariatric Chair
Seat Width:	19.5"	30"	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"	30"
Seat Depth:	18.25"	18.25"	18.25"	18.25"	18.25"	18.25"
Seat Height:	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
Back Height:	33"	33"	33"	33"	33"	33"
Arm Height:	23.75"	23.75"	23.75"	23.75"	23.75"	23.75"
Overall Width:	23"	33.5"	44.25"	66"	23"	31.75"
Overall Depth:	25"	25"	25"	25"	25"	25"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./ 38 lbs	1 ea./ 44 lbs	1 ea./ 58 lbs	1 ea./ 95 lbs	1 ea./ 30 lbs	1 ea./ 40 lbs

WOBURN BARIATRIC

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

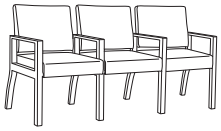
7100 Arm Chair — COM Yardage: Seat 1 Yds. / Back 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$779	$834	$867	$902	$938	$975	$1014	$1055	$1097	$1141	$1186	$1402



7105 Two-Seat Lounge — COM Yardage: Seat 2.5 Yds. / Back 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1402	$1500	$1560	$1623	$1688	$1755	$1825	$1898	$1974	$2053	$2135	$2524



7110 Three-Seat Lounge — COM Yardage: Seat 3.75 Yds. / Back 3.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2025	$2167	$2254	$2344	$2438	$2535	$2637	$2742	$2852	$2966	$3085	$3646

7115 Bariatric Chair — COM Yardage: Seat 1.25 Yds. / Back 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1030	$1102	$1146	$1192	$1240	$1289	$1341	$1395	$1450	$1508	$1569	$1854

7120 Add-on Arm Chair — COM Yardage: Seat 1 Yds. / Back 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$674	$721	$750	$780	$811	$844	$877	$913	$949	$987	$1026	$1213

7125 Add-on Bariatric Chair — COM Yardage: Seat 1.25 Yds. / Back 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$905	$968	$1007	$1047	$1089	$1133	$1178	$1225	$1274	$1325	$1378	$1629

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
MB	Moisture Barrier on seat	$125

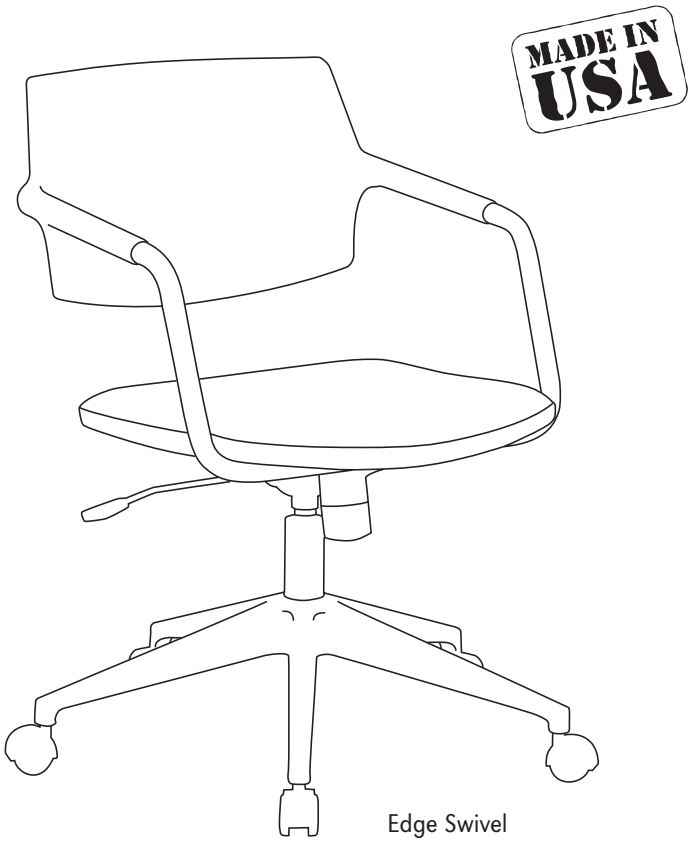
2FO	Two Fabric Option	–
PAC	Poly Arm Caps, Black or Charcoal	$29 each

Let ERG International help you in the decision making!

We gladly provide seating for:

- Reception Areas
- Nursing Stations
- Laboratories
- Offices
- Board Rooms
- Task Rooms
- Clerical Areas
- Specialty Bar/Counter Heights
- Many More!

Benton 148
Colby 149
Edge 151
Ergomek 152
Ergomek Managerial 154
Libra 155
Mylo 157
Origami 159
Petra 161
Samba 163
Sprint 164
Webby 165



Edge Swivel

BENTON SERIES

Benton swivel chairs have a one piece wood shell on a pneumatic piston on a five-star base with casters. Benton Shells are available in LPS, see LPS section for details.

FIVE-STAR SWIVEL,
UPHOLSTERED SEAT INSERT

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Optional Frame Color
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Back Cutout Design Option
8) Optional Items

BENTON SWIVEL GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Benton chairs are single piece contoured wood shell made of .50" thick, multi-ply Beech wood. Backs are offered with solid back and three bubble shape cutout designs.

Upholstery

Seat insert can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM, or choose a fully upholstered shell.

Five Star

Five-star bases have gas cylinders with pneumatic height adjustment. High chair kit consists of 8" or 10" extended piston with adjustable polished chrome foot ring.

Chair Control

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Tension adjustment.
- Swivel, tilt and lock.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

Transparent wood stain colors.

Base Finish Colors:

The five-star Swivel base is available in black or optional polished chrome.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: PCS - Polished Chrome Aluminum Base and Casters.
- CODE: GC - Black Glides for 5 star base.
- CODE: HK - High Chair Kit - Specify 8" or 10" piston.
- CODE: UB - Upright Bubble Cutout Back Design.
  RB - Reverse Bubble Cutout Back Design.
  VB - Vertical Bubble Cutout Design.-
- CODE: ENG - Laser Engraving Back Design.
- CODE: TT - Two Tone Stains.

Series Note:

For more Benton chair models - see multipurpose seating

DIMENSIONS	Swivel Chair
Seat Width:	16.25"
Seat Depth:	15"
Seat Height:	17-20"
Back Height:	30-33"
Overall Width:	22"
Overall Depth:	22"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./30 lbs.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1360 Swivel Chair

Beech wood
$403

1360/SI Swivel Chair with Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.5 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$482	$516	$536	$558	$580	$603	$627	$653	$679	$706	$734	$868

1360/U Swivel Chair Fully Upholstered — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$553	$592	$615	$640	$666	$692	$720	$749	$779	$810	$842	$995

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$68
PCS	Polished Chrome Aluminum Base and Casters	$90
GC	Black Glides for five-star Base	$38
HK	High Chair Kit - Specify 8" or 10" piston	$105

UB	Upright Bubble Cutout Back Design	$48
RB	Reverse Bubble Cutout Back Design	$48
VB	Vertical Bubble Cutout Back Design	$48
ENG	Laser Engraving Back Design	$42 + Setup Fee
TT	Two Tone Stains	$75

COLBY SWIVEL CHAIR

Colby swivel chairs feature a multi-ply Beech wood shell. Two distinct cutout for the back and upholstery options are available. Shell is on an adjustable height five star swivel base with casters.

NEW

SWIVEL CHAIR WITH CHROME BASE AND HORIZONTAL CUTOUT

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SWIVEL CHAIR WITH OFFSET TWO FABRICS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Frame Color or Polished Chrome
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

COLBY GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Colby Series chairs have a contoured single piece wood shell made of .50" thick multi-ply Beech wood. Backrest can have a decorative pattern cutout. Chairs and stools are offered in transparent wood stain colors.

Upholstery

Upholstered seat inserts can be finished in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton or leather.

Chair Control

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Tension adjustment.
- Swivel, tilt and lock.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

All transparent wood stain colors available.

Base Finish Colors:

The five-star Swivel base is available in black or optional polished chrome.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: PCS - Polished Chrome Aluminum Base and Casters.
- CODE: HK - High Chair Kit - Specify 8" or 10" piston.
- CODE: GC - Back Glides for five-star base. Glides replace casters.
- CODE: UBI - Upholstered Back Insert.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option (front - back).
- CODE: O2FO - Two Fabric Option (offset).
- CODE: HC - Horizontal Lines Cutout Back Design.
  VC - Vertical Lines Cutout Back Design.
- CODE: ENG - Laser Engraving Back Design.
- CODE: TT - Two Tone Stains.

HIGH CHAIR KIT FEATURES EITHER AN 8" OR 10" PISTON WITH A POLISHED CHROME FOOT RING

Series Note:

For more Colby chair models - see multipurpose seating

COLBY CHAIR
WOOD SHELL SWIVEL CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS	Swivel Chair
Seat Width:	18"
Seat Depth	15"
Seat Height:	18" - 23"
Back Height:	33" - 38"
Overall Width:	27"
Overall Depth:	27"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	3 ea./48 lbs.

FULLY UPHOLSTERED SWIVEL CHAIR WITH HI-KIT OPTION

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

772 Colby Swivel Chair

Beech wood

$445

773 Colby Chair with Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$510	$546	$568	$590	$614	$638	$664	$690	$718	$747	$777	$918

774 Colby Chair Fully Upholstered — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$595	$637	$662	$689	$716	$745	$775	$806	$838	$871	$906	$1071

SOLID BACK

HORIZONTAL CUTOUT

VERTICAL CUTOUT

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$68
GC	Glides	$38
HK	High Chair Kit - Specify 8" or 10" piston	$105
PCS	Polished Chrome Aluminum Base and Casters	$90
TT	Two Tone Stains	$75

UBI	Upholstered Back Insert	$95 per seat
2FO	Two Fabric Option (frnt - bk)	-
O2FO	Two Fabric Option (offset)	-
HC	Horizontal Lines Back Cutouts	$48
VC	Vertical Lines Back Cutouts	$48

EDGE SWIVEL CHAIR

Edge swivel chairs have a fully upholstered seat and a flexible polypropylene backrest on a five-star swivel base. The Edge is heavy duty, capable of standing up in the toughest environments.

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame/ Powder Coat Finish
5) Polypropylene Back & Arm Color
6) Fabric Grade and Number
7) Optional Items

EDGE GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

The Edge seat is fully upholstered. Seat can be upholstered with fabric, crypton, vinyl, leather or approved COM.

Arm Frame

Frame is 1" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing. All frames are sand blasted and then powder coated for maximum paint adhesion.

Chair Control

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Tension adjustment.
- Swivel, tilt and lock.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: PCS - Polished Chrome Aluminum Base and Casters.
- CODE: HK - High Chair Kit - Specify 8" or 10" piston.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: PCS - Polished Chrome Aluminum Base and Casters.

Series Note:

For more Edge chair models - see multipurpose seating

COLORS / FINISHES

Arm Finish Colors:

Available in three standard powder coat colors: black, white or brushed aluminum.

Arm Cap and Backrest Colors:

- Polypropylene - Black
- Polypropylene - White
- Polypropylene - Dove Gray
- Polypropylene - Fog Gray

Base Finish Colors:

The five-star Swivel base is available in black or optional polished chrome.

DIMENSIONS	five-star Swivel
Inside Width:	20"
Seat Depth	18"
Seat Height:	18-21"
Arm Height:	27-30"
Overall Depth:	24"
Overall Width:	24"
Overall Height:	32-35"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./ 38 lbs

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

5026 five-star Base Swivel Chair — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$644	$689	$717	$745	$775	$806	$838	$872	$907	$943	$981	$1159

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.	$90/yd.
HK	High Chair Kit - Specify 8" or 10" piston	$105

MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$68
PCS	Polished Chrome Aluminum Base and Casters	$90

ERGOMEK SERIES SWIVEL CHAIRS

The Ergomek Series swivel chair is available in medium and managerial sizes. Medium size chairs are available with adjustable T arms and hi-kits. Managerial chairs are available with loop arms or adjustable loop arms. Outstanding quality and comfort makes the Ergomek a perfect choice for any office environment.

MEDIUM SWIVEL TASK

MANAGERIAL SWIVEL
WITH ADJUSTABLE ARMS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Optional Items

ERGOMEK GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

All Ergomek Series chairs have plastic seat pans and back rest shells in black. Seats and backrests are highly contoured over molded foam.

Upholstery

Seats and backrest can be upholstered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM.

Features

Adjustable T-Arms, Loop Arms and Adjustable Loop Arms are made of soft polyurethane in black. Stools have gas cylinders with pneumatic height adjustment. five-star impact resistant plastic base in black or optional polished chrome.

Control Features for Ergomek Task Chairs:

- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Adjustable back height with automatic adjustable ratchet
- Synchronized seat and back tilt-locks into any position

Finish

Black.

Casters

Available with black dual wheel casters.

COLORS / FINISHES

Base Finish Colors:

The five-star Swivel base is available in black or optional polished chrome.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: PCS - Polished Chrome Aluminum Base and Casters.
- CODE: GC - Black Glides for 5 star base.
- CODE: HK - High Chair Kit - Specify 8" or 10" piston

SWIVEL CHAIR GLIDES

DIMENSIONS	Swivel Chair	Chair w/Arms
Seat Width:	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Depth:	18"	18"
Seat Height:	18"-22"	18"-22"
Back Height:	38"-42"	38"-42"
Arm Height:	–	24.5"-29.5"
Overall D/W:	24"	24"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./30 lbs.	1 ea./35 lbs.

MEDIUM BACK TASK CHAIR
W/ADJUSTABLE ARMS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1830 Ergomek Medium Back Swivel Task Chair — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$336	$360	$374	$389	$404	$421	$437	$455	$473	$492	$512	$605

1831 Ergomek Medium Back Swivel Task Chair - Adjustable Arms — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$410	$439	$456	$474	$493	$513	$534	$555	$577	$600	$624	$738

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$68
PCS	Polished Chrome Aluminum Base and Casters	$90

GC	Black Glides for 5 star base	$38
HK	High Chair Kit - Specify 8" or 10" piston	$105

DIMENSIONS	Swivel Chair	Chair w/Loop Arms	Chair w/Adj. Arms
Seat Width:	19.25"	19.25"	19.25"
Seat Depth:	19"	18"	18"
Seat Height:	18.5"-22.5"	18.5"-22.5"	18.5"-22.5"
Back Height:	38"-42"	38"-42"	38"-42"
Arm Height:	–	24.5"-28.5"	24.25"-29.5"
Overall D/W:	27"	27"	27"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./45 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./52 lbs.

MANAGERIAL TASK CHAIR
W/LOOP ARMS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1836 Ergomek Managerial Swivel Task Chair — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$407	$435	$453	$471	$490	$509	$530	$551	$573	$596	$620	$733

1837 Ergomek Managerial Swivel Task Chair - with Loop Arms — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$483	$517	$537	$559	$581	$605	$629	$654	$680	$707	$736	$869

1838 Ergomek Managerial Swivel Task Chair - with Adjustable Arms — COM Yardage: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$502	$537	$559	$581	$604	$628	$654	$680	$707	$735	$765	$904

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$68
PCS	Polished Chrome Aluminum Base and Casters	$90

GC	Black Glides for 5 star base	$38
HK	High Chair Kit - Specify 8" or 10" piston	$105

HD HEALTHCARE DESIGNED PRODUCT

LIBRA STOOLS

The Libra Stool is available in two versions: upholstered swivel stool and upholstered stool with back. A great product for any doctors exam room. Libra stools have a five star base with casters and pneumatic height adjustment.

UPHOLSTERED SWIVEL STOOL

UPHOLSTERED STOOL WITH DEMI BACK AND OPTIONAL CHROME BASE

UPHOLSTERED STOOL WITH OPTIONAL HI-CHAIR KIT

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Optional Items

LIBRA SWIVEL GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Seat is upholstered over 4" high density foam in choice of vinyl, fabric, leather, crypton or COM.

Features

Stools have gas cylinders with pneumatic height adjustment. Five-star base consists of impact resistant plastic. High chair kit features either an 8" or 10" extended piston with adjustable chrome foot ring.

Chair Control

For model 1835-D/M:

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Spring back and height adjustment.
- Backrest adjusts in and out.

For model 1835:

- Pneumatic height adjustment only.

COLORS / FINISHES

Base/Control Finish Colors:

Standard base and control in black or optional polished chrome.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: PCC - Polished Chrome Aluminum Base, Control and Casters.
- CODE: GC - Black Glides for 5 star base.
- CODE: HK - High Chair Kit - Specify 8" or 10" piston
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.

LIBRA SWIVEL STOOLS

LIST PRICES

DIMENSIONS	Stool	Stool with Demi Back	Stool with Full Back
Seat Width:	16"	16"	16"
Seat Height:	16"-20"	16"-20"	16"-20"
Overall Height:	16"-20"	30"-34"	32"-36"
Overall Width:	27"	27"	27"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./17 lbs.	1 ea./17 lbs.	1 ea./17 lbs.

DEMI BACK SWIVEL STOOL WITH OPTIONAL HI-CHAIR KIT AND CHROME BASE

SWIVEL STOOL WITH MEDIUM BACK

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1835 Swivel Stool on five-star base — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$348	$372	$387	$403	$419	$436	$453	$471	$490	$510	$530	$626

1835-D Swivel Stool on five-star base with Demi Back — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$425	$455	$473	$492	$512	$532	$553	$575	$598	$622	$647	$765

1835-M Swivel Stool on five-star base with Medium Back — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$454	$486	$505	$525	$546	$568	$591	$615	$639	$665	$691	$817

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$68
PCC	Polished Chrome Base, Control and Casters	$135

2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
GC	Black Glides for 5 star base	$38
HK	High Chair Kit - Specify 8" or 10" piston	$105

MYLO SWIVEL CHAIR

The Mylo swivel chair features a single piece contoured wood shell. Five-star bases have gas cylinders with pneumatic height adjustment. Impact resistant plastic base in black or optional chrome.

SWIVEL CHAIR WITH UPHOLSTERED SEAT INSERT AND POLISHED CHROME ALUMINUM BASE AND CASTERS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Fabric Grade and Color
7) Back Cutout Design Option
6) Optional items

MYLO GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Mylo chairs have a single piece contoured wood shell made of .50" thick, multi-ply beechwood. Backs are offered with handgrip cut out. Shells are available in transparent wood stain colors.

Upholstery

Mylo upholstered seat insert is upholstered over 1" foam. Seat can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Five Star

Five-star bases have gas cylinders with pneumatic height adjustment. Base features impact resistant plastic in black. High chair kit consists of an 8" or 10" extended piston with adjustable chrome foot ring.

Chair Control

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Tension adjustment.
- Swivel, tilt and lock.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors

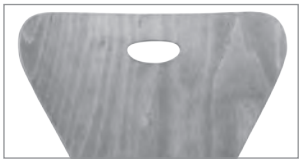
Standard transparent stain choices for wood finishes.

Base Finish Colors:

The five-star Swivel base is available in black or optional polished chrome.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR – CA133 Fire Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: HG – Hand Grip cut out design back.
- CODE: HK – High Chair Kit - Specify 8" or 10" piston.
- CODE: ENG - Laser Engraving.
- CODE: TT - Two Tone stains.
- CODE: GC - Black Glides for 5 star base.
- CODE: PCS - Polished Chrome Aluminum Base and Casters.



HAND GRIP CUTOUT

SWIVEL CHAIR GLIDES

Series Note:

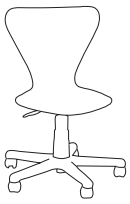
For more Mylo chair models - see multipurpose seating

MYLO TASK CHAIR
OFFICE CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS	Task Swivel	Demi-Back Task Swivel
Seat Width:	18"	18"
Seat Depth:	15"	15"
Seat Height:	18.25"	18.25"
Overall Depth:	24"	24"
Overall Width:	24"	24"
Overall Height:	33-35"	24-26"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	2 ea./30 lbs.	2 ea./30 lbs.

SWIVEL CHAIR WITH OPTIONAL GLIDES AND HI-CHAIR KIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



1312 Swivel Task Chair

WOOD
$387

1312/SI Swivel Task Chair w/ Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: .75 Yard.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$475	$508	$529	$550	$572	$595	$618	$643	$669	$696	$723	$855

1314 Demi Back Swivel Task Chair

WOOD
$442

1314/SI Demi Back Swivel Task Chair w/ Seat Insert — COM Yardage: .75 Yard.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$520	$556	$579	$602	$626	$651	$677	$704	$732	$761	$792	$936

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant for seat insert - per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$68
PCS	Polished Chrome Aluminum Base and Casters	$90
HG	Hand Grip cut out design back	$48

HK	High Chair Kit - Specify 8" or 10" piston	$105
ENG	Laser Engraving - per chair plus one time set-up	$42
TT	Two Tone stains	$75
GC	Black Glides for 5 star base:	$38

ORIGAMI SWIVEL CHAIR

The Origami swivel chair features polished chrome frames with polished aluminum five-star swivel base and a fully upholstered seat available in leather or faux leather.

LEATHER IN STOCK FOR FAST DELIVERY

FIVE-STAR HIGH BACK CHAIR

FIVE-STAR MEDIUM BACK CHAIR

BACK DETAIL

CHAIR CONTROL:

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Optional Items

ORIGAMI GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

The Origami chair is upholstered in your choice of 3 leather colors or 4 faux leather colors. Not available in Fabric or COM. All seats feature European stitching.

Frame/Arms

Die-cast **chrome plated aluminum**.

Base

Five-star base is standard in polished aluminum.

Casters

Self braking casters available in standard gray or optional chrome.

COLORS / FINISHES

Leather

Leather (in stock)

• Black • White • Brown

Faux Leather (extended lead time 8-12 weeks)

• Clay • Dark Gray • Scallion • Tangerine

OPTIONS

• CODE: CCS - Chrome Casters, set of 5.

Series Note:

For more Origami chair models - see multipurpose seating

ORIGAMI TASK CHAIR

OFFICE CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS	five-star High Back	five-star Med. Back
Inside Width:	19"	19"
Seat Depth:	18"	18"
Seat Height:	18-22.5"	18-22.5"
Arm Height:	26-30.5"	26-30.5"
Overall Depth:	26"	26"
Overall Width:	26"	26"
Overall Height:	42-47"	34-39"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./36 lbs.	1 ea./34 lbs.

FIVE-STAR HIGH BACK CHAIR

LEATHER IN STOCK FOR FAST DELIVERY

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2900 High Back Swivel Chair in Leather — COL & COM Yardage: N/A

Leather (in stock)
$1440

2905 High Back Swivel Chair in Faux Leather

Faux-Leather (extended lead time)
$1384

2910 Medium Back Swivel Chair in Leather — COL & COM Yardage: N/A

Leather (in stock)
$1306

2915 Medium Back Swivel Chair in Faux Leather

Faux-Leather (extended lead time)
$1252

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CCS	Chrome Casters, Set of 5	$68

PETRA EXECUTIVE SERIES

Petra series chairs feature an all-steel structural frame that offers lumbar support. The Managerial Petra is a great design that will last forever. The Giant High Back chair will give long-term back support for tall people. Petra conference chairs coordinate with ERG conference tables and are available with or without arms.

MEDIUM BACK CONFERENCE

GIANT HIGH BACK EXECUTIVE

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Optional Items

PETRA GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Petra's inner frame is made of welded structural steel. Entire frame is then covered with contoured molded foam and finished with upholstery.

Upholstery

Seats and backrest can be upholstered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM.

Base

Five-star die cast aluminum base in black or optional polished chrome. Petra Series steel frames carry a lifetime warranty.

Arms

Loop Arms are made of soft polyurethane in black. All arm attachments are fully concealed.

Control Features For Petra

Control Features: For Models 2886, 2888

- Control mechanism is made of heavy duty die-cast aluminum, colored with black dioxide
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Backward tilt 0°-26° - free float or lock into any position
- Forward tilt 6° and locks
- Tension control knob

Control Features: For Models 2810, 2820

- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Backward tilt - free float or lock into any position
- Tension control knob

Shipping

Shipped K-D, some assembly required.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: PCS - Polished Chrome Aluminum Base and Casters.
- CODE: GC - Black Glides for 5 star base.

STEEL FRAME CHAIR ASSEMBLY

PETRA EXECUTIVE SERIES
WELDED STEEL FRAME

DIMENSIONS	Conference	Conference w/Arms	Managerial	Giant Executive
Seat Width:	20"	20"	22"	22"
Seat Depth:	18"	18"	19"	19"
Seat Height:	16"-20"	16" - 20"	18" - 22"	18" - 22"
Back Height:	34.5" - 37.5"	34.5" - 37.5"	41" - 45"	48" -52"
Arm Height:	–	25" - 29"	26" - 30"	26" - 30"
Overall Depth:	20"	24"	26.5"	26.5"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./40 lbs.	1 ea./45 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./50 lbs.

HIGH BACK MANAGERIAL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2810 Medium Back Conference Chair — COM Yardage: 2 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$727	$778	$809	$841	$875	$910	$946	$984	$1024	$1065	$1107	$1309

2820 Medium Back Conference Chair - Polyurethane Arms — COM Yardage: 2 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$816	$873	$908	$944	$982	$1021	$1062	$1105	$1149	$1195	$1243	$1469

2886 High Back Managerial Chair - Polyurethane Arms — COM Yardage: 2.75 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$916	$980	$1019	$1060	$1103	$1147	$1192	$1240	$1290	$1341	$1395	$1649

2888 Giant High Back Executive Chair - Polyurethane Arms — COM Yardage: 2.5 Yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1002	$1072	$1115	$1160	$1206	$1254	$1304	$1357	$1411	$1467	$1526	$1804

SWIVEL CHAIR GLIDES

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$68

PCS	Polished Chrome Aluminum Base and Casters	$90
GC	Black Glides for 5 star base.	$38

SAMBA SWIVEL CHAIR

The Samba features a fully upholstered seat over a tubular steel frame with cold injected urethane foam on a polished aluminum five-star swivel base.

SAMBA SWIVEL ARM CHAIR

SAMBA SWIVEL ARM CHAIR HIGHCHAIR KIT

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Optional Items

SAMBA GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

The Samba is fully upholstered and available with fabric, crypton, vinyl or approved COM. Fabric must be pre-approved, please contact customer service.

Seat Frame

Tubular steel frame with cold injected urethane foam.

Base

Five-star base is standard in polished aluminum. High chair kit consists of an 8" or 10" extended piston with an adjustable chrome foot ring.

Sit/Posture

Remarkably quite comfortable.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: HK - High Chair Kit - Specify 8" or 10" piston.
- CODE: GC - Black Glides for 5 star base.

Series Note:

For more Samba chair models - see multipurpose seating

DIMENSIONS	five-star Swivel
Inside Width:	17"
Seat Height:	16"-21"
Arm Height:	26"
Overall Depth:	26.5"
Overall Width:	26.5"
Overall Height:	29"-34"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./44 lbs

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

5035 five-star Swivel Chair — COM Yardage: 2.5 est. yards

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$929	$994	$1034	$1075	$1118	$1163	$1209	$1258	$1308	$1360	$1415	$1672

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat.	$68

HK	High Chair Kit - Specify 8" or 10" piston	$105
GC	Black Glides for 5 star base	$38

SPRINT SWIVEL CHAIR

The Sprint features upholstered seat and back with a black plastic shell and black nylon five-star base. Optional fixed or adjustable height arms are available.

SPRINT SWIVEL CHAIR

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Optional Items

SPRINT GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

The Sprint seat and back are fully upholstered. Can be upholstered with fabric, crypton, vinyl, leather or approved COM.

Chair Control

- Pneumatic height adjustment.
- Backrest tension knob adjustment & lock.
- 2-position arm width.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: PCS - Polished Chrome Aluminum Base and Casters.
- CODE: GC - Black Glides for 5 star base.
- CODE: TARM - Adjustable Height T-Arm - Pair.
- CODE: LARM - Fixed Loop Arm - Pair..

COLORS / FINISHES

Frame Finish Colors:

- Black

Arm Colors:

- Black

ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT T-ARM

FIXED LOOP ARM

DIMENSIONS	five-star Swivel
Inside Width:	20"
Seat Depth	18"
Seat Height:	17.5-22.5"
Arm Height:	24-29"
Overall Depth:	27"
Overall Width:	27"
Overall Height:	37-42"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./40 lbs.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

2890 five-star Base Swivel Chair — COM Yardage: 1 Yard.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$330	$353	$367	$382	$397	$413	$430	$447	$465	$483	$503	$594

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat.	$68
PCS	Polished Chrome Aluminum Base and Casters	$90

TARM	Adjustable Height T-Arm - Pair	$115
LARM	Fixed Loop Arm - Pair	$85

WEBBY SWIVEL SERIES

The Webby series swivel chairs with nylon shell are available armless or with elliptical arms. Upholstered seat insert and upholstered inserts on seat and back are available. High chair kit available in two height extensions.

SWIVEL CHAIR

SWIVEL CHAIR
W/ ELLIPTICAL ARMS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Nylon Shell Color
5) Epoxy Frame Color
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

WEBBY TASK GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Webby has a single-piece contoured shell made of 100% nylon with natural built-in flex motion. Shell is flame retardant. Choose from 9 nylon shell color choices.

Upholstery

Upholstered seat and back inserts are applied over molded plastic and attached to nylon shell with metal T-nuts. Seat and Back can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Features

Swivel chairs have a gas cylinder with pneumatic height adjustment. Swivel chairs are standard with a five-star impact resistant plastic base and dual wheel casters.

Arm Caps

Swivel chairs with elliptical arms come standard with arm caps made of soft polyurethane, available in Black, Grey or Charcoal, please specify color when ordering.

Five Star

Five-star bases have gas cylinders with pneumatic height adjustment. Impact resistant plastic base in black or optional chrome base. High chair kit consists of 8" or 10" extended piston with adjustable chrome foot ring. Standard dual wheel casters or optional glides in black high impact plastic.

Chair Controls

- Swivel
- Pneumatic height adjustment
- Backward tilt - free float

COLORS / FINISHES

Nylon Shell Colors:

- Black
- Charcoal
- Navy Blue
- Apple Green
- Burgundy
- Grey
- Red
- White
- Persimmon

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: PCS - Polished Chrome Aluminum Base and Casters.
- CODE: GC - Black Glides for 5 star base.
- CODE: HK - High Chair Kit - Specify 8" or 10" piston
- CODE: BCS - Black Aluminum Swivel Base and Casters

Series Note:

For more Webby chair models - see multipurpose seating

Glides
Detail

WEBBY TASK SERIES
SWIVEL TASK CHAIRS

DIMENSIONS	Task Chair w/Arms
Seat Width:	18"
Seat Depth:	17"
Seat Height:	17" - 21"
Arm Height:	25" - 29"
Back Height:	31"
Overall Width:	24"
Overall Depth:	24"
Qty./Wt. per carton:	1 ea./25 lbs.

SWIVEL TASK CHAIR WITH OPTIONAL HIGH KIT

SWIVEL TASK CHAIR WITH ELLIPTICAL ARMS AND OPTIONAL HIGH KIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

340 Swivel Task Chair

NYLON
$503

340/SI Swivel Task Chair - Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$579	$620	$644	$670	$697	$725	$754	$784	$815	$848	$882	$1042

340/S Swivel Task Chair - Upholstered Inserts on Seat & Back — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

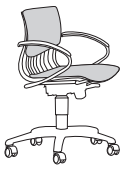
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$656	$702	$730	$759	$790	$821	$854	$888	$924	$961	$999	$1181

340E Swivel Task Chair with Elliptical Arms

NYLON
$705

340E/SI Swivel Task Chair with Elliptical Arms - Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$782	$837	$870	$905	$941	$979	$1018	$1059	$1101	$1145	$1191	$1408



340E/S Swivel Task Chair with Elliptical Arms - Upholstered Inserts on Seat & Back — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$859	$919	$956	$994	$1034	$1075	$1118	$1163	$1210	$1258	$1308	$1546

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$68
PCS	Polished Chrome Aluminum Base and Casters	$90

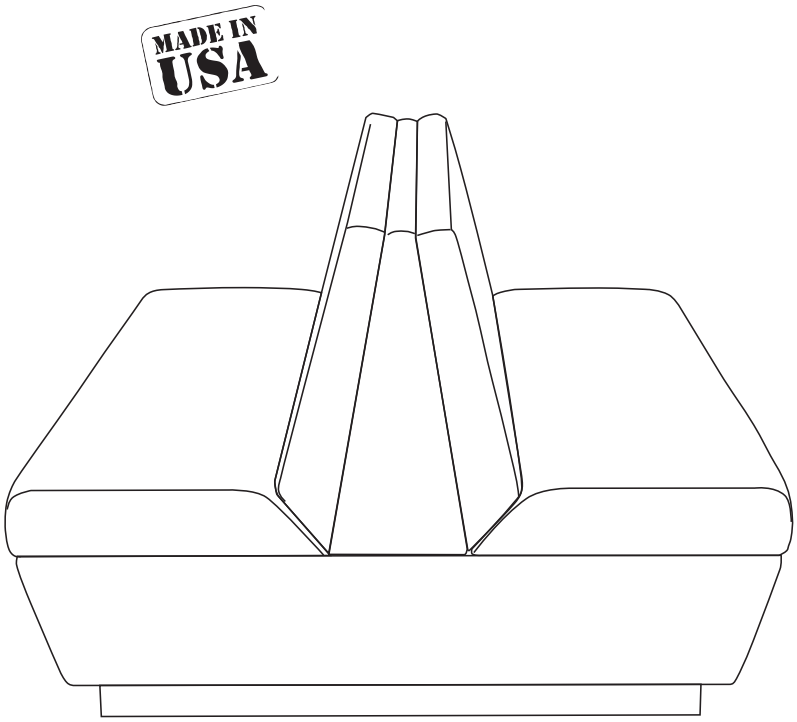
GC	Black Glides for 5 star bas.	$38
HK	High Chair Kit - Specify 8" or 10" piston	$105
BCS	Black Aluminum Swivel Base and Casters	$60

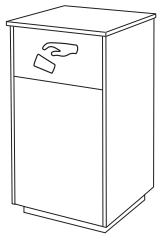
Let ERG International help you in the decision making!

We gladly provide furniture for:

- Food Courts
- Student Cafeterias
- Corporate Dining
- Healthcare Food Services
- Bars, Cafés, Restaurants
- Public Eateries, Museums, Sports Arenas
- Government/Public Spaces and a lot more!

Aristo 168
Napoli 170
Newport. 174
Palermo 177
Raven 180
Symphony. 185
Tivoli 189
Verona 192





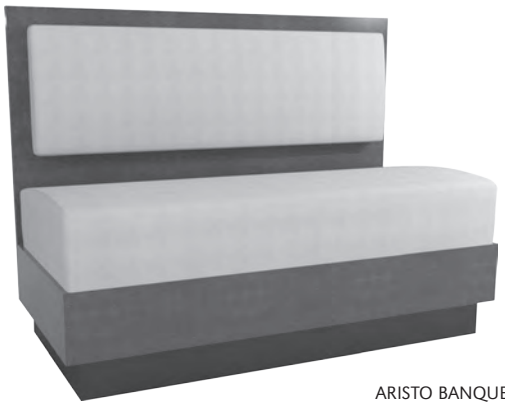
WASTE RECEPTACLES
(See Accessories Section)

ARISTO SERIES

The Aristo Series features a sanded and stained hardwood frame and back. Seats and backs can be upholstered with your choice of fabric over high density foam.

Finished in Natural Hardwood Sanded and Stained

NEW



ARISTO BANQUETTE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Wood Stain Color Selection
6) Plinth Base Finish
7) Optional Items

ARISTO BANQUETTE SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Frame Construction

The Aristo frame is made of hand sanded multi-ply hardwood. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 5" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with back 2" (H.R.) foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery.

Plinth Base

The standard recessed base is available in a choice of laminate or unfinished so that you can add your own cove base or carpet.

Anchoring

Aristo dining benches are easy to anchor to the floor. Floor mount instructions can be provided by customer service. Hardware for anchoring bench to the floor is not included.

Note:

Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.

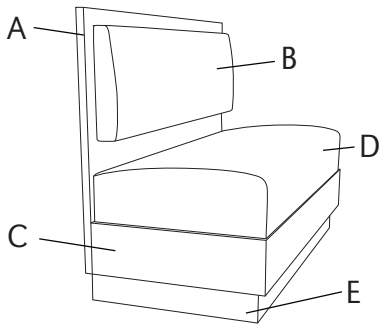
COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Colors:

Standard transparent wood stain colors.

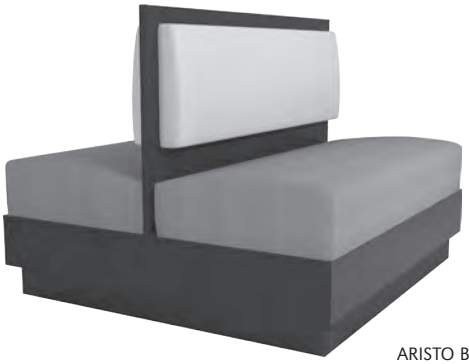
OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB -Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: TT - Contrasting wood stain colors for frame and back.
- CODE: CO - Clean Out.
- CODE: PIP - Piping on edge of upholstery section, back or bench
- CODE: UFB - Unfinished Plinth Base.



A - Frame Back Panel - Choice of wood stain color
B - Seat Back - Choice of fabrics
C - Frame Seat - Choice of wood stain color
D - Seat - Choice of fabrics
E - Recessed Base - Specify unfinished or laminate

DIMENSIONS	Straight Banquette	Back to Back Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	24"	47"
Overall Width:	48", 60", 72"	48", 60", 72"
Overall Height:	43"	43"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./150 lbs.	1 ea./300 lbs.



ARISTO BACK TO BACK BANQUETTE

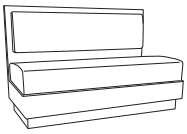
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

4900 48" Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3820	$4087	$4251	$4421	$4598	$4782	$4973	$5172	$5379	$5594	$5818	$6876

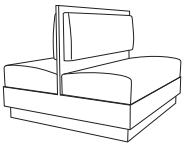
4902 60" Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5641	$6036	$6277	$6528	$6790	$7061	$7344	$7637	$7943	$8261	$8591	$10154



4904 72" Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 5.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7640	$8175	$8502	$8842	$9196	$9563	$9946	$10344	$10757	$11188	$11635	$13752



4906 48" Back-to-Back Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 12 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7258	$7766	$8077	$8400	$8736	$9085	$9449	$9827	$10220	$10628	$11054	$13064

4908 60" Back-to-Back Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 14.5 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$10714	$11464	$11923	$12399	$12895	$13411	$13948	$14506	$15086	$15689	$16317	$19285

4910 72" Back-to-Back Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 19 Yds. / Back: 9 Yds.. / Seat: 6 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$14516	$15532	$16153	$16800	$17472	$18170	$18897	$19653	$20439	$21257	$22107	$26129

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - up to 60" width	$125 per bench
MB	Moisture Barrier - over 60" width	$200 per bench
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
TT	Contrasting Wood Stain Colors	$180

CO	Clean Out - up to 60" width	$250
CO	Clean Out - over 60" width	$350
PIP	Piping horizontally & vertically - per bench or back	$60
UFB	Unfinished Plinth Base	Deduct $80

NAPOLI SERIES

The Napoli Banquette series has several standard upholstery designs and includes a table series. Seats and backs can be upholstered with matching fabrics, or choose an optional two tone or vinyl and fabric combination to match any color scheme.

NAPOLI SINGLE FABRIC BANQUETTE WITH NAPOLI FLOOR MOUNT TABLE

NAPOLI BANQUETTE WITH PRIVACY PANEL

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Contrasting Fabrics
7) Back Fabric Design Options
8) Plinth Base Finish
9) Optional Items

NAPOLI BANQUETTE SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 5" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with back 2.5" (H.R.) foam. Seats and backs are covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Plinth Base

The standard recessed base is available in a choice of laminate or unfinished so that you can add your own cove base or carpet.

Anchoring

Napoli dining benches are easy to anchor to the floor. Floor mount instructions can be provided by customer service. Hardware for anchoring bench to the floor is not included.

COLORS / FINISHES

Back Designs

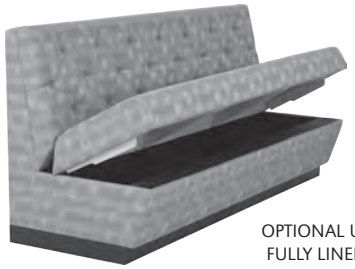
Split and V-designs for the back are included in the list price.

OPTIONS

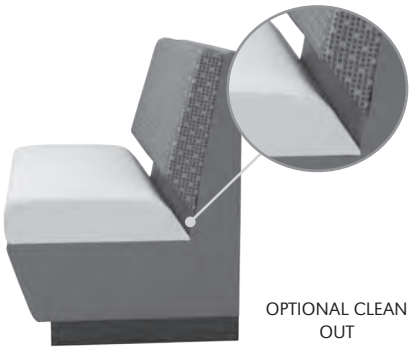
- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: CO - Clean Out
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option.
- CODE: 4FO - Four Fabric Option.
- CODE: USS - Under Seat Fully Lined Storage
- CODE: UFB - Unfinished Plinth Base.

Note:

Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.



OPTIONAL UNDER SEAT FULLY LINED STORAGE



OPTIONAL CLEAN OUT

1. STANDARD DESIGN BACK

48" wide bench with Standard design and optional contrasting fabrics

2. SPLIT DESIGN BACK

48" wide bench with Split design and optional contrasting fabrics

3. V-DESIGN BACK

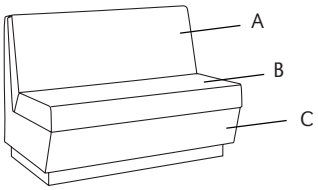
48" wide bench with optional contrasting fabrics in V-design

Three Back Designs
There are three back designs available for Napoli Banquettes. Please specify: Standard Back Design, Split Fabric Design or V-Back Design.

Ordering Contrasting Fabrics
Due to back design options it is necessary to include a sketch/layout with your order to specify which fabric is to be used on each area of the Banquette. Use the callouts shown to define fabric areas in your sketch. Please specify a back design, Standard, Split Fabric Design or V-Design. (V-Design is available on straight configured seating only.)

COM YARDAGE FOR NAPOLI BANQUETTE DESIGNS

Standard Back Design

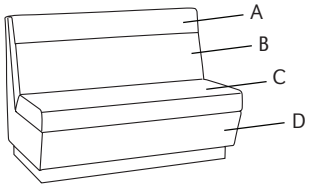


Standard Back Design

Model	Total	A - Back	B - Seat	C - Frame
360 - 48" Wide Straight	5.5 yards	1.5 yards	1.5 yards	2.5 yards
362 - 60" Wide Straight	7 yards	2 yards	2 yards	3 yards
365 - 72" Wide Straight	9 yards	2.5 yards	2.5 yards	3.5 yards
363 - 86" Wide Corner	11.25 yards	3 yards	2.75 yards	4.5 yards
364L - Left End Corner	5.25 yards	1.5 yards	1.25 yards	2.5 yards
364R - Right End Corner	5.25 yards	1.5 yards	1.25 yards	2.5 yards

Please allow extra fabric for repeat design

Split Design Back

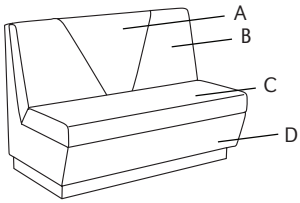


Split Design Back

Model	Total	A - Split Back	B - Split Back	C - Seat	D - Frame
360 - 48" Wide Straight	7 yards	1.5 yards	1.5 yards	1.5 yards	2.5 yards
362 - 60" Wide Straight	10 yards	2 yards	2.5 yards	2.5 yards	3 yards
365 - 72" Wide Straight	12 yards	2.5 yards	3 yards	3 yards	3.5 yards
363 - 86" Wide Corner	14 yards	3 yards	3 yards	3 yards	5 yards
364L - Left End Corner	9 yards	2 yards	2 yards	2 yards	3 yards
364R - Right End Corner	9 yards	2 yards	2 yards	2 yards	3 yards

Please allow extra fabric for repeat design

V-Design Back



V-Design Back*

Model	Total	A - V-Back	B - V-Back	C - Seat	D - Frame
360 - 48" Wide	6 yards	1 yard	1 yard	1.5 yards	2.5 yards
362 - 60" Wide	8.5 yards	1 yard	2 yards	2.5 yards	3 yards
365 - 72" Wide	10 yards	1 yard	2.5 yards	3 yards	3.5 yards

Please allow extra fabric for repeat design
*V-Design is available on straight configured seating only.

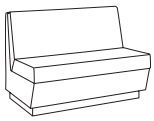
NAPOLI SERIES

STRAIGHT BANQUETTE, PRIVACY PANELS

DIMENSIONS	48" Wide Banquette	60" Wide Banquette	72" Wide Banquette
Seat Depth:	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27.5"	27.5"	27.5"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	72"
Overall Height:	35"	35"	35"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./150 lbs.	1 ea./180 lbs.	1 ea./220 lbs.

NAPOLI STRAIGHT BANQUETTE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



360 48" Wide Banquette

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1819	$1946	$2024	$2105	$2189	$2277	$2368	$2463	$2561	$2664	$2770	$3274

362 60" Wide Banquette

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2686	$2874	$2989	$3109	$3233	$3362	$3497	$3637	$3782	$3933	$4091	$4835

365 72" Wide Banquette

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3610	$3863	$4017	$4178	$4345	$4519	$4700	$4888	$5083	$5286	$5498	$6498

PRIVACY PANELS ONLY

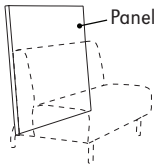
DIMENSIONS	48" Wide Privacy Panel	60" Wide Privacy Panel	72" Wide Privacy Panel
Panel Depth:	1.25"	1.25"	1.25"
Panel Width:	48"	60"	72"
Panel Height:	49"	49"	49"

PRIVACY PANEL

AVAILABLE ACRYLIC PRIVACY PANELS

NAPOLI BANQUETTE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



360P 48" Wide Privacy Panel Only

COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds. (Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.)

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$724	$775	$806	$838	$871	$906	$943	$980	$1019	$1060	$1103	$1303

LAMINATE	VENEER
$650	$1535

362P 60" Wide Privacy Panel Only

COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. (Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.)

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$955	$1022	$1063	$1105	$1149	$1195	$1243	$1293	$1345	$1398	$1454	$1719

LAMINATE	VENEER
$850	$1974

365P 72" Wide Privacy Panel Only

COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. (Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.)

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1169	$1251	$1301	$1353	$1407	$1463	$1522	$1583	$1646	$1712	$1780	$2104

LAMINATE	VENEER
$1318	$3003

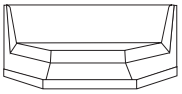
NAPOLI SERIES

CORNER, BACK-TO-BACK BANQUETTES

DIMENSIONS	86" Wide Corner Banquette	End Corner Banquette
Seat Depth:	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Width:	34"	19"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27.5"	27.5"
Overall Width:	86"	48"
Overall Height:	35"	35"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./220 lbs.	1 ea./84 lbs.

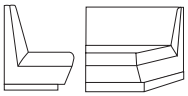
NAPOLI CORNER BANQUETTE

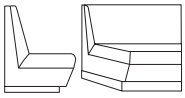
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



363 86" Wide Corner Banquette

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3990	$4269	$4440	$4618	$4802	$4994	$5194	$5402	$5618	$5843	$6077	$7182





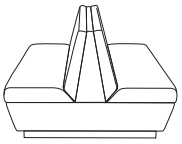
364L/R Left or Right End Corner Banquette

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1782	$1907	$1983	$2062	$2145	$2231	$2320	$2413	$2509	$2610	$2714	$3208

BACK-TO-BACK BANQUETTES

DIMENSIONS	48" Wide B2B Banquette	60" Wide B2B Banquette	72" Wide B2B Banquette
Seat Depth:	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	54"	54"	54"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	72"
Overall Height:	35"	35"	35"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./300 lbs.	1 ea./350 lbs.	1 ea./400 lbs.

NAPOLI BACK-TO-BACK BANQUETTE



360-B2B 48" Back-to-Back Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 8.5 Yds. / Bottom Frame: 2.5 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3456	$3698	$3846	$4000	$4160	$4326	$4499	$4679	$4866	$5061	$5263	$6221

362-B2B 60" Back-to-Back Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 10.75 Yds. / Bottom Frame: 2.75 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5102	$5459	$5678	$5905	$6141	$6386	$6642	$6908	$7184	$7471	$7770	$9184

365-B2B 72" Back-to-Back Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 13.75 Yds. / Bottom Frame: 3.25 Yds. / Back: 5.5 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6859	$7339	$7633	$7938	$8256	$8586	$8929	$9286	$9658	$10044	$10446	$12346

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - up to 60" width	$125 per bench
MB	Moisture Barrier - over 60" width	$200 per bench
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
3FO	Three Fabric Option	-

4FO	Four Fabric Option	-
CO	Clean Out - up to 60" width	$250
CO	Clean Out - over 60" width	$350
UFB	Unfinished Plinth Base	Deduct $80
USS	Under Seat Fully Lined Storage	$450

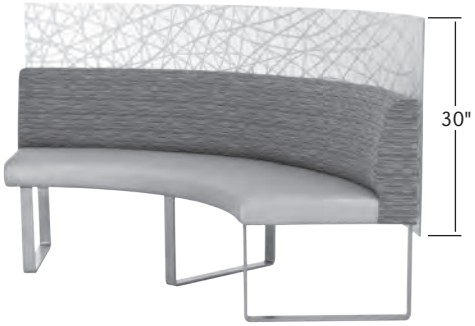
e13

Newport Modular
Available in 4 widths
36", 48", 60" and 72"

NEWPORT LOUNGE

The Newport Lounge Series offers the utmost in seating comfort. Seats and backs can be upholstered with matching fabrics, or choose a two tone or vinyl and fabric combination to match any color scheme. Frame available in choice of powder coat finish colors.

NEWPORT STRAIGHT 60" LOUNGE



NEWPORT 90° CURVE LOUNGE
WITH OPTIONAL PRIVACY PANEL

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Color finish for legs
6) Panel Selection and finish
7) Optional Items

NEWPORT LOUNGE SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction integrated with a fully welded 14-gauge square tubular steel inner frame. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with back 2" (H.R.) foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No sag-springs are installed in the back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back support.

Upholstery

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Sled Base

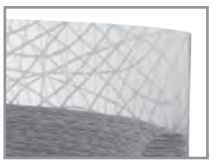
Rectangular legs are constructed of fully-welded 2" x 0.50" solid steel and solid steel crossbar.

Privacy Panel

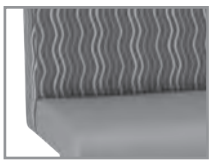
Straight privacy panels are available in upholstery, laminate, veneer or acrylic. Curved privacy panels are available in upholstery or acrylic.

Note:

Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.



PRIVACY PANELS



TWO FABRICS

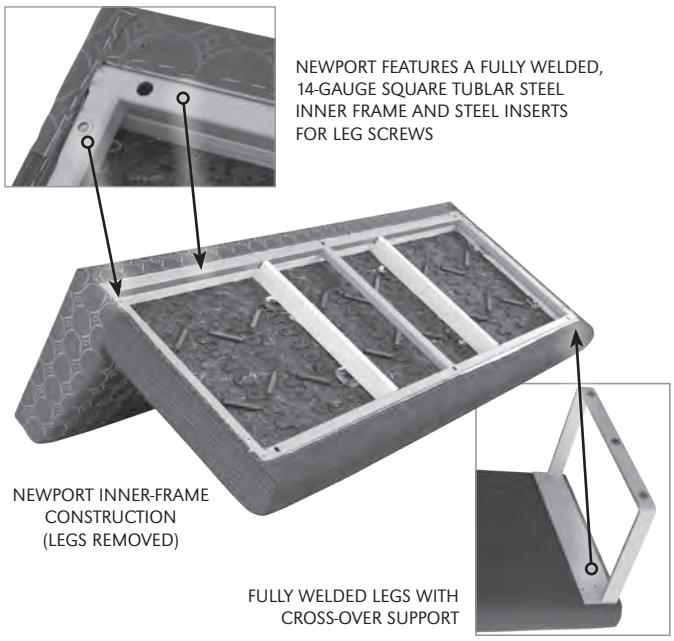
COLORS / FINISHES

Metal Sled Base

Available in standard powder coat finishes.

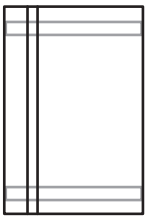
OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB -Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: GB - Ganging Brackets (Necessary when ganging two or more modules together).
- CODE: PANEL - Privacy panel.

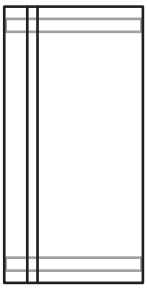


NEWPORT LOUNGE
SPECIFICATIONS

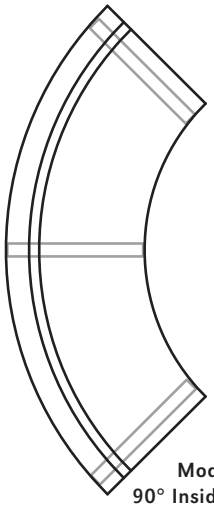
DIMENSIONS	Straight Unit	45° Curve Inside	45° Curve Outside	60° Curve Inside	60° Curve Outside	90° Curve Inside	90° Curve Outside
Seat Depth:	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	24.5"	24.5"	24.5"	24.5"	24.5"	24.5"	24.5"
Overall Width:	36, 48, 60, 72"	46"	46"	60"	60"	85"	85"
Overall Height:	31"	31"	31"	31"	31"	31"	31"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./89 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./115 lbs	1 ea./115 lbs.	1 ea./140 lbs.	1 ea./140 lbs.



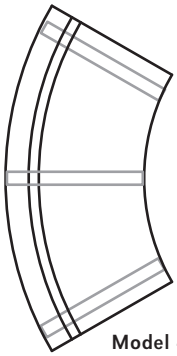
Model 4020
36" Straight Unit



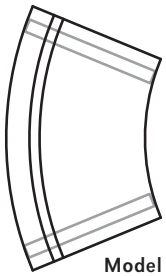
Model 4022
48" Straight Unit



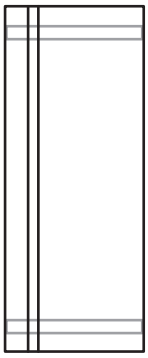
Model 4036
90° Inside Curve Unit



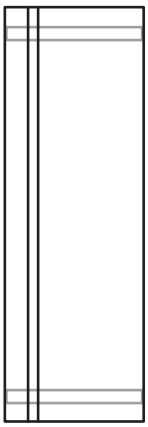
Model 4032
60° Inside Curve Unit



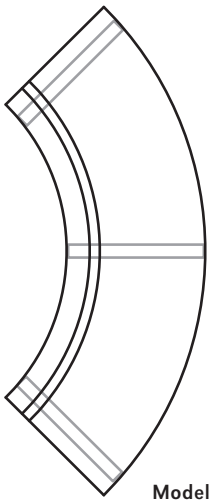
Model 4028
45° Inside Curve Unit



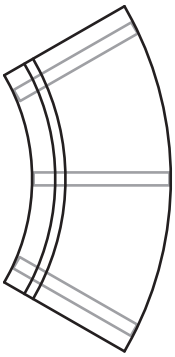
Model 4024
60" Straight Unit



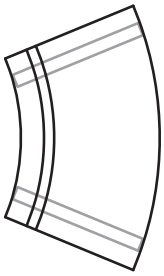
Model 4026
72" Straight Unit



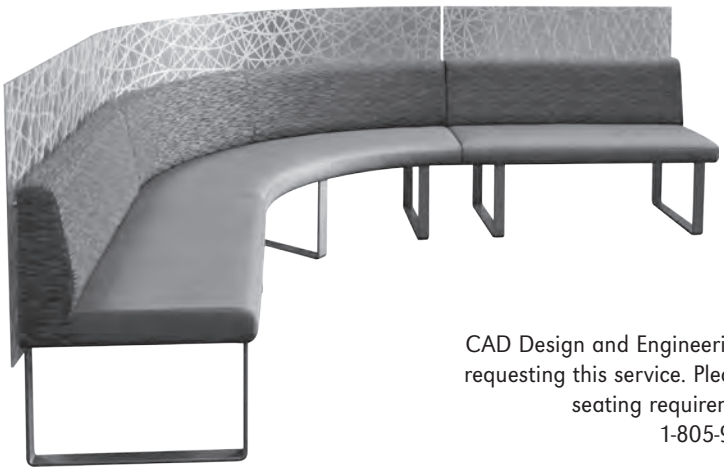
Model 4038
90° Outside Curve Unit



Model 4034
60° Outside Curve Unit



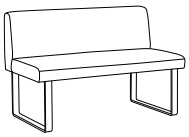
Model 4030
45° Outside Curve Unit



NEWPORT CORNER CONFIGURATION

CAD Design and Engineering services per your specifications are available to customers requesting this service. Please provide exact room dimensions, desired configuration and seating requirements and fax your order to ERG Customer Service:
1-805-981-9878 or call toll free: 1-800-446-1186.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



4020 36" Straight Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 3.25 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1995	$2135	$2220	$2309	$2401	$2497	$2597	$2701	$2809	$2921	$3038	$3591

4022 48" Straight Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 4.25 Yds. / Back: 2.25 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

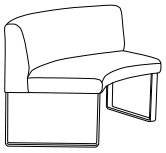
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2280	$2440	$2537	$2639	$2744	$2854	$2968	$3087	$3210	$3339	$3472	$4104

4024 60" Straight Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 4.75 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2660	$2846	$2960	$3078	$3202	$3330	$3463	$3601	$3745	$3895	$4051	$4788

4026 72" Straight Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 5.75 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3420	$3659	$3806	$3958	$4116	$4281	$4452	$4630	$4816	$5008	$5208	$6156



4028 45° Inside Curve Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

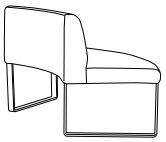
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2461	$2633	$2739	$2848	$2962	$3081	$3204	$3332	$3465	$3604	$3748	$4430

4032 60° Inside Curve Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3069	$3284	$3415	$3552	$3694	$3842	$3995	$4155	$4321	$4494	$4674	$5524

4036 90° Inside Curve Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 6.75 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 3.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4560	$4879	$5074	$5277	$5488	$5708	$5936	$6174	$6421	$6678	$6945	$8208



4030 45° Outside Curve Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2461	$2633	$2739	$2848	$2962	$3081	$3204	$3332	$3465	$3604	$3748	$4430

4034 60° Outside Curve Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 2.75 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3069	$3284	$3415	$3552	$3694	$3842	$3995	$4155	$4321	$4494	$4674	$5524

4038 90° Outside Curve Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 7 Yds. / Back: 3.75 Yds. / Seat: 3.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4560	$4879	$5074	$5277	$5488	$5708	$5936	$6174	$6421	$6678	$6945	$8208

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - up to 60" width	$125 per bench
MB	Moisture Barrier - over 60" width	$200 per bench

2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
GB	Ganging Brackets	$52
PANEL	Privacy Panel - call for a quote	CALL

Finished in Laminate or Veneer.

PALERMO SERIES

The Palermo Banquette is the perfect choice for your dining needs. Seats and backs can be upholstered with matching fabrics, or choose an optional two tone or vinyl and fabric combination to match any color scheme. The Palermo frame is made of multi-ply hardwood and finished with your choice of laminates or veneer.

OPTIONAL CLEAN OUT

PALERMO BANQUETTE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Contrasting Fabrics
6) Laminate Selection Back
7) Plinth Base Finish
8) Optional Items

PALERMO BANQUETTE SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

The Palermo frame is made of multi-ply hardwood and finished with your choice of laminates or veneer. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 3" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with back 2" (H.R.) foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. Seat frame is constructed of multi-ply hardwood and is removable for easy cleaning. The recessed base is available in a choice of laminate or unfinished so that you can add your own cove base or carpet.

Upholstery

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Anchoring

Palermo dining benches are easy to anchor to the floor. Floor mount instructions can be provided by customer service. Hardware for anchoring bench to the floor is not included.

Privacy Panel

Optional privacy panels are available in upholstery or laminate.

Note:

Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.

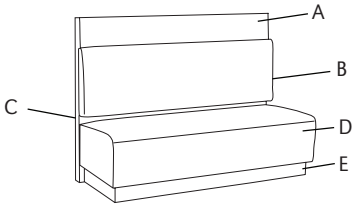
COLORS / FINISHES

Laminate or Veneer:

Your choice of laminate or veneer.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB -Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: CO - Clean Out.
- CODE: PANEL - Privacy panel.
- CODE: UFB - Unfinished Plinth Base.



A - Optional Privacy Panel - Specify fabric or laminate
B - Seat Back - Choice of fabrics
C - Frame - Specify laminate or veneer
D - Seat - Choice of fabrics
E - Recessed Base - Specify unfinished or laminate

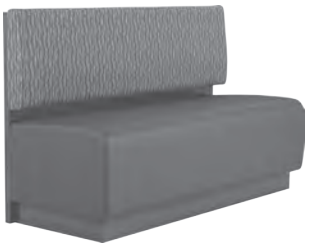
CUSTOM CURVED PALERMO

CUSTOM DESIGN
Your requests are welcome!
ERG will quote prices upon receipt of specific requirements. Please call Customer Service.

CUSTOM LAMINATE INLAY

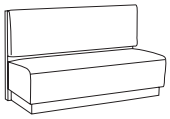
PALERMO SERIES
BANQUETTE

DIMENSIONS	48" Wide Banquette	60" Wide Banquette	72" Wide Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	24"	24"	24"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	72"
Overall Height:	36"	36"	36"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./165 lbs.	1 ea./210 lbs.



PALERMO BANQUETTE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



670 48" Wide Banquette – Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 3.75 Yds. / Back: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3457	$3699	$3847	$4001	$4161	$4327	$4500	$4680	$4868	$5062	$5265	$6223

671 48" Wide Banquette – Wood Veneer Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds. / Back: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4839	$5178	$5385	$5600	$5824	$6057	$6300	$6551	$6814	$7086	$7370	$8710

672 60" Wide Banquette – Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total:5.25 Yds. / Back: 2.75 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5104	$5461	$5680	$5907	$6143	$6389	$6644	$6910	$7187	$7474	$7773	$9187

673 60" Wide Banquette – Wood Veneer Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 5.25 Yds. / Back: 2.75 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7145	$7645	$7951	$8269	$8600	$8944	$9301	$9674	$10060	$10463	$10881	$12861

674 72" Wide Banquette – Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 5.75 Yds. / Back: 2.75 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6914	$7398	$7694	$8002	$8322	$8655	$9001	$9361	$9735	$10125	$10530	$12445

675 72" Wide Banquette – Wood Veneer Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 5.75 Yds. / Back: 2.75 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$9679	$10357	$10771	$11202	$11650	$12116	$12600	$13104	$13628	$14174	$14741	$17422

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - up to 60" width	$125 per bench
MB	Moisture Barrier - over 60" width	$200 per bench
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-

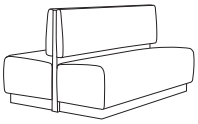
CO	Clean Out - up to 60" width	$250
CO	Clean Out - over 60" width	$350
PANEL	Call ERG customer service for quote	Call
UFB	Unfinished Plinth Base	Deduct $80

PALERMO SERIES
BACK-TO-BACK BANQUETTE

DIMENSIONS	48" Wide Banquette	60" Wide Banquette	72" Wide Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	47"	47"	47"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	72"
Overall Height:	36"	36"	36"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./165 lbs.	1 ea./210 lbs.

PALERMO BACK-TO-BACK BANQUETTE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



670-B2B 48" Wide Back-to-Back Banquette – Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 8 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6568	$7028	$7309	$7601	$7905	$8221	$8550	$8892	$9248	$9618	$10003	$11822

671-B2B 48" Wide Back-to-Back Banquette – Wood Veneer — COM Yardage: Total: 8 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$9194	$9838	$10231	$10640	$11066	$11509	$11969	$12448	$12946	$13463	$14002	$16549

672-B2B 60" Wide Back-to-Back Banquette – Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 10 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$9698	$10377	$10792	$11224	$11673	$12139	$12625	$13130	$13655	$14201	$14770	$17456

673-B2B 60" Wide Back-to-Back Banquette – Wood Veneer — COM Yardage: Total: 10 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$13575	$14525	$15106	$15711	$16339	$16992	$17672	$18379	$19114	$19879	$20674	$24435

674-B2B 72" Wide Back-to-Back Banquette – Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 12 Yds. / Back: 6 Yds. / Seat: 6 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$13137	$14057	$14619	$15204	$15812	$16444	$17102	$17786	$18498	$19237	$20007	$23647

675-B2B 72" Wide Back-to-Back Banquette – Wood Veneer — COM Yardage: Total: 12 Yds. / Back: 6 Yds. / Seat: 6 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$18389	$19676	$20463	$21282	$22133	$23018	$23939	$24897	$25893	$26928	$28005	$33100

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - up to 60" width	$125 per bench
MB	Moisture Barrier - over 60" width	$200 per bench
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-

CO	Clean Out - up to 60" width	$250
CO	Clean Out - over 60" width	$350
PANEL	Call ERG customer service for quote	Call
UFB	Unfinished Plinth Base	Deduct $80

RAVEN BANQUETTE

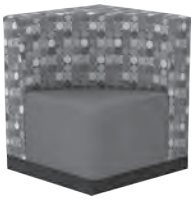
The Raven Banquette offers the utmost in seating comfort. Designed for higher education and any public spaces that require long duration seating comfort and greater width and depth.

Raven Banquette Available in 3 heights 27", 33" or 42"

RAVEN SINGLE UNIT
33" STANDARD HEIGHT

2-SEAT UNIT
33" STANDARD HEIGHT

BACK TO BACK UNIT WITH LEGS
33" STANDARD HEIGHT



CURVED SEAT BACK CORNER UNIT
33" STANDARD HEIGHT

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Optional Items / Colors

RAVEN MODULAR LOUNGE SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with back 3" (H.R.) foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Upholstery

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Standard Plinth Base

The standard recessed base is available in a choice of laminate or unfinished so that you can add your own cove base or carpet.

Optional Metal Legs

3" Round tubular steel legs are available in standard powder coat finishes or optional polished chrome. Round wood legs are available in standard stain finishes.

Anchoring

Raven Banquettes are easy to anchor to the floor. Floor mount instructions can be provided by customer service. Hardware for anchoring bench to the floor is not included.

OPTIONS

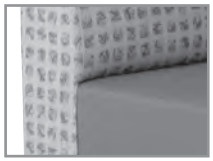
- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB -Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: LOW - Fully Upholstered Low Back - 27" OA Height.
- CODE: LEGS - Powder Coat Color Metal Legs.
- CODE: WOD - Wood Legs.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: GB - Ganging Brackets (Necessary when ganging two or more modules together).
- CODE: UFB - Unfinished Plinth Base.

CURVED BACK PANEL CORNER UNIT
33" STANDARD HEIGHT

42" HI-BACK HEIGHT

POLISHED CHROME LEGS

WOOD LEGS



TWO FABRIC OPTION

27" LOW BACK OPTION

k13

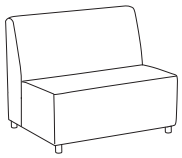
RAVEN BANQUETTE

BANQUETTES

DIMENSIONS	Straight Banquette	Back-to-Back Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"
Overall Width:	22, 48, 60, 72"	22, 48, 60, 72"
Overall Height:	33"	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./150 lbs.	1 ea./280 lbs.

RAVEN SINGLE BANQUETTE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8370 22" Straight Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1.33 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1255	$1343	$1397	$1452	$1511	$1571	$1634	$1699	$1767	$1838	$1911	$2259

8372 48" Straight Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Back: 2.75 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds.

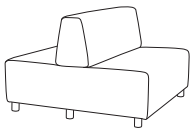
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2127	$2276	$2367	$2462	$2560	$2662	$2769	$2880	$2995	$3115	$3239	$3829

8374 60" Straight Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 2.75 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2717	$2907	$3023	$3144	$3270	$3401	$3537	$3679	$3826	$3979	$4138	$4891

8376 72" Straight Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3468	$3711	$3859	$4014	$4174	$4341	$4515	$4695	$4883	$5078	$5282	$6242



8378 22" Back-to-Back Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 4.75 Yds. / Back: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2384	$2551	$2653	$2759	$2869	$2984	$3104	$3228	$3357	$3491	$3631	$4291

8380 48" Back-to-Back Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 7 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 4.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4041	$4324	$4497	$4677	$4864	$5058	$5261	$5471	$5690	$5918	$6154	$7274

8382 60" Back-to-Back Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 8 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5162	$5523	$5744	$5974	$6213	$6462	$6720	$6989	$7268	$7559	$7861	$9292

8384 72" Back-to-Back Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 9.5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 6 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6588	$7049	$7331	$7624	$7929	$8247	$8576	$8919	$9276	$9647	$10033	$11858

OPTIONS

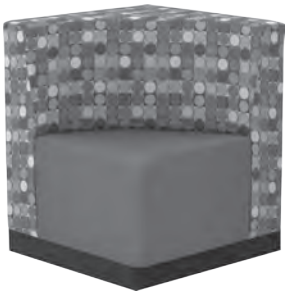
Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - up to 60" width	$125 per bench
MB	Moisture Barrier - over 60" width	$200 per bench
LOW	Fully Upholstered Low Back - 27" OA Height	$95 unit
LEGS	Powder Coat Metal Legs	Deduct $95

WOD	Wood Legs	Deduct $95
PC	Polished Chrome Legs (Deduct $95 first)	$25 - each
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
GB	Ganging Brackets	$52
UFB	Unfinished Recessed Plinth Base	Deduct $80

RAVEN BANQUETTE
BANQUETTES

DIMENSIONS	Corner Banquettes	30° Curve Inside	30° Curve Outside
Seat Depth:	21"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	28"	27"	27"
Overall Width:	28"	34"	34"
Overall Height:	33"	33"	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./98 lbs.	1 ea./98 lbs.	1 ea./98 lbs.



RAVEN CURVED BACK
CORNER BANQUETTE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8386 Corner Banquette – Square Seat Back

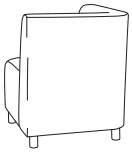
COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1860	$1990	$2070	$2153	$2239	$2328	$2421	$2518	$2619	$2724	$2833	$3348

8388 Corner Banquette – Curved Seat Back

COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2090	$2236	$2326	$2419	$2516	$2616	$2721	$2830	$2943	$3061	$3183	$3762



8389 Corner Banquette – Curved Back Panel Corner Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2233	$2389	$2485	$2584	$2688	$2795	$2907	$3023	$3144	$3270	$3401	$4019

8390 Inside 30° Curve Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 3.75 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1557	$1666	$1733	$1802	$1874	$1949	$2027	$2108	$2192	$2280	$2371	$2803

8392 Outside 30° Curve Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1557	$1666	$1733	$1802	$1874	$1949	$2027	$2108	$2192	$2280	$2371	$2803

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - up to 60" width	$125 per bench
MB	Moisture Barrier - over 60" width	$200 per bench
LOW	Fully Upholstered Low Back - 27" OA Height	$95 unit
LEGS	Powder Coat Metal Legs	Deduct $95

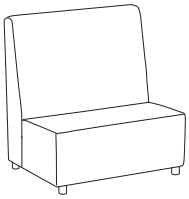
WOD	Wood Legs	Deduct $95
PC	Polished Chrome Legs (Deduct $95 first)	$25 - each
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
GB	Ganging Brackets	$52
UFB	Unfinished Recessed Plinth Base	Deduct $80

RAVEN BANQUETTE
HIGH BACK BANQUETTES

DIMENSIONS	Straight Banquette	Back-to-Back Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"	51"
Overall Width:	22, 48, 60, 72"	22, 48, 60, 72"
Overall Height:	42"	42"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./150 lbs.	1 ea./290 lbs.

RAVEN SINGLE HIGH BACK BANQUETTE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8370HB 22" Straight High Back Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.33 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1758	$1881	$1956	$2035	$2116	$2201	$2289	$2380	$2475	$2574	$2677	$3164

8372HB 48" Straight High Back Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 5.5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds.

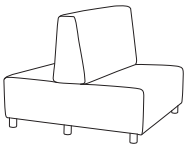
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2658	$2844	$2958	$3076	$3199	$3327	$3460	$3599	$3743	$3892	$4048	$4784

8374HB 60" Straight High Back Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 7.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3396	$3634	$3779	$3930	$4087	$4251	$4421	$4598	$4782	$4973	$5172	$6113

8376HB 72" Straight High Back Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 8 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4334	$4637	$4823	$5016	$5216	$5425	$5642	$5868	$6102	$6347	$6600	$7801



8378HB 22" Back-to-Back High Back Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3340	$3574	$3717	$3865	$4020	$4181	$4348	$4522	$4703	$4891	$5087	$6012

8380HB 48" Back-to-Back High Back Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 8 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 4.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5050	$5404	$5620	$5844	$6078	$6321	$6574	$6837	$7111	$7395	$7691	$9090

8382HB 60" Back-to-Back High Back Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 9.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6452	$6904	$7180	$7467	$7766	$8076	$8399	$8735	$9085	$9448	$9826	$11614

8384HB 72" Back-to-Back High Back Banquette — COM Yardage: Total:11 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Seat: 6 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$8236	$8813	$9165	$9532	$9913	$10309	$10722	$11151	$11597	$12061	$12543	$14825

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - up to 60" width	$125 per bench
MB	Moisture Barrier - over 60" width	$200 per bench
LEGS	Powder Coat Metal Legs	Deduct $95
WOD	Wood Legs	Deduct $95

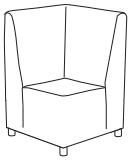
PC	Polished Chrome Legs (Deduct $95 first)	$25 - each
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
GB	Ganging Brackets	$52
UFB	Unfinished Recessed Plinth Base	Deduct $80

RAVEN BANQUETTE
HIGH BACK BANQUETTES

DIMENSIONS	Corner Banquette	30° Curve Inside	30° Curve Outside
Seat Depth:	21"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	28"	27"	27"
Overall Width:	28"	34"	34"
Overall Height:	42"	42"	42"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./75 lbs.	1 ea./80 lbs.	1 ea./80 lbs.

RAVEN INSIDE 30° CURVE HIGH BACK BANQUETTE

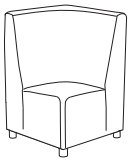
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8386HB Corner High Back Banquette – Square Back

COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

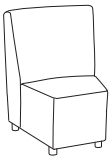
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2326	$2489	$2588	$2692	$2800	$2912	$3028	$3149	$3275	$3406	$3542	$4187



8388HB Corner High Back Banquette – Curved Back

COM Yardage: Total: 5.5 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

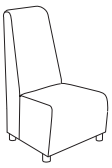
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2613	$2796	$2908	$3024	$3145	$3271	$3402	$3538	$3679	$3826	$3979	$4703



8390HB Inside 30° Curve High Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 4.75 Yds. / Seat: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1947	$2083	$2167	$2253	$2343	$2437	$2535	$2636	$2741	$2851	$2965	$3505



8392HB Outside 30° Curve High Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 7 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1947	$2083	$2167	$2253	$2343	$2437	$2535	$2636	$2741	$2851	$2965	$3505

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - up to 60" width	$125 per bench
MB	Moisture Barrier - over 60" width	$200 per bench
LEGS	Powder Coat Metal Legs	Deduct $95
WOD	Wood Legs	Deduct $95

PC	Polished Chrome Legs (Deduct $95 first)	$25 - each
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
GB	Ganging Brackets	$52
UFB	Unfinished Recessed Plinth Base	Deduct $80

SYMPHONY BANQUETTE

Symphony Banquette Available in 2 heights 37" and 48"

The Symphony Banquette has been primarily designed as dining lounges for dining halls, eateries and for meeting areas. The series offers a complete dining environment solution with standard-height and tall-back banquettes in both single and back-to-back configurations. Compliment with matching settees and lounges.

SYMPHONY CHAIR

SYMPHONY TALL BACK BANQUETTE

SYMPHONY TALL BACK
BACK-TO-BACK BANQUETTE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Wood Stain color
6) 2nd or 3rd Fabric Options
7) Optional Items

SYMPHONY BANQUETTE SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 3" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Upholstery

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Wood Legs/Platform

Wood legs are tapered 2.5" square and 8.5" tall on a Hardrock Maple wood platform base.

COLORS / FINISHES

Frame Finish

Transparent wood stain color choices for Hardrock Maple frame.

OPTIONS

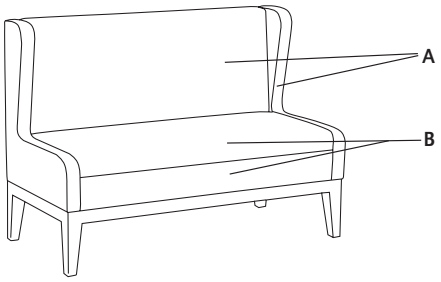
- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option.
- CODE: QD - Quad Tufted Seat Design
- CODE: VD - V-Pattern Seat Design
- CODE: PIP - Piping horizontally and vertically (add .25 yard COM)

Series Note:

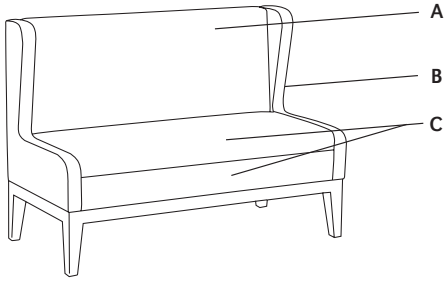
For more Symphony models - see Lounge section

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

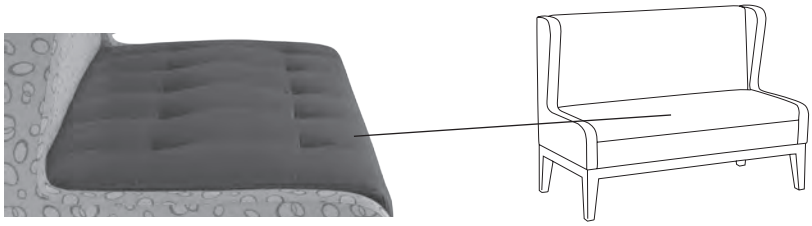
- **Two Fabric Option**
  When seat and arms are upholstered in 2 different fabrics of your choice, add Code: 2FO to model number.



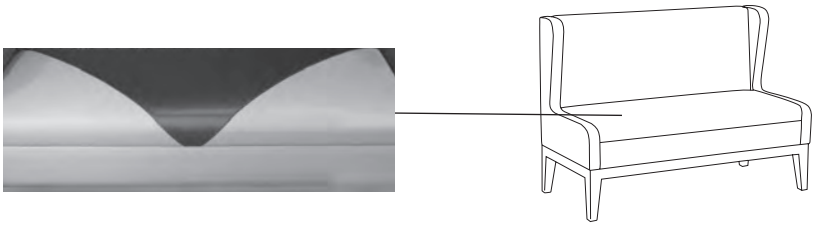
- **Three Fabric Option**
  When seat, back and arms are upholstered in 3 different fabrics of your choice, add Code: 3FO to model number.



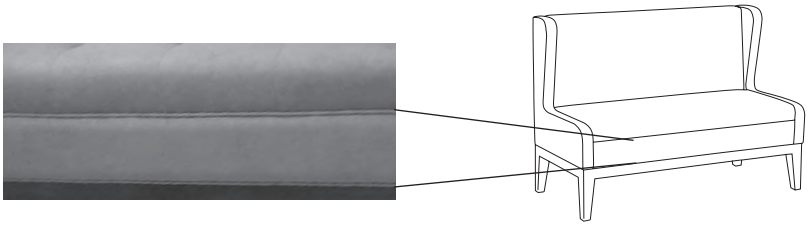
- **Quad Tufted Seat Design**
  Tufted Seat using approved fabric. Add Code: QD to model number.



- **V-Pattern 2-Tone Seat**
  V-pattern on seat. Add Code: VD to model number.



- **Piping**
  Horizontal piping on front and top and vertical on back where applicable. Add Code: PIP to model number.



SYMPHONY BANQUETTE
CHAIR AND BANQUETTE

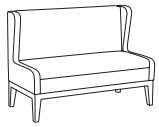
DIMENSIONS	Straight Banquette	Back-to-Back Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18.5"	18.5"
Overall Depth:	24.5"	48"
Overall Width:	27", 50.5", 74.5"	27", 50.5", 74.5"
Overall Height:	37"	37"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./150 lbs.	1 ea./300 lbs.

2-SEAT BANQUETTE WITH QUAD TUFTED SEAT DESIGN

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

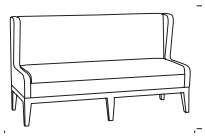
4900 Chair — COM Yardage: Total: 5.5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Arms: 2.25 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2099	$2246	$2336	$2429	$2526	$2627	$2733	$2842	$2955	$3074	$3197	$3778



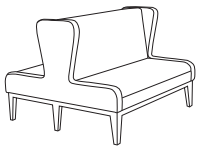
4902 2-Seat Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 6.00 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Arms: 2.25 Yds. / Seat: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2927	$3132	$3257	$3387	$3523	$3664	$3810	$3963	$4121	$4286	$4458	$5269



4904 3-Seat Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 7.75 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Arms: 2.25 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4196	$4490	$4669	$4856	$5050	$5252	$5462	$5681	$5908	$6144	$6390	$7553



4906 Back-to-Back Chair — COM Yardage: Total: 10 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Arms: 4 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3988	$4267	$4438	$4615	$4800	$4992	$5192	$5399	$5615	$5840	$6073	$7178

4908 Back-to-Back 2-Seat Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 11.5 Yds. / Back: 4 Yds. / Arms: 4 Yds. / Seat: 3.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5562	$5951	$6189	$6437	$6694	$6962	$7241	$7530	$7832	$8145	$8471	$10012

4910 Back-to-Back 3-Seat Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 15 Yds. / Back: 6 Yds. / Arms: 4 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7971	$8529	$8870	$9225	$9594	$9978	$10377	$10792	$11224	$11672	$12139	$14348

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - one and two seat unit	$125 per bench
MB	Moisture Barrier - three seat unit	$200 per bench
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-

3FO	Three fabric option - add to highest grade	add 12%
QD	Quad Tufted Seat Design	$159 per bench
VD	V-Pattern Seat Design	$59 per bench
PIP	Piping horizontally and vertically	$60 per bench

SYMPHONY BANQUETTE

TALL BACK CHAIR AND BANQUETTE

DIMENSIONS	Tall Back Straight Banquette	Tall Back Back-to-Back Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18.5"	18.5"
Overall Depth:	24.5"	48"
Overall Width:	27", 50.5", 74.5"	27", 50.5", 74.5"
Overall Height:	48"	48"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./150 lbs.	1 ea./300 lbs.

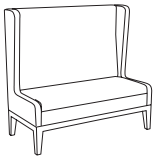
2-SEAT TALL BACK BANQUETTE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

4920 Tall Back Chair

COM Yardage: Total: 7.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Arms: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

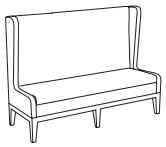
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2464	$2636	$2742	$2852	$2966	$3084	$3208	$3336	$3469	$3608	$3753	$4435



4922 2-Seat Tall Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 8.75 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Arms: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.75 Yds.

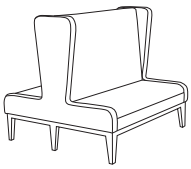
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3491	$3735	$3885	$4040	$4202	$4370	$4545	$4726	$4915	$5112	$5317	$6284



4924 3-Seat Tall Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 10.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Arms: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4904	$5247	$5457	$5675	$5902	$6139	$6384	$6639	$6905	$7181	$7469	$8827



4912 Back-to-Back Tall Back Chair

COM Yardage: Total: 12 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Arms: 6 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4681	$5009	$5209	$5417	$5634	$5859	$6094	$6338	$6591	$6855	$7129	$8426

4914 Back-to-Back 2-Seat Tall Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 14.5 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Arms: 6 Yds. / Seat: 3.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6632	$7096	$7380	$7675	$7982	$8302	$8634	$8979	$9338	$9712	$10100	$11938

4916 Back-to-Back 3-Seat Tall Back Banquette

COM Yardage: Total: 18 Yds. / Back: 7 Yds. / Arms: 6 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$9317	$9969	$10368	$10783	$11214	$11663	$12129	$12614	$13119	$13644	$14189	$16771

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - one and two seat unit	$125 per bench
MB	Moisture Barrier - three seat unit	$200 per bench
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-

3FO	Three fabric option	-
QD	Quad Tufted Seat Design	$159 per seat
VD	V-Pattern Seat Design	$59 per seat
PIP	Piping horizontally and vertically	$60 per seat

2 Postures
Straight and Slanted postures available

TIVOLI SERIES

The Tivoli Banquette is cleverly designed with the bench resting on a welded steel frame. Seats and backs can be upholstered with matching fabrics, or choose an optional two tone or vinyl and fabric combination to match any color scheme. Available in slanted or straight posture, with or without privacy panel.

TIVOLI WITH PRIVACY PANEL

TIVOLI BANQUETTE
STANDARD SLANTED

TIVOLI BANQUETTE
STRAIGHT POSTURE

BACK TO BACK UNIT WITH PRIVACY PANEL

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Frame Color
6) Panel Laminate Selection
7) Panel Veneer Species & Stain
8) Optional Items

TIVOLI GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Design

The Tivoli is available with or without privacy panel. Available in two postures:
1. Slanted (the back slightly angled).
2. Straight (the back and seat in a straight posture).

For your custom seating needs, contact our Customer Service department.

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 3" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with 2" (H.R.) foam back, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

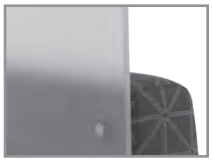
Upholstery

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Metal Leg Construction

The standard angled legs are 1.5" diameter mandrel formed steel, for a unique style and durability. Straight rear legs are available, ideal for placing against walls.

STRAIGHT REAR LEG


AVAILABLE ACRYLIC
PRIVACY PANELS

COLORS / FINISHES

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors available & optional polished chrome.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: SRL - Straight Rear Leg.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs

Custom configurations are available... curved, bar-back and corner units are just an example.

BAR-BACK

BAR-BACK

2 SECTION CORNER

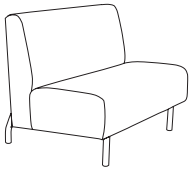
TIVOLI SERIES
BANQUETTE

DIMENSIONS	48" Wide Banquette	60" Wide Banquette	72" Wide Banquette	Back-to-Back Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:*	32"	32"	32"	52"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	72"	48", 60", 72"
Overall Height:	34"	34"	34"	34"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./110 lbs	1 ea./165 lbs	1 ea./210 lbs	1 ea./210 lbs

*Overall depth with straight rear leg option is 27"

TIVOLI BANQUETTE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



640 48" Wide Banquette - Slanted Posture — COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

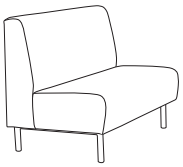
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2088	$2234	$2324	$2416	$2513	$2614	$2718	$2827	$2940	$3058	$3180	$3758

642 60" Wide Banquette - Slanted Posture — COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Back 4 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2848	$3047	$3169	$3296	$3428	$3565	$3708	$3856	$4010	$4171	$4337	$5126

644 72" Wide Banquette - Slanted Posture — COM Yardage: Total: 7.5 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3411	$3650	$3796	$3948	$4105	$4270	$4441	$4618	$4803	$4995	$5195	$6140



646 48" Wide Banquette - Straight Posture — COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

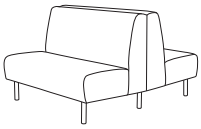
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2088	$2234	$2324	$2416	$2513	$2614	$2718	$2827	$2940	$3058	$3180	$3758

647 60" Wide Banquette - Straight Posture — COM Yardage: Total: 8 Yds. / Back 5 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2848	$3047	$3169	$3296	$3428	$3565	$3708	$3856	$4010	$4171	$4337	$5126

648 72" Wide Banquette - Straight Posture — COM Yardage: Total: 9 Yds. / Back: 5.5 Yds. / Seat: 3.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3411	$3650	$3796	$3948	$4105	$4270	$4441	$4618	$4803	$4995	$5195	$6140



640-B2B 48" Wide Back-to-Back Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 9 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3967	$4245	$4414	$4591	$4775	$4966	$5164	$5371	$5586	$5809	$6042	$7141

642-B2B 60" Wide Back-to-Back Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 11 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Seat: 6 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5411	$5790	$6021	$6262	$6513	$6773	$7044	$7326	$7619	$7924	$8241	$9740

644-B2B 72" Wide Back-to-Back Banquette — COM Yardage: Total: 13 Yds. / Back: 6 Yds. / Seat: 7 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6480	$6934	$7211	$7499	$7799	$8111	$8436	$8773	$9124	$9489	$9869	$11664

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

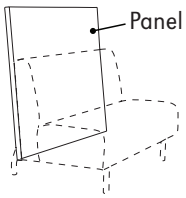
FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - up to 60" width	$125 per bench
MB	Moisture Barrier - over 60" width	$200 per bench
SRL	Straight Rear Leg	N/C
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-

PC	Polished Chrome - single unit, up to 60"	$300
PC	Polished Chrome - single unit, over 60"	$450
PC	Polished Chrome - back-to-back unit, up to 60"	$500
PC	Polished Chrome - back-to-back unit, over 60"	$750

TIVOLI SERIES
PRIVACY PANELS

DIMENSIONS	48" Wide Privacy Panel	60" Wide Privacy Panel	72" Wide Privacy Panel
Panel Depth:	1.25"	1.25"	1.25"
Panel Width:	48"	60"	72"
Panel Height:	49"	49"	49"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./65 lbs.	1 ea./85 lbs.	1 ea./115 lbs.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



640P 48" Wide Privacy Panel Only — COM Yardage: Total: 2 Yds. (Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.)

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$724	$775	$806	$838	$871	$906	$943	$980	$1019	$1060	$1103	$1303

LAMINATE	VENEER
$650	$1535

642P 60" Wide Privacy Panel Only — COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds. (Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.)

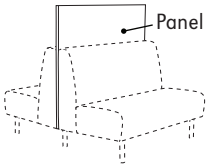
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$955	$1022	$1063	$1105	$1149	$1195	$1243	$1293	$1345	$1398	$1454	$1719

LAMINATE	VENEER
$850	$1974

644P 72" Wide Privacy Panel Only — COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. (Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.)

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1169	$1251	$1301	$1353	$1407	$1463	$1522	$1583	$1646	$1712	$1780	$2104

LAMINATE	VENEER
$1318	$3003



640-B2BP 48" Wide Privacy Panel Only — COM Yardage: Total: 2.5 Yds. (Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.)

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$724	$775	$806	$838	$871	$906	$943	$980	$1019	$1060	$1103	$1303

LAMINATE	VENEER
$650	$1535

642-B2BP 60" Wide Privacy Panel Only — COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. (Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.)

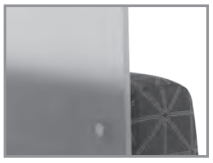
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$955	$1022	$1063	$1105	$1149	$1195	$1243	$1293	$1345	$1398	$1454	$1719

LAMINATE	VENEER
$850	$1974

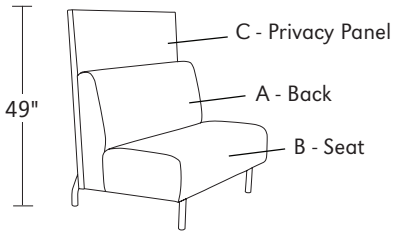
644-B2BP 72" Wide Privacy Panel Only — COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. (Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.)

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1169	$1251	$1301	$1353	$1407	$1463	$1522	$1583	$1646	$1712	$1780	$2104

LAMINATE	VENEER
$1318	$3003



AVAILABLE ACRYLIC PRIVACY PANELS



The Tivoli with Privacy Panel ships K-D with the corresponding width Banquette Model. Fabric panel is labeled C in the diagram to be used for specifying contrasting fabrics.

- For laminate panel specify laminate name and number.
- For wood veneer panel, specify species and stain color.
- Available in Acrylic - call customer service for details.

Note: Shipped K-D: Shipped Knocked Down, Easy to Assemble

VERONA SERIES

The Verona Banquette is the perfect choice for your perimeter seating or dining needs. Seats and backs can be upholstered with matching fabrics, or choose an optional two tone or vinyl and fabric combination to match any color scheme. Frame can be finished in your choice of laminate or optional wood veneer.

VERONA BANQUETTE

BACK TO BACK VERONA WITH CLEAN OUT OPTION

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Contrasting Fabrics
6) Laminate Selection
7) Veneer Species & Stain
8) Optional Items

VERONA GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Frame Construction

The Verona frame is made of multi-ply hardwood and finished with your choice of laminates or optional wood veneer. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 3" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with back 2" (H.R.) foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. Cushions are supported by no-sag springs. The Verona back cushion is removable and the seat frame is constructed of multi-ply hardwood and is removable. The recessed base is available in your choice of laminates.

Anchoring

Verona dining benches are easy to anchor to the floor. Hardware for securing the unit to the floor is not included

COLORS / FINISHES

Contrasting Fabric:

Contrasting fabrics are available, see options for pricing.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: CO - Clean Out.
- CODE: USS - Underseat storage for 48" and 60".
- CODE: MTL - Metal Legs: - select color from standard finishes.

METAL LEG OPTION

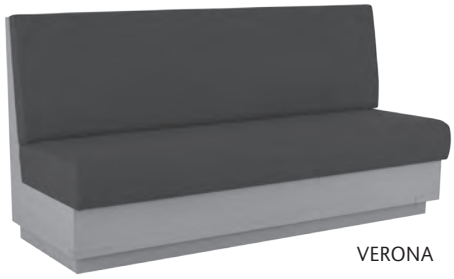
Note:

Please allow extra fabric for repeat design.

VERONA CORNER CONFIGURATION

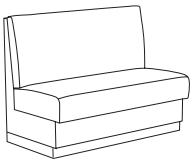
CUSTOM CURVED VERONA

DIMENSIONS	48" Wide Banquette	60" Wide Banquette	72" Wide Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	72"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"
Overall Height:	36"	36"	36"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea. 110 lbs	1 ea. 165 lbs	1 ea. 210 lbs



VERONA

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



650 48" Wide Banquette - Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 3.75 Yds. / Back: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2729	$2920	$3037	$3158	$3285	$3416	$3553	$3695	$3843	$3996	$4156	$4912

For unfinished back laminate frame deduct $200

651 48" Wide Banquette - Wood Veneer Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 3.75 Yds. / Back: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3820	$4087	$4251	$4421	$4598	$4782	$4973	$5172	$5379	$5594	$5818	$6876

For unfinished back veneer frame deduct $400

652 60" Wide Banquette - Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4029	$4311	$4483	$4663	$4849	$5043	$5245	$5455	$5673	$5900	$6136	$7252

For unfinished back laminate frame deduct $225

653 60" Wide Banquette - Wood Veneer Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5641	$6036	$6277	$6528	$6790	$7061	$7344	$7637	$7943	$8261	$8591	$10154

For unfinished back veneer frame deduct $450

654 72" Wide Banquette - Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5459	$5841	$6075	$6318	$6570	$6833	$7107	$7391	$7687	$7994	$8314	$9826

For unfinished back laminate frame deduct $250

655 72" Wide Banquette - Wood Veneer Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7640	$8175	$8502	$8842	$9196	$9563	$9946	$10344	$10757	$11188	$11635	$13752

For unfinished back veneer frame deduct $500

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - up to 60" width	$125 per bench
MB	Moisture Barrier - over 60" width	$200 per bench
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-

CO	Clean Out - up to 60" width	$250
CO	Clean Out - over 60" width	$350
USS	Under Seat Fully Lined Storage - for 48" and 60"	$450
MTL	Metal Legs - per unit	subtract $50

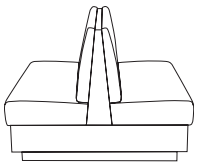
d14

VERONA SERIES
BACK TO BACK BANQUETTE

DIMENSIONS	48" Wide Banquette	60" Wide Banquette	72" Wide Banquette
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	72"
Overall Depth:	52"	52"	52"
Overall Height:	36"	36"	36"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./150 lbs.	1 ea./200 lbs.	1 ea./245 lbs.

BACK TO BACK VERONA
WITH CLEAN OUT OPTION

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



650-B2B 48" Wide Back to Back - Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 7.5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5186	$5549	$5771	$6002	$6242	$6492	$6751	$7021	$7302	$7594	$7898	$9335

651-B2B 48" Wide Back to Back - Wood Veneer Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 7.5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7258	$7766	$8077	$8400	$8736	$9085	$9449	$9827	$10220	$10628	$11054	$13064

652-B2B 60" Wide Back to Back - Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 10 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$7655	$8191	$8518	$8859	$9214	$9582	$9965	$10364	$10779	$11210	$11658	$13779

653-B2B 60" Wide Back to Back - Wood Veneer Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 10 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Seat: 5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$10714	$11464	$11923	$12399	$12895	$13411	$13948	$14506	$15086	$15689	$16317	$19285

654-B2B 72" Wide Back to Back - Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 12 Yds. / Back: 6 Yds. / Seat: 6 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$10371	$11097	$11541	$12002	$12483	$12982	$13501	$14041	$14603	$15187	$15794	$18668

655-B2B 72" Wide Back to Back - Wood Veneer Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 12 Yds. / Back: 6 Yds. / Seat: 6 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$14516	$15532	$16153	$16800	$17472	$18170	$18897	$19653	$20439	$21257	$22107	$26129

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - up to 60" width	$125 per bench
MB	Moisture Barrier - over 60" width	$200 per bench
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-

CO	Clean Out - up to 60" width	$250
CO	Clean Out - over 60" width	$350
USS	Under Seat Fully Lined Storage - for 48" and 60"	$450
MTL	Metal Legs - per unit	subtract $50

d14

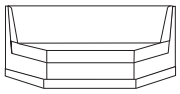
VERONA SERIES
CORNER BANQUETTE

DIMENSIONS	86" Wide Corner Banquette	L/R End Corner Banquettes	90° Corner Banquettes
Seat Depth:	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
Seat Width:	34"	19"	18.5"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Width:	86"	48"	30"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	30"
Overall Height:	36"	36"	36"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./220 lbs.	1 ea./125 lbs.	1 ea./150 lbs.

VERONA LEFT END AND RIGHT END CORNER BANQUETTES

VERONA 90° CORNER UNIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

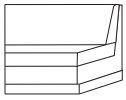


656 86" Wide Corner Banquette - Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$6004	$6424	$6681	$6949	$7226	$7515	$7816	$8129	$8454	$8792	$9144	$10807

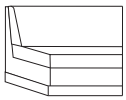
657 86" Wide Corner Banquette - Wood Veneer Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$8883	$9505	$9885	$10280	$10692	$11119	$11564	$12027	$12508	$13008	$13528	$15989



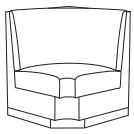
658L/R Left or Right End Corner Banquette - Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3610	$3863	$4017	$4178	$4345	$4519	$4700	$4888	$5083	$5286	$5498	$6498



659L/R Left or Right End Corner Banquette - Wood Veneer Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$5320	$5692	$5920	$6157	$6403	$6659	$6926	$7203	$7491	$7790	$8102	$9576



660 Verona 90° Corner Unit - Laminate Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2470	$2643	$2749	$2859	$2973	$3092	$3215	$3344	$3478	$3617	$3762	$4446

661 Verona 90° Corner Unit - Wood Veneer Frame — COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3705	$3964	$4123	$4288	$4459	$4638	$4823	$5016	$5217	$5425	$5643	$6669

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - up to 60" width	$125 per bench
MB	Moisture Barrier - over 60" width	$200 per bench
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-

CO	Clean Out - up to 60" width	$250
CO	Clean Out - over 60" width	$350
USS	Under Seat Fully Lined Storage - for 48" and 60"	$450
MTL	Metal Legs - per unit	subtract $50

d14

Let ERG International help you in the decision making!

Why Specify Cluster Seating?

- No chair tripping hazard
- Seats are elevated for easy floor cleanup
- Seats are fixed to frame

Cluster Seating Usage

- Food Courts & Dining Halls
- Corporate, Healthcare and Student Cafeterias

Cluster Selection 198
Barri 200
Cora 202
Flo 204
Roundabout 205
Vista 206
Cluster Seat Choices 208

Spotlight on ERG Clusters

ERG has created several cluster seating styles designed with durability, organization and safety in mind

1 – Barri

2 – Cora

3 – Flo

4 – Roundabout

5 – Vista

– see what ERG can offer you!

At ERG, your choices are only limited by your imagination!

Please don't forget the selection of seating options that ERG International offers! The choices are incredible!

For more information, please refer to our Multi-purpose Seating Section.

1 – Barri

- Benton
- Benton Demi Back
- Delfi
- Dekko Demi Back
- Florin
- Pento Demi Back
- Webby
- Webby Wood

2 – Cora

- Benton
- Benton Demi Back
- Delfi
- Dekko Demi Back
- Florin
- Pento Demi Back
- Webby
- Webby Wood

3 – Flo

- Flo Contoured Wood
- Flo Upholstered
- Benton Demi-back

4 – Roundabout

- Benton
- Benton Demi Back
- Delfi
- Dekko Demi Back
- Florin
- Pento Demi Back
- Webby
- Webby Wood

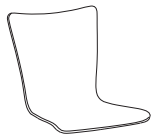
5 – Vista

- Benton
- Benton Demi Back
- Delfi
- Dekko Demi Back
- Florin
- Pento Demi Back
- Webby
- Webby Wood

How to order your cluster seating:

1. Select frame design from Barri, Cora, Flo, Roundabout or Vista.
2. Select seat of your choice. Please see which seat is appropriate for your frame selection.
3. Pricing of complete cluster:
   a) Price of frame.
   b) Add seat price multiplied by the total number of seats.
   c) Add frame and seat pricing to obtain total list price.

Cluster Seat Choices


Benton

Benton Demi

Dekko Demi

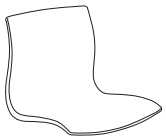
Delfi

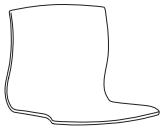
Florin

Flo Contour

Flo Upholstered

Pento Demi


Webby


Webby Wood

BARRI CLUSTER SEATING

The Barri features a welded 3" round steel tube frame, floor mounted base features 6" diameter cast iron base with 8" steel cover.

BAR HEIGHT STOOL WITH PENTO DEMI SHELLS
AND BAR HEIGHT BASE WITH 30" ROUND TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and Number
7) Convex T-Mold Edge Color
8) Upholstery
9) Wood Seat Stain Color
10) Optional Items

BARRI GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

The Barri features a welded 3" round steel tube frame, **floor mounted** base features 6" diameter cast iron base with 8" steel cover. Frame is sand blasted and then powder coated for maximum paint adhesion. 24" and 30" bar height seats have a welded fixed footrest. **Seats feature swivel with automatic return.**

Table Tops

Standard 30" or 36" laminate table tops are 1.25" thick high density particle board with convex T-mold edge. Your choice of over 1000 standard laminates from brands like Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite.

Choice of Seats

Choose from several ERG seat styles.

Floor Mount

Floor mounted base features 6" diameter cast iron base with 8" steel cover.

Foot Rest

Fixed, welded to column on counter and bar heights.

Note

All tables are completely assembled to be sure of fit prior to being knocked down for shipping. All tables are bubble packed, boxed and wood crated to ensure safe delivery

COLORS / FINISHES

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: OU - Outdoor Undercoat

BARRI CLUSTER
JURY BASE CLUSTERS

DIMENSIONS	Table Base	Chair Base
Height:	29", 36", 42"	18", 24", 30"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./45 lbs.	1 ea./40 lbs.

BAR HEIGHT STOOL WITH WEBBY SHELLS
AND BAR HEIGHT BASE WITH 30" ROUND TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING FOR COLUMN BASE ONLY (ADD SEAT OPTION TO LIST PRICE)

Chair Column Base

BAR/18	18" Chair Height Seat base	18" base $310
BAR/24	24" Counter Height Seat base w/ footrest	24" base $520
BAR/30	30" Bar Height Seat base w/ footrest	30" base $545

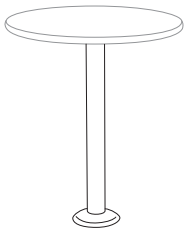


Table Base with 30" or 36" round laminate top and Grade Convex T-Mold edge

BAR/T29	29" Chair Height Table base	30" Table Top $413	36" Table Top $502
BAR/T36	36" Counter Height Table base	30" Table Top $560	36" Table Top $629
BAR/T42	42" Bar Height Table base	30" Table Top $566	36" Table Top $635

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

OU	Outdoor Undercoat - per base	$62

CORA CLUSTER SEATING

The Cora features a fully welded 2" round steel tube frame, laminate table top and your choice of swivel seats with auto return.

FOUR SEAT CLUSTER WITH 30" ROUND TABLE AND DELFI SEATS

TWO SEAT CLUSTER WITH 26" SQUARE TABLE AND BENTON DEMI SEATS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and Number
7) Convex T-Mold Edge Color
8) Upholstery
9) Wood Seat Stain Color
10) Optional Items

FOR SAFETY, ERG RECOMMENDS FLOOR MOUNTING CLUSTER SEATING

CORA GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

The Cora rounded frame is fabricated with fully welded, 14-gauge, 2" steel tube. Frame is sand blasted and then powder coated for maximum paint adhesion. Seats feature swivel with automatic return.

Table Tops

Standard laminate table top is 1.25" thick high density particle board with convex T-mold edge. Your choice of over 1000 standard laminates from brands like Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. All tables are completely assembled to be sure of fit prior to being knocked down for shipping. All tables are bubble packed, boxed and wood crated to ensure safe delivery

Choice of Seats

Choose from several ERG seat styles.

Floor Mount

Cora frames come standard with floor mount.

Note

Cluster units are shipped K-D, easy to install.

COLORS / FINISHES

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: OU - Outdoor Undercoat

CORA CLUSTER

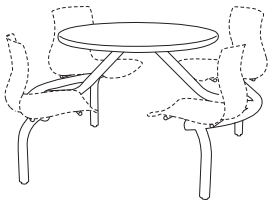
TWO OR FOUR SEAT CLUSTER UNIT

DIMENSIONS	4 Seat Cluster	2 Seat Cluster
Table Height:	29"	29"
Table Dimension:	30" or 36"	26"
Overall Depth:	68"	68"
Overall Width:	68"	26"
Qty./Wt.:	250 lb.	150 lb.

FOR SAFETY, ERG RECOMMENDS FLOOR MOUNTING CLUSTER SEATING

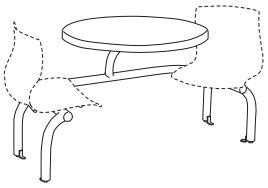
FOUR SEAT CLUSTER WITH 30" ROUND TABLE AND DELFI SEATS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING FRAME ONLY (ADD SEAT OPTION TO LIST PRICE)



Four seat cluster frame with round table top

COR/30	30" round laminate top and convex T-mold edge	30" Round table frame $1867
COR/36	36" round laminate top and convex T-mold edge	36" Round table frame $2002
COR/42	42" round laminate top and convex T-mold edge	36" Round table frame $2225



Two seat cluster frame with round or square table top and floor mount

COR/26R	26" round laminate top and convex T-mold edge	26" Round table frame $1508
COR/26S	26" square laminate top and convex T-mold edge	26" Square table frame $1612

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

OU	Outdoor Undercoat - per base	$250

FLO CLUSTER SEATING

The Flo is fabricated with a welded 2" round steel tube frame, 4" square column, table top and fixed 15" round highly contoured Beech wood seats.

FOUR SEAT CLUSTER WITH 30" SQUARE TABLE AND FLO UPHOLSTERED SEATS

FOR SAFETY, ERG RECOMMENDS FLOOR MOUNTING CLUSTER SEATING

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and Number
7) Convex T-Mold Edge Color
8) Upholstery
9) Wood Seat Stain Color
10) Optional Items

FLO GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

The central frame post is 4" square, 14 gauge steel bolted to four 2" round steel tube welded 'T' configurations for the seats. Frame is sand blasted and then powder coated for maximum paint adhesion.

Table Tops

Laminate table top is 1.25" thick high density particle board with convex T-mold edge. Your choice of over 1000 standard laminates from brands like Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. All tables are completely assembled to be sure of fit prior to being knocked down for shipping. All tables are bubble packed, boxed and wood crated to ensure safe delivery

Seats

Type: Fixed

Choice of Seats

Choose from several ERG seat styles.

Floor Mount

Flo cluster frames come standard with floor mount.

COLORS / FINISHES

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors.

Wood Seat Stain Colors:

Transparent wood stain colors.

OPTIONS

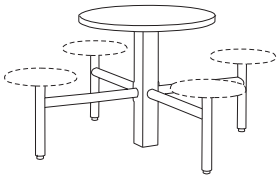
- CODE: OU - Outdoor Undercoat

DIMENSIONS	30" Table Cluster	36" Table Cluster
Seat Width:	15"	15"
Seat Depth:	15"	15"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Table Height:	29"	29"
Table Dimension:	30"	36"
Overall Width:	64" square	70" square
Qty./Wt.:	150 lb.	250 lb.

Note

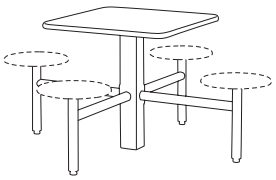
Cluster units are shipped K-D, easy to install.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING FRAME ONLY (ADD SEAT OPTION TO LIST PRICE)



Four seat cluster frame with round table top

FLO/30R	30" round laminate top and convex T-mold edge	30" Round table frame $1804
FLO/36R	36" round laminate top and convex T-mold edge	36" Round table frame $1929



Four seat cluster frame with square table top

FLO/30S	30" square laminate top and convex T-mold edge	30" Square table frame $1804
FLO/36S	36" square laminate top and convex T-mold edge	36" Square table frame $1929

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

OU	Outdoor Undercoat - per base	$250

ROUNDABOUT CLUSTER SEATING

The Roundabout features a fully welded 2" round steel tube floor mount frame, laminate table top and your choice of swivel seats with auto return.

FOUR SEAT CLUSTER WITH 36" ROUND TABLE AND UPHOLSTERED BIKINI WOOD SEATS

ROUNDABOUT CLUSTER SEATING MUST BE FLOOR MOUNTED

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and Number
7) Convex T-Mold Edge Color
8) Upholstery
9) Wood Seat Stain Color
10) Optional Items

FLO GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

The Roundabout frame is fabricated with fully welded, 14 gauge, 2" steel tube. Frame is sand blasted and then powder coated for maximum paint adhesion. Seats feature swivel with automatic return.

Table Tops

Standard laminate table top is 1.25" thick high density particle board with convex T-mold edge. Your choice of over 1000 standard laminates from brands like Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. All tables are completely assembled to be sure of fit prior to being knocked down for shipping. All tables are bubble packed, boxed and wood crated to ensure safe delivery

Floor Mount

Roundabout frames come standard with floor mount.

Note

Cluster units are shipped K-D, easy to install.

COLORS / FINISHES

Frame Finish Colors:

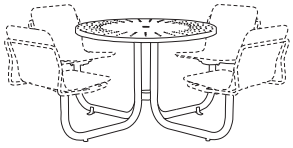
Standard powder coat colors.

OPTIONS

- CODE: OU - Outdoor Undercoat

DIMENSIONS	4 Seat Cluster
Table Height:	29"
Table Dimension:	40"
Overall Depth:	68"
Overall Width:	68"
Qty./Wt.:	250 lb.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING FRAME ONLY (ADD SEAT OPTION TO LIST PRICE)



Four seat cluster frame with round or square table top and floor mount

RDB/40R	40" round laminate top and convex T-mold edge	40" Round table frame $2650

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

OU	Outdoor Undercoat - per base	$250

VISTA CLUSTER SEATING

The Vista features a fully welded 1-1/2" x 3" rectangular steel frame, standard laminate table top and your choice of swivel seats with auto return.

RECTANGLE CLUSTER WITH WEBBY SEATS

TWO SEAT CLUSTER WITH BIKINI WOOD SEATS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and Number
7) Convex T-Mold Edge Color
8) Upholstery
9) Wood Seat Stain Color
10) Optional Items

FOR SAFETY, ERG RECOMMENDS FLOOR MOUNTING CLUSTER SEATING

FLO GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

The Vista frame is fabricated with fully welded, 11-gauge, rectangular steel tubing. Frame is sand blasted and then powder coated for maximum paint adhesion. Seats feature swivel with automatic return.

Table Tops

Standard laminate table top is 1.25" thick high density particle board with convex T-mold edge. Your choice of over 1000 standard laminates from brands like Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. All tables are completely assembled to be sure of fit prior to being knocked down for shipping. All tables are bubble packed, boxed and wood crated to ensure safe delivery

Choice of Seats

Choose from several ERG seat styles..

Floor Mount

Vista cluster frames come standard with floor mount.

Note

Cluster units are shipped K-D, easy to install.

COLORS / FINISHES

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors.

OPTIONS

- CODE: OU - Outdoor Undercoat

VISTA CLUSTER

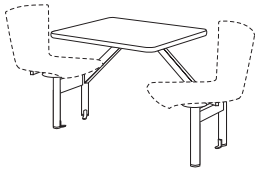
TWO OR FOUR SEAT CLUSTER UNIT

DIMENSIONS	Rectangle Cluster	Diamond Cluster	2 Seat Cluster
Table Height:	29"	29"	29"
Table Dimension:	48" x 30"	40" square	26" x 30"
Overall Depth:	68"	68"	68"
Overall Width:	68"	68"	26"
Qty./Wt.:	320 lb.	250 lb.	150 lb.

FOR SAFETY, ERG RECOMMENDS FLOOR MOUNTING CLUSTER SEATING

DIAMOND CLUSTER WITH UPHOLSTERED BIKINI WOOD SEATS

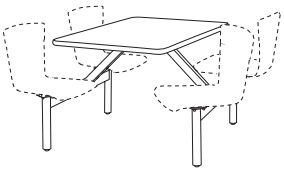
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING FRAME ONLY (ADD SEAT OPTION TO LIST PRICE)



Two seat cluster frame with table top

VST/2630 26" x 30" laminate top and convex T-mold edge

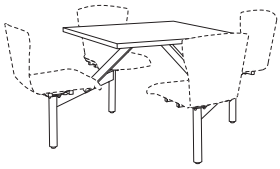
Two Seat cluster frame
$2059



Rectangle cluster frame with table top

VST/4830 48" x 30" laminate top and convex T-mold edge

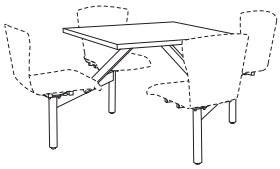
Rectangle cluster frame
$2340



Diamond cluster frame with table top

VST/4040 40" square laminate top and convex T-mold edge

Diamond cluster frame
$2520



Diamond cluster frame with table top

VST/4848 48" square laminate top and convex T-mold edge

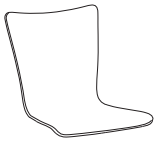
Diamond cluster frame
$2845

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

OU	Outdoor Undercoat - per base	$250

SEAT OPTIONS / LIST PRICING PER SEAT (ADD TO FRAME LIST PRICE)



BEN Benton

Multi-Ply Hardwood Shell

$285

BEN/SI Benton / Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.5 yard / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$322	$345	$358	$373	$388	$403	$419	$436	$453	$472	$490	$580

DEMI Benton Demi Back

Multi-Ply Hardwood Shell

$285

DEMI/SI Benton Demi Back / Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.5 yard / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$370	$396	$412	$428	$445	$463	$482	$501	$521	$542	$563	$666

DEKD Dekko Demi Back

Multi-Ply Hardwood Seat and Back

$335

DEKD/SI Dekko Demi Back / Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 yard / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$420	$449	$467	$486	$506	$526	$547	$569	$591	$615	$640	$756

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CS	Contrasting Wood Stains - Bikini	$79 / seat
ENG	Laser Engraving	$42 / seat
FR	CA133 Fire Retardant	$90 / yard
TT	Two Tone Wood Stains - Benton / Demi	$75 / seat

RB	Reverse Bubble Cutout - Benton / Demi	$48 / seat
UB	Upright Bubble Cutout - Benton / Demi	$48 / seat
VB	Vertical Bubble Cutout - Benton / Demi	$48 / seat

SEAT OPTIONS / LIST PRICING PER SEAT (ADD TO FRAME LIST PRICE)

DEL Delfi

Polypropylene Seat and Back

$255

DEL/SI Delfi / Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 yard / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$333	$356	$371	$385	$401	$417	$434	$451	$469	$488	$507	$599

DEL/S Delfi / Upholstered Seat and Back Inserts — COM Yardage: 1.5 yards / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$411	$440	$457	$476	$495	$514	$535	$556	$579	$602	$626	$740

FLO Flo Contoured Wood Seat

Contoured Beech Wood

$99

FLO/S Flo Upholstered Seat — COM Yardage: 0.375 yard / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$114	$122	$127	$132	$137	$143	$148	$154	$161	$167	$174	$205

FLN Florin

Perforated Mesh Metal Seat

$258

FLORIN OPTIONS

- CODE: OU - Outdoor Undercoat

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CS	Contrasting Wood Stains - Bikini	$79 / seat
ENG	Laser Engraving	$42 / seat
FR	CA133 Fire Retardant	$90 / yard
TT	Two Tone Wood Stains - Benton / Demi	$75 / seat

RB	Reverse Bubble Cutout - Benton / Demi	$48 / seat
UB	Upright Bubble Cutout - Benton / Demi	$48 / seat
VB	Vertical Bubble Cutout - Benton / Demi	$48 / seat
OU	Outdoor Undercoat - per base	$48 / seat

SEAT OPTIONS / LIST PRICING PER SEAT (ADD TO FRAME LIST PRICE)

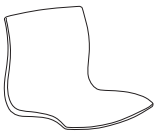
PEND Pento Demi Back

Multi-Ply Hardwood Seat and Back

$380

PEND/S Pento Demi Back / Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 yard / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$460	$492	$512	$532	$554	$576	$599	$623	$648	$674	$701	$828



WBY Webby

100% Nylon Plastic Shell

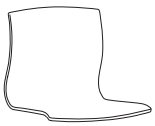
$249

WBY/SI Webby / Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 yard / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$329	$352	$366	$381	$396	$412	$428	$445	$463	$482	$501	$592

WBY/S Webby / Upholstered Seat and Back Inserts — COM Yardage: 1.5 yards / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$409	$438	$455	$473	$492	$512	$532	$554	$576	$599	$623	$736



WBW Webby Wood

Multi-Ply Hardwood Shell

$376

WBW/SI Webby Wood / Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 yard / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$456	$488	$507	$528	$549	$571	$594	$617	$642	$668	$694	$821

WBW/S Webby Wood / Upholstered Seat and Back Inserts — COM Yardage: 1.5 yards / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$535	$572	$595	$619	$644	$670	$696	$724	$753	$783	$815	$963

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CS	Contrasting Wood Stains - Bikini	$79 / seat
ENG	Laser Engraving	$42 / seat
FR	CA133 Fire Retardant	$90 / yard
TT	Two Tone Wood Stains - Benton / Demi	$75 / seat

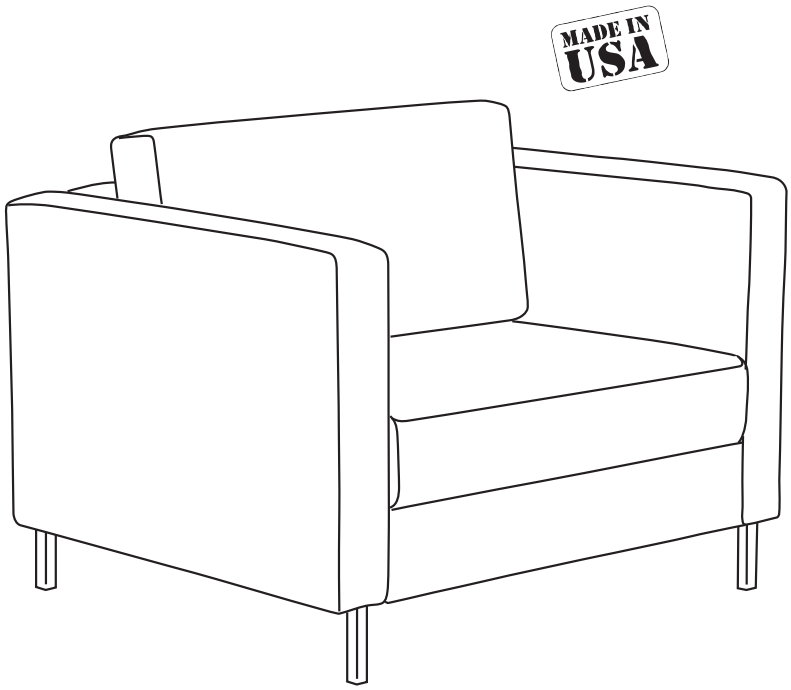
RB	Reverse Bubble Cutout - Benton / Demi	$48 / seat
UB	Upright Bubble Cutout - Benton / Demi	$48 / seat
VB	Vertical Bubble Cutout - Benton / Demi	$48 / seat

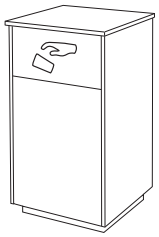
Let ERG International help you in the decision making!

We gladly provide seating for:

- Waiting Areas
- Lounge Areas
- Medical Facilities
- Student Study Centers
- Student Resident Halls
- Corporate Lounge
- Corporate Lobbies

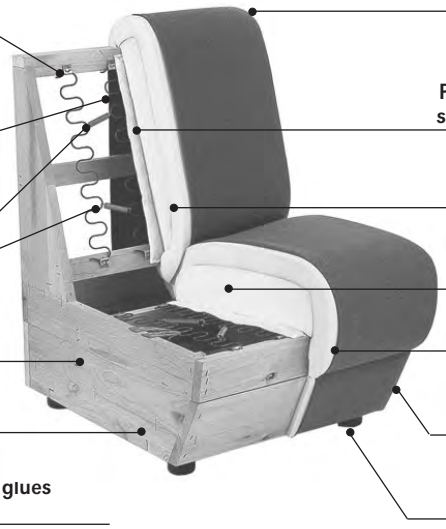
ERG Lounge Information 212
Ashton 213
Berkley 216
Beson 218
Burton 220
Flair 222
Hartford 224
Island 227
Malibu 229
Ojai 231
Perry 237
Raven 239
Rezo 241
Roxby 243
Sammy 245
Symphony 247
Tara 251
Tempo 254





WASTE RECEPTACLES
(See Accessories Section)

ERG CONSTRUCTION VALUES



No-sag springs on seat and back

Back of unit is covered in reinforced fabric to protect upholstery

Helicoils used throughout to hold no-sag springs together on seat and back

2-Piece frame construction

Hardwood Frame or multi-ply hardwood milled on 4 sides

Only environmentally friendly, water based glues and adhesives are used in ERG production.

Contoured rounded edges

Polyester fiber is attached to backrest and seat frame for added comfort and support

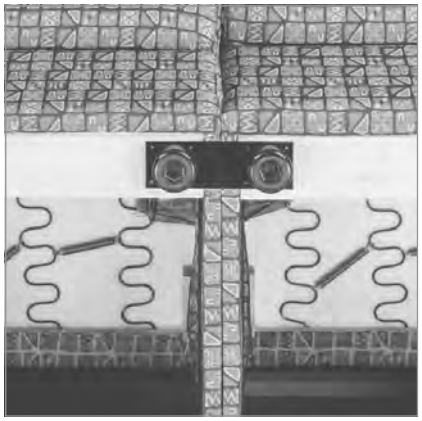
3" high H.R. foam on back rest

5" high H.R. foam on seat

Dacron over foam throughout seat

15° angle on lower frame, for ease when seated

4 - 2" nylon glides installed on each modular unit



DETAIL PHOTO
Showing use of installed ganging brackets on chair bottom. Also shown, steel no-sag springs with interlocking helicoil springs and solid wood inner frame. (Product is finished with fabric lining not shown for this view.)

FOR ERG TERMINOLOGY, FABRIC INFORMATION AND COM SPECIFICATIONS PLEASE SEE PAGE 8

ERG Lounges carry a lifetime warranty on frames and foam.

STANDARD POWDER COAT FINISH COLORS

Aluminum Mist	Charcoal	Moss
Argento Metallic	Charcoal Textured	Navy Blue
Black Gloss	Copper	Oiled Bronze
Black Textured	Hammertone Gray	Patina Textured
Black Wrinkle	Gray	Patriot Blue
Brushed Aluminum	Liberty Red	Redwood
Burgundy	Light Bronze Textured	Rust Textured
Cappuccino	Mocha	Taupe
		White

STAIN FINISH COLOR / LAMINATE CROSS REFERENCE

When ordering products that mix Laminate with solid Maple wood, ERG suggests the following laminate choices that are similar to ERG's wood stain finish colors.

To obtain a Maple wood sample please call ERG Customer Service Department and specify Natural Maple, Cherry Maple, Dark Walnut or Mahogany wood stain finish color.

To obtain a coordinating laminate sample, please call the appropriate laminate manufacturer (phone numbers listed at right).

ERG Wood Stain Finish Color	Matching Laminate	Laminate Maker	Product Number
Natural Maple	Fusion Maple	Wilsonart	#7909-60
Cherry Maple	Amber Cherry	Wilsonart	#7919-38
Dark Walnut	Williamsburg Cherry	Wilsonart	#7936-07
Wengé	Madagascar	Wilsonart	#7944-07

Toll Free Numbers to obtain coordinating laminate samples:

Formica:
1-800-367-6422

Nevamar:
1-800-638-4380

Pionite:
1-800-746-6483

Wilsonart:
1-800-433-3222

NEW

ASHTON LOUNGE

With Ashton Lounge, creating lobby and lounge settings is easy with modular pieces that can form into many different configurations, and fit into any room size. Spectacular results have been obtained when designers use optional contrasting fabrics for backs and seats. The clean lines and sturdy styling of Ashton make it ideal for any application.

ASHTON SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE
WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS

ASHTON CORNER GROUP WITH OUTSIDE ARMS
AND ASHTON 90° TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Stain Color for Arm Caps
5) Frame Color
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

ASHTON GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. . Contrasting fabrics are available.

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 5" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support. Each modular unit consists of two individual components bolted together.

Metal Legs

Ashton metal legs are 1.5" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing welded to a top flange. Each leg has a factory installed black nylon glide.

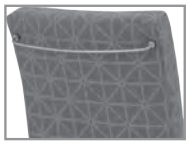
Arm Choices

Ashton Lounge is available with 3 styles of arms: metal, round or square upholstered. See Ashton arm pricing page for more details.

Arm Caps

Metal arms are available with black polyurethane or wood arm caps. Maple wood arm caps can be finished in choice of standard transparent wood stain colors. All stains, sealers and lacquers used by ERG are water based and 100% environmentally friendly.

FIXED POST TABLET



METAL HAND GRIP

ELECTRICAL/DATA

COLORS / FINISHES

Metal Leg Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors or optional polished chrome available.

Wood Stain Colors:

All standard transparent wood stain colors available for wood arm caps.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Upholstery Option.
- CODE: GD - Ganging Brackets (Necessary when ganging two or more modules together). Please submit drawing layout where ganging should be installed.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs.
- CODE: CAS - Casters - Set of Four.
- CODE: AHG - Metal Hand Grip.
- CODE: E2S - Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs
- CODE: E2B - Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs
- CODE: E1S - RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug
- CODE: E1B - RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug
- CODE: TABF-X - Fixed Post Tablet (laminate shape A, B or C, armless)
- CODE: TAB-(_) - Non-Removable Swivel Tablet (laminate shape A, B or C left or right arm)
- CODE: TABR1-(_) - Removable Swivel Tablet (laminate shape A, B or C specify left or right arm)
- CODE: TABR2-(_) - Removable Swivel Tablet (laminate shape A, B or C with opening for tablet on both arms)
- CODE: SST - Solid Surface Tablet Arm (add to Tablet option)

ASHTON LOUNGE

MODULAR CHAIR AND LOUNGE SOFAS

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Two Seat	Three Seat
Seat Width:	22"	44"	66"
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Back Height:	33"	33"	33"
Overall Width:	22"	44"	66"
Overall Depth:	28"	28"	28"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./135 lbs.

TWO SEAT LOUNGE

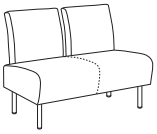
SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE WITH CASTERS AND HAND GRIP

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

606 Single Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds. / Back: 1.25 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yds.

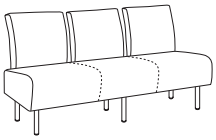
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1078	$1153	$1200	$1248	$1297	$1349	$1403	$1459	$1518	$1579	$1642	$1940



608 Two Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: 5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1862	$1992	$2072	$2155	$2241	$2331	$2424	$2521	$2622	$2727	$2836	$3352



610 Three Seat Lounge

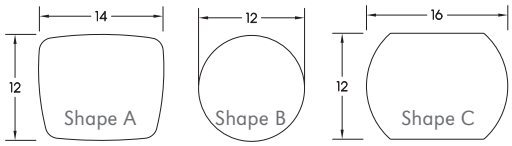
COM Yardage: 7.25 Yds. / Back: 3.75 Yds. / Seat: 3.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2399	$2567	$2670	$2776	$2887	$3003	$3123	$3248	$3378	$3513	$3654	$4318

TABLET SHAPES

Choose from 3 Tablet Shapes::

Tablets for all lounge series are available in 3 shapes, choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C when ordering.
Example: TABR1-(A) Right - this would be a removable shape A tablet on the right arm.
Optional Solid Surface available.
TAB, TABR1 and TABR2 available on Upholstered Square Arm only.



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two fabric option	-
GD	Ganging Brackets - pair	$65
PC	Polished Chrome Legs - set of four	$65
AHG	Metal Hand Grip - per seat	$150
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360

E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380
CAS	Casters - (Model 606) set of four	$100
TABF-X	Fixed Post Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right side)	$370
TAB-(_)	Swivel Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$395
TABR1-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$470
TABR2-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C both arm openings)	$570
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125

ASHTON LOUNGE
ARM CHAIR AND INDIVIDUAL ARMS

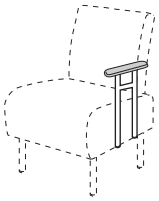
DIMENSIONS	Single Seat
Seat Width:	22"
Seat Depth:	20"
Seat Height:	17.5"
Arm Height:	25.5"
Back Height:	33"
Overall Width:	27"
Overall Depth:	28"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./65 lbs.

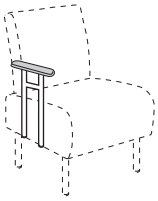
METAL OUTSIDE ARMS

UPHOLSTERED ARMS

NOTE: Left or Right Arm is determined when seated on product. Arms are factory installed.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING


Left Outside Arm Poly or Maple Wood


Right Outside Arm Poly or Maple Wood

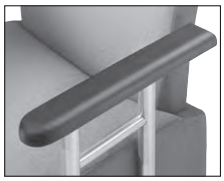
603L-POLY **Ashton Left Outside Arm - with Polyurethane Arm Cap**

603R-POLY **Ashton Right Outside Arm - with Polyurethane Arm Cap**

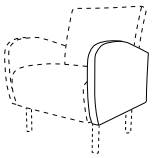
605L-WOOD **Ashton Left Outside Arm - with Maple Wood Arm Cap**

605R-WOOD **Ashton Right Outside Arm - with Maple Wood Arm Cap**

Polyurethane Arm Cap - Right or Left	Maple Wood Arm Cap - Right or Left
$385 per arm	$455 per arm

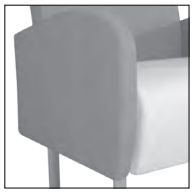

DETAIL POLYURETHANE ARM CAP

MAPLE WOOD ARM CAP

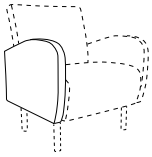

Left Outside Arm Upholstered Round

620L **Ashton Round Left Outside Arm**
COM Yardage 2.5 Yds.

NEW


UPHOLSTERED ROUND ARM

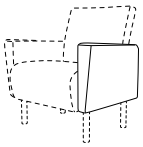
Upholstered Round Arm - Right or Left
$398 per arm


Right Outside Arm Upholstered Round

620R **Ashton Round Left Outside Arm**
COM Yardage 2.5 Yds.

620L/R Ashton Round Outside Arm - Left/Right COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$398	$438	$468	$508	$538	$568	$598	$628	$668	$708	$748	$838

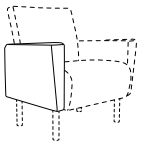

Left Outside Arm Upholstered Square

621L **Ashton Square Left Outside Arm**
COM Yardage 1.5 Yds.

NEW

UPHOLSTERED SQUARE ARM

Upholstered Square Arm - Right or Left
$420 per arm


Right Outside Arm Upholstered Square

621R **Ashton Round Left Outside Arm**
COM Yardage 1.5 Yds.

621L/R Ashton Round Outside Arm - Left/Right COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$420	$460	$490	$530	$560	$590	$620	$650	$690	$730	$770	$860

BERKLEY LOUNGE

The Berkley Lounge Collection offers the utmost in seating comfort. Designed for student housing and any public spaces that require long duration seating comfort and greater width and depth. Available with optional tablet arms and electrical connections for added productivity.

BERKLEY ARM CHAIR

THREE SEAT BERKLEY LOUNGE

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Optional Items

BERKLEY GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with 3" H.R. foam seat back, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Upholstery

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. Contrasting fabrics are available, see options for pricing. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Maple Wood Legs

Berkley legs are made of maple wood with added corner support for each 5” Hardwood leg. Berkley solid Maple wood legs are finished in one of 4 wood stain finish colors. All stains, sealers and lacquers used by ERG are water based and 100% environmentally friendly.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

All standard transparent wood stain colors available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option.
- CODE: E2S - Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E2B - Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E1S - RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: E1B - RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: TAB-(_) - Non-Removable Swivel Tablet (laminate shape A, B or C left or right arm)
- CODE: TABR1-(_) - Removable Swivel Tablet (laminate shape A, B or C specify left or right arm)
- CODE: TABR2-(_) - Removable Swivel Tablet (laminate shape A, B or C with opening for tablet on both arms)
- CODE: SST - Solid Surface Tablet Arm (add to Tablet option)
- CODE: CUP - Cup Holder

ELECTRICAL/DATA

TABLET ARM

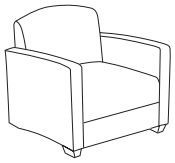
CUP HOLDER

BERKLEY LOUNGE
ARM CHAIR AND LOUNGE SOFA

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Two Seat	Three Seat
Seat Width:	24"	49"	74"
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	17"	17"	17"
Arm Height:	26"	26"	26"
Back Height:	34"	34"	34"
Overall Width:	36"	61"	80"
Overall Depth:	32"	32"	32"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./85 lbs.	1 ea./155 lbs.	1 ea./230 lbs.

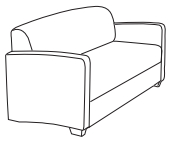
BERKLEY ARM CHAIR WITH OPTIONAL TABLET ARM

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



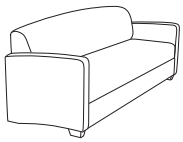
6310 Arm Chair with Maple Wood Legs — COM Yardage: 6 Yds. / Back: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yds. / Arms: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1478	$1582	$1644	$1710	$1779	$1850	$1924	$2000	$2081	$2163	$2250	$2660



6320 Two Seat Lounge Sofa with Maple Wood Legs — COM Yardage: 9.25 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.75 Yds. / Arms: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2099	$2246	$2335	$2428	$2526	$2627	$2733	$2842	$2955	$3073	$3196	$3778



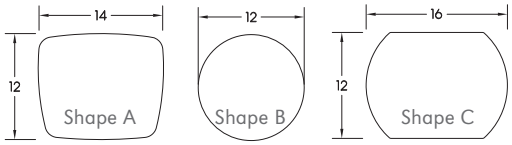
6330 Three Seat Lounge Sofa with Maple Wood Legs — COM Yardage: 12 Yds. / Back: 5.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.75 Yds. / Arms: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2947	$3154	$3280	$3410	$3547	$3689	$3836	$3990	$4149	$4315	$4488	$5304

TABLET SHAPES

Choose from 3 Tablet Shapes::

Tablets for all lounge series are available in 3 shapes, choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C when ordering.
Example: TABR1-(A) Right - this would be a removable shape A tablet on the right arm.
Optional Solid Surface available.



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two fabric option	-
3FO	Three fabric option	-
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415

E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380
TAB-(_)	Swivel Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$395
TABR1-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$470
TABR2-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C both arm openings)	$570
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125
CUP	Plastic Cup Holder	$95

BESON SERIES

Beson has a fully upholstered seat and back offered in choice of fabric on a fully welded steel tube frame with self leveling glides. Available in one or two seat lounges, ottomans and bench models

TWO SEAT LOUNGE

OTTOMAN CHAIR

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Color
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Optional Items

WOOD ARM CAP

BESON GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Back Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 5" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Steel Frame Construction

Beson frames are made of .875" diameter, 14-gauge steel tubing with hand brazed welds. Frames available in lounge chair and two seat lounge sofa.

Upholstery

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Contrasting fabrics are available.

Glides

All frames come with factory installed self leveling steel glides.

Arm Caps

Optional Maple wood arm caps can be finished in choice of standard transparent wood stain colors.

COLORS / FINISHES

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors available. Polished chrome optional.

Wood Stain Colors:

All standard transparent wood stain colors available for wood arm caps.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: WAC - Wood Arm Caps, set of two.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome.

Beson Series coordinates with Beson Benches.

TWO SEAT LOUNGE

DIMENSIONS	Arm Chair	Two Seat Lounge	Ottoman
Seat Width:	22.5"	45"	22.5"
Seat Depth:	21"	21"	21"
Seat Height:	17"	17"	17"
Arm Height:	23"	23"	–
Back Height:	30"	30"	–
Overall Width:	24"	48"	24"
Overall Depth:	29"	29"	29"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./45 lbs.	1 ea./85 lbs.	1 ea./38 lbs.

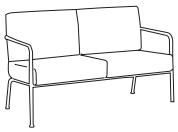
ARM CHAIR

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

101 Arm Chair

COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds. / Back: 1.25 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1497	$1469	$1542	$1620	$1700	$1785	$1863	$2006	$2126	$2254	$2389	$2644



102 Two Seat Lounge

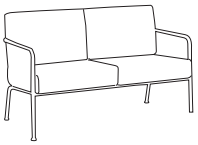
COM Yardage: 5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2438	$2560	$2687	$2795	$2907	$3052	$3235	$3429	$3635	$3853	$4084	$4608

103 Arm Chair with Upholstered Arms

COM Yardage: 4 Yds. / Back: 1.25 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yds. / Arms: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1545	$1653	$1719	$1788	$1860	$1934	$2011	$2092	$2175	$2262	$2353	$2781



104 Two Seat Lounge with Upholstered Arms

COM Yardage: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds. / Arms: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2500	$2675	$2782	$2893	$3009	$3129	$3255	$3385	$3520	$3661	$3807	$4500

105 Ottoman

COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$880	$942	$979	$1018	$1059	$1102	$1146	$1191	$1239	$1289	$1340	$1584

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two fabric option	–
WAC	Wood Arm Caps - pair	$108

PC	Polished Chrome (ottoman)	$150
PC	Polished Chrome (arm chair)	$198
PC	Polished Chrome (2 Seat)	$250

BURTON SERIES

The Burton Lounge has a fully upholstered wide contoured seat and back, offered in choice of fabric with welded steel tube sled base. Choice of open or closed loop back available.

OPEN LOOP BACK

CLOSED LOOP BACK

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Optional Items
6) Table Top choice Laminate or Veneer
7) Sled Base Metal Finish

BURTON GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Back Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 3" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with 3" H.R. foam seat back, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Upholstery

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Contrasting fabrics are available.

Sled/Swivel Base

Sled Base is constructed of fully welded .875" diameter, 14-gauge steel tubing with hand brazed welds.

COLORS / FINISHES

Metal Finish Colors:

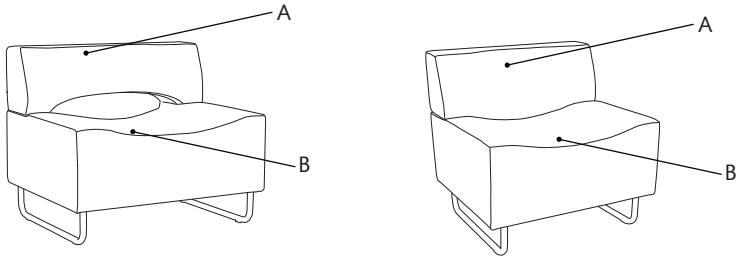
Standard powder coat colors available. Polished chrome optional.

Table:

Choose from various Laminate or Veneer finishes.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome - Sled Base.
- CODE: 2FO - 2 Fabric Option. When seat and base are upholstered in two different fabrics of your choice.
- CODE: TABF-X - Fixed Post Tablet Arm.
- CODE: SST - Solid Surface Top for Tablet Arms.



FABRIC PLACEMENT

BURTON WITH OPTIONAL
FIXED POST TABLET ARM

DIMENSIONS	Open Looop Back	Closed Loop Back
Seat Width:	35"	30"
Seat Depth:	19"	19"
Seat Height:	16.5"	16.5"
Back Height:	31"	31"
Overall Width:	35"	30"
Overall Depth:	28"	26"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.

NEW

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

4091 Lounge with Sled Base - Closed Loop Back — COM Yardage: 3.25 Yds. / Back: 1.25 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2100	$2247	$2337	$2430	$2528	$2629	$2734	$2843	$2957	$3075	$3198	$3780

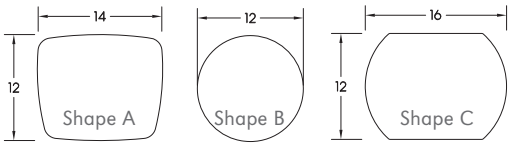
4092 Lounge with Sled Base - Open Loop Back — COM Yardage: 3.5 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2200	$2354	$2448	$2546	$2648	$2754	$2864	$2979	$3098	$3222	$3350	$3960

TABLET SHAPES

Choose from 3 Tablet Shapes::

Tablets for all lounge series are available in 3 shapes, choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C when ordering.
Example: TABF–A Right - this would be a fixed shape A tablet on the right arm.
Optional Solid Surface available.



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per unit	$175
2FO	Two fabric option	-
PC	Polished Chrome - Sled Base	$168

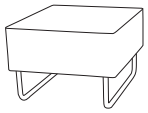
TABF-X	Fixed Post Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right side)	$370
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$165

BURTON OCCASIONAL TABLES

48" X 26" COFFEE TABLE

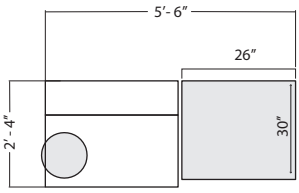
30" X 26" COFFEE TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

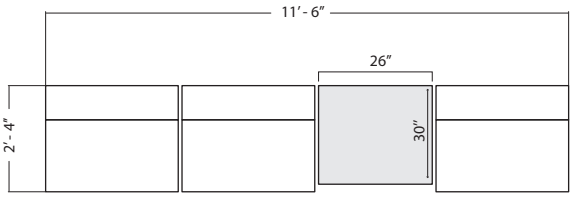
	Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Top Shape	Shipping Weight	Laminate	Wood Veneer
	4095	Side Table	26"x30"	17"	round edge square	35 lbs	$1150	$1380
	4097	Coffee Table / Corner	26"x48"	17"	round edge rectangle	40 lbs	$1550	$1860

OPEN LOOP BACK CONFIGURATION

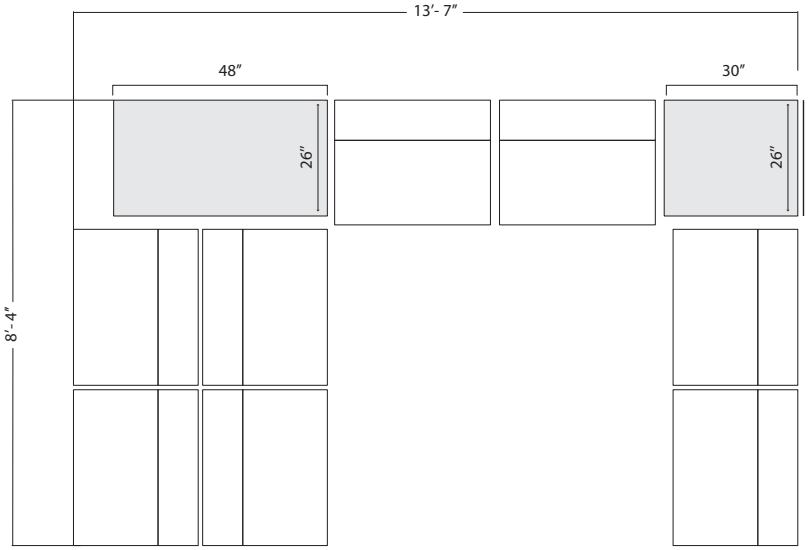
BURTON
OPEN LOOP BACK **A**



BURTON
OPEN LOOP BACK

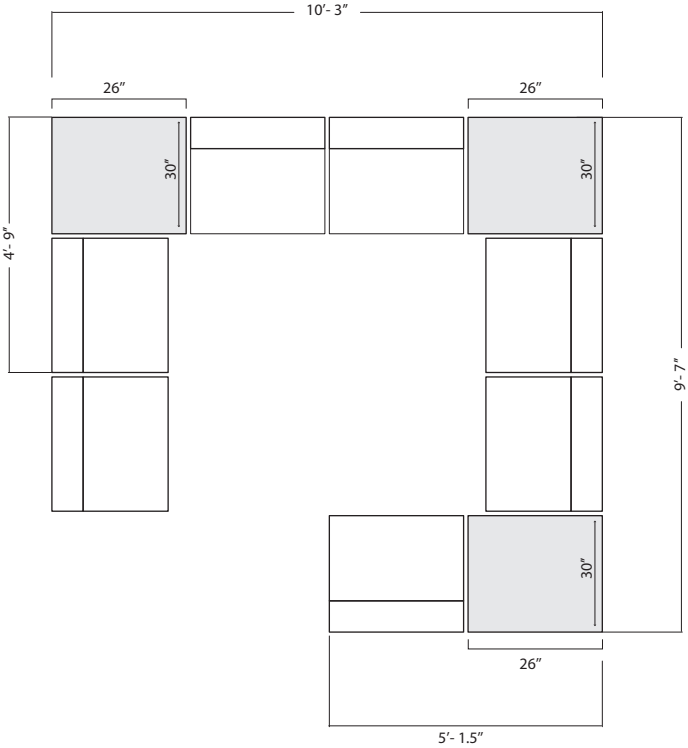


BURTON
OPEN LOOP BACK **B**

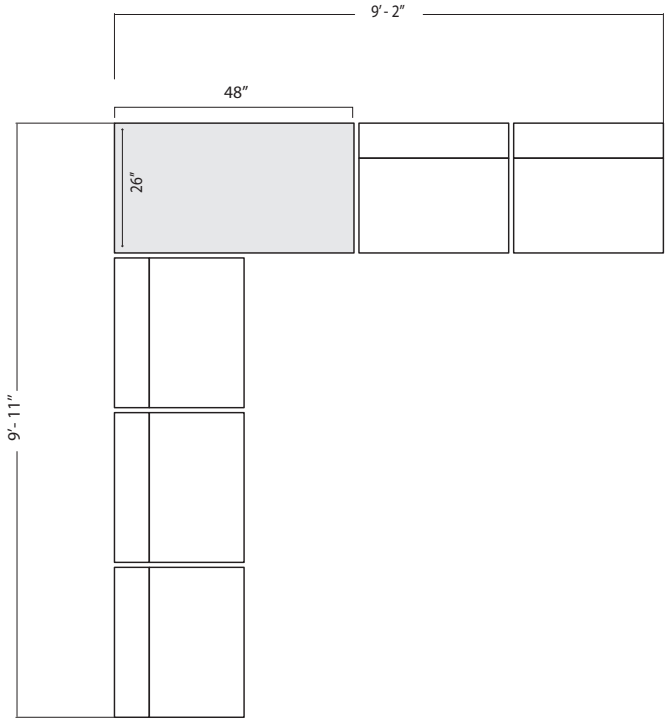


CLOSED LOOP BACK CONFIGURATION

BURTON
CLOSED LOOP BACK **A**



BURTON
CLOSED LOOP BACK **B**



FLAIR LOUNGE

The Flair Lounge design includes polished aluminum legs in one, two or three seat lounges.

FLAIR SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE WITH TABLET ARM, STORAGE SHELF AND OPTIONAL CASTERS

FLAIR TWO SEAT LOUNGE
STANDARD W/ POLISHED ALUMINUM LEGS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Metal Leg Finish Color
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Optional Items

FLAIR GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with back 2" (H.R.) foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No-sag springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Upholstery

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Legs

Legs in polished die cast aluminum and optional powder coat finish.

COLORS / FINISHES

Metal Legs Finish Colors:

Polished aluminum is standard with optional powder coat colors available.

Solid Maple Wood Legs Stain Colors:

Transparent wood stain colors.

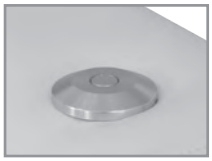
OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: SF - Optional powder coat finish - Legs.
- CODE: CAS - Casters. Four casters installed.
- CODE: CAS2 - Casters. 4", set of two in front.
- CODE: TAB-(_) - Non-Removable Swivel Tablet (laminate shape A, B or C left or right arm)
- CODE: TABR1-(_) - Removable Swivel Tablet (laminate shape A, B or C specify left or right arm)
- CODE: TABR2-(_) - Removable Swivel Tablet (laminate shape A, B or C with opening for tablet on both arms)
- CODE: SST - Solid Surface Tablet Arm (add to Tablet option)
- CODE: WOD - Solid Maple Wood Legs, set of four.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option.
- CODE: AHG - Metal Hand Grip.
- CODE: SSI - Laminated Inset Storage Shelf. White or Black.
- CODE: CUP - Plastic Cup Holder

BACK VIEW SHOWN WITH HAND GRIP & REMOVABLE TABLET

MAPLE WOOD LEGS

4" CASTERS



TABLET HARDWARE

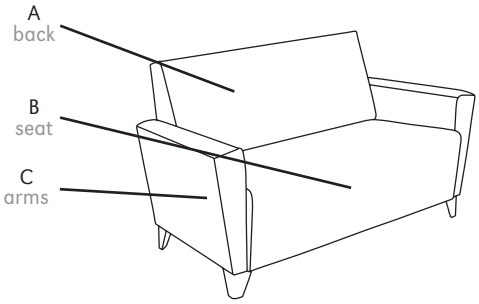
SOLID SURFACE TABLET OPTION

CUP HOLDER

FLAIR LOUNGE SERIES
LOUNGE AND ARMCHAIR

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Two Seat	Three Seat
Seat Width:	23"	48"	67"
Seat Depth:	19.5"	19.5"	19.5"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Arm Height:	23.5"	23.5"	23.5"
Back Height:	32"	32"	32"
Overall Width:	34"	59"	78"
Overall Depth:	28"	28"	28"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./85 lbs.	1 ea./155 lbs.	1 ea./190 lbs.

FLAIR SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE



FABRIC PLACEMENT
Please specify when ordering contrasting fabrics

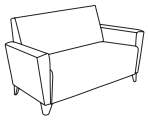
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

3495 Arm Chair - fully upholstered

COM Yardage: 5 Yds. /Back: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Arms: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1440	$1541	$1602	$1667	$1733	$1802	$1875	$1950	$2028	$2109	$2193	$2593

COM Yardage (Optional two fabrics):

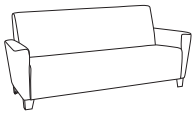


3498 Two Seat Lounge - fully upholstered

COM Yardage: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds. / Arms: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2064	$2209	$2297	$2389	$2485	$2585	$2688	$2795	$2907	$3023	$3144	$3716

COM Yardage (Optional two fabrics):



3499 Three Seat Lounge - fully upholstered

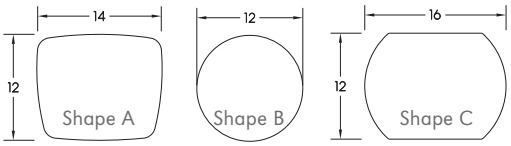
COM Yardage: 8 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds. / Arms: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2544	$2722	$2831	$2944	$3062	$3184	$3312	$3445	$3582	$3725	$3874	$4579

TABLET SHAPES

Choose from 3 Tablet Shapes::

Tablets for all lounge series are available in 3 shapes, choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C when ordering.
Example: TABR1-(A) Right - this would be a removable shape A tablet on the right arm.
Optional Solid Surface available.



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
SF	Powder coat finish - legs	$48
CAS	Casters - four casters installed.	$100
CAS2	Casters - two 4" casters installed in front	$80
TAB-(_)	Swivel Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$395
TABR1-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$470
TABR2-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C both arm openings)	$570

SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs - set of four	$100
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
3FO	Three Fabric Option	-
AHG	Metal Hand Grip - per seat	$150
SSI	Inset Storage Shelf	$345
CUP	Plastic Cup Holder	$95

HARTFORD WOOD LOUNGE

The Hartford Lounge Collection is a sophisticated lounge series with a trapezoid shaped back with the beauty of a solid maple wood base and legs. The Hartford Wood Collection is elegantly fresh, like most of our lounge collections it can be ordered as individual units or with a special configuration.

THREE SEAT LOUNGE

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Optional Items

HARTFORD GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Contrasting fabrics are available.

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 5" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support. Each modular unit consists of two individual components bolted together.

Maple Wood Base

Hartford Maple wood frame, base and legs are made of solid maple and are assembled as a single unit using dado construction, glue and screws, with added corner support for each leg. Wood frame assembly is hand sanded and finished. Hartford Maple wood is finished in transparent wood stain colors. All stains, sealers and lacquers used by ERG are water based and 100% environmentally friendly.

Arm Caps

Arms come with black polyurethane or wood arm caps. Optional Maple wood arm caps can be finished in choice of standard transparent wood stain colors. All stains, sealers and lacquers used by ERG are water based and 100% environmentally friendly.

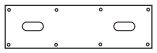
COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

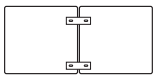
All transparent wood stain colors available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: MTL - Metal Legs.
- CODE: GD - Ganging Brackets (necessary when ganging two or more modules together).
- CODE: WAC - Wood Arm Caps in transparent wood stain color of your choice.
- CODE: E2S - Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E2B - Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E1S - RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: E1B - RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug.



Ganging Bracket



pair of brackets on two modules

WOOD ARM CAPS

ELECTRICAL/DATA

HARTFORD WOOD LOUNGE

MODULAR CHAIR AND LOUNGE SOFAS WITH MAPLE WOOD BASE AND LEGS

DIMENSIONS	Chair	Two Seat	Three Seat
Seat Width:	24"	48"	72"
Seat Depth:	20.5"	20.5"	20.5"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Back Height:	34"	34"	34"
Overall Width:	24"	48"	72"
Overall Depth:	28"	28"	28"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./60 lbs.	1 ea./60 lbs.	1 ea./145 lbs.

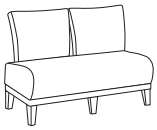
MODULAR CHAIR

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

3222 Modular Chair - Maple Wood Base and Legs

COM Yardage: 2.75 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yds.

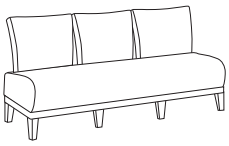
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1641	$1755	$1826	$1900	$1975	$2054	$2136	$2222	$2311	$2403	$2499	$2953



3228 Two Seat Lounge Sofa - Maple Wood Base and Legs

COM Yardage: 5.25 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2436	$2607	$2710	$2820	$2932	$3050	$3172	$3298	$3430	$3567	$3710	$4384



3234 Three Seat Lounge Sofa - Maple Wood Base and Legs

COM Yardage: 7.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3369	$3604	$3748	$3899	$4055	$4217	$4385	$4561	$4744	$4933	$5130	$6063

METAL LEGS

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two fabric option	–
GD	Ganging Brackets	$52
WAC	Maple Wood Arm Caps - pair	$148
MTL	Metal Legs - 4 (one or two seat)	deduct $120

MTL	Metal Legs - 6 (three seat)	deduct $180
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

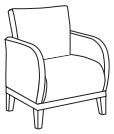
HARTFORD WOOD LOUNGE

LOUNGE SOFAS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS AND MAPLE WOOD BASE AND LEGS

DIMENSIONS	Arm Chair	Two Seat	Three Seat
Seat Width:	24"	48"	72"
Seat Depth:	20.5"	20.5"	20.5"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Arm Height:	26"	26"	26"
Back Height:	34"	34"	34"
Overall Width:	28"	54"	78"
Overall Depth:	28"	28"	28"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./85 lbs.	1 ea./155 lbs.	1 ea./230 lbs.

TWO SEAT LOUNGE WITH ARMS

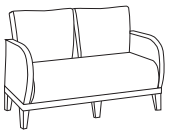
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3224 Arm Chair w/ Arms - Maple Wood Base and Legs

COM Yardage: 4.5 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yd. / Arms: 2 Yds.

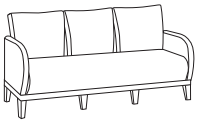
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2065	$2209	$2298	$2389	$2486	$2584	$2688	$2795	$2908	$3024	$3145	$3716



3230 Two Seat Lounge Sofa w/ Arms - Maple Wood Base and Legs

COM Yardage: 7 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds. / Arms: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2860	$3060	$3182	$3309	$3442	$3580	$3723	$3872	$4027	$4188	$4356	$5147

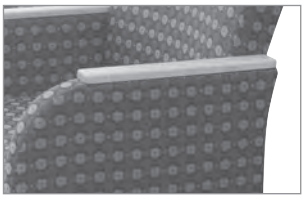


3236 Three Seat Lounge Sofa w/ Arms - Maple Wood Base and Legs

COM Yardage: 9 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.75 Yds. / Arms: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4058	$4221	$4389	$4564	$4748	$4937	$5135	$5340	$5554	$5776	$6826	$6440

COM Yardage (Optional two fabrics):



WOOD ARM CAPS

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two fabric option	–
GD	Ganging Brackets	$52
WAC	Maple Wood Arm Caps - pair	$148
MTL	Metal Legs - 4 (one or two seat)	deduct $120

MTL	Metal Legs - 6 (three seat)	deduct $180
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

ISLAND SWIVEL CLUB CHAIR

Island and Island Grande is a fully upholstered arm chair offered in choice of fabric on a polished chrome swivel trumpet base.

ISLAND AND ISLAND GRANDE SWIVEL CLUB CHAIRS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Optional Items

ISLAND GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Shell

Curved fabricated plywood shell is 2" thick all around. Foam is glued over plywood and fiber dacron is applied all over before upholstery.

Upholstery

Island upholstered back and arms are upholstered over 1" foam. Seat and back can be upholstered with choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or approved COM.

Seat

2" foam and fiber dacron is applied before upholstery.
Seat swivels 360°

Base

Trumpet base: 360° swivel with fixed height. One piece steel with **polished chrome finish standard**. Base diameter is 17.5", with black and white finishes available. Large two piece trumpet base diameter is 19.5" available in polished chrome.

COLORS / FINISHES

Trumpet Base Finish Colors:

Standard polished chrome or optional powder coat color or black/ white gloss finish available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat Color.
- CODE: WTB - White Gloss Trumpet Swivel Base.
- CODE: BTB - Black Gloss Trumpet Swivel Base.
- CODE: 2FO - 2 Fabric Option. When seat and back are upholstered in two different fabrics of your choice.

ISLAND | ISLAND GRANDE SERIES
SWIVEL CLUB CHAIR

DIMENSIONS	Island Chair	Island Grande
Seat Width:	18"	20"
Seat Depth:	18"	19.5"
Seat Height:	18.5"	18.5"
Back Height:	30"	31"
Overall Width:	23"	25.5"
Overall Depth:	23"	25.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./40 lbs.	1 ea./52 lbs.

ISLAND GRANDE SWIVEL CLUB CHAIR

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

858 Swivel Club Chair on Trumpet Base

COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1250	$1338	$1391	$1447	$1505	$1565	$1627	$1692	$1760	$1830	$1904	$2250

862 Grande Swivel Club Chair on Large Swivel Base

COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1516	$1622	$1686	$1754	$1824	$1897	$1974	$2052	$2135	$2220	$2309	$2728

* For large quantities use 2 Yds. for COM

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two fabric option	-

SF	Powder Coat Color - Trumpet Swivel Base	$65
WTB	White Gloss - Trumpet Swivel Base	$36
BTB	Black Gloss - Trumpet Swivel Base	$36

MALIBU LOUNGE COLLECTION

The Malibu lounge - where design meets comfort. Featuring a modern look for higher education or any public spaces that require long duration seating comfort.

NEW

MALIBU LOUNGE CHAIR

MALIBU TWO SEAT LOUNGE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Powder Coat Color for legs
6) Optional Items

MALIBU MODULAR LOUNGE SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. Seat foam is bonded to all sides of hardwood frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded, high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with seat back 3" H.R. foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Upholstery

Malibu modular lounge is fully upholstered in your choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or Customers Own Material. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in all our upholstery process.

Legs

Tapered-triangular legs are formed and welded steel 8.5" tall. Legs are sandblasted prior to final powder coating. Legs feature a factory installed steel glide.

COLORS / FINISHES

Metal Legs

Standard powder coat colors or optional polished chrome available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: E2S - Electrical (Stainless Steel) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E2B - Electrical (Black) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E1S - Electrical/Data (Stainless Steel) - 1 AC Plug, 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: E1B - Electrical/Data (Black) - 1 AC Plug, 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option.
- CODE: GD - Ganging Brackets (Necessary when ganging two or more modules together).

CHROME LEGS

TWO FABRICS

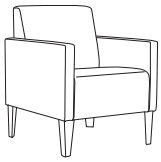
ELECTRICAL/DATA

MALIBU LOUNGE
COLLECTION

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat Lounge	Two Seat Lounge
Seat Depth:	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Arm Height:	25"	25"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"
Overall Width:	27"	49"
Overall Height:	33"	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./58 lbs.	1 ea./85 lbs.

MALIBU SINGLE LOUNGE
WITH POLISHED CHROME LEGS

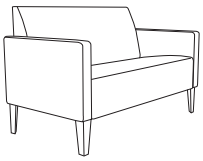
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3970 Single Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: Total: 8.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds. / Arms 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1392	$1542	$1672	$1832	$1962	$2102	$2242	$2382	$2542	$2702	$2862	$3157



3972 Two Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: Total: 10 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds. / Arms 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2009	$2209	$2389	$2589	$2769	$2949	$3129	$3309	$3509	$3709	$3909	$4204

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415

E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380
PC	Polished Chrome Legs - per leg	$35
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
3FO	Three Fabric Option	-
GD	Ganging Brackets	$52

OJAI MODULAR PLATFORM SEATING

Ojai Modular Platform seating is a versatile collection of modular seats and benches with online tables.

OJAI LOUNGE WITH OPTIONAL ARM CAPS

OJAI OTTOMAN

OJAI TWO SEAT LOUNGE WITH LEFT HAND ARM AND ONLINE TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Wood Stain Selection for On-Line Table
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

OJAI GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Contrasting fabrics are available.

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Platform

Wooden platform is solid maple that is finished in transparent wood stain colors. All stains, sealers and lacquers used by ERG are water based and 100% environmentally friendly.

Online Table

The online table, with or without the optional inset storage shelf and magazine rack, will be finished on all sides in a standard laminate to match your choice of six standard stain colors for the wood platform base.

Power / Comm

Units are available with RJ-45 (data) and power receptacles, please consult with your network administrator and ERG Customer Service.

Series Note:

For more Ojai models - see Benches and Occasional tables

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

ERG offers transparent wood stain color choices for Ojai frames, base, legs, inset storage units and armcaps. Please refer to Colors & Finishes brochure for color representation.

ERG Stain Color	Matching Laminate	
Dark Walnut	Laminati	Super Real Walnut
Pecan	Formica	Glamour Cherry
Smoky Charcoal	Wilsonart	Asian Night
Wenge	Wilsonart	Xanadu
Natural Maple	Wilsonart	Kensington Maple
Cherry Maple	Wilsonart	Windsor Mahogany

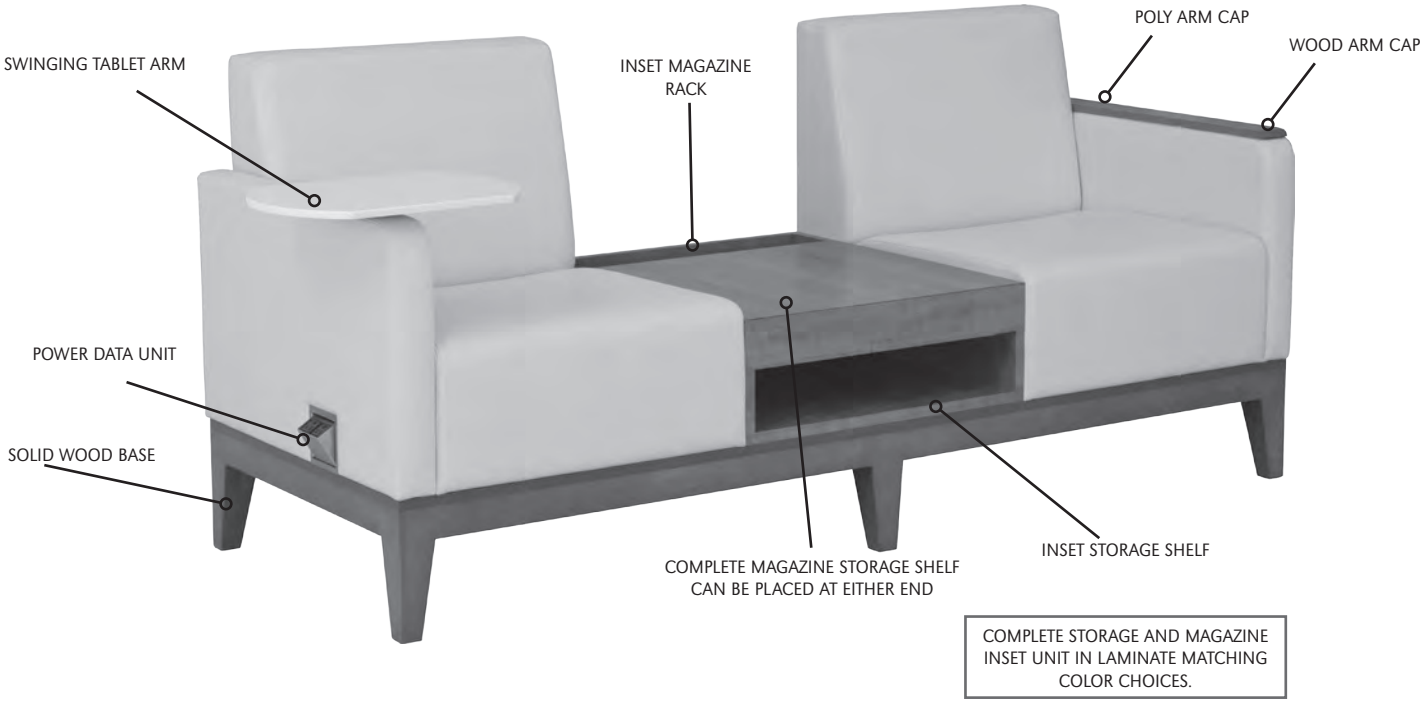
Note: On-Line Tables receiving stain will color match the wood frame unless specified otherwise.

OPTIONS

- CODE: IMS - Inset Magazine and Storage Unit.
- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option.
- CODE: PAC - Polyurethane Arm Caps
- CODE: WAC - Wood Arm Caps.
- CODE: UFI - Upholstered Front, On-line Table.
- CODE: LTI - Laminate Top Insert, On-Line Table or Open Platform.
- CODE: TAB-(_) - Non-Removable Swivel Tablet (laminate shape A, B or C left or right arm)
- CODE: TABR1-(_) - Removable Swivel Tablet (laminate shape A, B or C specify left or right arm)
- CODE: TABR2-(_) - Removable Swivel Tablet (laminate shape A, B or C with opening for tablet on both arms)
- CODE: SST - Solid Surface Tablet Arm (add to Tablet option)
- CODE: GF - Factory Ganging Preparation (field hardware included).
- CODE: E2S - Electrical (Stainless Steel) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E2B - Electrical (Black) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E1S - Electrical/Data (Stainless Steel) - 1 AC Plug, 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: E1B - Electrical/Data (Black) - 1 AC Plug, 1 RJ45 Plug.

THE OJAI LOUNGE COLLECTION

...offers you the flexibility to create endless configurations.



MAKE YOUR OWN!

Additional Ojai Lounge configurations are possible by ganging units together as pictured below...

#3097
TWO SEAT LOUNGE

#3096
TWO SEAT LOUNGE

#3097
TWO SEAT LOUNGE

#3092 2 SEAT LOUNGE
W/ON-LINE END TABLE

#3018
2 SEAT BENCH

#3098 2 SEAT BENCH
W/ON-LINE END TABLE

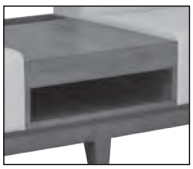
OPTIONS

TABLET RECEPTACLE

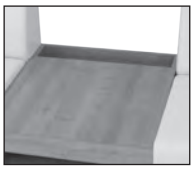
SWIVEL TABLET ARM

WOOD ARM CAP

POWER / DATA



STORAGE SHELF



INSET MAGAZINE RACK

UPHOLSTERED FRONT

OJAI LOUNGE
MODULAR PLATFORM SEATING

DIMENSIONS	Arm Chair	Bariatric Chair	One Seat w/ Online Table	Ottoman
Seat Width:	22"	26"	22"	18"
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	18"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"	25.5"	-
Back Height:	32.5"	32.5"	32.5"	-
Overall Width:	28"	32"	50"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./75 lbs.	1 ea./95 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./25 lbs.

OJAI BARIATRIC CHAIR

NOTE: Left or Right Arm is determined when seated on product. Arms are factory installed.

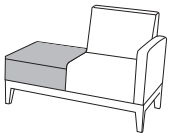
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

3011 Arm Chair — COM Yardage: 5 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds / Seat: 1.25 Yds / Arms: 2.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1693	$1812	$1884	$1959	$2038	$2119	$2204	$2292	$2384	$2479	$2578	$3047

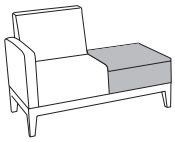
3089 Bariatric Chair — COM Yardage: 5.5 Yds. / Back: 1.75 Yds / Seat: 1.5 Yds / Arms: 2.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1811	$1938	$2015	$2096	$2180	$2267	$2358	$2452	$2550	$2652	$2758	$3260



3090 One-Seat Lounge w/ Left Hand Arm and On-Line Table — COM Yardage: 4.25 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds / Seat: 1.25 Yds / Arms: 1.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2540	$2718	$2827	$2940	$3057	$3179	$3307	$3439	$3576	$3719	$3868	$4572



3091 One-Seat Lounge w/ Right Hand Arm and On-Line Table — COM Yardage: 4.25 Yds. Back: 1.5 Yds / Seat: 1.25 Yds / Arms: 1.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2540	$2718	$2827	$2940	$3057	$3179	$3307	$3439	$3576	$3719	$3868	$4572

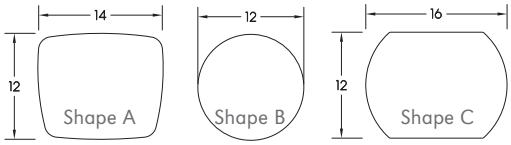
3088 Ottoman — COM Yardage: 4.25 Yds. /Back: 1.5 Yds / Seat: 1.25 Yds / Arms: 1.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1085	$1161	$1207	$1255	$1305	$1357	$1411	$1467	$1526	$1587	$1650	$1953

TABLET SHAPES

Choose from 3 Tablet Shapes::

Tablets for all lounge series are available in 3 shapes, choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C when ordering.
Example: TABR1-(A) Right - this would be a removable shape A tablet on the right arm.
Optional Solid Surface available.



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
3FO	Three Fabric Option	-
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Cap - single	$59
WAC	Wood Arm Cap - single	$75
IMS	Complete Storage and Magazine Inset	$480
UFI	Upholstered Front - On-Line Table	$95
LTI	On-Line Table Top - Laminate	Call

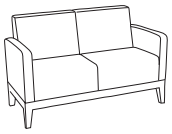
GF	Factory Ganging Preparation	$48
TAB-(_)	Swivel Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$395
TABR1-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$470
TABR2-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C both arm openings)	$570
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

OJAI LOUNGE
MODULAR PLATFORM SEATING

DIMENSIONS	2 Seat w/ Outside Arms	2 Seat w/ Single Arm	2 Seat w/ Online Table
Seat Width:	22"	22"	22"
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"	25.5"
Back Height:	32.5"	32.5"	32.5"
Overall Width:	50"	47"	72"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./135 lbs.

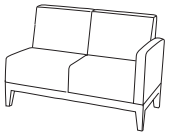
OJAI TWO SEAT LOUNGE WITH OUTSIDE ARMS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



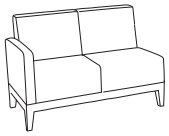
3012 Two Seat Lounge with Outside Arms — COM Yardage: 7.75 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds / Seat: 2.5 Yds / Arms: 2.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2640	$2825	$2938	$3055	$3178	$3305	$3437	$3574	$3717	$3866	$4021	$4752



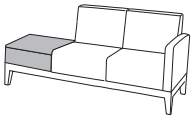
3096 Two Seat Lounge with Left Hand Arm — COM Yardage: 7 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds / Seat: 2.5 Yds / Arms: 1.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2510	$2686	$2793	$2905	$3021	$3142	$3268	$3398	$3534	$3676	$3823	$4518



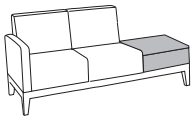
3097 Two Seat Lounge with Right Hand Arm — COM Yardage: 7 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds / Seat: 2.5 Yds / Arms: 1.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2510	$2686	$2793	$2905	$3021	$3142	$3268	$3398	$3534	$3676	$3823	$4518



3092 Two Seat Lounge w/ Left Hand Arm and On-Line Table — COM Yardage: 7 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds / Seat: 2.5 Yds / Arms: 1.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3400	$3638	$3784	$3935	$4092	$4256	$4426	$4603	$4787	$4979	$5178	$6120



3093 Two Seat Lounge w/ Right Hand Arm and On-Line Table — COM Yardage: 7 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds / Seat: 2.5 Yds / Arms: 1.5 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3400	$3638	$3784	$3935	$4092	$4256	$4426	$4603	$4787	$4979	$5178	$6120

NOTE: Left or Right Arm is determined when seated on product. Arms are factory installed.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
3FO	Three Fabric Option	-
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Cap - single	$59
WAC	Wood Arm Cap - single	$75
IMS	Complete Storage and Magazine Inset	$480
UFI	Upholstered Front - On-Line Table	$95
LTI	On-Line Table Top - Laminate	Call

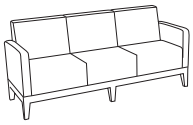
GF	Factory Ganging Preparation	$48
TAB-(_)	Swivel Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$395
TABR1-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$470
TABR2-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C both arm openings)	$570
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

OJAI LOUNGE
MODULAR PLATFORM SEATING

DIMENSIONS	3 Seat w/ Outside Arms	2 Arm Chairs w/ Open Platform	2 Seat, Outside Arms w/ Online Table	2 Arm Chairs w/ Online Table
Seat Width:	22"	22"	22"	22"
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"	25.5"	25.5"
Back Height:	32.5"	32.5"	32.5"	32.5"
Overall Width:	72"	78"	72"	78"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"	27"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./150 lbs.	1 ea./135 lbs.	1 ea./135 lbs.	1 ea./135 lbs.

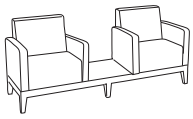
OJAI LOUNGE WITH TWO ARM CHAIRS AND ON LINE TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



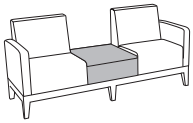
3013 Three Seat Lounge with 2 Outside Arms — COM Yardage: 10.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds / Seat: 3.75 Yds / Arms: 2.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3800	$4066	$4229	$4398	$4574	$4757	$4947	$5145	$5351	$5565	$5787	$6840



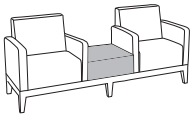
3014 Lounge with 2 Arm Chairs and Open Platform Center — COM Yardage: 9.5 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds / Seat: 2.5 Yds / Arms: 4 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3580	$3831	$3984	$4143	$4309	$4481	$4661	$4847	$5041	$5242	$5452	$6444



3016 Two Seat Lounge - 2 Outside Arms and On-Line Table — COM Yardage: 7.75 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds / Seat: 2.5 Yds / Arms: 2.25 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3850	$4120	$4284	$4456	$4634	$4819	$5012	$5212	$5421	$5638	$5863	$6930



3017 Lounge with 2 Armchairs and On-Line Table — COM Yardage: 9.5 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds / Seat: 2.5 Yds / Arms: 4 Yds

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3985	$4264	$4435	$4612	$4796	$4988	$5188	$5395	$5611	$5836	$6069	$7173

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
3FO	Three Fabric Option	-
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Cap - single	$59
WAC	Wood Arm Cap - single	$75
IMS	Complete Storage and Magazine Inset	$480
UFI	Upholstered Front - On-Line Table	$95
LTI	On-Line Table Top - Laminate	Call

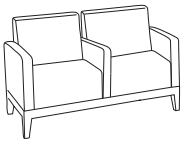
GF	Factory Ganging Preparation	$48
TAB-(_)	Swivel Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$395
TABR1-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$470
TABR2-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C both arm openings)	$570
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

OJAI LOUNGE
MULTIPLE PLATFORM SEATING

DIMENSIONS	Two Seat Three Arms	Three Seat Four Arms
Seat Width:	22"	22"
Seat Depth:	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Arm Height:	25.5"	25.5"
Back Height:	32.5"	32.5"
Overall Width:	53"	72"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./115 lbs.	1 ea./135 lbs.

OJAI TWO SEAT LOUNGE WITH INSIDE ARM

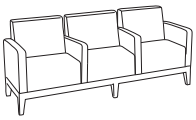
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3094 Two-Seat Lounge with Outside Arms and one Inside Arm — COM Yardage: 9 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2574	$2754	$2864	$2979	$3098	$3222	$3351	$3485	$3624	$3769	$3920	$4633

COM Yardage (Optional three fabrics): Back: 3.5 Yds / Seat: 2.5 Yds / Arms: 3 Yds



3019 Three-Seat Lounge with Outside Arms and Inside Arms — COM Yardage: 12.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3495	$3740	$3889	$4045	$4207	$4375	$4550	$4732	$4921	$5118	$5323	$6291

COM Yardage (Optional three fabrics): Back: 4.5 Yds / Seat: 3.75 Yds / Arms: 4 Yds

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier on seat - per seat	$95
2FO	Two fabric option	-
3FO	Three fabric option	-
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Cap	$48 each
WAC	Wood Arm Cap - single	$75
GF	Factory Ganging Preparation	$40

TA	Swinging Tablet Arm	$398
TAR	Receptacle Hardware for Swinging Tablet Arm	$150 each
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415

NEW

PERRY LOUNGE

The Perry Lounge features a stylish design with fully welded .875" diameter steel tube legs and lower frame.

PERRY SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE WITH TABLET ARM OPTION AND TWO CASTERS

PERRY TWO SEAT LOUNGE STANDARD W/ POWDER COATED LEGS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Metal Leg Finish Color
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Optional Items

PERRY GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Seat and Back Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 5" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Upholstery

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Contrasting fabrics are available.

Metal Legs/Frame

Frames are made of .875" diameter, 14-gauge steel tubing with hand brazed welds. Frames available in lounge chair, two and three seat lounge sofas.

Glides

All frames come with factory installed self leveling steel glides.

Arm Caps

Optional Maple wood arm caps.

COLORS / FINISHES

Metal Legs Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors or optional polished chrome

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: CAS - Casters. Four casters installed.
- CODE: CAS2 - Casters. 4", set of two in front.
- CODE: TAB-(_) - Non-Removable Swivel Tablet (laminate shape A, B or C left or right arm)
- CODE: TABR1-(_) - Removable Swivel Tablet (laminate shape A, B or C specify left or right arm)
- CODE: TABR2-(_) - Removable Swivel Tablet (laminate shape A, B or C with opening for tablet on both arms)
- CODE: SST - Solid Surface Tablet Arm (add to Tablet option)
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODe: 3FO - Three Fabric Option.
- CODE: AHG - Metal Hand Grip.
- CODE: WAC - Wood Arm Caps.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome.

BACK VIEW SHOWN WITH REAR HANDLE

WOOD ARM CAPS

4" CASTERS

SOLID SURFACE TABLET OPTION

PERRY LOUNGE SERIES
LOUNGE AND ARMCHAIR

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Two Seat	Three Seat
Seat Width:	19.5"	43"	66"
Seat Depth:	21"	21"	21"
Seat Height:	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
Arm Height:	26.5"	26.5"	26.5"
Back Height:	33.5"	33.5"	33.5"
Overall Width:	25.5"	49"	72.5"
Overall Depth:	28"	28"	28"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./58 lbs.	1 ea./89 lbs.	1 ea./135 lbs.

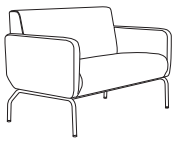
PERRY SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE WITH 4 CASTERS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

3280 Single Seat Lounge - fully upholstered

COM Yardage: 5 Yds. / Back: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yds. / Arms: 2 Yds.

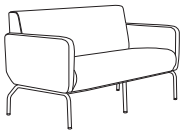
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1595	$1707	$1775	$1846	$1920	$1997	$2076	$2159	$2246	$2336	$2429	$2871



3282 Two Seat Lounge - fully upholstered

COM Yardage: 6 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Arms: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2195	$2349	$2443	$2540	$2642	$2748	$2857	$2972	$3091	$3214	$3343	$3951



3284 Three Seat Lounge - fully upholstered

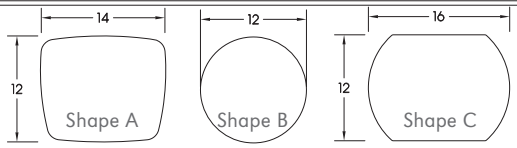
COM Yardage: 7 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds. / Arms: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2895	$3098	$3222	$3350	$3484	$3624	$3769	$3920	$4076	$4239	$4409	$5211

TABLET SHAPES

Choose from 3 Tablet Shapes::

Tablets for all lounge series are available in 3 shapes, choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C when ordering.
Example: TABR1-(A) Right - this would be a removable shape A tablet on the right arm.
Optional Solid Surface available.



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
CAS	Casters - four casters installed.	$100
CAS2	Casters - two 4" casters installed in front	$80
TAB-(_)	Swivel Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$395
TABR1-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C, left or right arm)	$470
TABR2-(_)	Removable Tablet (specify A, B or C both arm openings)	$570

SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
3FO	Three Fabric Option	-
AHG	Metal Hand Grip - per seat	$150
SSI	Inset Storage Shelf	$345
SWTA	Swinging Tablet Arm	$295
WAC	Wood Arm Caps - pair	$152

Raven Lounge
Available in 2 heights
27" and 33"

RAVEN LOUNGE COLLECTION

Raven offers the utmost in seating comfort. Featuring, fully upholstered arms and many options, it's designed for higher education and any public spaces that require long duration seating.

NEW

RAVEN LOUNGE CHAIR

RAVEN TWO SEAT LOUNGE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Powder Coat Color for legs
6) Optional Items

RAVEN MODULAR LOUNGE SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. Seat foam is bonded to all sides of hardwood frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded, high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with seat back 3" H.R. foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Upholstery

Raven lounge is fully upholstered in your choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or Customers Own Material. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in all our upholstery process.

Legs

2" diameter round tubular steel legs are standard. Optional polished chrome and wood legs are also available.

COLORS / FINISHES

Legs

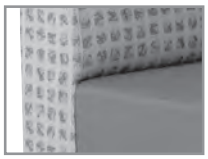
Standard powder coat colors or optional polished chrome available. Wood legs are finished in your choice of standard wood stain colors.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: LOW - Fully Upholstered Low Back - 26.5" OA Height.
- CODE: E2S - Electrical (Stainless Steel) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E2B - Electrical (Black) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E1S - Electrical/Data (Stainless Steel) - 1 AC Plug, 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: E1B - Electrical/Data (Black) - 1 AC Plug, 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: WOD - Wood Legs available at no up-charge.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs.
- CODE: PB - Laminate Plinth Base.
- CODE: CAS - Casters set of 4.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option.
- CODE: GD - Ganging Brackets (Necessary when ganging two or more modules together).

ELECTRICAL/DATA

LOW-BACK



TWO FABRICS

CHROME LEGS

WOOD LEGS

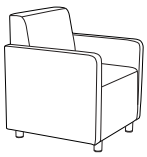
CASTERS

RAVEN LOUNGE
COLLECTION

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat Lounge	Two Seat Lounge
Seat Depth:	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Arm Height:		
Overall Depth:	27"	27"
Overall Width:	27"	49"
Overall Height:	33"	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./65 lbs.	1 ea./105 lbs.

RAVEN SINGLE LOUNGE

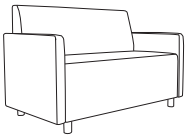
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8400 Single Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds./ Arm 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1342	$1492	$1622	$1782	$1912	$2052	$2192	$2332	$2492	$2652	$2812	$3107



8402 Two Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: Total: 8 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds. / Arm 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1959	$2159	$2339	$2539	$2719	$2899	$3079	$3259	$3459	$3659	$3859	$4154

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
LOW	Fully Upholstered Low Back - 26.5" OA Height	$95
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380
WOD	Wood Legs set of 4	-

PC	Polished Chrome Legs set of 4	$90
PB	Laminate Plinth Base - Straight Unit	$160
CAS	Casters set of 4	$100
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
3FO	Three Fabric Option	-
GD	Ganging Brackets	$52
TABF-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (specify shape A, B or C)	$398
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125

REZO LOUNGE

The Rezo Lounge Collection offers the utmost in seating comfort. Designed for student housing and any public spaces that require long duration seating comfort and greater width and depth.

REZO ARM CHAIR

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Optional Items

REZO GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with 3" H.R. foam seat back, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Upholstery

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Contrasting fabrics are available.

Maple Wood Base

Rezo frame and legs are made of maple wood and are assembled as a single unit using dado construction, glue and screws, with added corner support for each 5” Hardwood leg. Rezo solid Maple wood legs are finished in your choice of transparent wood stain finish colors. All stains, sealers and lacquers used by ERG are water based and 100% environmentally friendly.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

All transparent wood stain colors available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option.

REZO LOUNGE
ARM CHAIR AND LOUNGE SOFA

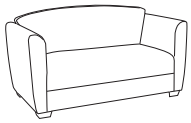
DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Two Seat	Three Seat
Seat Width:	24"	49"	74"
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	17"	17"	17"
Arm Height:	26"	26"	26"
Back Height:	34"	34"	34"
Overall Width:	36"	61"	80"
Overall Depth:	32"	32"	32"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./85 lbs.	1 ea./155 lbs.	1 ea./230 lbs.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

6210 Arm Chair w/ Maple Wood Legs

COM Yardage: 7 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Arms: 3.5 Yds.

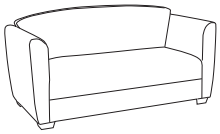
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1459	$1560	$1623	$1688	$1755	$1825	$1898	$1975	$2053	$2136	$2222	$2626



6220 Two Seat Lounge Sofa w/ Maple Wood Legs

COM Yardage: 9 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds. / Arms: 3.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2080	$2225	$2314	$2407	$2503	$2603	$2707	$2815	$2929	$3045	$3167	$3744



6230 Three Seat Lounge Sofa w/ Maple Wood Legs

COM Yardage: 12 Yds. / Back: 5.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.75 Yds. / Arms: 3.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2917	$3122	$3246	$3376	$3511	$3652	$3798	$3950	$4108	$4272	$4442	$5251

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125

2FO	Two fabric option	–
3FO	Three fabric option	–

ROXBY LOUNGE

Roxby lounges, arm chair and sofas offer a full range of choices for the most demanding designs. Choose your powder coat color for the steel legs and contrasting color for the solid steel feet. Combine modular lounge designs with sofas, and use the benches and occasional tables available to provide a cohesive elegant design for any environment.

LOUNGE CHAIR WITH WOOD LEGS

2 SEAT LOUNGE WITH METAL LEGS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Powder Coat Finish Color
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Leg Finish Colors:
All transparent wood stain colors available.

Metal Leg Finish Colors:
Standard powder coat colors available.

ROXBY GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery
Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Contrasting fabrics are available.

Frame Construction
Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support. An upholstered wood frame platform is attached to legs and frame assembly.

Metal Prep
Roxby metal legs are 1.25" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing. Legs are powder coated in your choice of standard powder coat colors.

Tablet
Swing away tablet is 14" x 14" .625" thick multi-ply with exposed edge. Available with black or grey laminate top. Tabletop is attached to a large metal plate which is welded to tubular steel column which fits inside the leg.

Benches
For 1, 2 and 3 seat benches see Roxby Benches in the Benches Section.

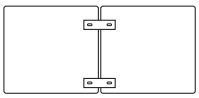
Tables
See Roxby coordinating occasional tables in the Occasional Tables Section.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option.
- CODE: WOD - Solid Maple Wood Legs available at no up-charge.
- CODE: GD - Ganging Brackets: Necessary when ganging two or more modules together.
- CODE: RCF - Contrasting Colored Footings - set of 4. Specify contrasting color.
- CODE: E2S - Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E2B - Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E1S - RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: E1B - RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug.

CONTRASTING FOOTRING
Standard solid aluminum footing shown here with optional contrasting footing color.

Roxby Ganging Bracket



pair of brackets on two modules

ROXBY LOUNGE

ARM CHAIR AND LOUNGE SOFAS WITH UPHOLSTERED ARMS

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Bariatric	Two Seat	Three Seat
Seat Width:	22"	30"	44"	66"
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Arm Height:	25"	25"	25"	25"
Back Height:	32"	32"	32"	32"
Overall Width:	30"	36"	52"	74"
Overall Depth:	29"	29"	29"	29"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./77 lbs.	1 ea./87 lbs.	1 ea./100 lbs.	1 ea./130 lbs.

SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE WITH WOOD LEGS

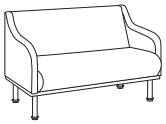
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

881 Single Seat Lounge w/fully upholstered arms — COM Yardage: 6.75 / Yds. Back: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yds. / Base: .75 Yard / Arms: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1673	$1789	$1861	$1936	$2013	$2094	$2177	$2264	$2355	$2450	$2547	$3010

881BAR Single Seat Lounge - Bariatric w/ fully upholstered arms — COM Yardage: 6.75 Yds. / Back: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yds. / Base: .75 Yd. / Arms: 3 Yds.

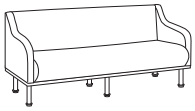
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2281	$2441	$2539	$2640	$2745	$2856	$2970	$3089	$3212	$3340	$3474	$4106



882 Two Seat Lounge Sofa w/ fully upholstered arms — COM Yardage: 8 Yds. / Back: 2.25 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Base: 1.5 Yds. / Arms: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2646	$2831	$2945	$3062	$3184	$3311	$3444	$3582	$3725	$3874	$4029	$4763

COM Yardage (Optional two fabrics):



883 Three Seat Lounge Sofa w/ fully upholstered arms — COM Yardage: 9.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds. / Base: 2 Yds. / Arms: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3169	$3391	$3527	$3668	$3815	$3968	$4126	$4291	$4463	$4641	$4827	$5705

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
3FO	Three Fabric Option	-
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	no up-charge
GD	Ganging Brackets - per pair.	$65

RCF	Contrasting Color Footing - set of 4	$120
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

SAMMY LOUNGE

The Sammy is fully upholstered over high resiliency foam on a solid hardwood frame featuring square steel tube legs. Designed for student housing and any public spaces that require long duration seating comfort and greater width and depth.

SAMMY ARM CHAIR

SAMMY OTTOMAN

THREE SEAT SAMMY LOUNGE WITH CHAISE

ELECTRICAL/DATA

CUP HOLDER

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Powder Coat Leg Color
6) Optional Items

SAMMY LOUNGE SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with back 3" (H.R.) foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No-sag springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Upholstery

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Contrasting fabrics are available.

Base

Is assembled using dado construction, glue and screws, with added corner support for each leg. Sammy tubular steel legs are available in standard powder coat colors or optional polished chrome.

Warranty

ERG offers a lifetime warranty on all foam and frames.

COLORS / FINISHES

Leg Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat color choices or optional polished chrome available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: PCL - Polished Chrome Legs - set of 4.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option.
- CODE: E2S - Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E2B - Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E1S - RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: E1B - RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: CUP - Plastic Cup Holder

TWO SEAT LOUNGE WITH ARM CHAIR AND OTTOMAN

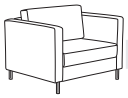
SAMMY LOUNGE

ARM CHAIR AND LOUNGE SOFAS

DIMENSIONS	Arm Chair	Two Seat Lounge	Three Seat Lounge	Three Seat w/Chaise	Ottoman or Bench
Inside Width:	24"	48"	72"	72"	–
Seat Depth:	21"	21"	21"	21" & 45"	24"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Arm Height:	29"	29"	29"	29"	–
Overall Depth:	36"	36"	36"	36" & 60"	24"
Overall Width:	34"	58"	82"	82"	24" or 48"
Overall Height:	34"	34"	34"	34"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./68 lbs.	1 ea./105 lbs.	1 ea./160 lbs.	1 ea./185 lbs.	1 ea./40 lbs.

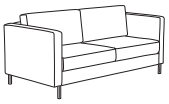
TWO SEAT SAMMY LOUNGE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



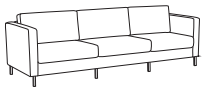
6401 Arm Chair — COM Yardage: 7.25 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds. / Back: 1.25 Yds. / Frame: 1 Yard / Arms: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1588	$1699	$1767	$1838	$1911	$1988	$2067	$2150	$2236	$2326	$2418	$2858



6402 Two Seat Lounge Sofa — COM Yardage: 11 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Frame: 1.5 Yds. / Arms: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2141	$2291	$2383	$2478	$2577	$2681	$2788	$2899	$3015	$3135	$3261	$3854



6403 Three Seat Lounge Sofa — COM Yardage: 15.25 Yds. / Seat: 6 Yds. / Back: 3.75 Yds. / Frame: 2.5 Yds. / Arms: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2858	$3058	$3180	$3307	$3440	$3578	$3721	$3869	$4024	$4185	$4352	$5144

6404 Three Seat Lounge Sofa with Chaise — COM Yardage: 17 Yds. / Seat: 7.5 Yds. / Back: 3.75 Yds. / Frame: 3 Yds. / Arms: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3496	$3741	$3890	$4046	$4207	$4376	$4551	$4733	$4923	$5119	$5324	$6292

6405 Ottoman — COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$941	$1007	$1047	$1090	$1133	$1179	$1225	$1274	$1325	$1378	$1433	$1694

6406 Bench — COM Yardage: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1367	$1463	$1522	$1583	$1646	$1712	$1780	$1852	$1925	$2002	$2083	$2461

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
PCL	Polished chrome leg - set of 4	$88
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
3FO	Three Fabric Option	-

E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380
CUP	Plastic Cup Holder	$95

SYMPHONY LOUNGE

The Symphony Lounge is a perfect fit for Hotel lobbies and lounge settings. A traditional lounge with a combination of contemporary and traditional styling, the Symphony features curved arms and classic comfort. Designed to add character to any lobby, it can be used as a vignette in public seating areas with its elegant occasional tables and contrasting fabric designs.

SYMPHONY ARM CHAIR

SYMPHONY TALL ARM CHAIR

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Leg Stain Color
5) Metal Leg Powder Coat Color
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

SYMPHONY GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 3" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No-sag springs are installed in seat and back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Upholstery

ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. Contrasting fabrics are available.

Wood Legs

Wood legs are 2.5” square and 8.5” tall tapered Hardrock maple wood.

Metal Legs

Symphony metal legs are .75” x 1.5” diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing with laser cut steel tapered plates braze welded.

Glides

Legs have black nylon glides installed.

Coordinate with Symphony Occasional Tables, Symphony Banquettes and Symphony Settees...

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Frame Finish Colors:

All transparent wood stain colors available.

Metal Frame Finish Colors

Standard powder coat colors available.

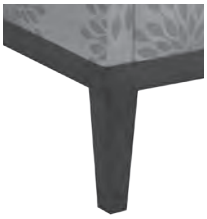
OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: QD - Quad Tufted Seat Design.
- CODE: VD - V-Pattern Seat Design.
- CODE: PIP - Piping horizontally and vertically. For COM yardage add .25 yard.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option.

OPTIONS

Symphony offers two different style bases and legs with either regular or tall back lounges and arm chairs

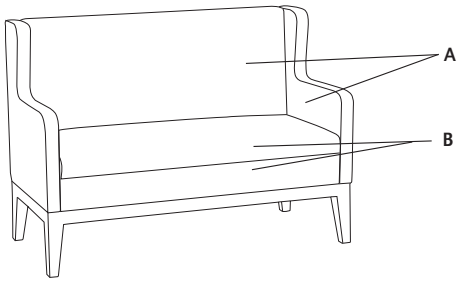
1.) All Wood Frame



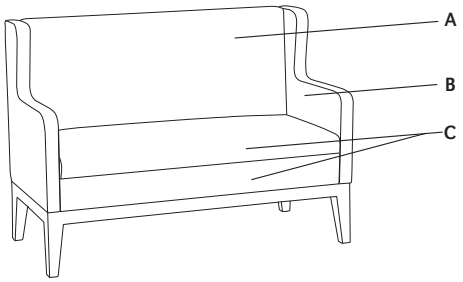
2.) All Metal Frame

UPHOLSTERY OPTIONS

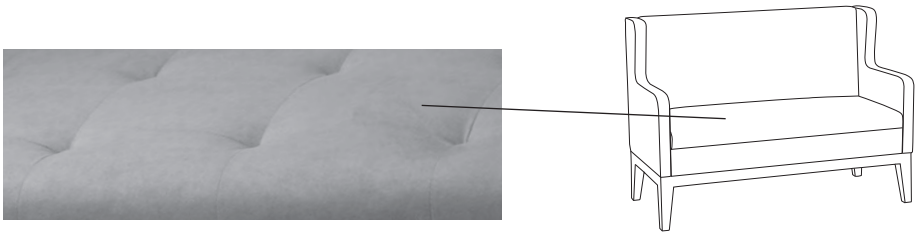
Two Fabric Option:
When seat and arms are upholstered in 2 different fabrics of your choice, add Code: 2FO to model number.



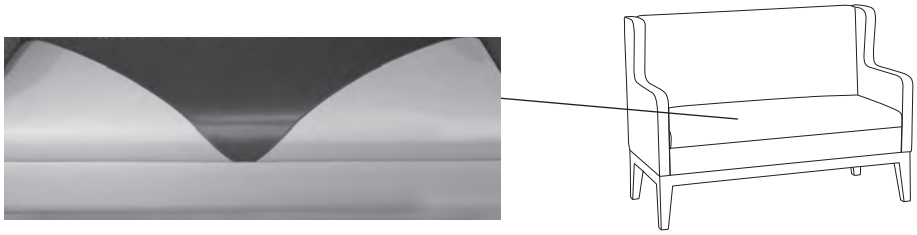
Three Fabric Option
When seat, back and arms are upholstered in 3 different fabrics of your choice, add Code: 3FO to model number.



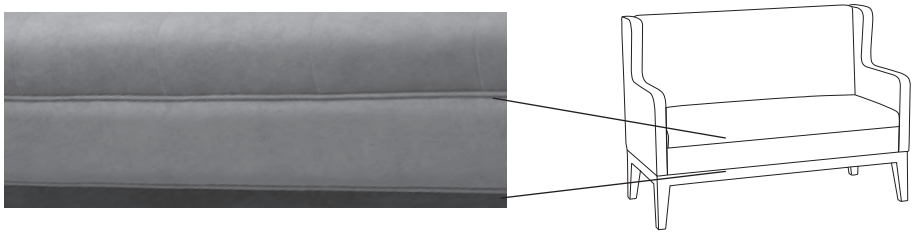
Quad Tufted Seat Design
Tufted Seat using approved fabric. Add Code: QD to model number.



V-Pattern 2-TSingle Seat
V-pattern on seat. Add Code: VD to model number.



Piping
Horizontal piping on front and top and vertical on back where applicable. Add Code: PIP to model number.



SYMPHONY LOUNGE
ARM CHAIR AND LOUNGE

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Two Seat	Three Seat
Seat Width:	23"	46"	70"
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
Back Height:	36.5"	36.5"	36.5"
Overall Width:	27"	50.5"	74.5"
Overall Depth:	24.5"	24.5"	24.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./135 lbs.

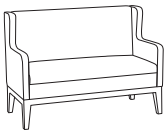
TWO SEAT LOUNGE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

4950 Arm Chair

COM Yardage: 5.75 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Arms: 2.25 Yds.

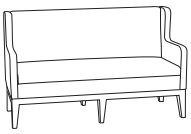
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1871	$2001	$2081	$2164	$2252	$2341	$2435	$2533	$2634	$2739	$2849	$3367



4952 Two Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: 6.75 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Arms: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2619	$2803	$2915	$3030	$3153	$3278	$3410	$3546	$3688	$3835	$3988	$4714



4954 Three Seat Lounge

COM Yardage: 9.25 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Arms: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3741	$4002	$4163	$4330	$4503	$4683	$4870	$5065	$5267	$5479	$5697	$6734

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two fabric option	–
3FO	Three fabric option - add to highest grade	–

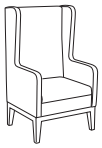
QD	Quad Tufted Seat Design	$159
VD	V-Pattern Seat Design	$59
PIP	Accent Piping - per seat. Add 0.25 yd. COM	$59

SYMPHONY LOUNGE
TALL BACK ARM CHAIR AND LOUNGE

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Two Seat	Three Seat
Seat Width:	23"	46"	70"
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18.5"	18.5"	18.5"
Back Height:	48"	48"	48"
Overall Width:	27"	50.5"	74.5"
Overall Depth:	24.5"	24.5"	24.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./135 lbs.

TWO SEAT TALL-BACK LOUNGE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



4960 Tall Back Arm Chair

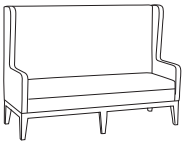
COM Yardage: 7.5 Yds. / Back: 2.50 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Arms: 3.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2106	$2254	$2344	$2438	$2535	$2636	$2742	$2851	$2966	$3084	$3208	$3791

4962 Two Seat Tall Back Lounge

COM Yardage: 8.5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Arms: 3.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2981	$3189	$3317	$3450	$3588	$3731	$3880	$4036	$4197	$4365	$4539	$5365



4964 Three Seat Tall Back Lounge

COM Yardage: 10.5 Yds. / Back: 4.75 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds. / Arms: 3.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$4212	$4507	$4687	$4875	$5070	$5273	$5483	$5702	$5930	$6168	$6414	$7582

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two fabric option	-
3FO	Three fabric option	-

QD	Quad Tufted Seat Design	$159
VD	V-Pattern Seat Design	$59
PIP	Accent Piping - per seat. Add 0.25 yd. COM	$59

TARA SERIES

Tara lounge chairs, sofas and ottomans have traditional arms with tucked upholstery. Optional contrasting piping provides additional creativity for designers. Tara is available in a single arm chair, two and three seat sofas with open or closed front and back panels and a matching ottoman. Nylon glides are standard, and the open panel design is available with optional solid maple wood legs finished in choice of stain color.

THREE SEAT SOFA WITH CLOSED FRONT AND BACK

TWO SEAT SOFA WITH OPEN FRONT AND BACK AND OPTIONAL WOOD LEGS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color for Maple Wood Legs
5) Fabric Grade and Number
6) Fabric Grade & Number for Optional Contrasting Fabric or for Piping
7) Optional Items

TARA GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No-sag springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Upholstery

Design: Tight seat and back cushions. Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Glides and Wood Legs

Four 1.5" diameter nylon glides are installed on all sofas, except for models with optional wood legs. Wood legs are made of solid Maple and are finished in choice of transparent wood stain colors.

COLORS / FINISHES

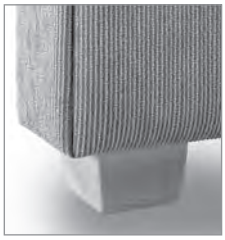
Wood Stain Finish Colors:

All transparent wood stain colors available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option.
- CODE: WOD - Solid Maple Wood Legs.
- CODE: PIP - Contrasting Piping on Arms (and panel for closed panels).
- CODE: E2S - Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E2B - Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E1S - RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: E1B - RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug.

ELECTRICAL/DATA



OPTIONAL SOLID MAPLE WOOD LEGS

OPTIONAL CONTRASTING PIPING DETAIL

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Two Seat	Three Seat
Seat Width:	22"	43"	65"
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Arm Height:	26"	26"	26"
Back Height:	35"	35"	35"
Overall Width:	35"	57"	72"
Overall Depth:	32"	32"	32"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./86 lbs.	1 ea./137 lbs.	1 ea./198 lbs.

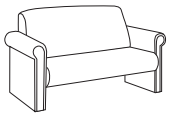
TWO SEAT SOFA WITH OPEN FRONT AND BACK

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

6911 Arm Chair

COM Yardage: 6.75 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yds. / Arms: 3.5 Yds.

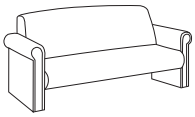
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1601	$1713	$1781	$1853	$1926	$2003	$2084	$2167	$2254	$2344	$2438	$2881



6921 Two Seat Sofa

COM Yardage: 8 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Arms: 3.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2114	$2262	$2352	$2446	$2544	$2646	$2752	$2862	$2976	$3095	$3219	$3804



6931 Three Seat Sofa

COM Yardage: 9.75 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds. / Arms: 3.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2560	$2739	$2849	$2963	$3081	$3204	$3333	$3466	$3605	$3749	$3899	$4608

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
3FO	Three Fabric Option	-
PIP	Contrasting Piping on Arms - COV/COM to GR5	$200
PIP	Contrasting Piping on Arms - GR6 to LEA	$350

WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs - per unit	$150
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

TARA SERIES

OTTOMAN, ARM CHAIR AND SOFAS WITH CLOSED FRONT AND BACK PANELS

DIMENSIONS	Ottoman	Single Seat	Two Seat	Three Seat
Seat Width:	–	22"	43"	65"
Seat Depth:	–	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Arm Height:	–	26"	26"	26"
Back Height:	–	35"	35"	35"
Overall Width:	22"	35"	57"	72"
Overall Depth:	22"	32"	32"	32"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./55 lbs.	1 ea./93 lbs.	1 ea./148 lbs.	1 ea./220 lbs.

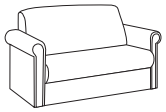
ARM CHAIR WITH CLOSED FRONT AND BACK

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

6911/P Arm Chair with Closed Front and Back Panels

COM Yardage: 7.5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds. / Arms: 3.5 Yds.

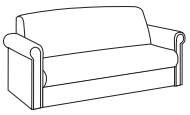
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$594	$635	$660	$687	$714	$743	$773	$803	$836	$869	$904	$1068



6921/P Two Seat Sofa with Closed Front and Back Panels

COM Yardage: 8.75 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds. / Arms: 3.5 Yds.

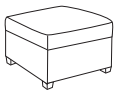
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2167	$2318	$2412	$2508	$2608	$2713	$2821	$2933	$3051	$3173	$3300	$3900



6931/P Three Seat Sofa with Closed Front and Back Panels

COM Yardage: 11 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds. / Arms: 3.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2767	$2961	$3078	$3202	$3329	$3463	$3602	$3746	$3896	$4051	$4214	$4980



6910 Ottoman

COM Yardage: 1.75 Yds. / Top: 1 Yd. / Bottom / Base: 1 Yard

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$843	$902	$938	$975	$1014	$1055	$1097	$1141	$1186	$1234	$1284	$1517

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
3FO	Three Fabric Option	-
PIP	Contrasting Piping on Arms - COV/COM to GR5	$200
PIP	Contrasting Piping on Arms - GR6 to LEA	$350

WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs - per unit	$150
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

TEMPO LOUNGE

The Tempo Lounge Collection offers the utmost in seating comfort. Designed for student housing and any public spaces that require long duration seating comfort and greater width and depth.

TEMPO ARM CHAIR

TEMPO BACK DETAIL

TWO SEAT TEMPO LOUNGE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Wood Stain Color
6) Optional Items

TEMPO LOUNGE SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with seat back 3" H.R. foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No-sag springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Upholstery

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Maple Wood Legs

Tempo legs are made of maple wood and are finished in choice of transparent wood stain colors.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain for Maple Wood Legs:

All transparent wood stain colors available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option.
- CODE: E2S - Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E2B - Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E1S - RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: E1B - RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug.

THREE SEAT TEMPO LOUNGE

ELECTRICAL/DATA

TEMPO LOUNGE SERIES
ARM CHAIR AND LOUNGE SOFAS

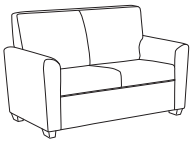
DIMENSIONS	Arm Chair	Two Seat Lounge	Three Seat Lounge
Inside Width:	22"	44"	66"
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Arm Height:	26"	26"	26"
Overall Depth:	29"	29"	29"
Overall Width:	36"	58"	80"
Overall Height:	35"	35"	35"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./85 lbs.	1 ea./155 lbs.	1 ea./230 lbs.

THREE SEAT LOUNGE WITH ARM CHAIR

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

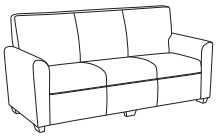
4110 Arm Chair with Maple Wood Legs — COM Yardage: 7 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Arms: 3.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1516	$1622	$1686	$1754	$1824	$1897	$1974	$2052	$2135	$2220	$2309	$2728



4120 Two Seat Lounge Sofa with Maple Wood Legs — COM Yardage: 9 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds. / Arms: 3.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2027	$2169	$2256	$2346	$2439	$2537	$2638	$2744	$2854	$2968	$3087	$3649



4130 Three Seat Lounge Sofa with Maple Wood Legs — COM Yardage: 12 Yds. / Back: 5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds. / Arms: 3.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2616	$2799	$2911	$3027	$3148	$3274	$3406	$3541	$3684	$3831	$3985	$4709

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
3FO	Three Fabric Option	-

E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

Kate Modular
Hospital de Câncer de Barretos
Brazil

Gilia Modular
Tennessee Tech University
Tennessee

Rola Modular
Ventura County Medical Center
Ventura, California

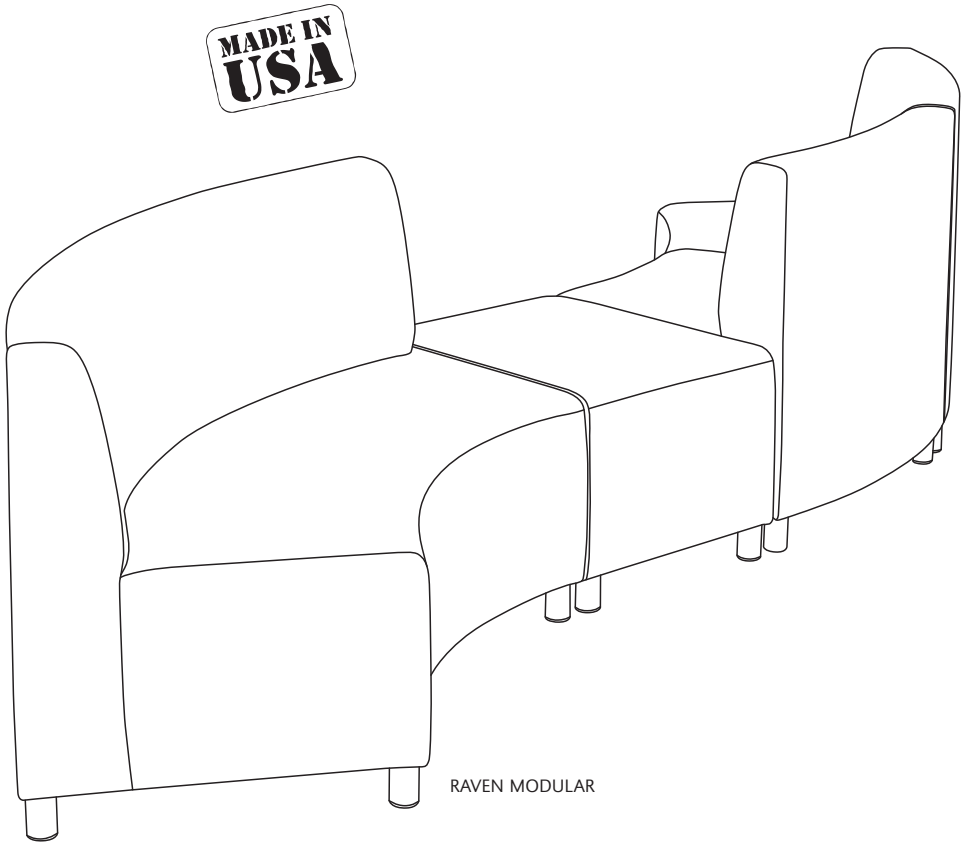
Raven Modular
Petco Corporate Offices
San Diego, California

Let ERG International help you in the decision making!

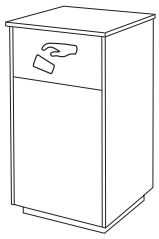
We gladly provide seating for:

- Waiting Areas
- Medical Facilities
- Interactive Work Areas
- Public Seating
- Corporate Lounge
- Collaborative Work Areas

Gilia 258
Kate 264
Malibu Modular 272
Raven 281
Rola 293
Roxby Modular 297



RAVEN MODULAR



WASTE RECEPTACLES
(See Accessories Section)

GILIA MODULAR COLLECTION

The Gilia Lounge Collection consists of individual-single modular lounges, ottoman and a Tabouret with cushion top. Modules have a 2" corner radius on the front corners, end unit has 2" radius on all four corners. End Module has 45 degree corners.

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Laminate Name and Number
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

GILIA GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. Seat foam is bonded to all sides of hardwood frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded, high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with seat back 3" H.R. foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Upholstery

Gilia modular lounge is fully upholstered in your choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or Customers Own Material. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in all our upholstery process.

Glides

Gilia modular units come with factory installed, 2" black nylon glides.

Tabouret

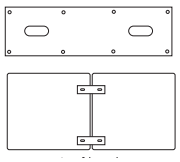
Gilia Tabouret: base is 1.25" thick MDF material completely covered with choice of laminate, 2" graded, high resiliency foam upholstered cushion is attached to table with metal inserts. Four 3" dual wheel casters are factory installed.

Maple Wood Legs

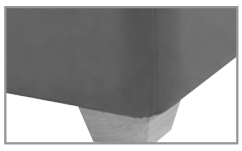
Optional wooden legs are finished in transparent wood stain colors.

Benches

Gilia Benches are in the Benches section of this book.



GANGING BRACKETS CODE: GD



MAPLE WOOD LEGS

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain for Maple Wood Legs:

All transparent wood stain colors available.

OPTIONS

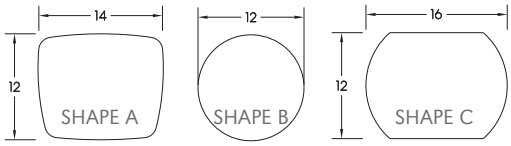
- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: E2S - Electrical (Stainless Steel) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E2B - Electrical (Black) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E1S - Electrical/Data (Stainless Steel) - 1 AC Plug, 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: E1B - Electrical/Data (Black) - 1 AC Plug, 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: GD - Ganging Brackets (Necessary when ganging two or more modules together.)
- CODE: WOD - Solid Maple Wood Legs.
- CODE: TABF-(_) - Fixed Laminate Blade Tablet - fits between two modular units (specify tablet shape A, B or C)
- CODE: CAS - Casters set of 4.
- CODE: SST - Solid Surface Tablet Arm.

TABLET SHAPES

Choose from 3 Tablet Shapes::

Tablets for all modular series are available in 3 shapes, choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C when ordering. Example: TABF-(A) - this would be a fixed blade shape A tablet.

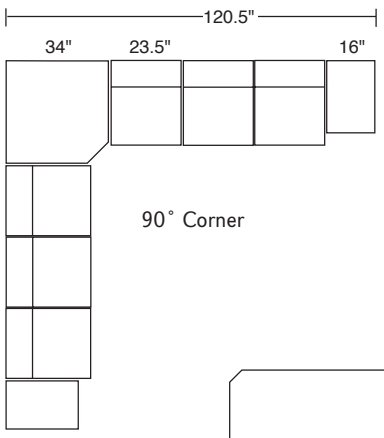
Optional Solid Surface available.



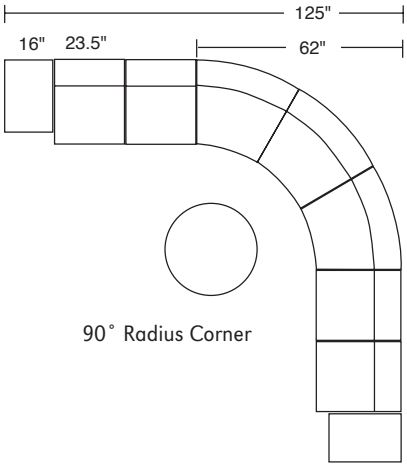
GILIA MODULAR
SAMPLE LOUNGE CONFIGURATIONS

4 INSIDE WEDGES AND 3 OUTSIDE WEDGES
BACK TO BACK WITH 4 CORNER MODULES

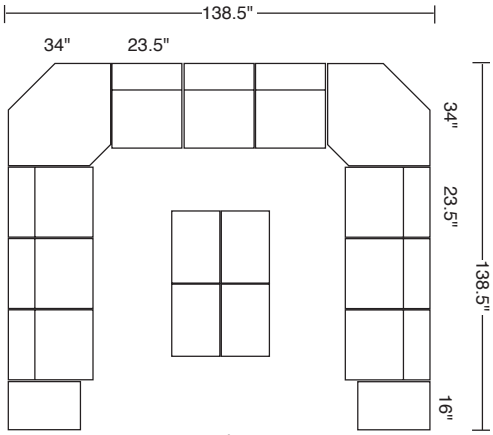
ARC CONFIGURATION



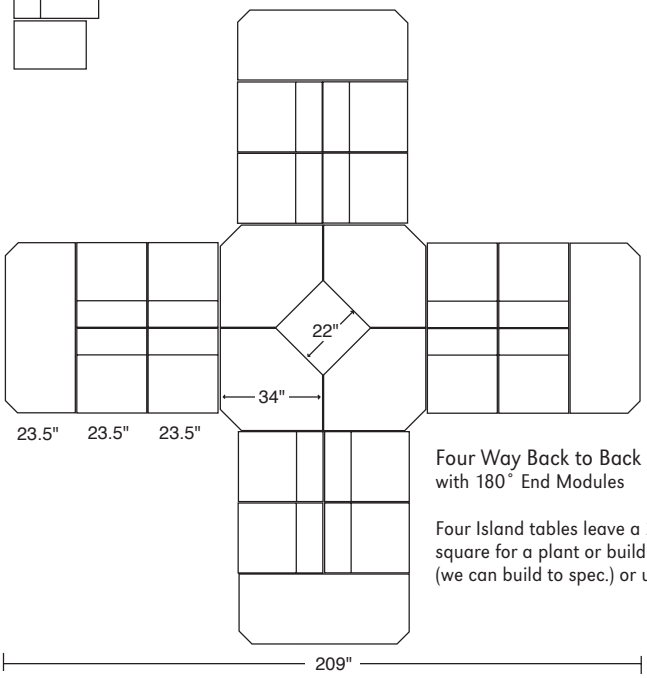
90˚ Corner



90˚ Radius Corner

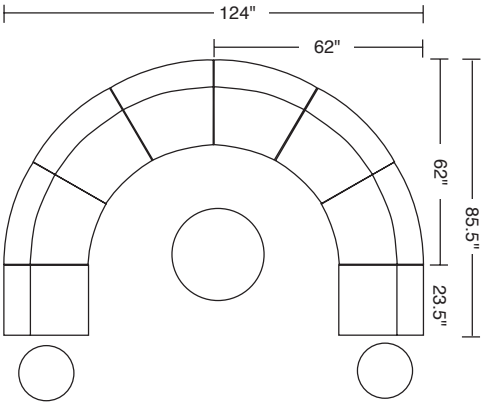


"U" Shape
with 90˚ Island Tables



Four Way Back to Back
with 180˚ End Modules

Four Island tables leave a 22" open square for a plant or building column (we can build to spec.) or use corner tables.



Inside Facing Half Circle

Cad Design and Engineering services per your specifications are available to customers requesting this service. Please provide exact room dimensions, desired configuration and seating requirements and fax your order to ERG Customer Service Dept. 1-805-981-9878 or call ERG Customer Service at: 1-800-446-1186

GILIA MODULAR
SINGLE MODULAR UNITS

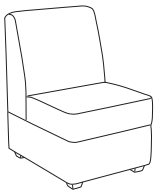
DIMENSIONS	Straight	Bariatric	End Module
Seat Width Front:	23.5"	30"	57.5"
Seat Depth:	19"	19"	23.5"
Seat Height:	17"	17"	17"
Back Height:	32"	32"	–
Overall Width:	23.5"	30"	57"
Overall Depth:	28"	23.5"	23.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./43 lbs.	1 ea./72 lbs.	1 ea./28 lbs.

TWO FABRIC OPTION

STRAIGHT MODULE

END MODULE
WITH TWO FABRIC OPTION

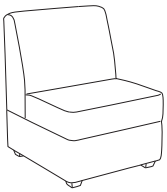
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



4430 Straight Module

COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds. / Back: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd. / Base: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1298	$1369	$1438	$1510	$1586	$1665	$1765	$1870	$1984	$2101	$2227	$2465



4430BAR Bariatric Straight Module

COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Back: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yds. / Base: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1550	$1627	$1709	$1794	$1883	$1977	$2096	$2223	$2356	$2496	$2646	$2928

BEAUMONT PRIVACY PANELS - Now available as an accessory for modular lounge products. Fully upholstered side panels are available in contrasting fabrics and feature classic stitching at the top. Solid wood top cap finishes the contemporary look.

Please contact customer service for custom pricing quote.

TOP CAP AND
STITCHING DETAIL

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

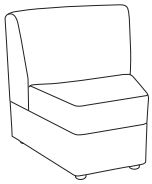
FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
GD	Ganging Brackets - per pair	$65
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs - set of four, stained	$116
TABF-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (specify shape A, B or C)	$398

SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

DIMENSIONS	30° Inside	Corner	20° Outside
Seat Width Front:	17"	19"	31"
Seat Width Rear:	26"	19"	24"
Seat Depth:	19"	19"	19"
Seat Height:	17"	17"	17"
Back Height:	32"	32"	32"
Overall Width:	31"	28.5"	33.5"
Overall Depth:	28"	28"	28.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./63 lbs.	1 ea./57 lbs.	1 ea./62 lbs.

30° INSIDE MODULE
OPTIONAL WOOD LEGS

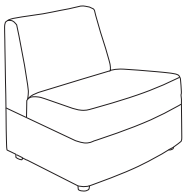
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



4432 30° Inside Module

COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds. / Back: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd / Base: 1.25 Yds.

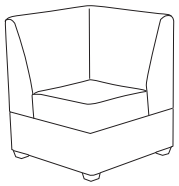
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1645	$1855	$1947	$2045	$2147	$2254	$2390	$2533	$2687	$2846	$3017	$3339



4435 20° Outside Module (3 units make a 60° arc)

COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Back: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yd / Base: 1.25 Yds.

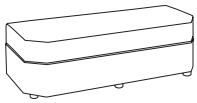
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1645	$1855	$1947	$2045	$2147	$2254	$2390	$2533	$2685	$2846	$3017	$3339



4434 90° Corner Module

COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yd / Base: 1.33 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1910	$2006	$2085	$2127	$2212	$2300	$2392	$2488	$2588	$2691	$2799	$3056



4436 End Module

COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds. / Base: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2066	$2168	$2277	$2391	$2510	$2636	$2794	$2963	$3140	$3328	$3528	$3903

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
GD	Ganging Brackets - per pair	$65
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs - set of four, stained	$116
TABF-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (specify shape A, B or C)	$398

SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

GILIA MODULAR
ARM CHAIR AND ARMS

DIMENSIONS	Arm Chair	Ottoman	Bariatric Arm Chair
Seat Width:	23.5"	22.5"	30"
Seat Depth:	22.5"	22.5"	22.5"
Seat Height:	17"	17"	17"
Arm Height:	26"	–	26"
Back Height:	32"	–	32"
Overall Width:	33.5"	22.5"	40"
Overall Depth:	23.5"	22.5"	23.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./68 lbs.	1 ea./28 lbs.	1 ea./80 lbs.

ARM CHAIR WITH OTTOMAN

NOTE: Left or Right Arm is determined when seated on product. Arms are factory installed.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

4474 Arm Chair

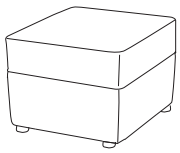
COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Back: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd. / Base: 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1875	$1968	$2067	$2170	$2279	$2384	$2536	$2688	$2850	$3021	$3202	$3542

4474BAR Bariatric Arm Chair

COM Yardage: Total: 8 Yds. / Back: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd. / Base: 1.25 Yds.

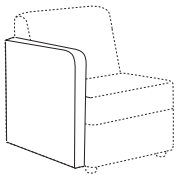
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2129	$2236	$2347	$2465	$2588	$2717	$2880	$3053	$3236	$3430	$3636	$4025



4446 Ottoman

COM Yardage: Total: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd. / Base: .75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1011	$1062	$1115	$1170	$1229	$1291	$1368	$1452	$1522	$1614	$1710	$1911

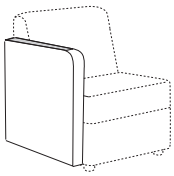


Right Outside Arm

4447L Left Outside Arm
4447R Right Outside Arm

COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$463	$486	$511	$535	$563	$590	$627	$664	$703	$746	$791	$874



Right Arm Wood Arm Cap

4448L Left Outside Arm with Maple Wood Arm Cap
4448R Right Outside Arm with Maple Wood Arm Cap

COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$577	$606	$636	$693	$727	$763	$809	$858	$910	$965	$1023	$1090

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
GD	Ganging Brackets - per pair	$65
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs - set of four, stained	$116
TABF-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (specify shape A, B or C)	$398

CAS	Casters set of 4	$160
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

GILIA MODULAR

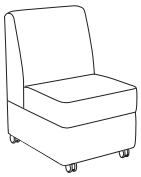
SINGLE MODULAR UNITS ON CASTERS

DIMENSIONS	Straight	Ottoman	Tabouret
Seat Width:	23.5"	22.5"	20"
Seat Depth:	19"	22.5"	22"
Seat Height:	17"	17.5"	18"
Back Height:	32"	–	–
Overall Width:	23.5"	22.5"	20"
Overall Depth:	28"	22.5"	22"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./43 lbs.	1 ea./27 lbs.	1 ea./42 lbs.

GILIA STRAIGHT MODULE WITH CASTERS

GILIA OTTOMAN

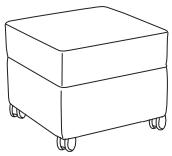
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



4426 Straight Module on Casters

COM Yardage: Total: 2.5 Yds. / Back: 2.25 Yds. / Base: 2 Yds.

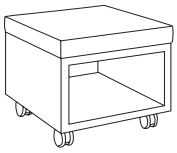
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1398	$1468	$1497	$1527	$1583	$1652	$1718	$1786	$1858	$1933	$2009	$2237



4420 Ottoman on Casters

COM Yardage: Total: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd. / Base: .75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1163	$1221	$1282	$1347	$1413	$1484	$1514	$1668	$1768	$1874	$1987	$2198

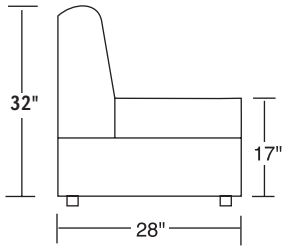


4424 Tabouret with 2" Cushion Top, Laminated Base and Dual Wheel Casters

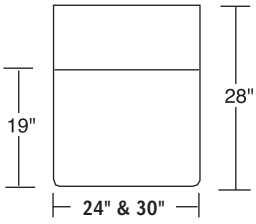
COM Yardage: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1567	$1645	$1728	$1814	$1904	$1999	$2100	$2225	$2359	$2501	$2651	$2961

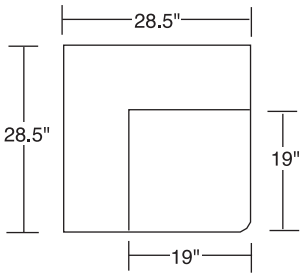
GILIA LOUNGE MODULE DIMENSIONS



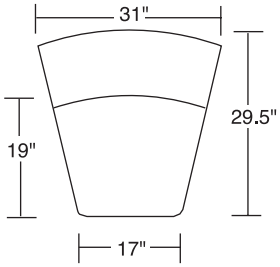
Straight Module
Side View



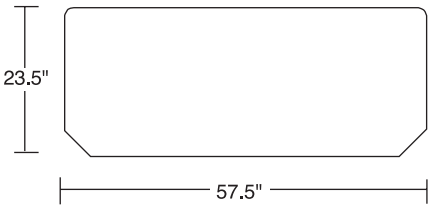
Straight Module
Top View



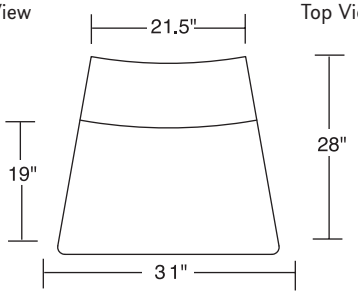
90° Corner Module
Top View



30° Inside Module
Top View



End Module
Top View



20° Oustide Module
Top View

One, two and three seat Gilia Benches are available in the Benches section of this book.

Straight Modules Available in 3 widths
20", 24" and 30"

KATE MODULAR COLLECTION

Kate Modular Lounge makes designing for any public space easy. This line offers five basic units: straight, 30° inside wedge and 30° outside wedge which allow for inward and outward curves, a corner and a settee. Kate is an ideal choice for its unlimited configurations and ease of re-configuration.

KATE GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. Seat foam is bonded to all sides of hardwood frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded, high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with seat back 3" H.R. foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Upholstery

Kate modular lounge is fully upholstered in your choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or Customers Own Material. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in all our upholstery process.

Field Replaceable Upholstery (FRU)

Available with optional replaceable slip covers attached with Velcro® which can be changed on site.

Plinth Base

Optional Plinth Base replaces upholstery bottom with laminate instead of fabric.

Glides

Kate modular and benches come with factory installed, 2" black nylon glides. Optional wood legs are made of solid Maple and are finished in a choice of transparent wood stain finish colors.

Tables

See Kate Modular Cube tables page in this series and Cubed Plus series in the Occasional Tables section for more occasional tables.

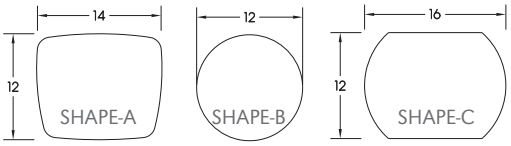
TABLET SHAPES

Choose from 3 Tablet Shapes::

Tablets for all modular series are available in 3 shapes, choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C when ordering.

Example: TABF-(A) - this would be a fixed blade shape A tablet.

Optional Solid Surface available.



ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Base Laminate finish
7) Optional Items

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain for Maple Wood Legs:

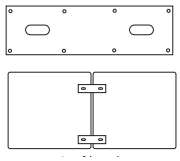
All transparent wood stain colors available.

Optional Plinth Base Laminate:

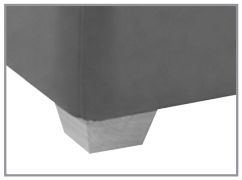
ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite.

OPTIONS

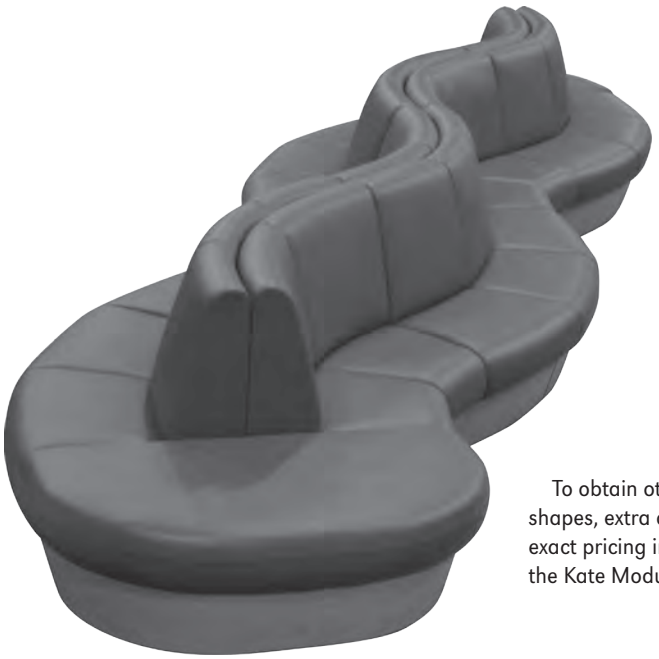
- CODE: E2S - Electrical (Stainless Steel) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E2B - Electrical (Black) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E1S - Electrical/Data (Stainless Steel) - 1 AC Plug, 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: E1B - Electrical/Data (Black) - 1 AC Plug, 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: PB - Laminate Plinth Base.
- CODE: GD - Ganging Brackets (Necessary when ganging two or more modules together). Please submit drawing layout where ganging should be installed.
- CODE: WOD - Solid Maple Wood Legs - set of four.
- CODE: FRU - Field Replaceable Upholstery Cover..
- CODE: TABF-(_) - Fixed Laminate Blade Tablet - fits between two modular units (specify tablet shape A, B or C)
- CODE: SST - Solid Surface Tablet Arm



GANGING BRACKETS CODE: GD



MAPLE WOOD LEGS



To obtain other "special configurations" such as: "S", "Z", "Serpentine", "Oval" or "Round" shapes, extra detailing is required to ensure custom fit. Please call ERG Customer Service for exact pricing information. Free CAD layout is available from ERG to assist you with specifying the Kate Modular Lounge series.

FEATURES UNIQUE TO KATE

Base Design

Base design is slanted in on the front to improve heel position when sitting.

Back of Frame

Back of frame is vertical so that no space is wasted when modules are positioned against walls and back to back configurations can fit tightly together conserving floor space.

Lounge Width

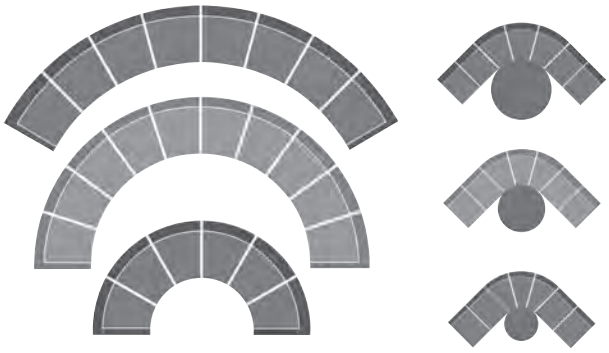
Lounge Width: Kate offers more options than ever before. Single straight seats are now offered in three widths: 20", 24" and 30".

Optional Custom Arcs

Standard arc diameter is 106". Optional custom arcs with varying diameters are available with the Kate Modular Lounge System. We can design and build a perfect fit for your room. ERG will be glad to quote on your special custom configuration.

CUSTOM ARCS ARE A SPECIALTY AT ERG

We welcome your inquiry.



REPLACEMENT UPHOLSTERY COVERS

Optional replaceable upholstery covers can be changed or cleaned and replaced on-site. Covers are attached with Velcro®

Please refer to options on specification page. Some things to consider: if you plan to reorder replacement pieces in the future, the same die lot/fabric may not be available, and the base cover is not replaceable. An optional laminate plinth base may be preferable so that changes in fabric from seat to base would not be an issue.

WHERE TO USE KATE MULTIPLE SEATING?

Medical clinics, hospitals, reception areas, lobbies, waiting rooms and anywhere where increased privacy is desired. Kate Multiple Seating is uniquely designed to fill this requirement.

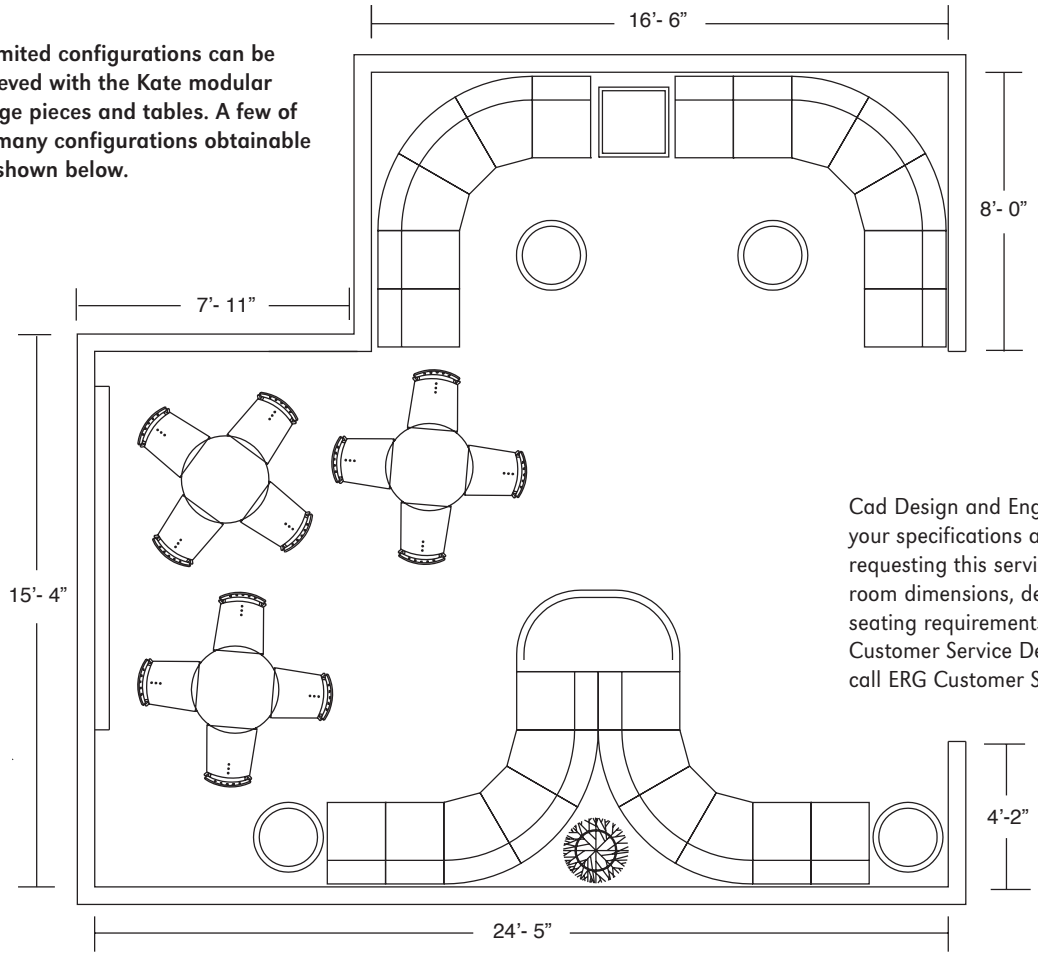
OUR PERSONAL GUARANTEE

Because every fabric stretches differently ERG sews and fits a complete seat and back sample prior to cutting your COM fabric to prevent wrinkles or loose fit. With this extra attention to detail ERG guarantees a perfect upholstery fit.

KATE MODULAR

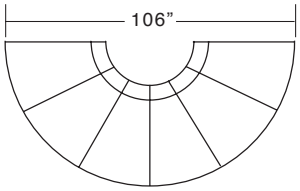
SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS WITH DIMENSIONS

Unlimited configurations can be achieved with the Kate modular lounge pieces and tables. A few of the many configurations obtainable are shown below.

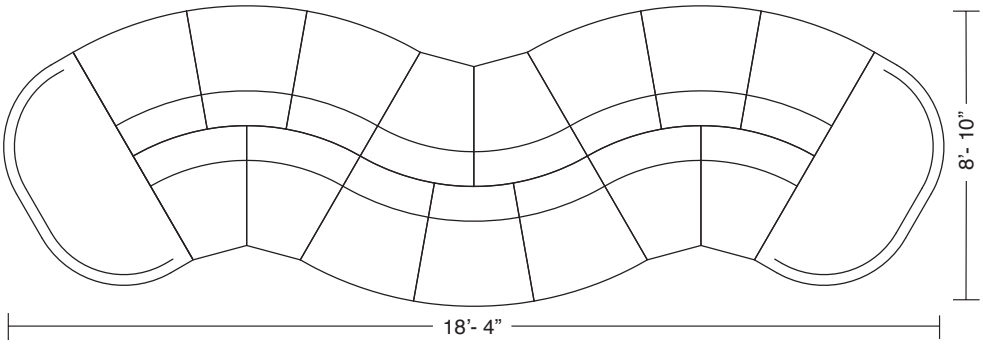


Configuration Includes:
- 13 - 3650 Kate Straight module
- 12 - 3655 30° Inside Module
- 1 - 3690 Half Round End Unit
- 1 - 3680 Cube Plus 24"x24" Square Table
- 4 - 3678 Cube Plus 24" Round Table
- 23 - GD Ganging Bracket (pair)
- 3 - BR30D Brandon 30" Round Table
- 12 - 260, Bikini 4 leg chair wood seat/back

Cad Design and Engineering services per your specifications are available to customers requesting this service. Please provide exact room dimensions, desired configuration and seating requirements and fax your order to ERG Customer Service Dept. 1-805-981-9878 or call ERG Customer Service at: 1-800-446-1186

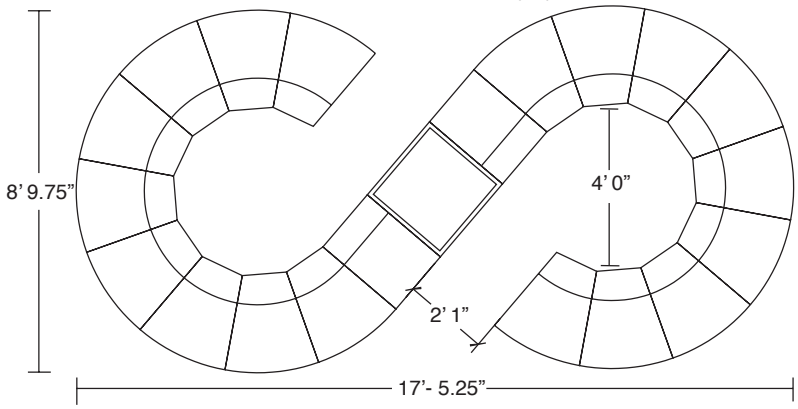


Half Outside Facing Circle using 6–3660 30° Outside Modules

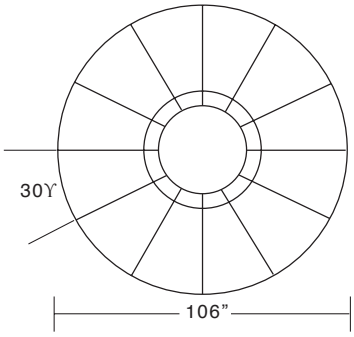


Configuration Includes: 4 - 3659 20° Outside Modules; 6 - 3655 30° Inside Modules; 2 - 3690 End Modules

Configuration Includes: 18 – 3660 30° Outside Modules with 2 - 3650 Straight Modules and 1 - 3681 28" Square Table with 18 Ganging Brackets



Outside Facing Circle using 12–3660 30° Outside Modules



DIMENSIONS	Straight	30° Inside	30° Outside	20° Outside	Corner Unit
Seat Width Front:	20"	13"	27.5"	28"	21"
Seat Width Rear:	20"	27.5"	13"	18.5"	21"
Seat Depth:	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Back Height:	35"	35"	35"	35"	35"
Overall Width:	20"	27.5"	27.5"	28"	28"
Overall Depth:	28"	28"	28"	28"	28"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./45 lbs.	1 ea./65 lbs.	1 ea./65 lbs.	1 ea./75 lbs.

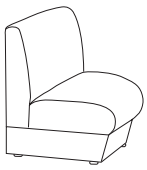
OUTSIDE MODULE

CORNER MODULE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

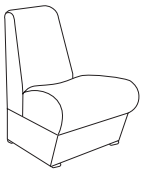
3650 Single Straight Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 3.25 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yd / Base: 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1090	$1145	$1167	$1191	$1238	$1288	$1339	$1393	$1449	$1507	$1567	$1744



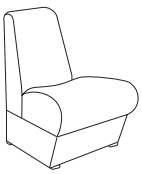
3655 30° Inside Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yd / Base: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1390	$1460	$1489	$1518	$1579	$1642	$1708	$1776	$1847	$1921	$1998	$2224



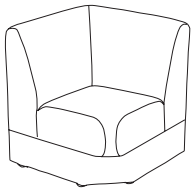
3660 30° Outside Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yd / Base: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1390	$1460	$1489	$1518	$1579	$1642	$1708	$1776	$1847	$1921	$1998	$2224



3659 20° Outside Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yardx / Base: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1390	$1460	$1489	$1518	$1579	$1642	$1708	$1776	$1847	$1921	$1998	$2224



3658 Corner Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 6.25 Yds. / Back: 3.75 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yd / Base: 1.25 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1773	$1862	$1899	$1937	$2014	$2095	$2179	$2266	$2356	$2451	$2549	$2837

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
GD	Ganging Brackets - per pair	$65
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs - set of four, stained	$116
TABF-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (specify shape A, B or C)	$398
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125

PB	Laminate Plinth Base	$395
FRU	Field Replaceable Upholstery Cover	$325
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

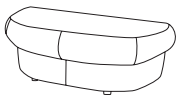
KATE MODULAR
SECTIONAL MODULES

DIMENSIONS	End Unit	Single Seat Unit	Bariatric Unit	Ottoman
Seat Width:	56"	24"	30"	22"
Seat Depth:	28"	20"	20"	22"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	17.5"
Back Height:	–	35"	35"	–
Overall Width:	56"	24"	30"	22"
Overall Depth:	8"	28"	28"	22"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./84 lbs.	1 ea./60 lbs.	1 ea./70 lbs.	1 ea./25 lbs.

KATE HALF ROUND END MODULE

OTTOMAN

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3690 Half Round End

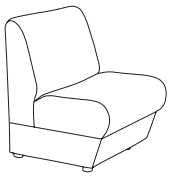
COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds. / Base: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3231	$3392	$3561	$3739	$3926	$4122	$4370	$4633	$4911	$5205	$5519	$6105

3652 Single Straight Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 4.25 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yds. / Base: 1.25 Yardx

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1165	$1223	$1248	$1273	$1324	$1377	$1432	$1489	$1548	$1610	$1675	$1864



3652BAR Bariatric Straight Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 4.25 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yds. / Base: 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1335	$1402	$1472	$1545	$1622	$1704	$1806	$1915	$2029	$2151	$2280	$2523

3657 Ottoman

COM Yardage: Total: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd. / Base: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$909	$954	$1029	$1053	$1105	$1161	$1230	$1304	$1382	$1465	$1553	$1718

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
GD	Ganging Brackets - per pair	$65
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs - set of four, stained	$116
TABF-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (specify shape A, B or C)	$398
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125

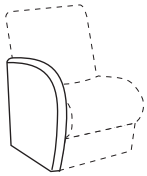
PB	Laminate Plinth Base	$395
FRU	Field Replaceable Upholstery Cover	$325
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

DIMENSIONS	Straight Arm	With Armcap	Inside Arm
Overall Height:	26"	26.5"	26"
Width:	3"	3"	2.5"
Overall Depth:	26"	26"	20"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./12 lbs.	1 ea./2 lbs.	1 ea./6 lbs.

THREE 30" BARITRIC UNITS, TWO WITH ARMS WITH WOOD ARM CAPS, CENTER UNIT WITHOUT ARMS

NOTE: Left or Right Arm is determined when seated on product. Arms are factory installed.

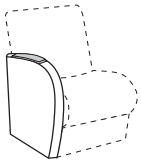
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3664LST Left Outside Arm
3664RST Right Outside Arm

COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

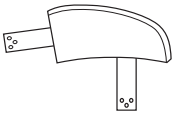
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$439	$460	$484	$507	$533	$559	$594	$629	$666	$707	$749	$828



3664W/LST Left Outside Arm with Wood Arm Cap
3664W/RST Right Outside Arm with Wood Arm Cap

COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

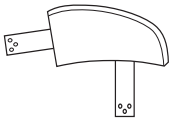
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$546	$574	$603	$657	$689	$723	$767	$813	$862	$914	$969	$1033



3662 Inside Arm

COM Yardage: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$460	$483	$507	$532	$559	$587	$622	$660	$700	$741	$786	$869



3662W Inside Arm with Wood Arm Cap

COM Yardage: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$569	$587	$616	$648	$680	$713	$756	$801	$850	$901	$955	$1057

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
GD	Ganging Brackets - per pair	$65
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs - set of four, stained	$116
TABF-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (specify shape A, B or C)	$398
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125

PB	Laminate Plinth Base	$395
FRU	Field Replaceable Upholstery Cover	$325
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

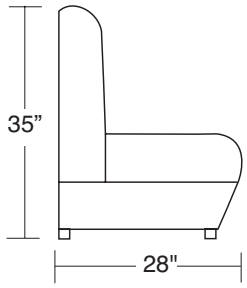
Kate with laminate plinth base option. Replaces upholstered bottom with laminate instead of fabric.

Four straight modules with laminate plinth base and a Cube wall table.

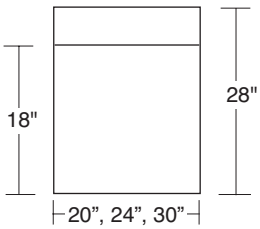
Oval Shape Configuration with two straight modules added to two half circles

Two Kate Half Round End Units with four back to back units and outside arms

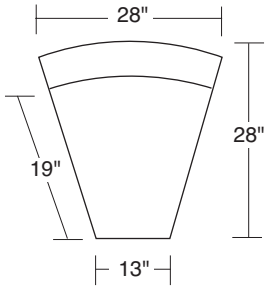
KATE LOUNGE MODULE DIMENSIONS



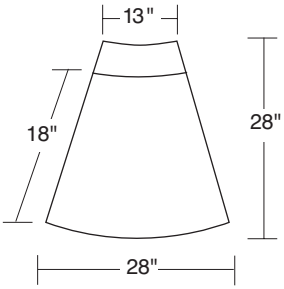
MODEL 3650
PROFILE VIEW



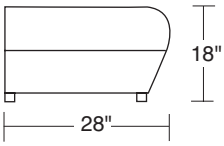
STRAIGHT MODULE



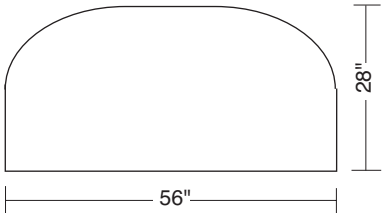
MODEL 3655
30° INSIDE MODULE



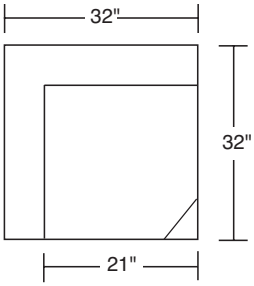
MODEL 3660
30° OUTSIDE MODULE



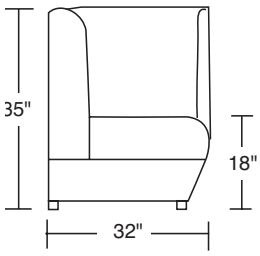
HALF ROUND PROFILE VIEW



HALF ROUND END UNIT



CORNER MODULE
MODEL 3558



CORNER MODULE
PROFILE VIEW

KATE MODULAR TABLES

ONLINE TABLES

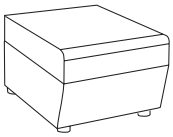
DIMENSIONS	On-Line Table	90° Inside	90° Outside	30° Inside	30° Outside
Table Height:	15"	15"	15"	15"	15"
Table Width Front:	20"	25"	24.5"	12"	25"
Table Width Back:	20"	25"	24.5"	25"	12"
Table Depth:	24.5"	25"	24.5"	25.5"	24.5"
Overall Width:	20"	25"	20"	20"	20"
Overall Depth:	25"	25"	24.5"	25.5"	25.5"
Qty./Wt.:	2 ea./40 lbs.	1 ea./44 lbs.	1 ea./36 lbs.	1 ea./40 lbs.	1 ea./40 lbs.

90° CORNER TABLE

30° INSIDE TABLE

See the coordinating Cube Plus square and round recessed-base tables in the Occasional Tables section of this book.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

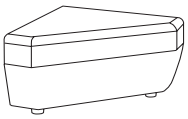


3674 On-Line Table - Upholstered Base/Laminate Top/Bullnose Wood Inlay on Edge — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1265	$1327	$1393	$1461	$1536	$1613	$1710	$1813	$1922	$2037	$2160	$2389

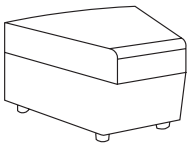
3684 90° Inside Corner Table - Upholstered Base/Laminate Top/Bullnose Wood Inlay on Corner — COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1540	$1648	$1714	$1782	$1854	$1928	$2005	$2085	$2168	$2255	$2345	$2772



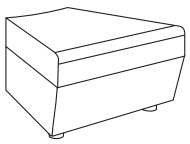
3675 90° Outside Corner Table - Upholstered Base/Laminate Top/Bullnose Wood Inlay on Edge — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1498	$1573	$1651	$1733	$1820	$1911	$2026	$2148	$2277	$2413	$2588	$2831



3676 30° Inside Table - Upholstered Base/Laminate Top/Bullnose Wood Inlay on Edge — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1476	$1549	$1628	$1709	$1794	$1883	$1996	$2116	$2242	$2378	$2520	$2789



3677 30° Outside Table - Upholstered Base/Laminate Top/Bullnose Wood Inlay on Edge — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1476	$1549	$1628	$1709	$1794	$1883	$1996	$2116	$2242	$2378	$2520	$2789

OPTIONS

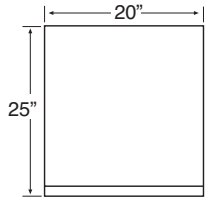
Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
GD	Ganging Brackets - per pair	$65
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs - set of four, stained	$116
PB	Laminate Plinth Base	$450

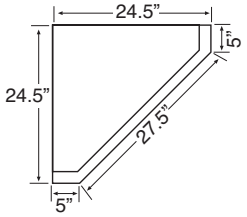
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

KATE ONLINE TABLE DIMENSIONS

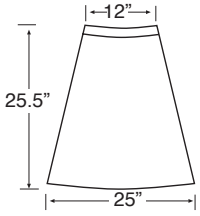
Drawings Not To Scale.



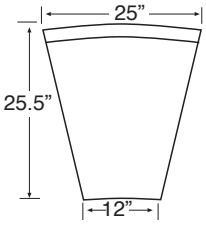
ON-LINE STRAIGHT TABLE



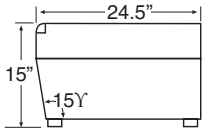
90° CORNER TABLE



30° INSIDE WEDGE TABLE



30° OUTSIDE WEDGE TABLE



ONLINE TABLES PROFILE

e13

MALIBU MODULAR COLLECTION

The Malibu modular lounge series - where design meets comfort. Featuring a modern look for higher education or any public spaces that require long duration seating comfort with greater width and depth.

MALIBU SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE

CORNER UNIT LOUNGE

MALIBU 60º CURVE

MALIBU 30º CURVE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Powder Coat Color for legs
6) Optional Items

MALIBU MODULAR LOUNGE SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. Seat foam is bonded to all sides of hardwood frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded, high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with seat back 3" H.R. foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Upholstery

Malibu modular lounge is fully upholstered in your choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or Customers Own Material. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in all our upholstery process.

Legs

Tapered-triangular legs are formed and welded steel 8.5" tall. Legs are sandblasted prior to final powder coating in your choice of standard powder coat colors. Legs have a factory installed steel glide.

COLORS / FINISHES

Legs

Standard powder coat colors or optional polished chrome available.

OPTIONS

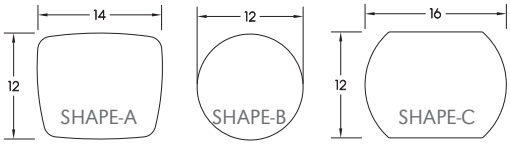
- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: E2S - Electrical (Stainless Steel) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E2B - Electrical (Black) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E1S - Electrical/Data (Stainless Steel) - 1 AC Plug, 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: E1B - Electrical/Data (Black) - 1 AC Plug, 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option. When seat and base are upholstered in 2 different fabrics of your choice.
- CODE: GD - Ganging Brackets (Necessary when ganging two or more modules together).
- CODE: TABF-(_) - Fixed Laminate Blade Tablet - fits between two modular units (specify tablet shape A, B or C)
- CODE: SST - Solid Surface Tablet Arm

TABLET SHAPES

Choose from 3 Tablet Shapes::

Tablets for all modular series are available in 3 shapes, choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C when ordering.
Example: TABF-(A) - this would be a fixed blade shape A tablet

Optional Solid Surface available.



UPHOLSTERED ARMS

TWO FABRICS

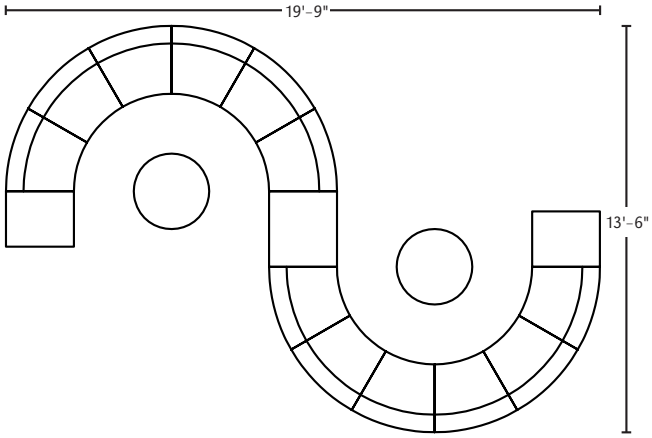
BLADE TABLET IN LAMINATE OR OPTIONAL SOLID SURFACE

ELECTRICAL/DATA

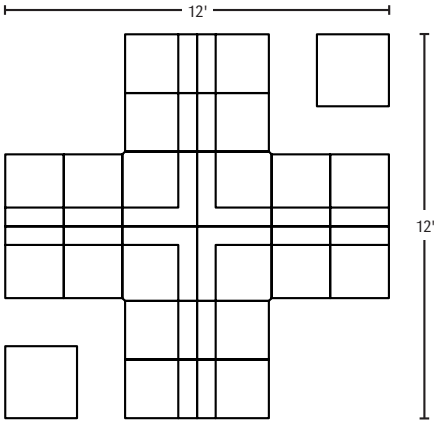
MALIBU MODULAR
SAMPLE LOUNGE CONFIGURATIONS

ONE 60º CURVE UNIT, TWO 30º CURVE UNITS
WITH A DUNCAN OCCASIONAL TABLE

ONE CORNER UNIT, TWO STRAIGHT UNITS, TWO 30º CURVE UNITS WITH
A DUNCAN OCCASIONAL TABLE

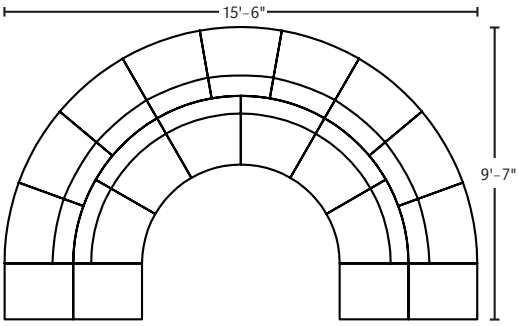


TWO HALF ROUND



BACK-TO-BACK HALF ROUND

CAD Design and Engineering services per your specifications are available to customers requesting this service. Please provide exact room dimensions, desired configuration and seating requirements and fax your order to ERG Customer Service Dept. 1-805-981-9878 or call ERG Customer Service at: 1-800-446-1186

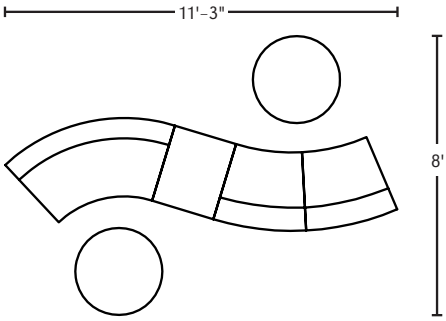


FOUR WAY BACK-TO-BACK

BEAUMONT PRIVACY PANELS - Now available as an accessory for modular lounge products. Fully upholstered side panels are available in contrasting fabrics and feature classic stitching at the top. Solid wood top cap finishes the contemporary look.

Please contact customer service for custom pricing quote.

TOP CAP AND
STITCHING DETAIL



"S" WITH 30° AN 60° UNITS

DIMENSIONS	Straight Unit	30° Curve Inside	45° Curve Inside	60° Curve Inside
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"	27"
Overall Width:	22, 30, 44"	34"	34"	60"
Overall Height:	33"	33"	33"	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./57 lbs.	1 ea./112 lbs.	1 ea./145 lbs.	1 ea./180 lbs.

STRAIGHT UNITS – BLADE TABLET ARM

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

3902 22" Straight Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$968	$1038	$1108	$1188	$1258	$1338	$1418	$1498	$1578	$1658	$1738	$1853

3904 30" Straight Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 4.75 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1128	$1213	$1303	$1403	$1493	$1593	$1693	$1793	$1893	$1993	$2113	$2228

3906 44" Straight Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 6 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1585	$1705	$1825	$1945	$2065	$2185	$2305	$2425	$2545	$2665	$2785	$2900

3907 66" Straight Unit — COM Yardage: Total:7.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.75 Yds.

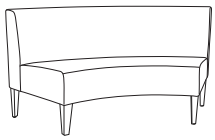
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1869	$1989	$2109	$2229	$2349	$2469	$2589	$2709	$2829	$2949	$3069	$3184

3908 Inside 30° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 4.75 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1049	$1119	$1189	$1269	$1339	$1419	$1499	$1579	$1659	$1739	$1819	$1934

3910 Inside 45° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1528	$1628	$1728	$1838	$1938	$2048	$2158	$2268	$2378	$2488	$2598	$2713



3918 Inside 60° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 8.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1978	$2078	$2178	$2288	$2388	$2498	$2608	$2718	$2828	$2938	$3048	$3163

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

PC	Polished Chrome Legs - per leg	$35
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
GD	Ganging Brackets	$52
TABF-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (specify shape A, B or C)	$398
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125

NEW

DIMENSIONS	20° Curve Outside	30° Curve Outside	45° Curve Outside	60° Curve Outside	Corner Unit
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"	21"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"	27"	28"
Overall Width:	32"	34"	34"	60"	28"
Overall Height:	33"	33"	33"	33"	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./62 lbs.	1 ea./78 lbs.	1 ea./98 lbs.	1 ea./140 lbs.	1 ea./98 lbs.

CORNER UNIT – ROUND BACK

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

3912 Outside 20° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 5.75 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 2.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1095	$1175	$1245	$1325	$1395	$1475	$1555	$1635	$1715	$1795	$1875	$1990

3914 Outside 30° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 4.75 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1169	$1249	$1319	$1399	$1469	$1549	$1629	$1709	$1789	$1869	$1949	$2064

3916 Outside 45° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 5.5 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1704	$1804	$1904	$2014	$2114	$2224	$2334	$2444	$2554	$2664	$2774	$2889

3920 Outside 60° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 8.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2026	$2136	$2236	$2346	$2446	$2556	$2666	$2776	$2886	$2996	$3106	$3221

3922 Corner Unit – Square Back — COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1626	$1736	$1836	$1946	$2046	$2156	$2266	$2376	$2486	$2596	$2706	$2821

3924 Corner Unit – Curved Back — COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1518	$1628	$1728	$1838	$1938	$2048	$2158	$2268	$2378	$2488	$2598	$2713

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

PC	Polished Chrome Legs - per leg	$35
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
GD	Ganging Brackets	$52
TABF-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (specify shape A, B or C)	$398
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125

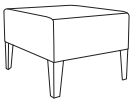
MALIBU MODULAR
STRAIGHT BACKLESS UNITS

NEW

DIMENSIONS	Straight Backless	Bariatric Backless	Two Seat Backless
Seat Depth:	27"	27"	27"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"
Overall Width:	22"	30"	44"
Overall Height:	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./44 lbs.	1 ea./65 lbs.	1 ea./89 lbs.

TWO SEAT STRAIGHT BACKLESS UNIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3926 Single Backless 22" Unit — COM Yardage: 2.75 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$826	$896	$966	$1046	$1116	$1196	$1276	$1356	$1436	$1516	$1596	$1711

3928 Bariatric Backless 30" Unit — COM Yardage: 4.5 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1024	$1144	$1264	$1384	$1504	$1624	$1744	$1864	$1984	$2104	$2224	$2339

3930 Two Seat Backless 44" Unit — COM Yardage: 5.5 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1468	$1588	$1708	$1828	$1948	$2068	$2188	$2308	$2428	$2548	$2668	$2783

OPTIONS

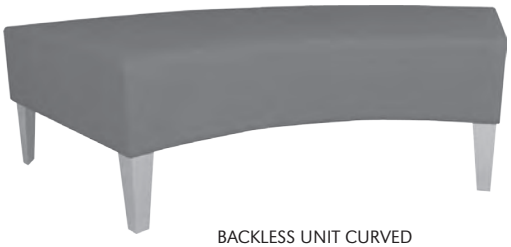
Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

PC	Polished Chrome Legs - per leg	$35
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
GD	Ganging Brackets	$52
TABF-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (specify shape A, B or C)	$398
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125

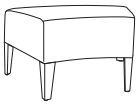
MALIBU MODULAR
CURVED BACKLESS UNITS

DIMENSIONS	20° Curve Backless	30° Curve Backless	45° Curve Backless	60° Curve Backless
Seat Depth:	27"	27"	27"	27"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"	27"
Overall Width:	32"	34"	34"	60"
Overall Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./44 lbs.	1 ea./65 lbs.	1 ea./85 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.



BACKLESS UNIT CURVED

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3932 20° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: 2.75 Yds..

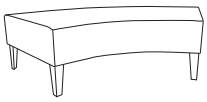
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$922	$992	$1062	$1142	$1212	$1292	$1372	$1452	$1532	$1612	$1692	$1807

3934 30° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: 2.75 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$988	$1058	$1128	$1208	$1278	$1358	$1438	$1518	$1598	$1678	$1758	$1873

3936 45° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: 3.5 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1362	$1432	$1502	$1582	$1652	$1732	$1812	$1892	$1972	$2052	$2132	$2247



3938 60° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: 4.5 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1658	$1728	$1798	$1878	$1948	$2028	$2108	$2188	$2268	$2348	$2428	$2543

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

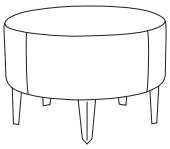
PC	Polished Chrome Legs - per leg	$35
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
GD	Ganging Brackets	$52
TABF-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (specify shape A, B or C)	$398
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125

MALIBU MODULAR
ROUND OTTOMANS

DIMENSIONS	30" Round	36" Round	42" Round	48" Round
Overall Depth:	30"	36"	42"	48"
Overall Width:	30"	36"	42"	48"
Overall Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./44 lbs.	1 ea./77 lbs.	1 ea./88 lbs.	1 ea./115 lbs.

36" ROUND OTTOMAN

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3940 30" Round Ottoman — COM Yardage: 3.25 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1135	$1255	$1375	$1495	$1615	$1735	$1855	$1975	$2095	$2215	$2335	$2450

3942 36" Round Ottoman — COM Yardage: 4.25 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1584	$1704	$1824	$1944	$2064	$2184	$2304	$2424	$2544	$2664	$2784	$2899

3943 42" Round Ottoman — COM Yardage: 5 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1608	$1728	$1848	$1968	$2088	$2208	$2328	$2448	$2568	$2688	$2808	$2923

3944 48" Round Ottoman — COM Yardage: 5.75 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1810	$1930	$2050	$2170	$2290	$2410	$2530	$2650	$2770	$2890	$3010	$3125

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per ottoman	$125
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360

E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380
PC	Polished Chrome Legs - per leg	$35
GD	Ganging Brackets	$52

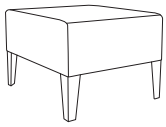
MALIBU MODULAR
SQUARE OTTOMANS

NEW

DIMENSIONS	27" Square	36" Square	48" Square
Overall Depth:	27"	36"	48"
Overall Width:	27"	36"	48"
Overall Height:	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./46 lbs.	1 ea./74 lbs.	1 ea./112 lbs.

27" SQUARE OTTOMAN

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3946 27" Square Ottoman — COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$972	$1092	$1212	$1332	$1452	$1572	$1692	$1812	$1932	$2052	$2172	$2287

3948 36" Square Ottoman — COM Yardage: 3.5 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1470	$1590	$1710	$1830	$1950	$2070	$2190	$2310	$2430	$2550	$2670	$2785

3950 48" Square Ottoman — COM Yardage: 4.5 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1712	$1832	$1952	$2072	$2192	$2312	$2432	$2552	$2672	$2792	$2912	$3027

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per ottoman	$125
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360

E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380
PC	Polished Chrome Legs - per leg	$35
GD	Ganging Brackets	$52

MALIBU MODULAR

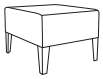
BENCHES / INDIVIDUAL ARMS

DIMENSIONS	Straight Benches	R-L Arm	Center Arm
Overall Depth:	20"	27"	19"
Overall Width:	22, 44, 66"	3"	2"
Overall Height:	18"	25"	25"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./45/65/85 lbs.	1 ea./25 lbs.	1 ea./25 lbs.

44" STRAIGHT BENCH

22" STRAIGHT UNIT WITH LEFT AND RIGHT ARMS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



3952 Single Seat Straight 22" Bench — COM Yardage: 2.75 Yds..

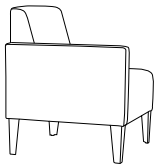
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$818	$888	$958	$1038	$1108	$1188	$1268	$1348	$1428	$1508	$1588	$1703

3954 Two Seat Straight 44" Bench — COM Yardage: 4.5 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1412	$1532	$1652	$1772	$1892	$2012	$2132	$2252	$2372	$2492	$2612	$2727

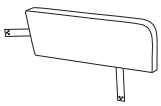
3956 Three Seat Straight 66" Bench — COM Yardage: 5.5 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1654	$1774	$1894	$2014	$2134	$2254	$2374	$2494	$2614	$2734	$2854	$2969



3958L/R Left or Right Outside Arm — COM Yardage: 2 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$212	$252	$282	$322	$352	$382	$412	$442	$482	$522	$562	$652



3958C Center Arm — COM Yardage: 1.75 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$204	$244	$274	$314	$344	$374	$404	$434	$474	$514	$554	$644

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

PC	Polished Chrome Legs - per leg	$35
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
GD	Ganging Brackets	$52
TABF-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (specify shape A, B or C)	$398
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125

Raven Modular Back
Available in 2 heights
27" and 33"

RAVEN MODULAR COLLECTION

The Raven Modular Lounge Series offers the utmost in seating comfort. Designed for higher education and any public spaces that require long duration seating comfort. Also available in a junior size for children's areas.

RAVEN SINGLE UNIT

CORNER LOUNGE UNIT

RAVEN 60º CURVE UNIT

RAVEN JUNIOR

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Powder Coat Color for legs
6) Optional Items

RAVEN MODULAR LOUNGE SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. Seat foam is bonded to all sides of hardwood frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded, high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with seat back 3" H.R. foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Upholstery

Raven modular lounge is fully upholstered in your choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or Customers Own Material. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in all our upholstery process.

Legs

Round tubular steel legs are available in standard powder coat colors. Optional polished chrome and wood legs are also available.

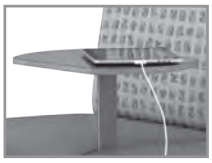
TABLET SHAPES

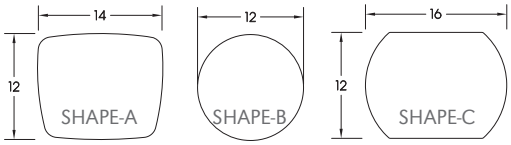
Choose from 3 Tablet Shapes::

Tablets for all modular series are available in 3 shapes, choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C when ordering.

Example: TABF-(A) - this would be a fixed blade shape A tablet

Optional Solid Surface available.


LAMINATE TABLET OR OPTIONAL SOLID SURFACE



COLORS / FINISHES

Legs

Standard powder coat colors or optional polished chrome available. Wood legs are finished in your choice of standard wood stain colors.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: LOW - Fully Upholstered Low Back - 26.5" OA Height.
- CODE: E2S - Electrical (Stainless Steel) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E2B - Electrical (Black) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E1S - Electrical/Data (Stainless Steel) - 1 AC Plug, 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: E1B - Electrical/Data (Black) - 1 AC Plug, 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: WOD - Wood Legs available at no up-charge.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs.
- CODE: PB - Laminate Plinth Base.
- CODE: CAS - Casters set of 4.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: GD - Ganging Brackets (Necessary when ganging two or more modules together).
- CODE: TABF-(_) - Fixed Laminate Blade Tablet - fits between two modular units (specify tablet shape A, B or C)
- CODE: SST - Solid Surface Tablet Arm

ELECTRICAL/DATA

LOW-BACK

UPHOLSTERED ARMS

WOOD LEGS

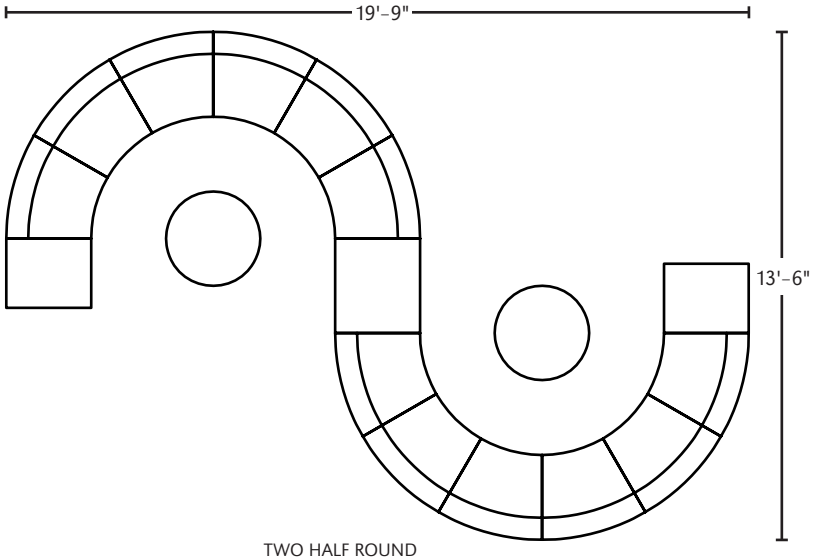
CASTERS

TWO FABRICS

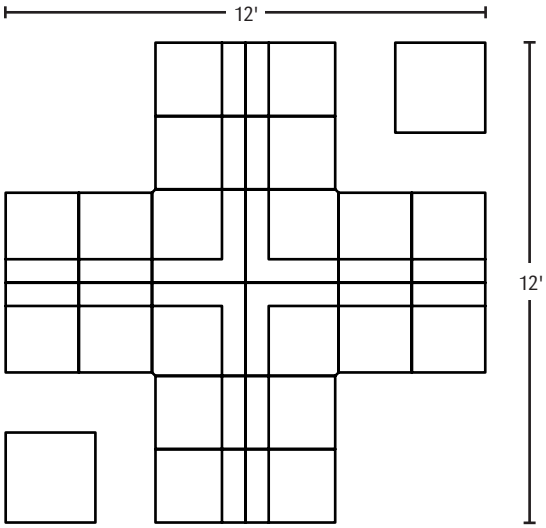
RAVEN MODULAR
SAMPLE LOUNGE CONFIGURATIONS

ONE 60º CURVE UNIT, TWO 30º CURVE UNITS
WITH A ROUND OTTOMAN

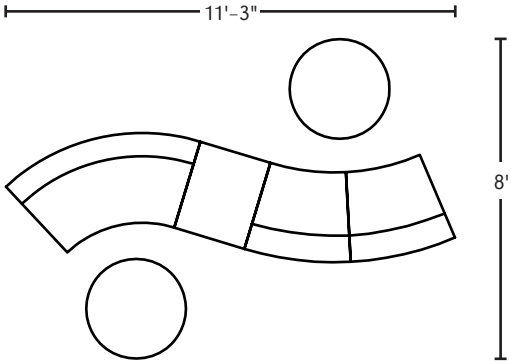
ONE CORNER UNIT, TWO STRAIGHT UNITS, TWO 30º CURVE UNITS WITH
A CABANA OCCASIONAL TABLE



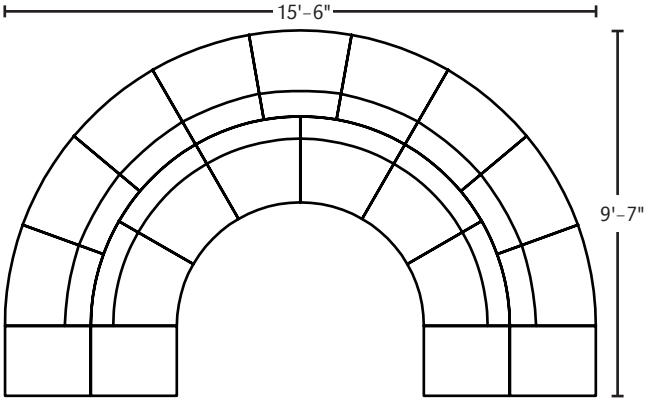
TWO HALF ROUND



FOUR WAY BACK-TO-BACK



"S" WITH 30° AN 60° UNITS



BACK-TO-BACK HALF ROUND

CAD Design and Engineering services per your specifications are available to customers requesting this service. Please provide exact room dimensions, desired configuration and seating requirements and fax your order to ERG Customer Service Dept. 1-805-981-9878 or call ERG Customer Service at: 1-800-446-1186

RAVEN MODULAR
SAMPLE LOUNGE CONFIGURATIONS

FOUR 60° CURVE UNITS, TWO 60º BACKLESS CURVE UNITS
WITH CABANA OCCASIONAL TABLES

TWO 60° CURVE UNITS, TWO 60º BACKLESS CURVE UNITS

BEAUMONT PRIVACY PANELS - Now available as an accessory for modular lounge products. Fully upholstered side panels are available in contrasting fabrics and feature classic stitching at the top. Solid wood top cap finishes the contemporary look.

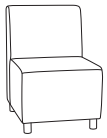
Please contact customer service for custom pricing quote.

TOP CAP AND
STITCHING DETAIL

DIMENSIONS	Straight Unit	30° Curve Inside	45° Curve Inside	60° Curve Inside
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"	27"
Overall Width:	22, 30, 44"	34"	34"	60"
Overall Height:	33"	33"	33"	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./44 lbs.	1 ea./64 lbs.	1 ea./84 lbs.	1 ea./115 lbs.

STRAIGHT UNITS – TABLET ARM AND ELECTRICAL OPTIONS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8302 22" Straight Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

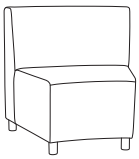
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$938	$1008	$1078	$1158	$1228	$1308	$1388	$1468	$1548	$1628	$1708	$1823

8304 30" Straight Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2.33 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1098	$1183	$1273	$1373	$1463	$1563	$1663	$1763	$1863	$1963	$2083	$2198

8306 44" Straight Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1555	$1675	$1795	$1915	$2035	$2155	$2275	$2395	$2515	$2635	$2755	$2870

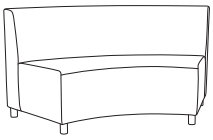


8308 Inside 30° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1019	$1089	$1159	$1239	$1309	$1389	$1469	$1549	$1629	$1709	$1789	$1904

8310 Inside 45° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1498	$1598	$1698	$1808	$1908	$2018	$2128	$2238	$2348	$2458	$2568	$2683



8318 Inside 60° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 7.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1948	$2048	$2148	$2258	$2358	$2468	$2578	$2688	$2798	$2908	$3018	$3133

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

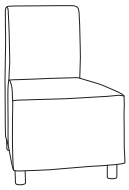
FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
LOW	Fully Upholstered Low Back - 26.5" OA Height	$95
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380
WOD	Wood Legs set of 4	-

PC	Polished Chrome Legs set of 4	$90
PB	Laminate Plinth Base - Straight Unit	$160
PB	Laminate Plinth Base - Curve Unit	$425
CAS	Casters set of 4	$100
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
GD	Ganging Brackets	$52
TABF-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (specify shape A, B or C)	$398
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125

DIMENSIONS	20° Curve Outside	30° Curve Outside	45° Curve Outside	60° Curve Outside	Corner Unit
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"	20"	21"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"	27"	28"
Overall Width:	32"	34"	34"	60"	28"
Overall Height:	33"	33"	33"	33"	33"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./44 lbs.	1 ea./64 lbs.	1 ea./85 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./75 lbs.

CORNER UNIT – SQUARE BACK

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8312 Outside 20° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1065	$1145	$1215	$1295	$1365	$1445	$1525	$1605	$1685	$1765	$1845	$1960

8314 Outside 30° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

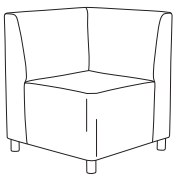
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1139	$1219	$1289	$1369	$1439	$1519	$1599	$1679	$1759	$1839	$1919	$2034

8316 Outside 45° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Back: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1674	$1774	$1874	$1984	$2084	$2194	$2304	$2414	$2524	$2634	$2744	$2859

8320 Outside 60° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 8.5 Yds. / Back: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1996	$2106	$2206	$2316	$2416	$2526	$2636	$2746	$2856	$2966	$3076	$3191



8322 Corner Unit – Square Back — COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1596	$1706	$1806	$1916	$2016	$2126	$2236	$2346	$2456	$2566	$2676	$2791

8324 Corner Unit – Curved Back — COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1488	$1598	$1698	$1808	$1908	$2018	$2128	$2238	$2348	$2458	$2568	$2683

OPTIONS

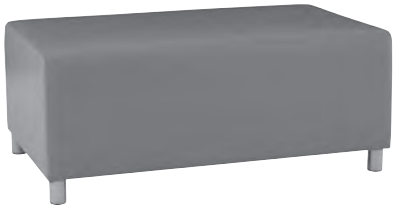
Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
LOW	Fully Upholstered Low Back - 26.5" OA Height	$95
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380
WOD	Wood Legs set of 4	-

PC	Polished Chrome Legs set of 4	$90
PB	Laminate Plinth Base - Corner Unit	$225
PB	Laminate Plinth Base - Curve Unit	$425
CAS	Casters set of 4	$100
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
GD	Ganging Brackets	$52
TABF-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (specify shape A, B or C)	$398
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125

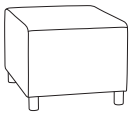
RAVEN MODULAR
STRAIGHT BACKLESS UNITS

DIMENSIONS	Straight Backless	Bariatric Backless
Seat Depth:	27"	27"
Seat Height:	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"
Overall Width:	22", 44"	30"
Overall Height:	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./45/65 lbs.	1 ea./80 lbs.



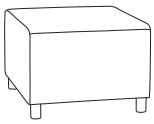
TWO SEAT STRAIGHT BACKLESS UNIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



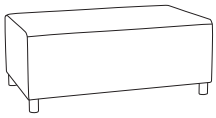
8326 Single Seat Backless Unit — COM Yardage: 1.75 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$796	$866	$936	$1016	$1086	$1166	$1246	$1326	$1406	$1486	$1566	$1681



8328 Bariatric Backless Unit — COM Yardage: 2 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$994	$1114	$1234	$1354	$1474	$1594	$1714	$1834	$1954	$2074	$2194	$2309



8330 Two Seat Backless Unit — COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1438	$1558	$1678	$1798	$1918	$2038	$2158	$2278	$2398	$2518	$2638	$2753

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380
WOD	Wood Legs set of 4	-

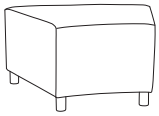
PC	Polished Chrome Legs set of 4	$90
PB	Laminate Plinth Base - Straight Unit	$160
CAS	Casters set of 4	$100
GD	Ganging Brackets	$52
TABF-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (specify shape A, B or C)	$398
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125

RAVEN MODULAR
ONLINE BACKLESS UNITS

DIMENSIONS	20° Curve Backless	30° Curve Backless	45° Curve Backless	60° Curve Backless
Seat Depth:	27"	27"	27"	27"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"	27"
Overall Width:	32"	34"	34"	60"
Overall Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./60 lbs.	1 ea./80 lbs.	1 ea./100 lbs.	1 ea./120 lbs.

60° CURVE BACKLESS UNIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8332 20° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: 2.25 Yds..

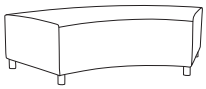
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$892	$962	$1032	$1112	$1182	$1262	$1342	$1422	$1502	$1582	$1662	$1777

8334 30° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: 2.25 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$958	$1028	$1098	$1178	$1248	$1328	$1408	$1488	$1568	$1648	$1728	$1843

8336 45° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1332	$1402	$1472	$1552	$1622	$1702	$1782	$1862	$1942	$2022	$2102	$2217



8338 60° Curve Unit — COM Yardage: 3.25 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1628	$1698	$1768	$1848	$1918	$1998	$2078	$2158	$2238	$2318	$2398	$2513

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

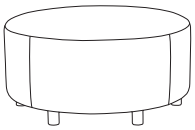
FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380
WOD	Wood Legs set of 4	-

PC	Polished Chrome Legs set of 4	$90
PB	Laminate Plinth Base - Curve Unit	$425
CAS	Casters set of 4	$100
GD	Ganging Brackets	$52
TABF-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (specify shape A, B or C)	$398
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125

DIMENSIONS	30" Round	36" Round	42" Round
Overall Depth:	30"	36"	42"
Overall Width:	30"	36"	42"
Overall Height:	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./48 lbs.	1 ea./68 lbs.	1 ea./84 lbs.

36" ROUND OTTOMAN

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8339 24" Round Ottoman — COM Yardage: 1.75 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$940	$1060	$1180	$1300	$1420	$1540	$1660	$1780	$1900	$2020	$2140	$2255

8340 30" Round Ottoman — COM Yardage: 1.75 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1292	$1412	$1532	$1652	$1772	$1892	$2012	$2132	$2252	$2372	$2492	$2607

8342 36" Round Ottoman — COM Yardage: 2 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1554	$1674	$1794	$1914	$2034	$2154	$2274	$2394	$2514	$2634	$2754	$2869

8344 42" Round Ottoman — COM Yardage: 3.25 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1680	$1800	$1920	$2040	$2160	$2280	$2400	$2520	$2640	$2760	$2880	$2995

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

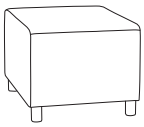
FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per ottoman	$125
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

WOD	Wood Legs set of 4	-
PC	Polished Chrome Legs set of 4	$90
PB	Laminate Plinth Base - Curve Unit	$425
CAS	Casters set of 4	$100
GD	Ganging Brackets	$52

DIMENSIONS	27" Square	36" Square	42" Square
Overall Depth:	27"	36"	42"
Overall Width:	27"	36"	42"
Overall Height:	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./58 lbs.	1 ea./78 lbs.

36" SQUARE OTTOMAN

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



8346 27" Square Ottoman — COM Yardage: 2 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$942	$1062	$1182	$1302	$1422	$1542	$1662	$1782	$1902	$2022	$2142	$2257

8348 36" Square Ottoman — COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1440	$1560	$1680	$1800	$1920	$2040	$2160	$2280	$2400	$2520	$2640	$2755

8350 42" Square Ottoman — COM Yardage: 3.5 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1682	$1802	$1922	$2042	$2162	$2282	$2402	$2522	$2642	$2762	$2882	$2997

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per ottoman	$125
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380
WOD	Wood Legs set of 4	-

PC	Polished Chrome Legs set of 4	$90
PB	Laminate Plinth Base - Straight Unit	$160
CAS	Casters set of 4	$100
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
GD	Ganging Brackets	$52
TABF-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (specify shape A, B or C)	$398
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125

RAVEN MODULAR
BENCHES / INDIVIDUAL ARMS

DIMENSIONS	Straight Benches	R-L Arm	Center Arm
Overall Depth:	20"	27"	19"
Overall Width:	22, 44, 66"	3"	2"
Overall Height:	18"	25"	25"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./45/60/78 lbs.	1 ea./25 lbs.	1 ea./25 lbs.

SINGLE SEAT WITH ARMS

TWO SEAT STRAIGHT BENCH

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8352 Single Seat Straight Bench — COM Yardage: 1.75 Yds..

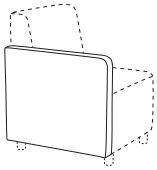
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$788	$858	$928	$1008	$1078	$1158	$1238	$1318	$1398	$1478	$1558	$1673

8354 Two Seat Straight Bench — COM Yardage: 3 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1382	$1502	$1622	$1742	$1862	$1982	$2102	$2222	$2342	$2462	$2582	$2697

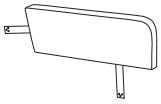
8356 Three Seat Straight Bench — COM Yardage: 4.5 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1624	$1744	$1864	$1984	$2104	$2224	$2344	$2464	$2584	$2704	$2824	$2939



8358L/R Left or Right Arm — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$202	$242	$272	$312	$342	$372	$402	$432	$472	$512	$552	$642



8358C Center Arm — COM Yardage: .75 Yds..

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$196	$236	$266	$306	$336	$366	$396	$426	$466	$506	$546	$636

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
LOW	Fully Upholstered Low Back - 26.5" OA Height	$95
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380
WOD	Wood Legs set of 4	-

PC	Polished Chrome Legs set of 4	$90
PB	Laminate Plinth Base - Straight Unit	$160
CAS	Casters set of 4	$100
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
GD	Ganging Brackets	$52
TABF-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (specify shape A, B or C)	$398
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125

RAVEN JUNIOR
MODULAR

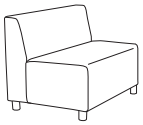
DIMENSIONS	Single Unit	Two Seat Unit	Two Seat Backless Unit	Ottoman
Seat Depth:	17"	17"	24"	24"
Seat Height:	16"	16"	16"	16"
Overall Depth:	24"	24"	24"	24"
Overall Width:	18"	42"	42"	24"
Overall Height:	27.5"	27.5"	16"	16"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./35 lbs.	1 ea./60 lbs.	1 ea./55 lbs.	1 ea./40 lbs.

SINGLE UNIT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

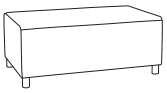
8420 Single Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 2.5 Yds. / Back: 1.25 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$795	$851	$885	$920	$957	$995	$1035	$1076	$1119	$1164	$1211	$1431



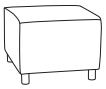
8402 Two Seat Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1265	$1354	$1408	$1464	$1523	$1583	$1647	$1713	$1781	$1852	$1927	$2277



8404 Two Seat Backless Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds. / Seat: 2.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1012	$1083	$1126	$1171	$1218	$1267	$1317	$1370	$1425	$1482	$1541	$1822



8406 Ottoman — COM Yardage: Total: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$645	$690	$718	$746	$776	$807	$840	$873	$908	$945	$982	$1161

RAVEN JUNIOR CONFIGURATION

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
LOW	Fully Upholstered Low Back - 26.5" OA Height	$95
PC	Polished Chrome Legs set of 4	$90
PB	Laminate Plinth Base - Corner Unit	$225

PB	Laminate Plinth Base - Curve Unit	$425
CAS	Casters set of 4	$100
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
GD	Ganging Brackets	$52

RAVEN JUNIOR
MODULAR

DIMENSIONS	30˚ curve unit (inside / outside)	60˚ curve unit (inside / outside)	Backless 30˚ unit	Backless 60˚ unit
Seat Depth:	17"	17"	24"	24"
Seat Height:	27.5"	27.5"	16"	16"
Overall Depth:	26"	28"	26"	28"
Overall Width:	24.5"	47"	34.5"	47"
Overall Height:	27.5"	27.5"	16"	16"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./62 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./35 lbs.	1 ea./55 lbs.

60˚ CURVE UNIT

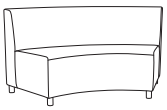
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

8408 30˚ inside curve unit — COM Yardage: Total: 3.25 Yds. / Back: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$810	$867	$901	$937	$975	$1014	$1054	$1097	$1141	$1186	$1234	$1458

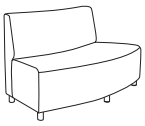
8410 30˚ outside curve unit — COM Yardage: Total: 3.25/ Yds. / Back: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$810	$867	$901	$937	$975	$1014	$1054	$1097	$1141	$1186	$1234	$1458



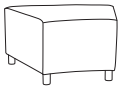
8412 60˚ inside curve unit — COM Yardage: Total: 4.25 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1365	$1461	$1519	$1580	$1643	$1709	$1777	$1848	$1922	$1999	$2079	$2457



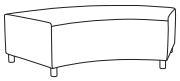
8414 60˚ outside curve unit — COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1365	$1461	$1519	$1580	$1643	$1709	$1777	$1848	$1922	$1999	$2079	$2457



8416 backless 30˚ unit — COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds. / Seat: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$730	$781	$812	$845	$879	$914	$950	$988	$1028	$1069	$1112	$1314



8418 backless 60˚ unit — COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Seat: 4 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1150	$1231	$1280	$1331	$1384	$1440	$1497	$1557	$1619	$1684	$1751	$2070

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
LOW	Fully Upholstered Low Back - 26.5" OA Height	$95
PC	Polished Chrome Legs set of 4	$90
PB	Laminate Plinth Base - Corner Unit	$225

PB	Laminate Plinth Base - Curve Unit	$425
CAS	Casters set of 4	$100
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
GD	Ganging Brackets	$52

ROLA MODULAR COLLECTION

The Rola offers a sleek, modern look and unlimited design possibilities. Straight and curved wedges create S- and C-shapes, Figure 8's, and many more. The Rola column is a customizable option in full or half round, that completes a look or can stand alone. Choose varied column height for an exciting finished space!

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Powder Coat Color for Legs
6) Leg Type (for ganging applications)
7) Optional Items

ROLA GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Frame assembly is constructed of 100% solid hardwood, milled on 4 sides to 1" thickness. No plywood is used. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 5" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery.

Upholstery

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Metal Legs

Rola Legs are made of 14 gauge rectangular tubular steel with hand brazed welds. Choose either freestanding (#806) legs for re-configurable modular benches or combine with inside (#808) legs to gang benches into a configuration.

Glides

Factory installed black nylon glides.

Tables

Coordinate with Dion Occasional Tables. Column Top Plates may serve as Table Tops for some systems.

COLORS / FINISHES

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: SBH - Special Height.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs.

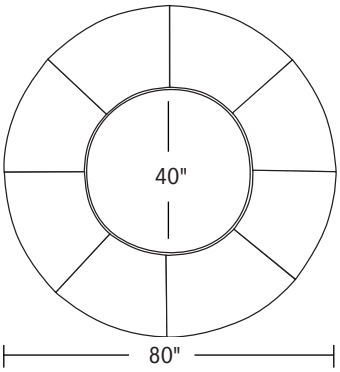
FREESTANDING (#806) LEGS

INSIDE (#808) LEGS

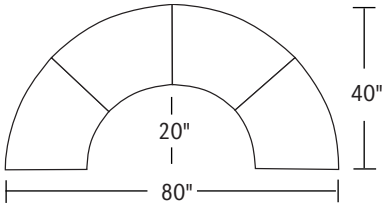
Full circle configuration with 8 wedge units and one full column/backrest

Half circle (against a wall) configuration with 4 wedges and half column/backrest. Seats approximately four.

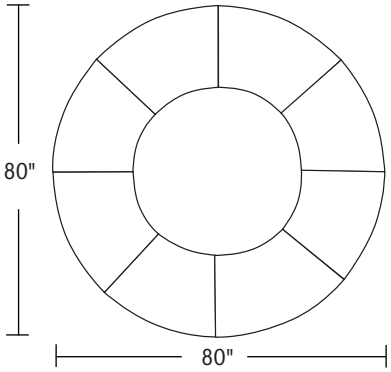
Use of Benches/Wedges for reconfigurable designs. 8 wedges make a full circle.



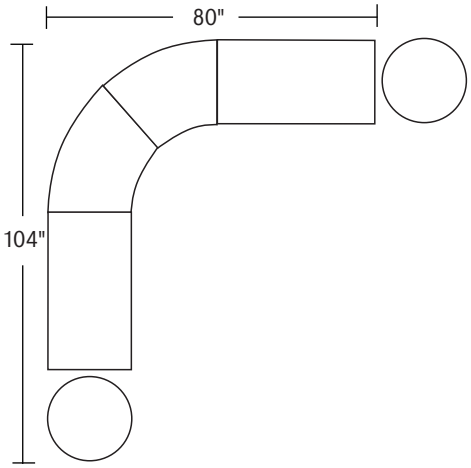
Full Circle with Full Column



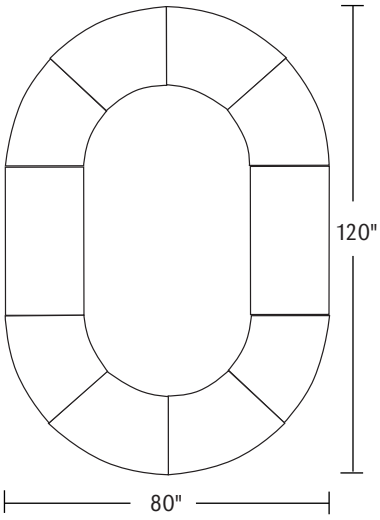
Half Circle



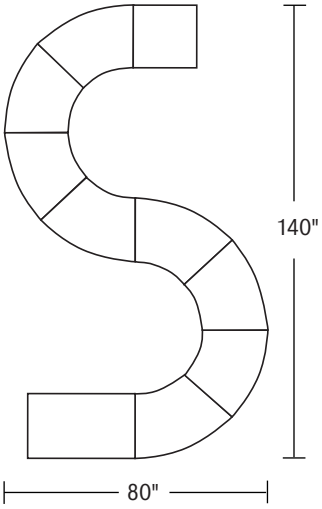
Full Circle



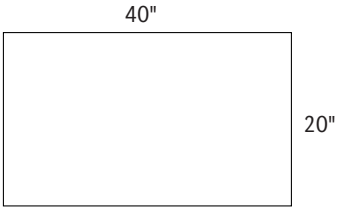
Corner Configuration



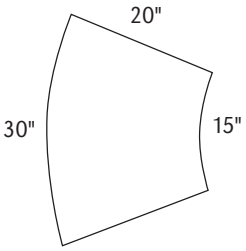
Oval Configuration



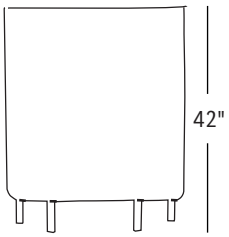
S configuration



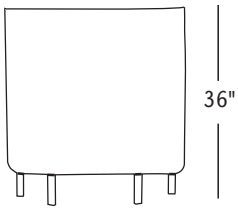
2 Seat Bench Top View



Wedge Unit Top View

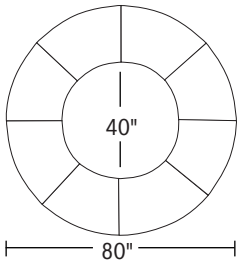


Tall Column Profile



Column Profile

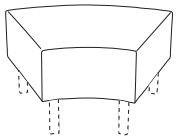
DIMENSIONS	1/8 Wedge	Ottoman	2-Seat Bench
Overall Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Overall Length:	30"	20"	40"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Inside Diameter:	15"	–	–
Outside Diameter:	30"	–	–
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./24 lbs.	1 ea./25 lbs.	1 ea./65 lbs.



FULL CIRCLE

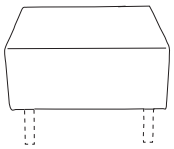
1/8 WEDGE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



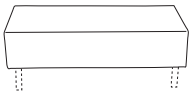
800 1/8 Wedge - 45° COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$885	$929	$975	$1024	$1075	$1129	$1197	$1270	$1345	$1426	$1512	$1672



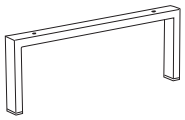
802 1-Seat Bench COM Yardage: 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$759	$812	$845	$878	$914	$950	$988	$1028	$1069	$1111	$1156	$1366



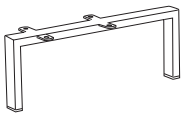
804 2-Seat Bench COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1241	$1315	$1394	$1464	$1537	$1615	$1711	$1814	$1922	$2038	$2161	$2367



806 End Leg - for ottomans, end/outside legs on modular units, and other non-ganging modular units

END LEG
$240

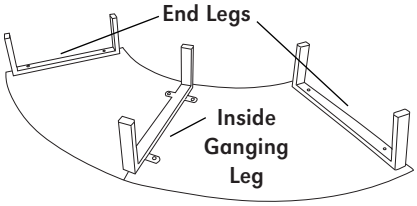


808 Inside Ganging Leg - for ganging Rola wedges and benches

GANGING LEG
$275

Note: For a single wedge unit use two End Legs. For two wedge units together, use two End Legs plus one Inside Ganging Leg.
COM Note: For material with pattern repeat add 10% more fabric.

SAMPLE GANGING ASSEMBLY



OPTIONS

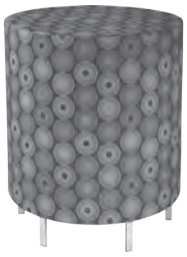
Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-

SBH	Special Height	$295
PC	Polished Chrome Legs - per leg	$65

ROLA MODULAR
COLUMN MODULES AND TOP PLATES

DIMENSIONS	Full Column	Half Column
Width:	40" Dia.	40" Dia.
Depth:	40" Dia.	20" Radius
Height:	36" and 42"	36" and 42"
Overall Width:	40"	40"
Overall Depth:	40"	20"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./84 lbs.	1 ea./55 lbs.

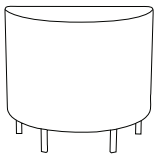


TALL FULL COLUMN

HALF COLUMN

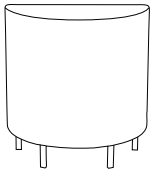
Note: Column pricing include legs and ganginghardware.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



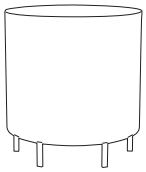
810 Half Column / Backrest - 36" Height — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1545	$1575	$1638	$1704	$1772	$1843	$1917	$1994	$2073	$2156	$2242	$2520



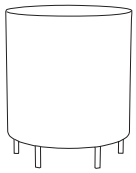
812 Tall Half Column / Backrest - 42" Height — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1845	$1881	$1957	$2035	$2116	$2201	$2289	$2381	$2476	$2575	$2678	$3009



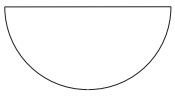
814 Full Column / Backrest - 36" Height — COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2745	$2799	$2910	$3027	$3148	$3274	$3405	$3541	$3683	$3830	$3983	$4478



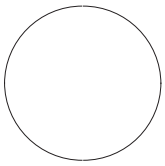
816 Tall Full Column / Backrest - 42" Height — COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2950	$3009	$3129	$3254	$3385	$3520	$3660	$3806	$3958	$4117	$4281	$4814



818 Half Column Top Plate - 40" Diameter Half Circle

LAMINATE	WOOD VENEER	GLASS	SOLID SURFACE
$260	$510	$550	CALL



820 Full Column Top Plate - 40" Diameter

LAMINATE	WOOD VENEER	GLASS	SOLID SURFACE
$490	$780	$850	CALL

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-

SBH	Special Height	$295
PC	Polished Chrome Legs - per column	$95

ROXBY MODULAR COLLECTION

Roxby delivers strength and durability with timeless modern design and elegant luxury. Combine modular lounge designs with sofas, and use the benches and occasional tables available to provide a cohesive elegant design for any environment.

Modular grouping consisting of 1 single module, 2 inside modules, 2 outside modules, 2 corner modules and two end tables.

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Powder Coat Color for Legs
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Optional Items

ROXBY GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. Seat foam is bonded to all sides of hardwood frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded, high resiliency (H.R.) block foam with seat back 3" H.R. foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No sag-springs are installed in seat & back along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support.

Upholstery

Roxby modular lounge is fully upholstered in your choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or Customers Own Material. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in all our upholstery process.

Metal Legs

Roxby metal legs are 1.25" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing. Legs are powder coated in one of your choice of standard powder coat colors.

Foot

Roxby foot is made of solid steel. Footings can be finished in a different contrasting color by choosing contrasting footing option.

Tables

Designed to coordinate with Roxby occasional tables, located in the Occasional Table section of this book.

Benches

Roxby Benches are in the Benches/Ottoman section of this book.

WOOD LEGS

ELECTRICAL

ROXBY TABLET BLADE

COLORS / FINISHES

Metal Leg Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors available.

Wood Stain for Maple Wood Legs:

All transparent wood stain colors available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: E2S - Electrical (Stainless Steel) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E2B - Electrical (Black) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E1S - Electrical/Data (Stainless Steel) - 1 AC Plug, 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: E1B - Electrical/Data (Black) - 1 AC Plug, 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: GD - Ganging Brackets (Necessary when ganging two or more modules together.)
- CODE: RCF: Contrasting Color Footing - set of four. Note: This color must be different than leg finish.
- CODE: WOD - Solid Maple Wood Legs available at no up-charge.
- CODE: TABF-(_) - Fixed Laminate Blade Tablet - fits between two modular units (specify tablet shape A, B or C)
- CODE: SST - Solid Surface Tablet Arm

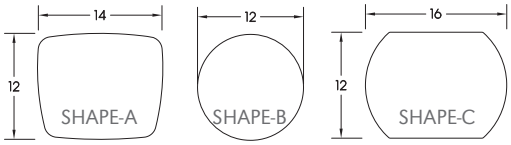
TABLET SHAPES

Choose from 3 Tablet Shapes::

Tablets for all modular series are available in 3 shapes, choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C when ordering.

Example: TABF-(A) - this would be a fixed blade shape A tablet

Optional Solid Surface available.



MODULAR GROUPING WITH ROXBY OCCASIONAL TABLES

MODULAR CORNER GROUPING WITH TWO FABRIC OPTION

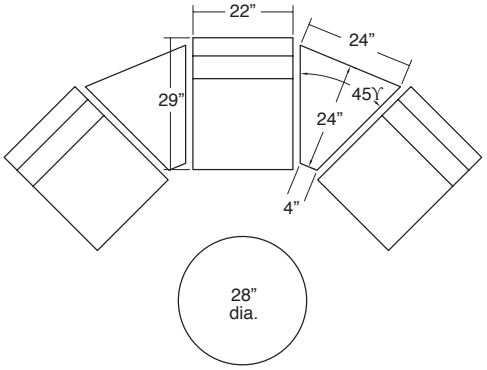
MAKE YOUR OWN ARRANGEMENT

It's as easy as 1 - 2 - 3!

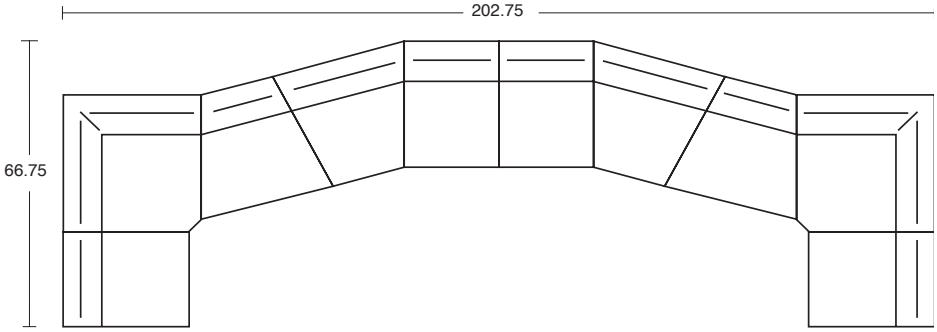
1. Find out how much linear space is available.
2. Decide which module unit will best meet your needs.
3. Choose from a complete lounge, a single 1-seat module, 2-, or 3-seat lounge sofas, or specify your own assortment of lounges with a combination of modular units and inside or outside arms.
4. Last but not least, use tables that will complement your setting.

Roxby tables offer round, square, rectangular, bow end shapes and also a variety of console table shapes including half moon, constellation and rectangular with rounded ends. Roxby tables have a wide range of glass, laminate and wood tops. Roxby legs and footings are powder coated and there are 5 optional contrasting colors for the steel footings. For the full line of Roxby tables please see Roxby Occasional Tables and Post/Roxby Cafe and Training Tables.

Roxby has the custom features and choices you need to make designing elegant, beautiful settings easy.

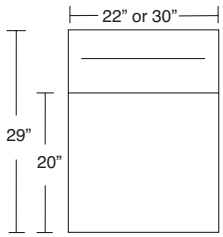


Arc Arrangement using 3 1-Seat Modules, 2 wedge tables and a round coffee table

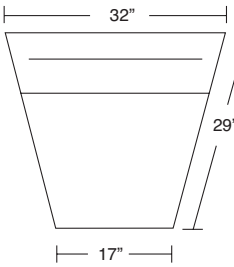


Configuration using
2 - 892 Corner units
2 - 893 Inside units
2 - 894 Outside units
4 - 895 Straight units

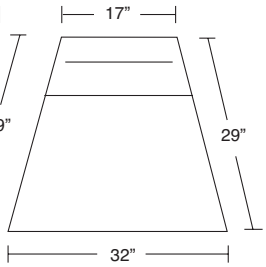
ROXBY LOUNGE MODULE DIMENSIONS



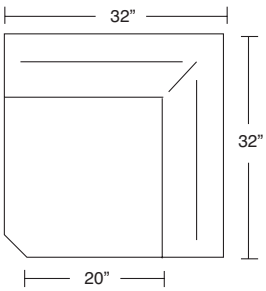
STRAIGHT MODULE
MODEL 895



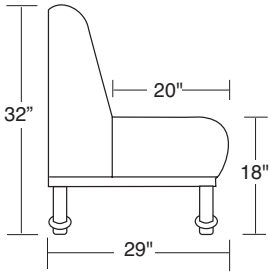
30° INSIDE MODULE
MODEL 893



30° OUTSIDE MODULE
MODEL 894



CORNER MODULE
MODEL 892



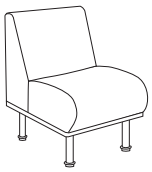
PROFILE VIEW
MODEL 895

DIMENSIONS	Straight and Bariatric	Two Seat	Three Seat
Seat Width:	22" / 30"	44"	66"
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Back Height:	32"	32"	32"
Overall Width:	32"	45"	67"
Overall Depth:	29"	29"	29"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./80 lbs.	1 ea./115 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.

ROXBY SINGLE SEAT LOUNGE
WITH TWO FABRIC OPTION

ROXBY TWO SEAT LOUNGE
WITH TWO FABRIC OPTION

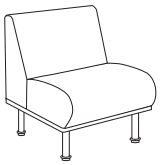
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



895 Single Modular Chair

COM Yardage: Total: 3.75 Yds. / Back: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yds. / Base: .75 Yds

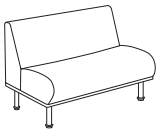
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1178	$1258	$1318	$1378	$1438	$1498	$1588	$1678	$1748	$1828	$1908	$2023



895BAR Bariatric Modular Chair

COM Yardage: Total: 3.75 Yds. / Back: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yds. / Base: .75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1432	$1512	$1572	$1632	$1692	$1752	$1842	$1932	$2002	$2082	$2162	$2277

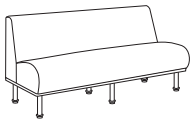


898 Two Seat Modular Sofa

COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 2.25 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Base: .75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2222	$2378	$2472	$2572	$2674	$2781	$2893	$3008	$3128	$3253	$3384	$3999

*Railroad only



899 Three Seat Modular Sofa

COM Yardage: Total: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds. / Base: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2745	$2937	$3055	$3177	$3304	$3437	$3574	$3717	$3866	$4021	$4181	$4942

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
GD	Ganging Brackets - per pair	$65
RCF	Contrasting Color Footing - set of four	$98
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	-
TABF-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (specify shape A, B or C)	$398
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125

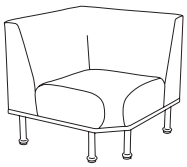
DIMENSIONS	Corner	30° Inside	30° Outside
Seat Width:	32"	42"	66"
Seat Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Back Height:	32"	32"	32"
Overall Width:	32"	42"	66"
Overall Depth:	29"	29"	29"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./80 lbs.	1 ea./115 lbs.	1 ea./115 lbs.

CORNER MODULE

30° INSIDE MODULE

30° OUTSIDE MODULE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



892 Modular Corner Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 5 Yds. / Back: 3 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yds. / Base: 1 Yd.

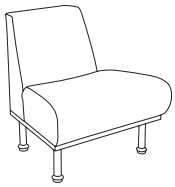
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1734	$1854	$1974	$2064	$2154	$2254	$2374	$2464	$2534	$2614	$2694	$2809

893 30° Inside Modular Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 3.5 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yds. / Base: 0.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1458	$1548	$1638	$1728	$1798	$1878	$1958	$2038	$2118	$2198	$2278	$2393

Note: 3 units make a 90° arc.



894 30° Outside Modular Unit

COM Yardage: Total: 3.75 Yds. / Back: 1.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Base: 0.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1498	$1588	$1678	$1768	$1838	$1918	$1998	$2078	$2158	$2238	$2318	$2433

Note: 3 units make a 90° arc.

BEAUMONT PRIVACY PANELS - Now available as an accessory for modular lounge products. Fully upholstered side panels are available in contrasting fabrics and feature classic stitching at the top. Solid wood top cap finishes the contemporary look.

Please contact customer service for custom pricing quote.

TOP CAP AND STITCHING DETAIL

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
GD	Ganging Brackets - per pair	$65
RCF	Contrasting Color Footing - set of four	$98
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	-
TABF-(_)	Fixed Blade Tablet (specify shape A, B or C)	$398
SST	Solid Surface Tablet Arm - add to tablet option	$125

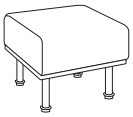
ROXBY MODULAR

OTTOMAN AND INDIVIDUAL ARMS

DIMENSIONS	Ottoman	Arms
Seat Width:	22"	–
Seat Depth:	22"	–
Seat Height:	18"	–
Arm Width:	–	3"
Arm Depth:	–	25"
Tablet Height		
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./55 lbs.	1 ea./35 lbs.

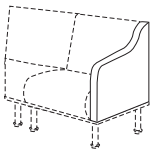
NOTE: Left or Right Arm is determined when seated on product. Arms are factory installed.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



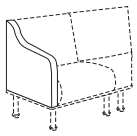
880 Ottoman - fully upholstered — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$992	$1062	$1105	$1148	$1195	$1242	$1292	$1343	$1397	$1453	$1511	$1786



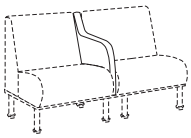
896L Left Outside Arm - fully upholstered — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$465	$498	$518	$538	$560	$583	$605	$630	$655	$682	$709	$837



896R Right Outside Arm - fully upholstered — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$465	$498	$518	$538	$560	$583	$605	$630	$655	$682	$709	$837



897 Inside Arm - fully upholstered — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$465	$498	$518	$538	$560	$583	$605	$630	$655	$682	$709	$837

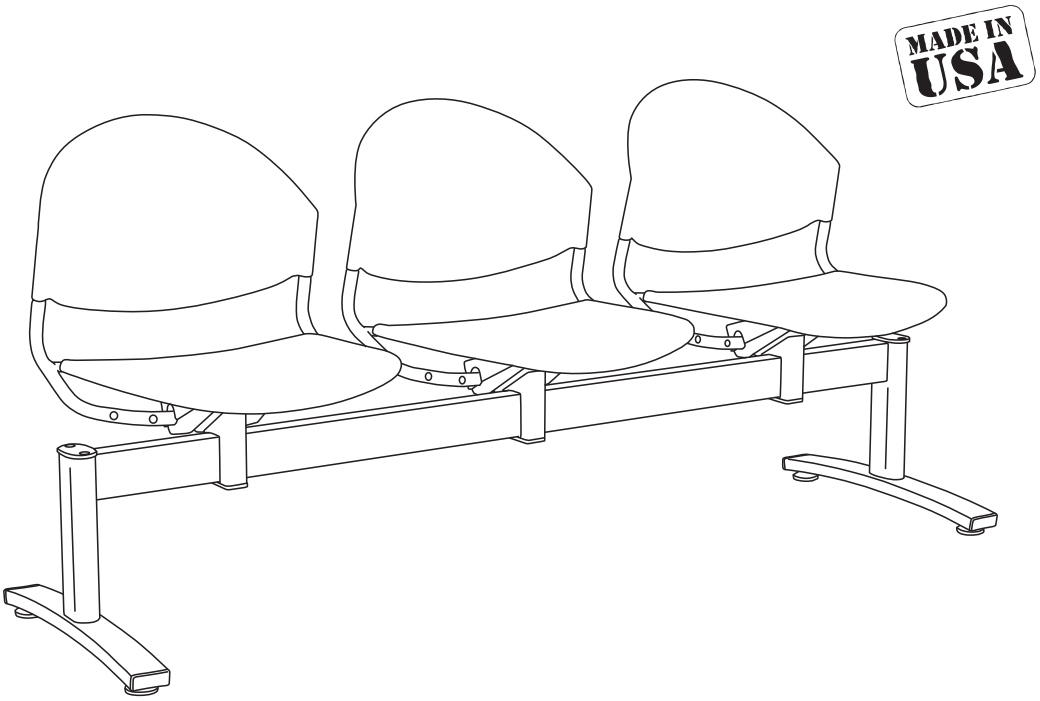
OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two Fabric Option	-
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360

E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
GD	Ganging Brackets - per pair	$65
RCF	Contrasting Color Footing - set of four	$98
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	-

T-Leg Beam 304
Seat Options 308



T-LEG BEAM SEATING

The T-Leg Beam features 1" x 2" arched rectangular steel tube bases with 2" elliptical steel columns attached to a steel beam. Your choice of several ERG seat styles and optional tables to fit your space.

THREE SEAT T-LEG BEAM WITH DELFI SEATS AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT INSERTS

T-LEG DETAIL

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Color
5) Layout of Seats / Arms / Tables
6) Number of Seats
7) Seat Choice
8) Upholstery
9) Wood Seat Stain Color
10) Table Choice
11) Laminate Selection / Number
12) PVC Convex Table Edge Color
13) Any Accessories or Options

T-LEG BEAM GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

The T-Leg Beam frame is fabricated with 1" x 2" arched rectangular steel tube bases and 2" elliptical steel tube columns attached to a steel beam. The beam and legs are sand blasted and then powder coated for maximum paint adhesion.

Finish

Standard powder coat colors available.

Choice of Seats

Choose from several ERG seat styles, featuring hundreds of material and upholstery combinations.

Optional Table Tops

Laminate table top is 1.25" thick 15" - 18" round or square high density particle board with a PVC convex T-mold edge. Your choice of over 1000 standard laminates from brands like Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite.

Note

T-Leg Beam seating frames are free standing. Floor mount legs are optional.

COLORS / FINISHES

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors available.

Wood Seat Stain Colors:

All transparent wood stain colors available.

OPTIONS

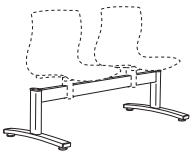
- CODE: FM/CL - Floor Mount Interconnecting Legs
- CODE: FM/EL - Floor Mount End Leg
- CODE: BBC - Back To Back Connector Bar
- CODE: FR - CA133 Flame Retardant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: ENG - Laser Engraving
- CODE: TT - Two Tone Wood Stains
- CODE: RB -Reverse Bubble Back Cutout - Benton
- CODE: UB - Upright Bubble Back Cutout - Benton
- CODE: VB - Vertical Bubble Back Cutout - Benton
- CODE: SQ -Square Hole Cutout Design - Dekko
- CODE: RD - Round Hole Cutout Design - Dekko
- CODE: RECT - Rectilinear Hole Cutout Design - Dekko
- CODE: AC1 -Elliptical Arms with Nylon Arm Caps - Webby
- CODE: AC2 -Nylon T-Arm - Delfi
- CODE: EAC -Elliptical Arms - Delfi
- CODE: PAC -Polyurethane Arm Caps - Teriana
- CODE: WAC -Wood Arm Caps - Teriana
- CODE: OT/S -Online Table - Square
- CODE: OT/R -Online Table - Round
- CODE: OT/E -Online Table - Rounded End
- CODE: OT/90 -Online Table - 90° Corner
- CODE: OT/D -Online Table - Double End

T-LEG BEAM
BEAM SEATING

DIMENSIONS	2 Seat Beam	3 Seat Beam	4 Seat Beam
Overall Depth:	24"	24"	24"
Overall Width:	50"	70"	90"
Table Height:	15"	15"	15"
Weight per carton:	68 lb.	88 lb.	108 lb.

THREE SEAT T-LEG BEAM WITH DELFI SEATS AND UPHOLSTERED SEAT INSERTS

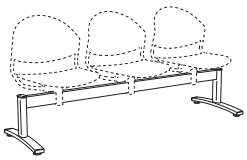
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING FRAME ONLY (ADD SEAT/ARM OPTIONS TO LIST PRICE)



Two seat T-Leg Beam frame

4202 Steel beam with arched steel tube base and column

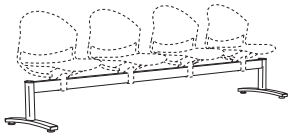
Two Seat beam frame
$1225



Three seat T-Leg Beam frame

4203 Steel beam with arched steel tube base and column

Three Seat beam frame
$1475

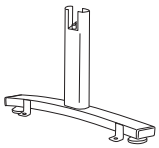


Four seat T-Leg Beam frame

4204 Steel beam with arched steel tube base and column

Four Seat beam frame
$1675

FRAME OPTIONS / LIST PRICING (ADD TO FRAME LIST PRICE)

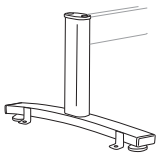


FM/CL - Floor Mount Interconnecting Legs

per leg
$275

BBC - Back To Back Connector Bar

each
$215

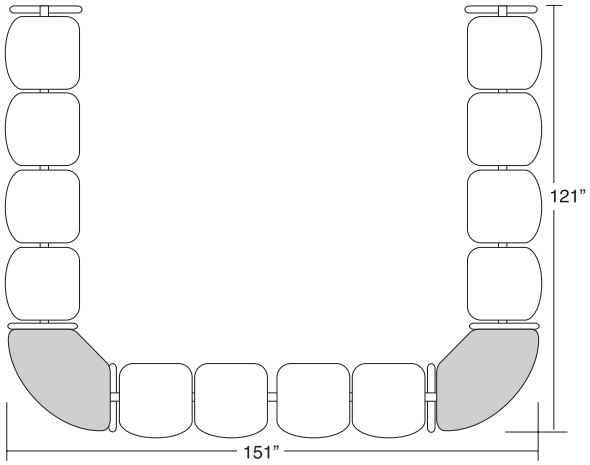


FM/EL - Floor Mount End Leg

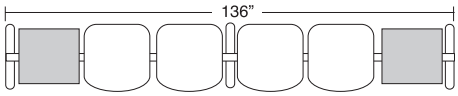
per leg
$285

U SHAPE CONFIGURATION

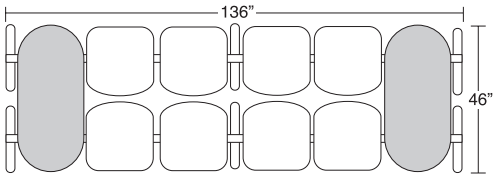
STRAIGHT LINE CONFIGURATION



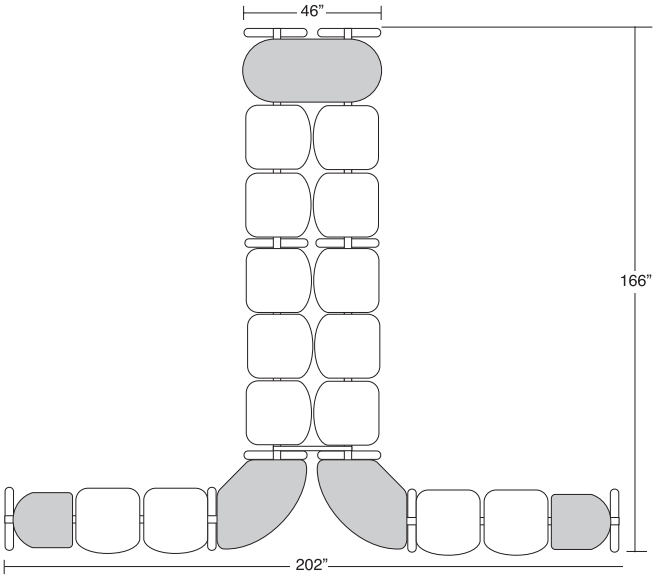
U SHAPE CONFIGURATION



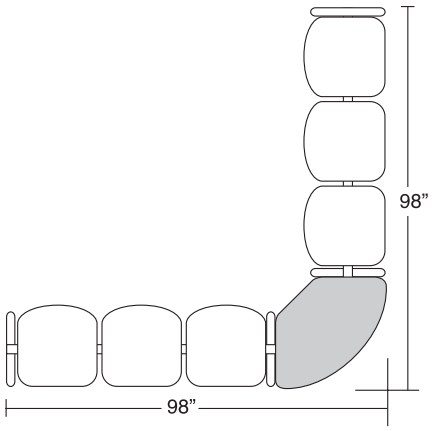
STRAIGHT LINE CONFIGURATION WITH ON-LINE TABLES



BACK TO BACK CONFIGURATION

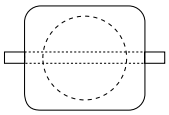


CORNER CONFIGURATION



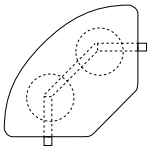
OUTSIDE FACING CORNER CONFIGURATION

ONLINE TABLE OPTIONS / LIST PRICING (ADD TO FRAME LIST PRICE)



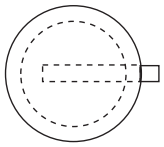
OT/S - Online Table - Square

18" x 18"
$465



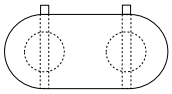
OT/90 - Online Table - 90° Corner

29" x 29"
$1395



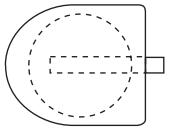
OT/R - Online Table - Round

18" diameter
$465



OT/D - Online Table - Double End

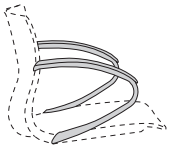
18" x 46"
$1198



OT/E - Online Table - Rounded End

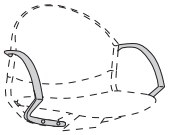
18" diameter
$465

ARM OPTIONS / LIST PRICING (ADD TO FRAME LIST PRICE)



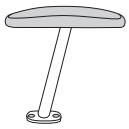
AC1 - Elliptical Arms - Webby

per pair
$265



EAC - Elliptical Arms - Delfi
EAPC - Chrome Elliptical Arms - Delfi

EAC - per pair	EAPC - per pair
$195	$295



AC2 - Nylon T-Arm - All Seats

per arm
$175

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FM/CL	Floor Mount Interconnecting Legs	$275 / leg
FM/EL	Floor Mount End Leg	$285 / leg
BBC	Back To Back Connector Bar	$215 / each
FR	CA133 Fire Retardant	$90 / yard
MB	Moisture Barrier	$68 / seat
ENG	Laser Engraving - Estimate plus Set-Up Fee	$42 / seat
TT	Two Tone Wood Stains - Benton / Dekko	$75 / seat
RB	Reverse Bubble Cutout - Benton	$48 / seat
UB	Upright Bubble Cutout - Benton	$48 / seat
VB	Vertical Bubble Cutout - Benton	$48 / seat
SQ	Square Hole Cutout - Dekko	$48 / seat
RD	Round Hole Cutout - Dekko	$48 / seat

RECT	Rectilinear Hole Cutout - Dekko	$48 / seat
AC1	Elliptical Arms - Webby	$265 / pair
AC2	Nylon T-Arms - Delfi	$175 / each
EAC	Elliptical Arms - Delfi	$195 / pair
EAPC	Elliptical Arms in Polished Chrome - Delfi	$295 / pair
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Teriana	$88 / pair
WAC	Wood Arm Caps - Teriana	$176 / pair
OT/S	Online Table - Square	$465
OT/R	Online Table - Round	$465
OT/E	Online Table - Rounded End	$465
OT/90	Online Table - 90° Corner	$1395
OT/D	Online Table - Double End	$1198

SEAT OPTIONS / LIST PRICING PER SEAT (ADD TO FRAME LIST PRICE)

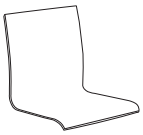
DEMI Benton Demi Back

Multi-Ply Hardwood Shell

$365

DEMI/SI Benton Demi Back / Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.5 Yds. / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$440	$462	$471	$481	$500	$520	$541	$562	$585	$608	$633	$704



DKO Dekko

Multi-Ply Hardwood Shell

$265

DKO/SI Dekko / Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.5 Yds. / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$420	$441	$450	$459	$477	$496	$516	$537	$558	$581	$604	$672

DKO/S Dekko / Upholstered Seat and Back Inserts — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds. / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$495	$520	$530	$541	$562	$585	$608	$633	$658	$684	$712	$792

DEL Delfi

Polypropylene Seat and Back — Please See P. 2 In The Colors and Finishes Guide For All Available Shell Colors

$275

DEL/SI Delfi / Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yds. / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$350	$368	$375	$382	$398	$414	$430	$447	$465	$484	$503	$560

DEL/S Delfi / Upholstered Seat and Back Inserts — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds. / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$425	$446	$455	$464	$483	$502	$522	$543	$565	$587	$611	$680

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FM/CL	Floor Mount Interconnecting Legs	$275 / leg
FM/EL	Floor Mount End Leg	$285 / leg
BBC	Back To Back Connector Bar	$215 / each
FR	CA133 Fire Retardant	$90 / yard
MB	Moisture Barrier	$68 / seat
ENG	Laser Engraving - Estimate plus Set-Up Fee	$42 / seat
TT	Two Tone Wood Stains - Benton / Dekko	$75 / seat
RB	Reverse Bubble Cutout - Benton	$48 / seat
UB	Upright Bubble Cutout - Benton	$48 / seat
VB	Vertical Bubble Cutout - Benton	$48 / seat
SQ	Square Hole Cutout - Dekko	$48 / seat
RD	Round Hole Cutout - Dekko	$48 / seat

RECT	Rectilinear Hole Cutout - Dekko	$48 / seat
AC1	Elliptical Arms - Webby	$265 / pair
AC2	Nylon T-Arms - Delfi	$175 / each
EAC	Elliptical Arms - Delfi	$195 / pair
EAPC	Elliptical Arms in Polished Chrome - Delfi	$295 / pair
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Teriana	$88 / pair
WAC	Wood Arm Caps - Teriana	$176 / pair
OT/S	Online Table - Square	$465
OT/R	Online Table - Round	$465
OT/E	Online Table - Rounded End	$465
OT/90	Online Table - 90° Corner	$1395
OT/D	Online Table - Double End	$1198

SEAT OPTIONS / LIST PRICING PER SEAT (ADD TO FRAME LIST PRICE)

FLN Florin

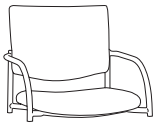
Perforated Mesh Metal Seat
$268

TR/B Teriana Round Back / Upholstered Back — COM Yardage: 1 Yd. / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$435	$457	$466	$475	$494	$514	$535	$556	$578	$601	$625	$696

TR/W Teriana Round Back / Wood Back — COM Yardage: 1 Yd. / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$410	$431	$439	$448	$466	$484	$504	$524	$545	$567	$589	$656



TS/B Teriana Square Back / Upholstered Back — COM Yardage: 1 Yd. / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$445	$467	$477	$486	$506	$526	$547	$569	$591	$615	$640	$712

TS/W Teriana Square Back / Wood Back — COM Yardage: 1 Yd. / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$425	$446	$455	$464	$483	$502	$522	$543	$565	$587	$611	$680

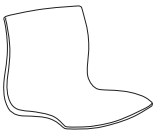
OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FM/CL	Floor Mount Interconnecting Legs	$275 / leg
FM/EL	Floor Mount End Leg	$285 / leg
BBC	Back To Back Connector Bar	$215 / each
FR	CA133 Fire Retardant	$90 / yard
MB	Moisture Barrier	$68 / seat
ENG	Laser Engraving - Estimate plus Set-Up Fee	$42 / seat
TT	Two Tone Wood Stains - Benton / Dekko	$75 / seat
RB	Reverse Bubble Cutout - Benton	$48 / seat
UB	Upright Bubble Cutout - Benton	$48 / seat
VB	Vertical Bubble Cutout - Benton	$48 / seat
SQ	Square Hole Cutout - Dekko	$48 / seat
RD	Round Hole Cutout - Dekko	$48 / seat

RECT	Rectilinear Hole Cutout - Dekko	$48 / seat
AC1	Elliptical Arms - Webby	$265 / pair
AC2	Nylon T-Arms - Delfi	$175 / each
EAC	Elliptical Arms - Delfi	$195 / pair
EAPC	Elliptical Arms in Polished Chrome - Delfi	$295 / pair
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Teriana	$88 / pair
WAC	Wood Arm Caps - Teriana	$176 / pair
OT/S	Online Table - Square	$465
OT/R	Online Table - Round	$465
OT/E	Online Table - Rounded End	$465
OT/90	Online Table - 90° Corner	$1395
OT/D	Online Table - Double End	$1198

SEAT OPTIONS / LIST PRICING PER SEAT (ADD TO FRAME LIST PRICE)



WBY Webby Nylon

100% Nylon Plastic Shell — Please See P. 2 In The Colors and Finishes Guide For All Available Shell Colors

$265

WBY/SI Webby / Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yds. / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$340	$357	$364	$371	$386	$402	$418	$435	$452	$470	$489	$544

WBY/S Webby / Upholstered Seat and Back Inserts — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds. / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$415	$436	$444	$453	$471	$490	$510	$530	$552	$574	$597	$664

WBW Webby Wood

Multi-Ply Hardwood Shell

$385

WBW/SI Webby Wood / Upholstered Seat Insert — COM Yardage: 0.75 Yds. / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$460	$483	$493	$503	$523	$544	$565	$588	$611	$636	$661	$736

WBW/S Webby Wood / Upholstered Seat and Back Inserts — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds. / seat

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$535	$562	$573	$584	$608	$632	$657	$684	$711	$740	$769	$856

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FM/CL	Floor Mount Interconnecting Legs	$275 / leg
FM/EL	Floor Mount End Leg	$285 / leg
BBC	Back To Back Connector Bar	$215 / each
FR	CA133 Fire Retardant	$90 / yard
MB	Moisture Barrier	$68 / seat
ENG	Laser Engraving - Estimate plus Set-Up Fee	$42 / seat
TT	Two Tone Wood Stains - Benton / Dekko	$75 / seat
RB	Reverse Bubble Cutout - Benton	$48 / seat
UB	Upright Bubble Cutout - Benton	$48 / seat
VB	Vertical Bubble Cutout - Benton	$48 / seat
SQ	Square Hole Cutout - Dekko	$48 / seat
RD	Round Hole Cutout - Dekko	$48 / seat

RECT	Rectilinear Hole Cutout - Dekko	$48 / seat
AC1	Elliptical Arms - Webby	$265 / pair
AC2	Nylon T-Arms - Delfi	$175 / each
EAC	Elliptical Arms - Delfi	$195 / pair
EAPC	Elliptical Arms in Polished Chrome - Delfi	$295 / pair
PAC	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Teriana	$88 / pair
WAC	Wood Arm Caps - Teriana	$176 / pair
OT/S	Online Table - Square	$465
OT/R	Online Table - Round	$465
OT/E	Online Table - Rounded End	$465
OT/90	Online Table - 90° Corner	$1395
OT/D	Online Table - Double End	$1198

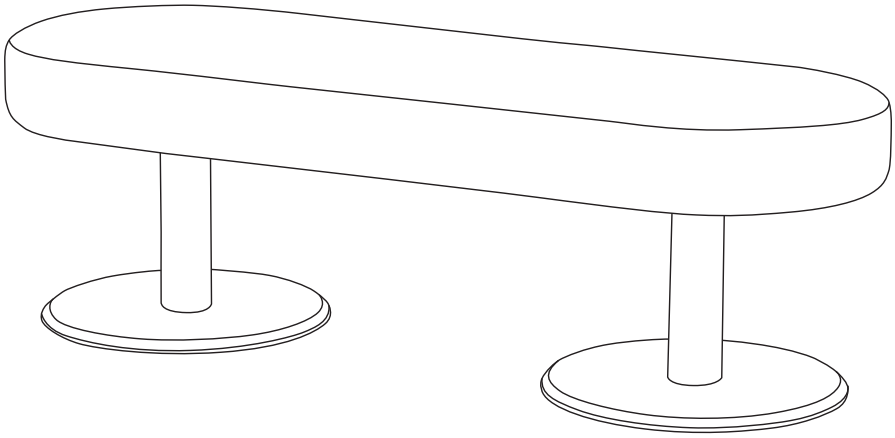
Let ERG International help you in the decision making!

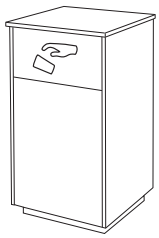
We gladly provide seating for:

- Waiting Areas
- Lounge Areas
- Student Study Centers
- Student Resident Halls
- Medical Facilities

Ashton 312
Beson 312
Claridge 314
Conversa 316
Dal 319
Geometra 322
Gilia 326
Malibu 327
Newport 329
Ojai 331
Pel 333
Puffet & Muffet 335
Roxby 337
Sofi 339
Symphony Settee 342
Uptown 344
Ventura Metal 347
Ventura Wood 349

MADE IN USA

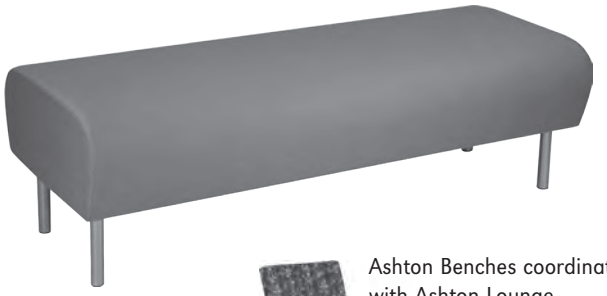




WASTE RECEPTACLES
(See Accessories Section)

ASHTON BENCH

With Ashton Bench, creating lobby settings is easy with modular pieces that can fit into any room size. The clean lines and sturdy styling of Ashton make it ideal for any application. Coordinate with Ashton Lounge and Occasional Tables.



ASHTON TWO-SEAT BENCH

Ashton Benches coordinate with Ashton Lounge.

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Finish Color for Legs
6) Optional Items

ASHTON GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. No sag-springs are installed in seat along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional lower back and seat support. Each modular unit consists of two individual components bolted together.

Upholstery

All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 5" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Seat is covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM.

Metal Legs

Ashton metal legs are 1.5" diameter, 14-gauge steel tubing welded to a top flange.

Glides

All benches are standard with factory installed black nylon glides.

COLORS / FINISHES

Metal Leg Finishes:

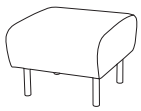
Standard powder coat colors or optional polished chrome available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: SBH - Special Height.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs.

DIMENSIONS	Ottoman	Two Seat	Three Seat
Overall Depth:	26"	26"	26"
Overall Width:	22"	45"	68"
Overall Height:	18"	18"	18"
Qty/Wt per carton	1 ea. 25 lbs	1 ea. 50 lbs	1 ea. 75 lbs

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

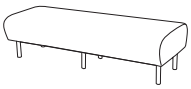


601 Single Seat Bench/Ottoman — COM Yardage: Total: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$830	$888	$924	$961	$999	$1039	$1081	$1124	$1169	$1215	$1264	$1494

605 Two Seat Bench — COM Yardage: Total: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1302	$1393	$1449	$1507	$1567	$1630	$1695	$1763	$1833	$1907	$1983	$2344



611 Three-Seat Bench — COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1855	$1985	$2064	$2147	$2233	$2322	$2415	$2511	$2612	$2716	$2825	$3339

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
SBH	Special Height	$295

PC	Polished Chrome Legs - set of 4	$90
PC	Polished Chrome Legs - Three Seat bench (6 legs)	$120

BESON BENCH

Beson benches feature upholstered seats offered in choice of fabric on a welded steel tube base with self leveling glides. Available in two widths to coordinate with Beson Lounge.

Beson Benches coordinate with Beson Lounge.

BESON 48" BENCH

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Finish Color for Legs
6) Optional Items

BESON GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Steel Frame Construction

Beson frames are made of .875" diameter, 14-gauge steel tubing with hand brazed welds. Bench frames available in two widths.

Upholstery

All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat foam is 3" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Seat is covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM.

Glides

All frames come with factory installed self leveling steel glides.

COLORS / FINISHES

Metal Finishes:

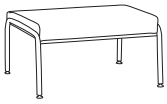
Standard powder coat colors or optional polished chrome available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: SBH - Special Height.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Frame

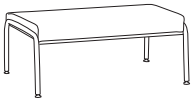
DIMENSIONS	36" Bench	48" Bench
Overall Depth:	18"	18"
Overall Width:	36"	48"
Overall Height:	18"	18"
Qty/Wt per carton	1 ea. 35 lbs	1 ea. 45 lbs

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



106 36" Bench – 1.5 Seat — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$895	$958	$996	$1036	$1077	$1120	$1165	$1212	$1260	$1311	$1363	$1611



107 48" Bench – 2 Seat — COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1148	$1228	$1277	$1329	$1382	$1437	$1494	$1554	$1616	$1681	$1748	$2066

OPTIONS

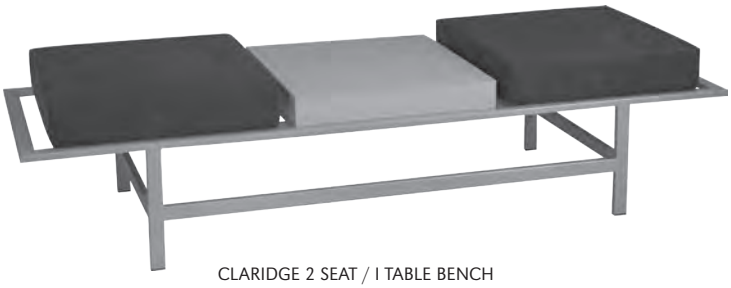
Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125

SBH	Special Height	$295
PC	Polished Chrome Frame	$125

CLARIDGE BENCH

The Claridge Bench features one, two and three seat benches on substantial metal frames. Optional On-Line Tables can replace upholstered seat unit. Bench seating with your choice of fabric, laminate and metal frame color. Ideal for high use waiting areas.



CLARIDGE 2 SEAT / I TABLE BENCH

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Metal Frame Finish
6) Optional Items

COLORS / FINISHES

Metal Frame Finishes:

Standard powder coat colors available.

CLARIDGE GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is welded .75" x 1.5" steel construction. All welds are hand brazed to a smooth finish. Bench seats have a 1" multi-ply wood support.

Upholstery

All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Seat is covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM.

Seat

Every 23" x 23" seat is individually fabric wrapped and installed separately on top of steel frame.

Table Top

Table top is 3" thick multi-ply wood, laminated on all sides with your choice of over 1000 standard laminates.

Glides

Four nylon glides are installed on all benches.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: CB - Factory installed neoprene corner bumpers.
- CODE: SBH - Special Height

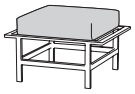
CLARIDGE TABLE BENCH

STEEL FRAME UPHOLSTERED SEAT/TABLE

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Two Seat	Three Seat
Overall Depth:	25"	25"	25"
Overall Width:	29"	53"	77"
Overall Height:	18"	18"	18"
Qty/Wt per carton	1 ea. 45 lbs	1 ea. 110 lbs	1 ea. 150 lbs

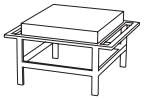
CLARIDGE 2 SEAT BENCH

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



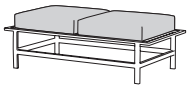
450 Single Seat Ottoman — COM Yardage: Total: 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1577	$1687	$1755	$1825	$1898	$1974	$2053	$2135	$2220	$2309	$2402	$2839



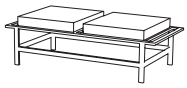
453 1-Table Unit

1-TABLE UNIT
$1673



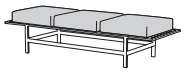
451 Two Seat Bench — COM Yardage: Total: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2546	$2724	$2833	$2947	$3064	$3187	$3314	$3447	$3585	$3728	$3877	$4583



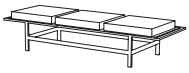
456 2-Table Unit

2-TABLE UNIT
$2739



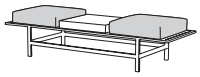
452 Three Seat Bench — COM Yardage: Total: 3.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3503	$3748	$3898	$4054	$4216	$4385	$4560	$4743	$4932	$5130	$5335	$6305



454 3-Table Unit

3-TABLE UNIT
$3726



455 1-Table/Two Seat Unit — COM Yardage: Total: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$3617	$3870	$4025	$4186	$4353	$4528	$4709	$4897	$5093	$5297	$5508	$6511

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125

CB	Neoprene corner bumpers.	$120
SBH	Special Height	$295

CONVERSA BACKLESS LOUNGE

Make your own configuration by combining several modular units including quarter and eighth circle wedges and straight units. With online arc shape tables, cafe height tables and occasional tables, the Conversa series is perfect for your group seating environments and mid room applications.

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) On-Line Table Laminate Name & Number
6) Table specifications
7) Optional items.

CLARIDGE GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of 100% solid hardwood, milled on 4 sides to 1" thickness.

Upholstery

All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 5" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Seat is covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM.

Glides

Conversa benches come with factory installed, 2" nylon glides in Black. Optional wooden legs are made of solid Maple Wood and are finished in choice of wood stain finish

Warranty

ERG offers a lifetime warranty on all foam and frames.

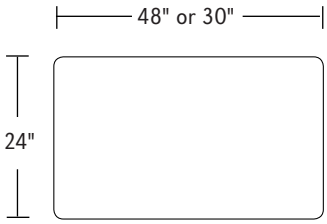
COLORS / FINISHES

Laminate Finishes:

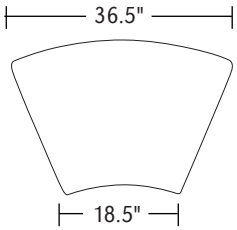
ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite..

OPTIONS

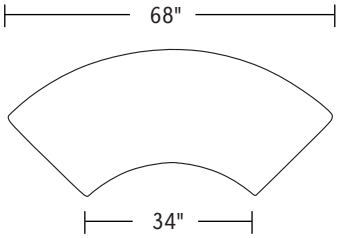
- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: GD - Ganging Brackets.
- CODE: WOD - Solid Maple Wood Legs.
- CODE: SBH - Special Height
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.



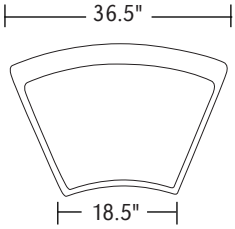
2 Seat Bench Top View



Eighth Wedge Top View

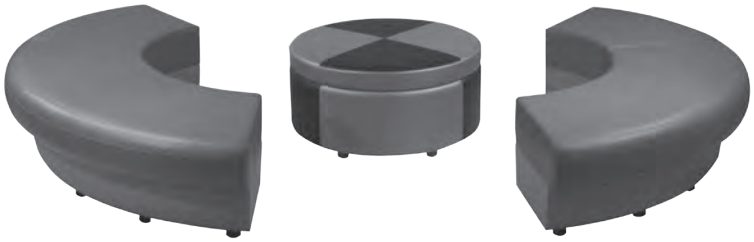


Quarter Wedge (48" Radius)

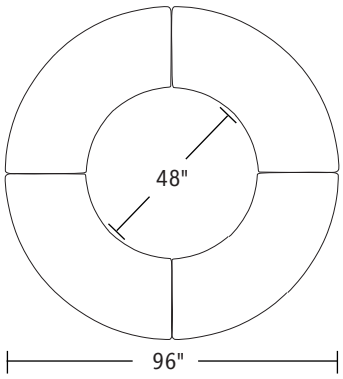


Wedge On-line Table

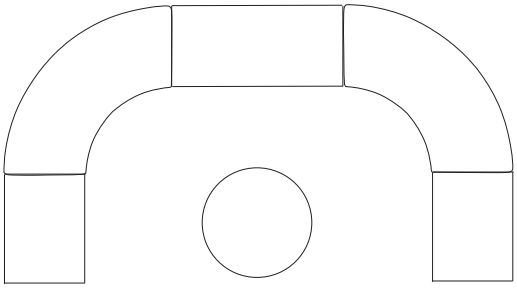
Full Circle



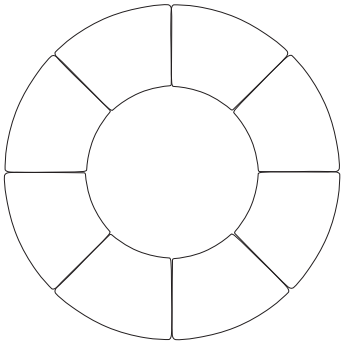
Open configuration with Geometra decorative ottoman



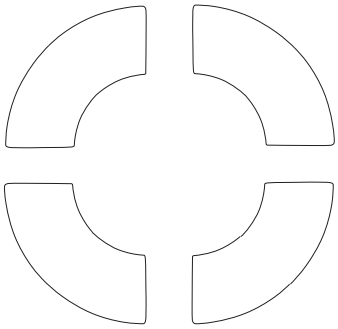
Full Circle with four Quarter wedges



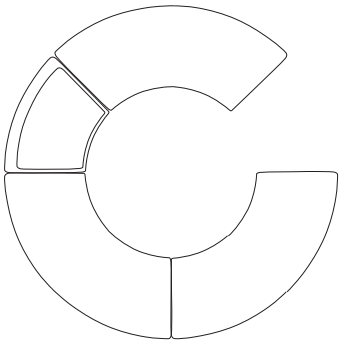
U Configuration with Table or Ottoman



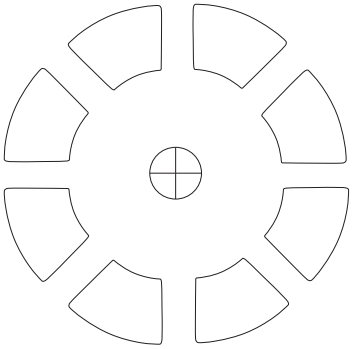
Full Circle Configuration with eight 1/8 wedges



Open Circle Configuration with four Quarter wedges

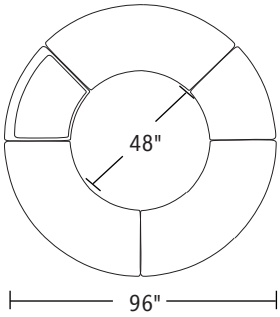


C Configuration with three Quarter wedges & one online table

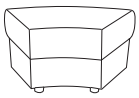


Open Circle Configuration with eight 1/8 wedges

DIMENSIONS	1/8 Wedge	1/4 Wedge	30" Straight	48" Straight
Seat Depth:	24"	24"	24"	24"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Overall Width:	24"	48"	30"	48"
Overall Depth:	28"	32"	24"	24"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./90 lbs.	1 ea./100 lbs.	1 ea./125 lbs.

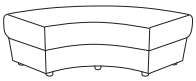


MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



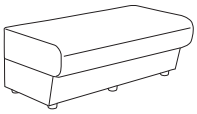
3150 1/8 Wedge (22.5°) COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds / Top: 1.75 Yds. / Base: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1026	$1098	$1142	$1187	$1235	$1284	$1336	$1389	$1445	$1502	$1563	$1847



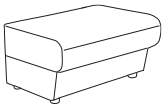
3152 1/4 Wedge (45°) COM Yardage: Total: 4.5 Yds. / Top: 2.5 Yds. / Base: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1967	$2105	$2189	$2276	$2367	$2462	$2561	$2663	$2770	$2880	$2996	$3541



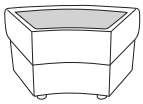
3154 48" Straight Unit COM Yardage: Total: 3.25 Yds. / Top: 1.75 Yds. / Base: 1.5 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1496	$1601	$1665	$1731	$1801	$1873	$1948	$2025	$2106	$2191	$2278	$2693



3156 30" Straight Unit COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds. / Top: 1.5 Yds. / Base: 1.25 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1197	$1281	$1332	$1385	$1441	$1498	$1558	$1621	$1685	$1753	$1823	$2155



3158 Online Table 1/8 Wedge Laminate Top COM Yardage: Total: 2.75 Yds. / Top: 1.75 Yds. / Base: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1368	$1464	$1522	$1583	$1647	$1712	$1781	$1852	$1926	$2003	$2083	$2462

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
GD	Ganging Brackets	$52/pair

SBH	Special Height	$295
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$90
2FO	Two Fabric option	–

DAL BENCH

The Dal Bench features two- and three-seat benches on metal or wood frames. Dal fully upholstered benches easily coordinate with any public space.

THREE SEAT WOOD FRAME BENCH

TWO SEAT METAL FRAME BENCH

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Color
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Optional Items

COLORS / FINISHES

Metal Frame Finish Colors:
Standard powder coat colors available.

Wood Frame Finish Colors:
Standard transparent stain colors available.

DAL GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction
Frame assembly is welded 1" x 1.5" steel construction. All welds are hand brazed to a smooth finish. Wood frames are 1.25" x 2" solid Maple wood. Bench seats feature a 1" multi-ply wood support.

Upholstery
All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Seat is covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM.

Glides
Nylon glides are factory installed on all benches.

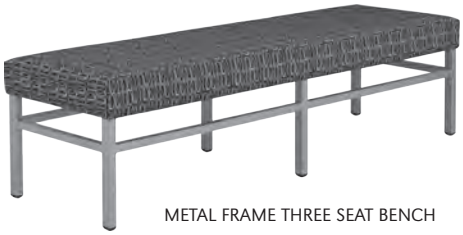
OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: SBH - Special Height.

DAL BENCH

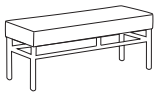
STEEL FRAME UPHOLSTERED SEAT

DIMENSIONS	2-Seat Bench 16"	2-Seat Bench 20"	3-Seat Bench 16"	3-Seat Bench 20"
Overall Length:	44"	44"	66"	66"
Overall Depth:	16"	20"	16"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./120 lbs.	1 ea./130 lbs.	1 ea./140 lbs.



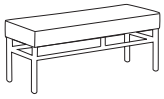
METAL FRAME THREE SEAT BENCH

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



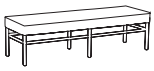
511 **Metal** Two Seat Bench - 16" x 44" COM Yardage: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1767	$1891	$1966	$2045	$2127	$2212	$2300	$2392	$2488	$2588	$2691	$3181



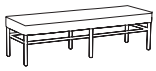
517 **Metal** Two Seat Bench - 20" x 44" COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1828	$1956	$2034	$2116	$2200	$2288	$2380	$2475	$2574	$2677	$2784	$3290



513 **Metal** Three Seat Bench - 16" x 66" COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2338	$2502	$2602	$2706	$2814	$2927	$3044	$3165	$3292	$3424	$3561	$4208



519 **Metal** ThreeSeat Bench - 20" x 66" COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2438	$2609	$2713	$2822	$2934	$3052	$3174	$3301	$3433	$3570	$3713	$4388

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125

SBH	Special Height - each piece	$295

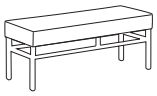
DAL BENCH

WOOD FRAME UPHOLSTERED SEAT

DIMENSIONS	2-Seat Bench 16"	2-Seat Bench 20"	3-Seat Bench 16"	3-Seat Bench 20"
Overall Length:	44"	44"	66"	66"
Overall Depth:	16"	20"	16"	20"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./100 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./120 lbs.	1 ea./130 lbs.

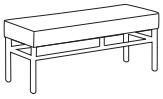
THREE SEAT WOOD BENCH

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



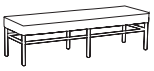
511W **Wood** Two Seat Bench - 16" x 44" COM Yardage: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1880	$2012	$2092	$2176	$2263	$2353	$2447	$2545	$2647	$2753	$2863	$3384



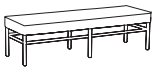
517W **Wood** Two Seat Bench - 20" x 44" COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2053	$2197	$2285	$2376	$2471	$2570	$2673	$2780	$2891	$3006	$3127	$3695



513W **Wood** Three Seat Bench - 16" x 66" COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2488	$2662	$2769	$2879	$2995	$3114	$3239	$3368	$3503	$3643	$3789	$4478



519W **Wood** Three Seat Bench - 20" x 66" COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2788	$2983	$3102	$3227	$3356	$3490	$3629	$3775	$3926	$4083	$4246	$5018

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125

SBH	Special Height - each piece	$295

GEOMETRA

The Geometra decorative ottoman features seating in shapes of circles, squares and triangles. Two fabric design is standard for Geometra square and circle. Three fabrics design is standard for Geometra triangle.

36" GEOMETRA CIRCLE
WITH STANDARD 2 FABRIC DESIGN

SQUARE GEOMETRA
WITH OPTIONAL HINGED STORAGE

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Contrasting Fabric Grade & Number
6) Sketch for contrasting fabric placement
7) Optional Items

GEOMETRA GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. No sag-springs are installed in seat along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional seat support. Each modular unit consists of two individual components bolted together.

Upholstery

All foam is fully bonded to frame. Two fabric design is standard in square and circle ottomans and three fabric design is standard for triangle ottomans. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM.

Glides

Benches come with factory installed, 2" nylon glides in black.

Warranty

ERG offers a lifetime warranty on all foam and frames.

COLORS / FINISHES

Contrasting Fabric

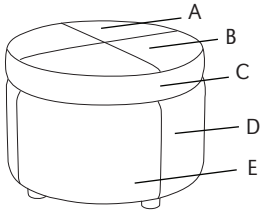
Contrasting fabric and designs are included in List Price.

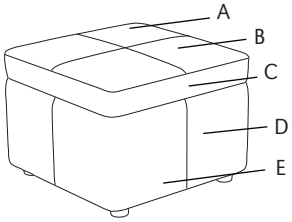
OPTIONS

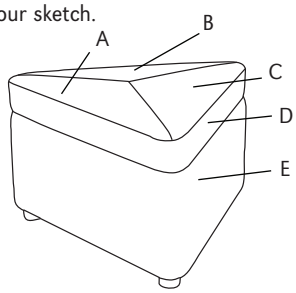
- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: HS - Hinged Storage.
- CODE: SBH - Special Height.
- CODE: WOD - Solid Maple Wood Legs - set of four.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option.

TWO & THREE FABRIC DESIGN

Due to the geometric design options it is necessary to include with your order a **sketch/layout** to specify which fabric is to be used on each area of the Geometra. Use the callouts shown below to define fabric areas in your sketch.



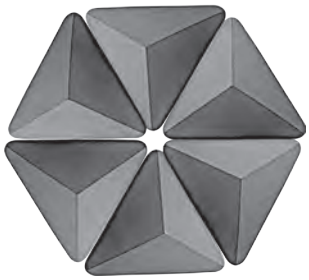




Three Fabric Design for the triangle shape only

GEOMETRA
DECORATIVE OTTOMAN

DIMENSIONS	24" Circle	30" Circle	36" Circle	24" Square	29" Square	29" Side Triangle
Overall Width:	24"	30"	36"	24"	29"	29"
Overall Depth:	24"	30"	36"	24"	29"	29"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./25 lbs.	1 ea./35 lbs.	1 ea./47 lbs.	1 ea./32 lbs.	1 ea./40 lbs.	1 ea./25 lbs.

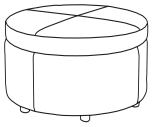


SIX TRIANGLE CONFIGURATION

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

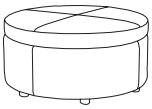
570 Round - 24" diameter — COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. each of two colors

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1315	$1407	$1464	$1523	$1583	$1646	$1712	$1781	$1852	$1926	$2003	$2367



571 Round - 30" diameter — COM Yardage: 3 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. each of two colors

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1585	$1696	$1764	$1835	$1908	$1984	$2063	$2146	$2232	$2321	$2413	$2853

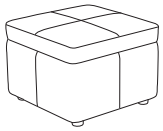


572 Round - 36" diameter — COM Yardage: 4 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds. each of two colors

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1788	$1912	$1989	$2069	$2151	$2238	$2327	$2420	$2517	$2618	$2723	$3218

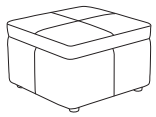
574 Triangle - 29" each side — COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yds. each of two colors

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1585	$1696	$1764	$1835	$1908	$1984	$2063	$2146	$2232	$2321	$2413	$2853



576 Square - 24" square — COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.25 Yds. each of two colors

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1283	$1373	$1428	$1484	$1544	$1605	$1669	$1737	$1806	$1878	$1954	$2309



578 Square - 29" square — COM Yardage: 3 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. each of two colors

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1540	$1647	$1714	$1782	$1854	$1928	$2004	$2085	$2169	$2255	$2345	$2772

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per unit	$125
HS	Hinged Storage - per unit	$450
SBH	Special Height - per unit	$295

WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$90
2FO	Two Fabric Option	–
3FO	Three Fabric Option	–

GEOMETRA UPHOLSTERED W/TABLE TOPS

Geometra upholstered tables feature fully upholstered sides with laminate table tops standard. Available in shapes of circles, squares and triangles.

SOLID SURFACE AVAILABLE

GEOMETRA SQUARE

GEOMETRA ROUND

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Contrasting Fabric Grade and Number
6) Table Top Material and Finish
7) Edge Selection
8) Optional Items

GEOMETRA TABLE SPECIFICATIONS

Table Top

Table core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite.

Wood veneer, solid surface, 3form Chroma and stone table tops will be quoted upon request.

Frame

Frame assembly is constructed of solid and multi-ply hardwood milled on 4 sides to 1" thickness.

Glides

Tables come with factory installed, 2" nylon glides in black. Optional metal and wood legs are available.

Upholstery

Geometra can be upholstered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or Customers Own Material. Foam is bonded to all sides of hardwood frame. Two fabric design is available in square and circle occasional tables and three fabric design is available for triangular occasional tables.

NOTE: all adhesives used in ERG manufacturing are water based, non-toxic and 100% environmentally friendly.

OPTIONS

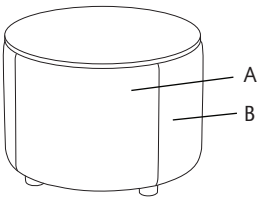
- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant - per yard.
- CODE: WOD - Maple Wood Legs.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option.
- CODE: E2S - Electrical (Stainless Steel) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E2B - Electrical (Black) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E1S - Electrical/Data (Stainless Steel) - 1 AC Plug, 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: E1B - Electrical/Data (Black) - 1 AC Plug, 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: SST - Solid Surface top.
- TABLE ACCESSORIES – Wire Management, Power & Communication Options – see Accessories section in price list or call for quote.

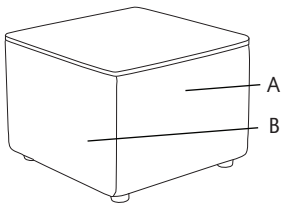
MAPLE WOOD LEGS

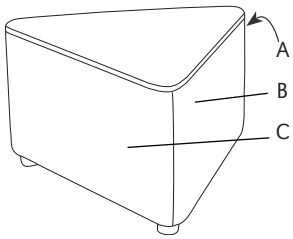
ELECTRICAL / DATA

TWO & THREE FABRIC DESIGN

Due to the geometric design options it is necessary to **include with your order a sketch/layout** to specify which fabric is to be used on each area of the Geometra. Use the callouts shown below to define fabric areas in your sketch.







Three Fabric Design for the triangle shape only

GEOMETRA
UPHOLSTERED TABLES W/ LAMINATE TOPS

DIMENSIONS	Circle Table	Triangle Table	Square Table
Overall Depth:	24", 30", 36"	29"	24", 29"
Overall Width:	24", 30", 36"	29"	24", 29"
Overall Height:	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./39 lbs.	1 ea./45 lbs.	1 ea./65 lbs.

NEW

SQUARE GEOMETRA
WITH LAMINATE TOP

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

580 24" Circle Table with Laminate Top — COM Yardage: 1.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1509	$1615	$1679	$1746	$1816	$1889	$1964	$2043	$2125	$2210	$2298	$2716

582 30" Circle Table with Laminate Top — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

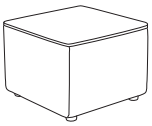
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1812	$1939	$2016	$2097	$2181	$2268	$2359	$2453	$2551	$2653	$2760	$3262

584 36" Circle Table with Laminate Top — COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2075	$2220	$2309	$2401	$2497	$2597	$2701	$2809	$2922	$3039	$3160	$3735

586 29" Triangle Table with Laminate Top — COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1850	$1980	$2059	$2141	$2227	$2316	$2408	$2505	$2605	$2709	$2817	$3330



588 24" Square Table with Laminate Top — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1476	$1579	$1642	$1708	$1777	$1848	$1921	$1998	$2078	$2161	$2248	$2657

590 29" Square Table with Laminate Top — COM Yardage: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1801	$1927	$2004	$2084	$2168	$2254	$2345	$2438	$2536	$2637	$2743	$3242

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant - per yard	$90/yd.
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs	$90
PC	Polished Chrome legs - set of 4	$90
2FO	Two Fabric Option	–
3FO	Three Fabric Option	–

E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380
SST	Solid Surface top	Call

DIMENSIONS	Ottoman	Two Seat	Three Seat
Overall Width:	22"	46"	72"
Overall Depth:	22"	22"	22"
Seat Height:	17.5"	17.5"	17.5"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./30 lbs.	1 ea./60 lbs.	1 ea./80 lbs.

THREE SEAT BENCH

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Faux Leather Base Color
6) Optional Items

GILIA BENCH GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. No sag-springs are installed in seat along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional seat support.

Upholstery

All foam is fully bonded to frame. Bench cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Seat and base are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. Contrasting fabrics are available, see options for pricing.

Glides

Benches come with factory installed, 2" nylon glides in Black or optional solid maple wood legs.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

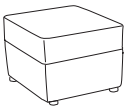
All transparent wood stain colors available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: HS - Hinged Under Seat Storage.
- CODE: SBH - Special Height.
- CODE: WOD - Solid Maple Wood Legs.

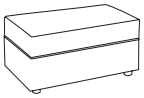
UNDER SEAT HINGED STORAGE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



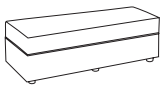
4446 Single Bench or Ottoman — COM Yardage: 1.75 Yds. / Seat: 1 Yd. / Base: 0.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$911	$975	$1014	$1054	$1096	$1140	$1186	$1233	$1283	$1334	$1387	$1640



4458 Two Seat Bench — COM Yardage: 3.5 Yds. / Seat: 1.75 Yds. / Base: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1473	$1576	$1639	$1705	$1773	$1844	$1918	$1994	$2074	$2157	$2243	$2651



4450 Three Seat Bench — COM Yardage: 4.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.5 Yds. / Base: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1673	$1790	$1862	$1936	$2014	$2094	$2178	$2265	$2356	$2450	$2548	$3011

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two Fabric option	-
HS	Hinged Seat with Lined Storage - per unit	$450

SBH	Special Height - per unit	$295
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs - Set of 4 Legs	$90
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs - Three Seat (6 Legs)	$120

MALIBU SERIES

The Malibu pentagon-shaped ottomans feature a dynamic shape that can be grouped or arranged in many configurations. Two fabric design is available for Malibu ottomans.

UPHOLSTERED OTTOMAN

NEW

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Contrasting Fabric Grade & Number
6) Sketch for contrasting fabric placement
7) Optional Items

MALIBU GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Bench Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. All foam is fully bonded to frame. No sag-springs are installed in seat along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional seat support.

Upholstery

Ottoman is covered in your choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Metal Legs

Tapered-triangular legs are formed and welded steel 8.5" tall. Legs are sandblasted prior to final powder coating in your choice of standard powder coat colors. Legs have a factory installed steel glide.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant per yard.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: SBH - Special Height.
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Metal Legs.

TWO FABRIC DESIGN

Due to the geometric design options it is necessary to include with your order a **sketch**/**layout** to specify which fabric is to be used on each area of the Malibu ottoman or table.

COORDINATE WITH
DUNCAN OCCASIONAL TABLES.

THE DESIGN OF DUNCAN TABLES AND MALIBU OTTOMONS
CAN FIT TOGETHER IN VARIOUS CONFIGURATIONS.

MALIBU
OTTOMAN

DIMENSIONS	5-Sided
Height:	18
Overall Width:	32
Overall Depth:	35
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./55 lbs.

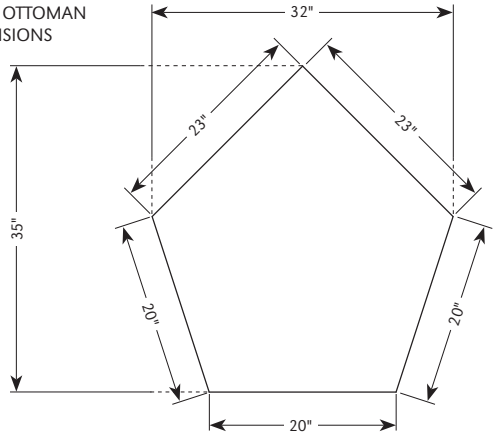
OTTOMAN CONFIGURATION WITH DUNCAN TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

3770 Five Sided **Upholstered Ottoman** COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1426	$1526	$1587	$1651	$1716	$1785	$1856	$1931	$2008	$2088	$2171	$2566

FIVE-SIDED OTTOMAN DIMENSIONS



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per unit	$125
2FO	Two Fabric Option	–

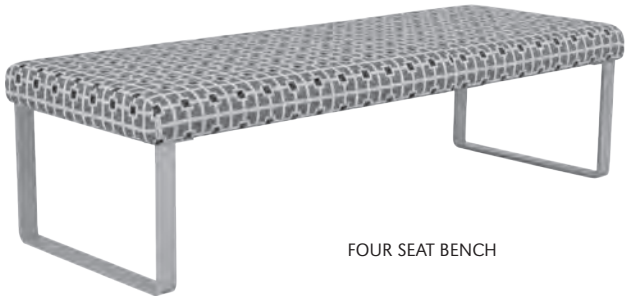
SBH	Special Height - per unit	$295
PC	Polished Chrome Legs - per leg	$35

NEWPORT BENCH

The Newport Series offers the utmost in seating comfort. Seats can be upholstered to match any color scheme. Frame available in choice of powder coat finish colors.

Newport Bench Available in 3 widths
48", 60" and 72"

TWO SEAT BENCH



FOUR SEAT BENCH

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Color finish for legs
6) Optional Items

COLORS / FINISHES

Legs

Available in standard powder coat finishes.

NEWPORT LOUNGE SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction integrated with a fully welded 14-gauge square tubular steel inner frame. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery.

Upholstery

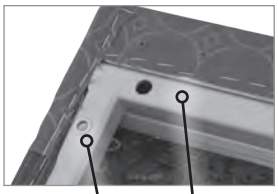
Seat is covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Sled Base

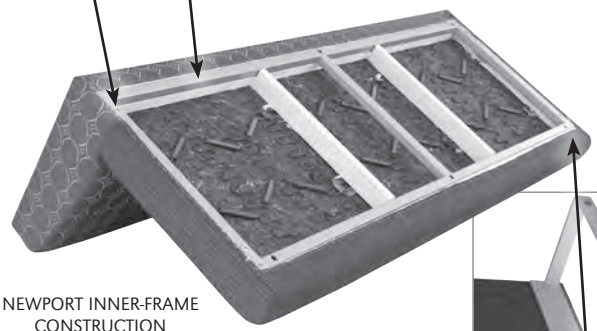
Rectangular legs are constructed of fully-welded 2" x 0.50" solid steel and solid steel crossbar.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB -Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: GD - Ganging Brackets (Necessary when ganging two or more units together).
- CODE: SBH - Special Height.

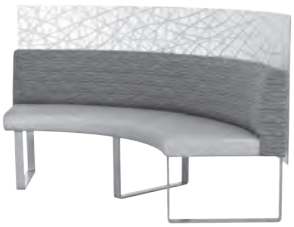


NEWPORT FEATURES A FULLY WELDED, 14-GAUGE SQUARE TUBLAR STEEL INNER FRAME AND STEEL INSERTS FOR LEG SCREWS



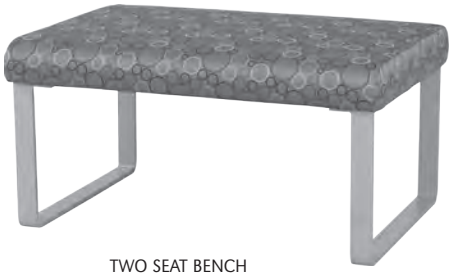
NEWPORT INNER-FRAME CONSTRUCTION (LEGS REMOVED, LOUNGE SHOWN)

FULLY WELDED LEGS WITH CROSS-OVER SUPPORT



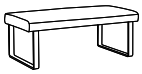
COORDINATE WITH NEWPORT LOUNGE/ BANQUETTE SERIES

DIMENSIONS	Two Seat	Three Seat	Four Seat
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Overall Width:	48"	60"	72"
Overall Depth:	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./70 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./130 lbs.



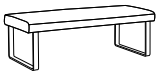
TWO SEAT BENCH

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



4021 Two Seat Bench — COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1560	$1669	$1736	$1805	$1878	$1953	$2031	$2112	$2197	$2284	$2376	$2808



4023 Three Seat Bench — COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1950	$2087	$2170	$2257	$2347	$2441	$2539	$2640	$2746	$2856	$2970	$3510

4025 Four Seat Bench — COM Yardage: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2450	$2622	$2726	$2835	$2949	$3067	$3189	$3317	$3450	$3588	$3731	$4410

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125

GD	Ganging Brackets	$52
SBH	Special Height - per unit	$295

OJAI MODULAR PLATFORM SEATING

Ojai Modular Platform seating is a versatile collection of modular benches with online tables.

OJAI BENCH WITH 2 SEATS AND CENTER ON-LINE TABLE

OJAI BENCH WITH 2 SEATS AND ON-LINE END TABLE ON RIGHT SIDE

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Wood Stain Selection for On-Line Table
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

OJAI GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Seat is covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No sag-springs are installed in seat along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional seat support.

Platform

Wooden platform is solid maplewood that is finished in transparent wood stain colors. All stains, sealers and lacquers used by ERG are water basedd and 100% environmentally friendly.

Online Table

The online table, with or without the optional inset storage shelf and magazine rack, will be finished in a standard laminate to match your choice of six standard stain colors for the wood platform base.

Power / Comm

Units are available with RJ-45 (data) and power receptacles, please consult with your network administrator and ERG Customer Service.

Tables

For coordinating Occasional tables see the Ojai Occasional Series.

COLORS / FINISHES

Ojai Wood Stain Finish Colors:

ERG offers transparent wood stain color choices for Ojai wood frame, base, legs and armcaps. Please refer to Color Finishes publication.

ERG Stain Color	Matching Laminate	
Dark Walnut	Laminati	Super Real Walnut
Pecan	Formica	Glamour Cherry
Smoky Charcoal	Wilsonart	Asian Night
Wenge	Wilsonart	Xanadu
Natural Maple	Wilsonart	Kensington Maple
Cherry Maple	Wilsonart	Windsor Mahogany

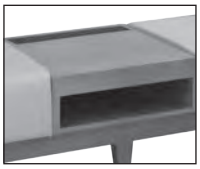
Note: On-Line Tables receiving stain will color match the wood frame unless specified otherwise.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: IMS - Inset Magazine Rack and Storage for On-Line Table.
- CODE: UFI - Upholstered Front, On-line Table.
- CODE: GF - Factory Ganging Preparation (field hardware included).
- CODE: E2S - Electrical (Stainless Steel) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E2B - Electrical (Black) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E1S - Electrical/Data (Stainless Steel) - 1 AC Plug, 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: E1B - Electrical/Data (Black) - 1 AC Plug, 1 RJ45 Plug.

Series Note:

For more Ojai models - see Lounge section.



INSET MAGAZINE AND STORAGE SHELF

MAGAZINE RACK

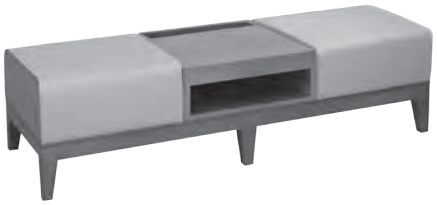
UPHOLSTERED FRONT

POWER / DATA

STORAGE SHELF

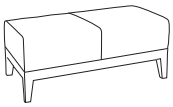
OJAI BENCH
MODULAR PLATFORM SEATING

DIMENSIONS	Two Seat	Three Seat	Two Seat w/ Online Table
Seat Width:	22"	22"	22"
Seat Depth:	27"	27"	27"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Back Height:	–	–	–
Overall Width:	44"	78"	66"
Overall Depth:	27"	27"	27"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./64 lbs.	1 ea./88 lbs.	1 ea./140 lbs.



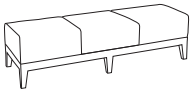
OJAI 2 SEAT BENCH WITH CENTER ONLINE TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



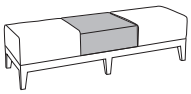
3018 Two Seat Bench — COM Yardage: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1890	$1980	$2070	$2150	$2230	$2290	$2380	$2470	$2540	$2620	$2700	$2815



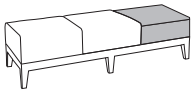
3095 Bench Three Seat Bench — COM Yardage: 4.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2550	$2729	$2838	$2951	$3069	$3192	$3320	$3452	$3591	$3734	$3884	$4590



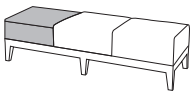
3020 Bench with 2 Seats and Center On-Line Table — COM Yardage: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2500	$2675	$2782	$2893	$3009	$3129	$3255	$3385	$3520	$3661	$3807	$4500



3098 Bench with 2 Seats and On-Line End Table on Left Side — COM Yardage: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2500	$2675	$2782	$2893	$3009	$3129	$3255	$3385	$3520	$3661	$3807	$4500



3099 Bench with 2 Seats and On-Line End Table on Right Side — COM Yardage: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2500	$2675	$2782	$2893	$3009	$3129	$3255	$3385	$3520	$3661	$3807	$4500

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier on seat - per seat	$90
IMS	Inset Magazine Rack and Storage for On-Line Table	$480
UFI	Upholstered Front - On-Line Table	$95
GF	Factory Ganging Preparation	$38

E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

PEL BENCH

The Pel Bench features fully upholstered seat and back on either metal or wood frames. Available in two- and three-seat configurations.

NEW

TWO SEAT METAL FRAME BENCH

TWO SEAT WOOD FRAME BENCH

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Color/Wood Stain
5) Fabric Grade & Number
6) Optional Items

DAL GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is welded 1" x 1.5" steel construction. All welds are hand brazed to a smooth finish. Wood frames are 1.25" x 2" solid Maple wood. Bench seats feature a 1" multi-ply wood support. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery.

Upholstery

Seat is covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Seat is covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM.

Finish

Standard powder coat colors.

Glides

Nylon glides are factory installed on all benches.

COLORS / FINISHES

Metal Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors available.

Wood Frame Finish Colors:

Standard transparent stain colors available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: SBH - Special Height.

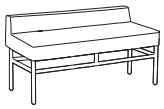
PEL BENCH

METAL OR WOOD FRAME BENCHES

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Two Seat	Three Seat
Overall Length:	20"	44"	66"
Overall Depth:	20"	20"	20"
Overall Height	23"	23"	23"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	3 ea./45 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./150 lbs.

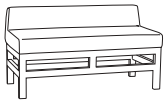
PEL WOOD FRAME BENCH

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



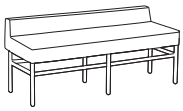
593 Two Seat Bench - **Metal Frame** COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1884	$2016	$2097	$2180	$2268	$2358	$2453	$2551	$2653	$2759	$2869	$3391



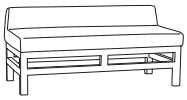
593W Two Seat Bench - **Wood Frame** COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1984	$2123	$2208	$2296	$2388	$2483	$2583	$2686	$2794	$2905	$3022	$3571



595 Three Seat Bench - **Metal Frame** COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2458	$2630	$2735	$2845	$2958	$3077	$3200	$3328	$3461	$3599	$3743	$4424



595W Three Seat Bench - **Wood Frame** COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2520	$2696	$2804	$2916	$3033	$3154	$3281	$3412	$3548	$3690	$3838	$4536

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125

SBH	Special Height - each piece	$295

PUFFET & MUFFET SETTEE

The Puffet can be used as a bench, an ottoman, or a table. The complimenting, scaled-down version, Muffet is ideal for children's areas and seating. Muffet is available in full round only.

FULL ROUND PUFFET (L) AND MUFFET (R)
WITH TWO FABRIC OPTION

RECESSED LAMINATE BASE

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Choice Laminate and Plinth Base
6) Optional Items

COLORS/FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

All transparent wood stain colors available.

PUFFET GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 5" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No sag-springs are installed in along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional seat support.

Upholstery

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. (For matching patterned fabric allow 15% more yardage.) ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Optional Laminate Plinth Base

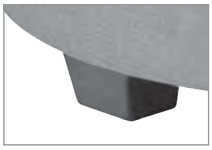
Replaces upholstery bottom with laminate instead of fabric. ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite.

Glides

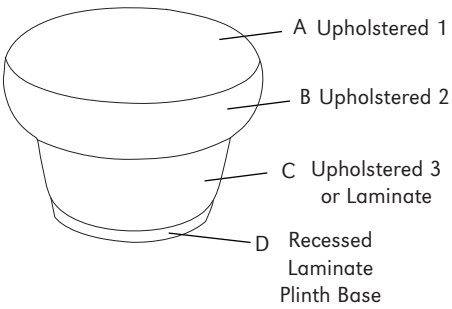
Puffets come with factory installed, 2" nylon glides in Black. Optional wooden legs are made of solid Maple wood and are finished in choice of standard transparent wood stain colors.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: PB - Laminate Plinth Base.
- CODE: WOD - Maple Wood Legs on Puffet.
- CODE: GD - Ganging Brackets (Necessary when ganging two or more units together).
- CODE: SBH - Special Height.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option.

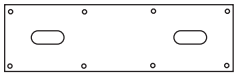


MAPLE WOOD
LEG DETAIL



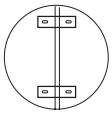
Due to fabric design options it is necessary to include with your order a **sketch/layout** to specify which fabric is to be used on each area of the Muffet/Puffet. Use the callouts shown to define fabric areas in your sketch.

* For section "D" please specify laminate choice for recessed base.



GANGING
BRACKETS

Ganging Bracket



pair of brackets
on two modules

PUFFET & MUFFET SETTEE

SETTEES

DIMENSIONS	30" Full	36" Full	24" Muffet
Overall Depth:	30"	36"	24"
Overall Width:	30"	36"	24"
Overall Height:	18"	18"	15"
Qty./Wt.:	3 ea./78 lbs.	1 ea./98 lbs.	1 ea./36 lbs.

FULL ROUND ROUND PUFFET AND MUFFET SETTEES

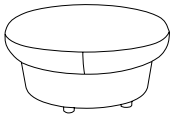
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

1353 Muffet Full Round Settee 24" Dia. COM Yardage: Total: 2.5 Yds. / Top: 1.5 Yds. / Base: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$964	$1031	$1073	$1116	$1160	$1207	$1255	$1305	$1357	$1412	$1468	$1735

1353-RB Muffet Full Round Settee 24" Dia. - Recessed Plinth Base COM Yardage: Total: 2.5 Yds. / Top: 1.5 Yds. / Base: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1104	$1181	$1229	$1278	$1329	$1382	$1437	$1495	$1554	$1617	$1681	$1987

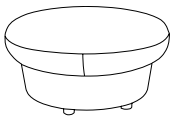


3493 Puffet Full Round Settee 30" Dia. COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds. / Top: 1.5 Yds. / Base: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2171	$2323	$2416	$2513	$2613	$2718	$2826	$2939	$3057	$3179	$3306	$3908

3493-RB Puffet Full Round Settee 30" Dia. - Recessed Plinth Base COM Yardage: Total: 3 Yds. / Top: 1.5 Yds. / Base: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2323	$2486	$2585	$2688	$2796	$2908	$3024	$3145	$3271	$3402	$3538	$4181



3492 Puffet Full Round Settee 36" Dia. COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Top: 2 Yds. / Base: 2.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2618	$2801	$2913	$3030	$3151	$3277	$3408	$3544	$3686	$3834	$3987	$4712

3492-RB Puffet Full Round Settee 36" Dia. Recessed Plinth Base COM Yardage: Total: 4 Yds. / Top: 2 Yds. / Base: 2.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2786	$2981	$3100	$3224	$3353	$3487	$3627	$3772	$3923	$4080	$4243	$5015

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
PB	Laminate Plinth Base	$460
2FO	Two fabric option	-
3FO	Three fabric option	-

WOD	Maple Wood Legs	$120
GD	Ganging Brackets	$56
SBH	Special Height	$295

ROXBY OTTOMAN AND BENCHES

Roxby offers strength and durability with timeless modern design. Use the benches and occasional tables to provide a cohesive elegant design for any environment. Casters are optional for all Roxby Benches.

TWO SEAT BENCH

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Color Finish for Frame
6) Optional Items

ROXBY GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

Bench frames are made of 14 gauge welded steel, cross members are 1.5" x .625" rectangular hollow steel. All welds are hand brazed and ground to perfection. Frames are finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors. Bench seats have a 1" multi-ply wood support. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery.

Upholstery

Seat is covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Metal Legs

Roxby metal legs are 1.25" diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing.

Footings

Roxby footings are made of solid steel. Footings can be finished in a different contrasting color by choosing contrasting footing option.

Glides

All modular units are standard with factory installed, poly vinyl glides

Modular Lounge and Occasional Tables

Coordinates with Roxby Modular Lounge and Roxby Occasional Tables, see those sections of this book.

COLORS / FINISHES

Frame Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors.

OPTIONS

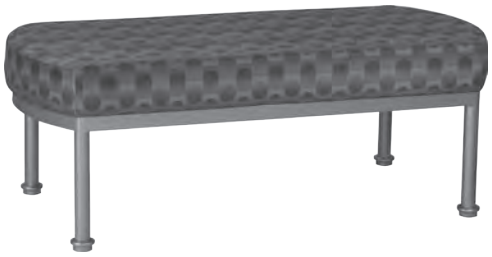
- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: SBH - Special Height.
- CODE: CAS - Casters - set of four 3" casters.
- CODE: RCF: Contrasting Color Footing.
  Note: This color will be different than leg finish.

Heavy duty 3" casters have foot lever for locking. Casters are optional for all Roxby Benches. Casters are available in Black only. Bench height will remain the same with casters or Roxby footing. Casters are factory installed and must be specified at time of ordering.

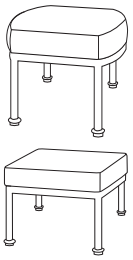
ROXBY BENCH

UPHOLSTERED OTTOMAN AND BENCHES

DIMENSIONS	Ottoman	Two Seat	Three Seat
Overall Length:	24"	48"	72"
Overall Depth:	22"	22"	22"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./48 lbs.	1 ea./64 lbs.	1 ea./98 lbs.



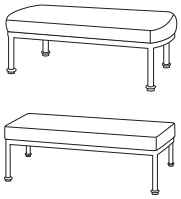
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



884 Single Seat Bench or Ottoman with Bow End Frame
884-A Single Seat Bench or Ottoman with Straight End Frame

COM Yardage: 1 Yd.

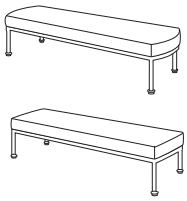
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1377	$1473	$1532	$1594	$1657	$1724	$1793	$1864	$1939	$2016	$2097	$2479



885 Two Seat Bench with Bow End Frame
885-A Two Seat Bench with Straight End Frame

COM Yardage: 1.75 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2082	$2228	$2317	$2410	$2506	$2606	$2710	$2819	$2932	$3049	$3171	$3748



886 Three Seat Bench with Bow End Frame
886-A Three Seat Bench with Straight End Frame

COM Yardage: 2.5 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2680	$2868	$2982	$3102	$3226	$3355	$3489	$3628	$3774	$3925	$4081	$4824

886HD Optional Headrest

COM Yardage: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$391	$418	$435	$453	$471	$489	$509	$529	$551	$573	$595	$704

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA 133 Fire Retardant - per yd.	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
SBH	Special Height - per unit	$295

4CAS	Casters - set of four	$88
RCF	Contrasting Colored Footing	$98

SOFI BENCH

The Sofi Bench offers sturdy styling and is ideal for any foyer or public seating areas. Available in single, double or triple benches with rounded or squared corners. Your choice of round or square bases.

SQUARED CORNER SOFI BENCH
WITH FLATCUT BASE

ASSORTMENT OF SOFI BENCHES AND BASES

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade and Number
5) Specify Square or Round Base
5) Optional Items

SAMBA GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Seat is covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. Fabric must be pre-approved, please contact customer service. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Seat Frame

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 4.5" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery.

Base

Flatcut - Round 17" diameter base with 4 adjustable glides. Column size is 3" diameter. Available in standard powder coat colors or optional polished chrome.

Sawyer - Square 16" base with 4 adjustable glides. Column size is 2" square. Available in standard powder coat finishes or optional satin chrome.

COLORS / FINISHES

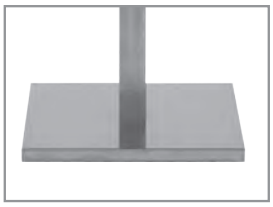
Metal Base Finish

Standard powder coat colors or optional polished chrome or satin chrome available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retartant
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: PCF - Polished Chrome - Flatcut Base - Single Pedestal
- CODE: PCF2 - Polished Chrome - Flatcut Base - Double Pedestal
- CODE: PCS - Satin Chrome - Sawyer Base - Single Pedestal
- CODE: PCS2 - Satin Chrome - Sawyer Base - Double Pedestal

FLATCUT BASE



SAWYER BASE

SOFI BENCH
FLATCUT BASE

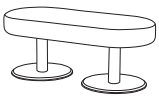
DIMENSIONS	Single	Double	Triple
Overall Depth:	23"	23"	23"
Overall Width:	23"	48"	60"
Overall Height:	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	50 lbs	90 lbs	110 lbs

ROUNDED CORNER SOFI BENCH
WITH FLATCUT BASES

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

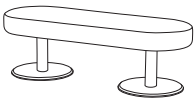
3170 Rounded Corner Single Seat Bench with Flatcut Base — COM Yardage: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$867	$928	$965	$1003	$1044	$1085	$1129	$1174	$1221	$1270	$1320	$1561



3172 Rounded Corner Double Seat Bench with Flatcut Bases — COM Yardage: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1561	$1670	$1737	$1807	$1879	$1954	$2032	$2113	$2198	$2286	$2377	$2810

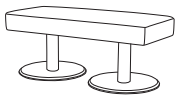


3174 Rounded Corner Triple Seat Bench with Flatcut Bases — COM Yardage: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1691	$1809	$1882	$1957	$2035	$2117	$2201	$2289	$2381	$2476	$2575	$3044

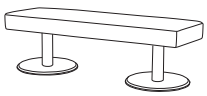
3176 Squared Corner Single Seat Bench with Flatcut Base — COM Yardage: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$882	$944	$981	$1021	$1062	$1104	$1148	$1194	$1242	$1292	$1343	$1588



3178 Squared Corner Double Seat Bench with Flatcut Bases — COM Yardage: 1.5 yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1575	$1685	$1753	$1823	$1896	$1972	$2050	$2132	$2218	$2306	$2399	$2835



3180 Squared Corner Triple Seat Bench with Flatcut Bases — COM Yardage: 2 yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1707	$1826	$1900	$1976	$2055	$2137	$2222	$2311	$2404	$2500	$2600	$3073

OPTIONS

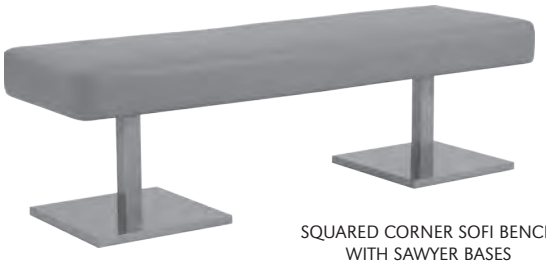
Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retartant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125

PCF	Polished Chrome - Flatcut Base - Single Pedestal	$75
PCF2	Polished Chrome - Flatcut Base - Double Pedestal	$145

SOFI BENCH
SAWYER BASE

DIMENSIONS	Single	Double	Triple
Overall Depth:	23"	23"	23"
Overall Width:	23"	48"	60"
Overall Height:	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1ea./50 lbs	1 ea./90 lbs	1 ea./110 lbs

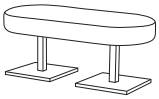


SQUARED CORNER SOFI BENCH
WITH SAWYER BASES

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

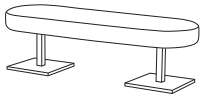
3182 Rounded Corner Single Seat Bench with Sawyer Base — COM Yardage: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$976	$1044	$1086	$1130	$1175	$1222	$1271	$1321	$1374	$1429	$1486	$1757



3184 Rounded Corner Double Seat Bench with Sawyer Bases — COM Yardage: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1786	$1911	$1987	$2067	$2150	$2236	$2325	$2418	$2515	$2615	$2720	$3215

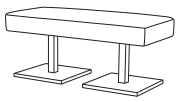


3186 Rounded Corner Triple Seat Bench with Sawyer Bases — COM Yardage: 2.25 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1911	$2045	$2127	$2212	$2300	$2392	$2488	$2587	$2691	$2798	$2910	$3440

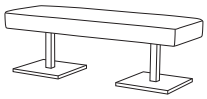
3188 Squared Corner Single Bench with Sawyer Base — COM Yardage: 1 Yd.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$911	$975	$1014	$1054	$1096	$1140	$1186	$1233	$1283	$1334	$1387	$1640



3190 Squared Corner Double Seat Bench with Sawyer Bases — COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1800	$1926	$2003	$2083	$2166	$2253	$2343	$2437	$2534	$2636	$2741	$3240



3192 Squared Corner Triple Seat Bench with Sawyer Bases — COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1927	$2062	$2144	$2230	$2319	$2412	$2509	$2609	$2713	$2822	$2935	$3469

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retartant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$90 per seat

SCS	Satin Chrome - Sawyer Base - Single Pedestal	$125
SCS2	Satin Chrome - Sawyer Base - Double Pedestal	$250

SYMPHONY SETTEE

The Symphony Settee is a perfect fit for Hotel lobbies and lounge settings. Designed to add character to any lobby, it can be used as a vignette in public seating areas with its elegant coordinating occasional tables and lounges.

SYMPHONY TWO AND THREE SEAT SETTEES

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Leg Stain Color
5) Metal Frame Leg Powder Coat Color
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

SYMPHONY GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Upholstery

Seat and back are covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 3" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No-sag springs are installed in seat along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional seat support.

Wood Legs

Wood legs are 2.5” square and 8.5” tall tapered Hardrock maple wood.

Metal Legs

Symphony metal legs are .75” x 1.5” diameter, 14 gauge steel tubing with laser cut steel tapered plates braze welded.

Glides

Legs have black nylon glides installed.

Lounge and Tables

Symphony occasional tables are specified in Occasional Tables section and Symphony Lounge in the Lounge section of this book.

COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Frame Finish Colors:

Transparent wood stain colors.

Metal Frame Finish Colors

Standard powder coat colors available.

OPTIONS

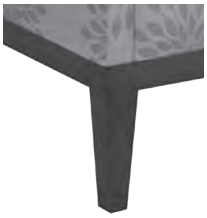
- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: PIP - Piping horizontally and vertically. For COM yardage add 1/4 yard.
- CODE: QD - Quad Tufted Seat Design.
- CODE: VD - V-Pattern Seat Design.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: 3FO - Three Fabric Option.

Note: For additional Piping, Quad Tufted or V-Pattern seat design details, please refer to the Symphony Lounge in the Lounge section of this book.

OPTIONS

Symphony offers two different style bases and legs.

1.) All Wood Frame



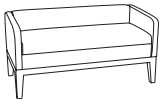
2.) All Metal Frame

SYMPHONY SETTEE
DEMI BACK SETTEE

DIMENSIONS	Two Seat	Three Seat
Seat Width:	46"	70"
Seat Depth:	20"	20"
Seat Height:	18.5"	18.5"
Back Height:	26"	26"
Overall Width:	50"	74"
Overall Depth:	24"	24"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./50 lbs.	1 ea./110 lbs.

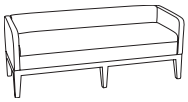
THREE SEAT SETTEE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



4970 Two Seat Settee — COM Yardage: 4.75 Yds. / Back: 1.55 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds. / Arms: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2250	$2408	$2504	$2604	$2708	$2816	$2929	$3046	$3168	$3295	$3427	$4050



4972 Three Seat Settee — COM Yardage: 6.5 Yds. / Back: 2.5 Yds. / Seat: 2.25 Yds. / Arms: 1.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2850	$3050	$3171	$3298	$3430	$3567	$3710	$3859	$4013	$4173	$4340	$5130

Lounge and Tables
Symphony Occasional Tables are specified in Occasional Tables section and Symphony Lounge in the Lounge section of this book.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier on seat - per seat	$125
2FO	Two fabric option	–
3FO	Three fabric option	–

PIP	Accent Piping - per seat. Add 0.25 yd COM	$59
QD	Quad Tufted Seat Design	$159
VD	V-Pattern Seat Design	$59

UPTOWN BENCH

Uptown bench offers fully upholstered single seat/ottomans, plus two and three seat benches featuring a unique wave design. Base is finished in your choice of upholstery or laminate. Optional wood legs in transparent wood stain colors.

TWO SEAT MODULAR BENCH
WITH 2 FABRIC UPHOLSTERY

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Fabric Grade & Number
5) Contrasting Fabric Grade & Number
6) Laminate Selection Plinth Base
7) Optional Items

UPTOWN GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

Frame assembly is constructed of multi-ply hardwood, with tongue and groove construction. All foam is fully bonded to frame. Seat cushions are 5" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. No-sag springs are installed in seat along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide additional seat support. Each modular unit consists of two individual components bolted together.

Upholstery

Seat is covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process.

Plinth Base

Plinth Base replaces upholstery bottom with laminate instead of fabric. ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Wilsonart, Formica, Pionite and Nevamar.

Glides

Modular units and benches come with factory installed, 2” nylon glides in Black. Optional wooden legs are made of solid Maple wood and are finished in choice of transparent wood stain colors.

Warranty

ERG offers a lifetime warranty on all foam and frames.

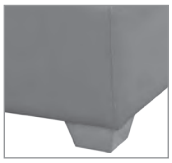
COLORS / FINISHES

Wood Stain Finish Colors:

All transparent wood stain colors available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option.
- CODE: WOD - Solid Maple Wood Legs.
- CODE: SBH - Special Height.



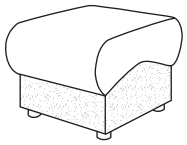
SOLID
MAPLE WOOD
LEGS

UPTOWN BENCH
BENCH AND OTTOMAN

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Two Seat	Three Seat
Overall Length:	21"	48"	72"
Overall Depth:	26"	26"	26"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./55 lbs.	1 ea./120 lbs.	1 ea./160 lbs.

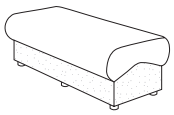
TWO SEAT MODULAR BENCH
WITH LAMINATE PLINTH BASE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



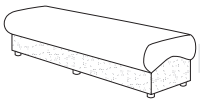
3342 Single Seat Bench or Ottoman with **laminate plinth base**. COM Yardage: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1360	$1455	$1513	$1574	$1637	$1702	$1770	$1841	$1915	$1992	$2071	$2448



3346 Two Seat Bench with **laminate plinth base**. COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

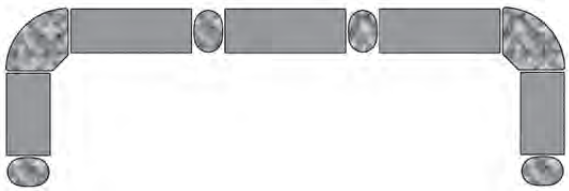
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1758	$1881	$1956	$2035	$2116	$2201	$2289	$2380	$2475	$2574	$2677	$3164



3350 Three Seat Bench with **laminate plinth base**. COM Yardage: 2.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2350	$2515	$2615	$2720	$2828	$2942	$3059	$3182	$3309	$3441	$3579	$4230

Some configuration examples featuring Uptown Benches and Cube Plus occasional tables



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier on seat - per seat	$125
2FO	Two fabric option	–

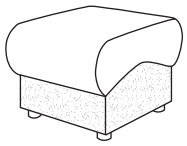
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs, per 1 or 2 seat bench	$90
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs, per Three Seat bench	$120
SBH	Special Height	$295

UPTOWN BENCH
BENCH AND OTTOMAN

DIMENSIONS	Single Seat	Two Seat	Three Seat
Overall Length:	21"	48"	72"
Overall Depth:	26"	26"	26"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	18"
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./55 lbs.	1 ea./120 lbs.	1 ea./160 lbs.

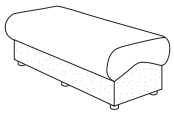
TWO SEAT MODULAR BENCH WITH UPHOLSTERED BASE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



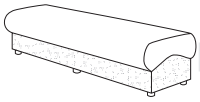
3340 Single Seat Bench or Ottoman with **upholstered base**. COM Yardage: 2 Yds. / Base: 1 Yds. / Seat: 1.5 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1223	$1309	$1361	$1415	$1472	$1531	$1592	$1656	$1722	$1791	$1863	$2201



3344 Two Seat Modular Bench with **upholstered base**. COM Yardage: 4 Yds. / Base: 2 Yds. / Seat: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1685	$1803	$1875	$1950	$2028	$2109	$2194	$2281	$2373	$2467	$2566	$3033



3348 Three Seat Modular Bench with **upholstered base**. COM Yardage: 5.5 Yds. / Base: 2.75 Yds. / Seat: 2.75 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2200	$2354	$2448	$2546	$2648	$2754	$2864	$2979	$3098	$3222	$3350	$3960

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd.
MB	Moisture Barrier - per seat	$125
2FO	Two fabric option	–

WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs, per 1 or 2 seat bench	$90
WOD	Solid Maple Wood Legs, per Three Seat bench	$120
SBH	Special Height	$295

VENTURA METAL BENCH

STEEL FRAME UPHOLSTERED SEAT/TABLE

MADE IN USA

VENTURA METAL BENCH

The Ventura Metal Bench features two and three seat benches on substantial metal frames. Optional On-Line Tables can replace upholstered seat unit. Bench seating with your choice of fabric, laminate and metal frame color. Ideal for high use waiting areas.

2 SEAT BENCH

3 SEAT BENCH WITH OPTIONAL ARM CAPS

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Arm Cap Selection / Finish
5) Frame Color / Finish
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Optional Items

VENTURA METAL GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

Frame is constructed of 1" x 2" rectangular tube steel, braze welded for extra strength – **tested for 750 lbs per single seat.**
Built in wall saver design. No-sag springs are installed in seat along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide support. Back is supported with ultraflex spring webbing.

Upholstery

Ventura Metal Bench has fully upholstered seats. Seat cushions are 2" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Seat is covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM.

Arm Caps

Standard with rectangular tube metal Arms. Solid Wood, Polyurethane and Solid Surface Arm Caps optional.

Table Tops

Table tops are laminated on all sides with your choice of over 1000 standard laminates.

Glides

Metal self leveling glides are installed on all benches.

COLORS / FINISHES

Metal Finish Colors:

Standard powder coat colors available.

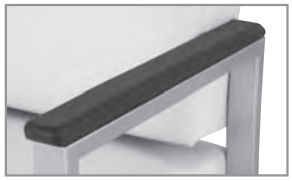
Wood Stain for optional wood arm caps:

All transparent wood stain colors available.

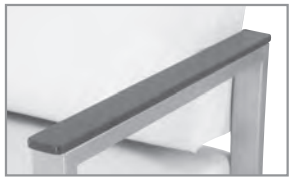
OPTIONS

- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: FRU - Field Recoverable Upholstery.
- CODE: VMAC2 - Arm Caps, Black Polyurethane.
- CODE: VMAC3 - Arm Caps, Charcoal Polyurethane.
- CODE: VMAC4 - Arm Caps, White Solid Surface (Coconut Gil – Gibralter).
- CODE: VMAC5 - Arm Caps, Brown Solid Surface (Bronzite - Corian).
- CODE: VMAC6 - Arm Caps, Solid Wood.
- CODE: FM - Floor Mount.

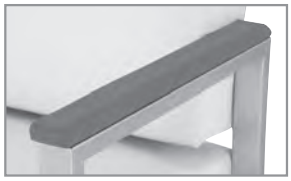
WHITE SOLID SURFACE ARM CAP – **VMAC4**



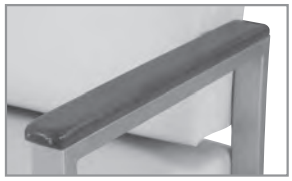
BLACK POLYURETHANE ARM CAP – **VMAC2**



BROWN SOLID SURFACE ARM CAP – **VMAC5**

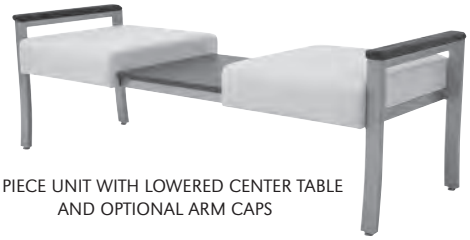


CHARCOAL POLYURETHANE ARM CAP – **VMAC3**



WOOD ARM CAP – **VMAC6**

3 PIECE UNIT WITH FLUSH CENTER TABLE AND OPTIONAL ARM CAPS



3 PIECE UNIT WITH LOWERED CENTER TABLE AND OPTIONAL ARM CAPS

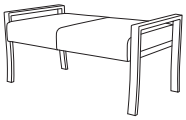
VENTURA METAL BENCH

STEEL FRAME UPHOLSTERED SEAT/TABLE

DIMENSIONS	Two Seat	Three Seat	3118 Table	3120 Table
Seat Width:	46"	66"	20.5"	24"
Seat Depth:	25"	25"	21.5"	21.5"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	–	–
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./110 lbs.	1 ea./150 lbs.	1 ea./140 lbs.	1 ea./150 lbs.

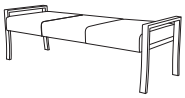
3 SEAT BENCH WITH OPTIONAL ARM CAPS
(Optional arm caps can be found on opposite page)

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



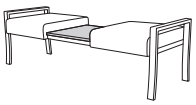
3114 Metal Two Seat Bench — COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1813	$1940	$2018	$2098	$2182	$2269	$2360	$2455	$2553	$2655	$2761	$3263



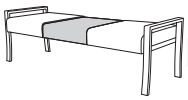
3116 Metal Three Seat Bench — COM Yardage: 3 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2555	$2734	$2843	$2957	$3075	$3198	$3326	$3459	$3598	$3741	$3891	$4599



3118 Metal 3-Piece Unit w/Lowered Center Table — COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2369	$2535	$2636	$2742	$2851	$2965	$3084	$3207	$3336	$3469	$3608	$4264



3120 Metal 3-Piece Unit w/Flush Center Table — COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2595	$2777	$2888	$3003	$3123	$3248	$3378	$3513	$3654	$3800	$3952	$4671

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
MB	Moisture Barrier per seat	$125
VWAC2	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Black	$58 each
VWAC3	Polyurethane Arm Caps - Charcoal	$58 each

VWAC4	Solid Surface Arm Caps - White	$108 each
VWAC5	Solid Surface Arm Caps - Brown	$108 each
VWAC6	Solid Wood Arm Caps	$80 each
FM	Floor Mount - per unit	$98

VENTURA WOOD BENCH

WOOD FRAME UPHOLSTERED SEAT/TABLE

MADE IN USA

VENTURA WOOD BENCH

The Ventura Wood Bench features two and three seat benches on substantial wood frames. Optional On-Line Tables can replace upholstered seat unit. Bench seating with your choice of fabric, laminate and wood finish. Ideal for high use waiting areas.

2 SEAT BENCH

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Finish Color
5) Poly Arm Cap Color
6) Fabric Grade & Number
7) Table Finish
8) Optional Items

3 SEAT BENCH WITH OPTIONAL ARM CAPS

VENTURA WOOD GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Frame Construction

The wood frame is constructed of solid Beech, re-enforced with welded steel frame seating supports. Built in wall saver design. No sag-springs are installed in seat along with interlocking helicoil springs to prevent sagging and provide support.

Upholstery

Ventura Wood Bench has fully upholstered seats. Seat cushions are 2" graded high resiliency (H.R.) block foam, covered entirely with special bonded polyester fiber to protect final upholstery. ERG uses only water based glues and adhesives in our upholstery process. Seat is covered in choice of fabric, vinyl, crypton, leather or COM.

Arm Caps

Standard with Polyurethane Arm Caps available in black or charcoal. Stain matched solid Wood Arm Caps are optional.

Table Tops

Table tops are laminated on all sides with your choice of over 1000 standard laminates. Wood Veneer, Solid Surface and Acrylic also available.

Glides

All frames come with factory installed self leveling steel glides.

COLORS / FINISHES

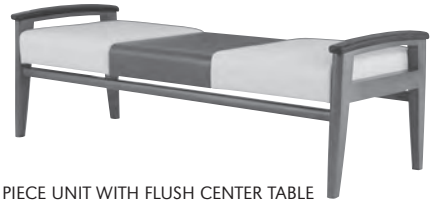
Wood Stain Finish Colors:

All transparent wood stain colors available.

OPTIONS

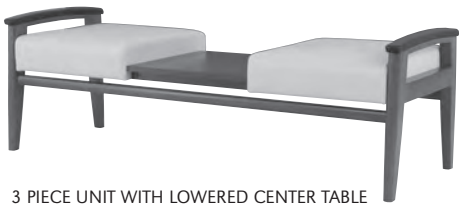
- CODE: FR - CA133 Fire Retardant.
- CODE: MB - Moisture Barrier.
- CODE: 2FO - Two Fabric Option
- CODE: VWAC6 - Wood Arm Caps.

BLACK POLYURETHANE ARM CAP



3 PIECE UNIT WITH FLUSH CENTER TABLE

CHARCOAL POLYURETHANE ARM CAP



3 PIECE UNIT WITH LOWERED CENTER TABLE

OPTIONAL WOOD ARM CAP – **VWAC6**

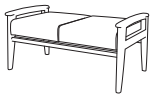
VENTURA WOOD BENCH

WOOD FRAME UPHOLSTERED SEAT/TABLE

DIMENSIONS	Two Seat	Three Seat	3106 Table	3108 Table
Seat Width:	45"	66"	20.5"	20.5"
Seat Depth:	25"	25"	21.5"	24"
Seat Height:	18"	18"	–	–
Arm Height:	22"	22"	–	–
Qty./Wt.:	1 ea./45 lbs.	1 ea./65 lbs.	call	call

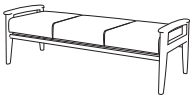
3 SEAT BENCH WITH OPTIONAL POLYURETHANE ARM CAPS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



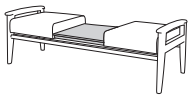
3040 Wood Two Seat Bench — COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$1945	$2081	$2164	$2251	$2341	$2435	$2532	$2633	$2739	$2848	$2962	$3501



3041 Wood Three Seat Bench — COM Yardage: 3 Yds.

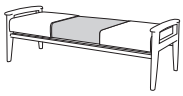
COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2729	$2920	$3037	$3158	$3285	$3416	$3553	$3695	$3843	$3996	$4156	$4912



3042 Wood 3-Piece Unit w/Lowered Center Table — COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2534	$2711	$2820	$2933	$3050	$3172	$3299	$3431	$3568	$3711	$3859	$4561

*For all other table surfaces call for price quote.



3043 Wood 3-Piece Unit w/Flush Center Table — COM Yardage: 2 Yds.

COM	GR1	GR2	GR3	GR4	GR5	GR6	GR7	GR8	GR9	GR10	LEA
$2768	$2962	$3080	$3203	$3332	$3465	$3603	$3748	$3897	$4053	$4216	$4982

*For all other table surfaces call for price quote.

WELDED STEEL CONSTRUCTION
Ventura Wood Lounge features a fully welded steel substructure for the ultimate in seating strength.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FR	CA133 Fire Retardant per yard	$90/yd
MB	Moisture Barrier per seat	$125

2FO	Two Fabric option	–
VWAC6	Wood Arm Caps in matching stain	$118

Let ERG International help you in the decision making!

We gladly provide tables for:

- Community Rooms
- Bars, Cafés, Restaurants
- Public Eating Areas
- Food Courts
- Student Study Centers
- Student Resident Halls
- Student Dining Areas
- Dining Halls
- Restaurants
- Medical Facilities
- Surgery Centers
- Emergency Rooms
- Corporate Dining Areas
- Government Institutions

Ordering Information 352
Table Quality Profile 353
Table Options Matrix 354
Custom Table Shapes 356
Table Shapes and Seating Guide. . . .357
Table Spotlight. 358
Table Edges and Profiles. 360
Cafe Tables 362
Arccos 366
Archer. 370
Beta 374
Brandon 378
Corsa 389
Crossfire. 394
Dome 401
Fenton 403
Flatcut 405
Flight 407
Harmony 410
Komby 413
Luna 419
Maya 426
Monaco 428
Montego 433
Napoli 435
Orlando 439
Perla 441
Post - Roxby 443
Sawyer 449
Starla 451
Strata 453
Trumpet 458
Turner. 461
Waterlou 465
Table Tops 466

TABLE TOPS

All table tops are 1.25" overall thickness unless otherwise noted. Core material is high density particle board with no added urea formaldehyde. We install backing material to the underside of each table. All glue used in our process is 100% water soluble, nontoxic and environmentally friendly.

Table tops can be finished in your choice of laminate, wood veneer Corian or Solid Surface (where available).

T-Nuts and Screws: ERG never uses wood screws. All bases are connected to table tops with metal inserts. Steel machine screws are then inserted into metal inserts, for a metal-to-metal connection.

Laminate samples can be obtained from these manufacturers by contacting them direct at the numbers or websites listed below:

LAMINATES

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. To verify if your laminate is standard with ERG, please call ERG Customer Service. Some laminates carry a premium upcharge. ERG can "special order" laminates made by other manufacturers. Please call Customer Service with your request.

NEVAMAR	800-638-4380	www.nevamar.com
WILSONART	800-433-3222	samples.wilsonartcontract.com
FORMICA	800-367-6422	www.formica.com
PIONITE	800-746-6483	www.pionite.com
CHEMETAL	800-807-7341	www.chemetalco.com
LAMINART	800-323-7624	www.laminart.com

SOLID SURFACE / STONE TOP

ERG offers Corian Solid Surface and Stone tops in many selections. Call ERG Customer Service with your requirements.

CORIAN	800-436-6072	www.corian.com

ERG LAMINATE / PVC EDGE CROSS REFERENCE GUIDE

ERG has put together the following laminate guide to assist our customers in choosing laminates that closely match ERG's PVC edge colors. ERG carries many in stock laminates. Please call Customer Service for ERG laminate colors.

Solid PVC Edges	*Matching Laminate*
Almond	Wilsonart Natural Almond D30-60
Black	Formica Black 909-58
Burgundy	Pionite Plum SP402
Charcoal	Wilsonart Slate Grey D91-60
Dark Brown	No Match
Gray	Formica Fog 961-58
Sand	Wilsonart Haze D97-60
Red	Formica Stop Red 839-58
Taupe	Wilsonart Pepperdust D327-60
White	Wilsonart Frosty White 1573-60

3mm Woodtone PVC	*Matching Laminate*
Natural Maple	Wilsonart Kensington Maple Matte 10776-60
Crown Cherry	Nevamar Crown Cherry W8294T
Wild Cherry	Nevamar Sovereign Cherry W8325T
Chocolate Pear	Nevamar Kona Blend WZ0028PV
Monticello Maple	Pionite Cinnamon Noce WW601
Beigewood	Wilsonart Beigewood 7850-60
Brazilwood	Wilsonart Brazilwood 7946-38
Smoke	Wilsonart Asian Night 7949K-18
Cherry Multiplex	No match
Maple Multiplex	No match

3mm Euro PVC	*Matching Laminate*
Silver Metallic	Wilsonart Satin Stainless 4830K-18
Copper	Copper Look - no match

HOW TO ORDER ERG TABLES

Ordering from ERG is simple and easy. When ordering, please follow these simple guidelines to ensure your table products are made exactly to your specifications. Exact information needed are specified with each series, the following is a general list of information that may need to be specified:

- Series Name
- Model Number
- Quantity
- Epoxy Base Color
- Laminate Name & Number
- Wood species selection
- Edge style and color
- Options

STANDARD POWDER COAT EPOXY FINISHES

Copper *	Cappuccino *	Navy Blue
Stardust	Patina Textured	Taupe
Redwood	Brushed Aluminum	Charcoal
Argento Metallic	Light Bronze Textured	Charcoal Textured *
Moss	Rust Textured	Hammertone Grey *
Patriot Blue	Mocha *	Grey *
Liberty Red	Burgundy	Aluminum Mist *
Black Wrinkle	Black Textured	Black Gloss
White		

* Not recommended for Outdoor use

Additional Finish: Polished Chrome subject to upcharge.

WOOD VENEER/EDGE STAIN FINISH COLORS BY SPECIES

ERG is proud to use only environmentally friendly products in our manufacturing process. All our wood stains, sealers, glues, adhesives and lacquers are all 100% water based and water soluble products. For an actual wood stain color sample, please call ERG Customer Service with your request. Wood veneers and edges come in all three species unless specified as Maple. Custom stain match is available with upcharge.

ON MAPLE: Natural, Cherry Maple, Harvest Cherry, Dark Walnut, Wengé

ON CHERRY: Natural, Light Cherry, Harvest Cherry, Wengé

ON OAK: Natural, Medium Oak, Mahogany, Wengé

MAPLE WOOD VENEER/EDGE AND DEKKO TOP FINISHES

Transparent Stains:

- Canary Yellow
- Sunset Orange
- Apple Red
- Bluebird
- Violet
- Leaf Green
- Honey Mustard
- Sage
- Pecan
- Caramel
- Natural Maple
- Cherry Maple
- Dark Walnut
- Mahogany
- Smokey Charcoal
- Wengé

ERG STAIN FINISH COLOR / LAMINATE CROSS REFERENCE

When ordering products that mix Laminate with solid Maple wood, ERG suggests the following laminate choices that are similar to ERG's wood stain finish colors.

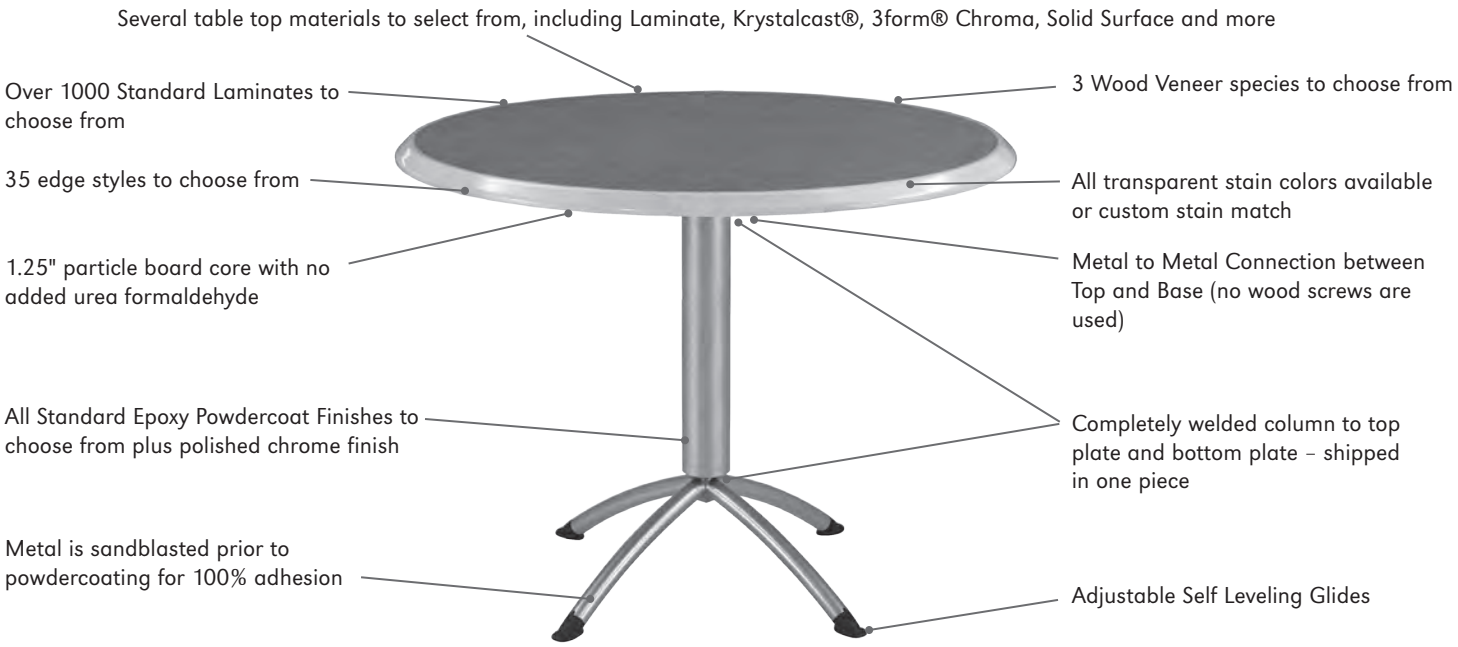
To obtain a Maple wood sample please call ERG Customer Service Department and specify Natural Maple, Cherry Maple, Dark Walnut, Harvest Cherry or Wengé wood stain finish color.

To obtain a coordinating laminate sample, please call the appropriate laminate manufacturer.

ERG Wood Stain Finish Color	Matching Laminate	Laminate Maker	Product Number
Natural Maple	Kennsington Maple	Wilsonart	#10776-60
Cherry Maple	Windsor Mahogany	Wilsonart	#7039K-78
Dark Walnut	Montana Walnut	Wilsonart	#7110K-78
Wengé	Xanadu	Wilsonart	#7945K-18

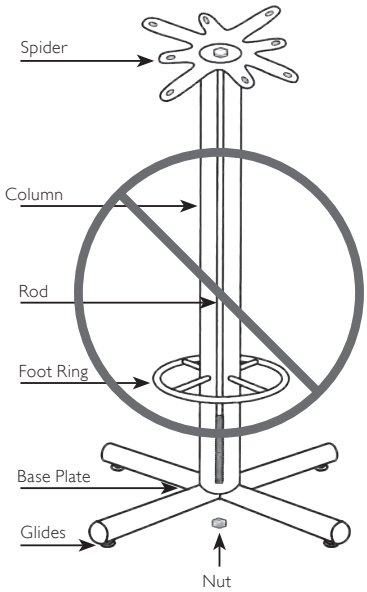
e13

TABLE QUALITY PROFILE



- Our "top to base fit" guarantees the strongest table. All tabletops are shipped with pre-installed metal inserts to attach the base to the top with four machine screws. NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED (wood screws will loosen over time and weaken the strength of the top as they are inserted directly into the wood core).
- Our Tabletop core material has no added urea formaldehyde. ERG complies with the California Air Resources Board (CARB) regulations and is CARB Phase I and Phase II compliant.
- Our factory uses ONLY 100% water-based products, including stains, lacquers, and adhesives.
- All welds are hand brazed and polished smooth. ERG gives you a truly complete one piece metal base. This means that you do not have to assemble the top plate, column and bottom base together as we have assembled and welded it for you.
- ERG sandblasts ALL METAL COMPONENTS including Table Bases which gives you the best powdercoat paint adherence in our industry!
- Most of our Table Bases have self-leveling adjustable steel glides. These specialty glides allow table leveling on the most uneven of floors.
- We are so confident in our packaging department that we GUARANTEE safe delivery 100% of the time. If you have ANY freight damage, ERG replaces the furniture Free of Charge. You do not need to handle freight claims! This is ERG's hassle-free freight Guarantee.
- ERG offers a Standard LIFETIME warranty on all steel table bases under conditions of normal use and maintenance.

Most ERG table bases are fully welded, guaranteeing optimum durability. The competition will offer you a 'Tie-Rod Assembly' which loosens over time.



USGBC and related logo is a trademark of the U.S. Green Building Council and is used by permission

ERG maintains a consistent outstanding OSHA rating for a healthy workplace

TABLE OPTIONS MATRIX

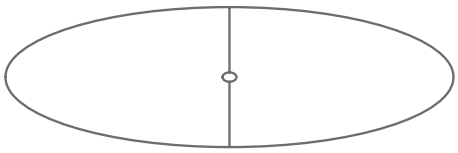
Table Series	Conference	Training	Cafe	Occasional	Adj. Height	Folding
Arccos	✓	✓	✓			✓
Archer	✓	✓	✓			
Ashton				✓		
Axi				✓		
Beta	✓					
Brandon	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
Cabana				✓		
Capri				✓		
Corsa			✓			
Crossfire	✓	✓	✓			
Cube Plus				✓		
Dion				✓		
Dome			✓			
Erina				✓		
Fenton			✓			
Flatcut	✓		✓			
Flight		✓				
Galaxi				✓		
Geometra				✓		
Granada				✓		
Harmony			✓	✓		
Komby	✓	✓	✓			✓
Luna	✓	✓	✓			
Marion				✓		
Maya			✓			
Monaco			✓			
Montego			✓			
Napoli			✓			
Ojai				✓		
Orlando	✓	✓		✓		
Perla			✓			
Post	✓	✓	✓			✓
Roxby	✓	✓				✓
Sawyer	✓		✓	✓		
Starla			✓			
Strata		✓				
Symphony				✓		
Trumpet			✓			
Turner	✓	✓	✓			
Ventura				✓		
Vincent				✓		
Waterlou			✓			

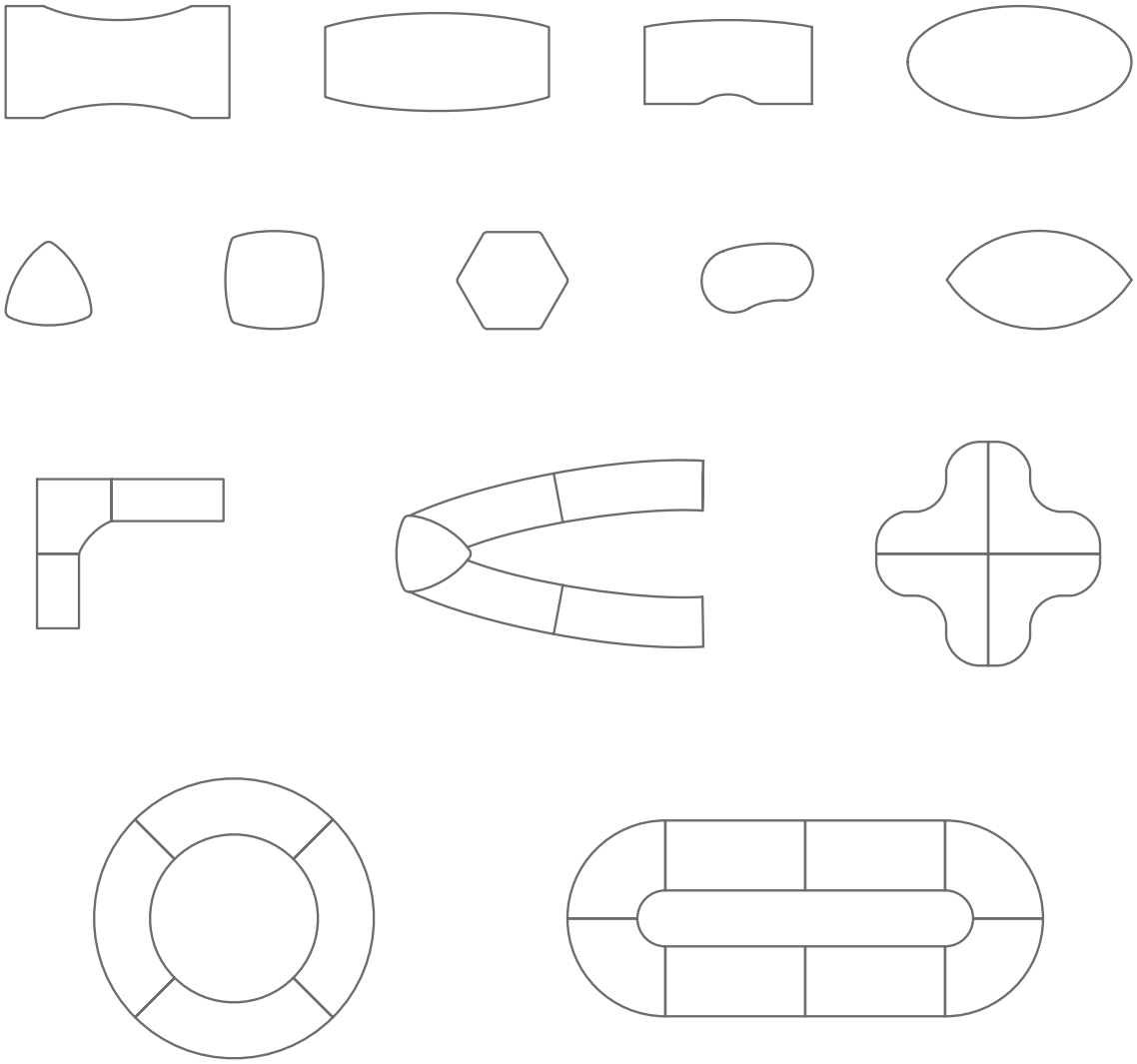
TABLE OPTIONS MATRIX

Series	Flip-Top	Nesting	Modesty	Mobile	Bridged	Power	Dollies
Arccos	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Archer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ashton							
Axi							
Beta						✓	
Brandon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cabana						✓	
Capri							
Corsa							
Crossfire	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Cube Plus						✓	
Dion							
Dome							
Erina							
Fenton							
Flatcut							
Flight	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Galaxi							
Geometra						✓	
Granada							
Harmony							
Komby	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Luna	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Marion							
Maya							
Monaco							
Montego							
Napoli							
Ojai						✓	
Orlando						✓	
Perla							
Post			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Roxby			✓		✓	✓	✓
Sawyer							
Starla							
Strata			✓	✓	✓	✓	
Symphony							
Trumpet							
Turner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Ventura							
Vincent							
Waterlou							

We Specialize in Custom Fabrication

- Custom design tops in many different shapes and sizes.
- Choice of corner radius or 90° corner detail for 3mm, wood.
- Custom cut-through top designs.
- Full solid surface and acrylic manufacturing capabilities.
- Custom fabrication of metal bases to fit your needs.





Bring us your custom design!

TABLE SHAPES AND SEATING GUIDE

Table Size (in Inches)	Seating
Round	
24	2
30	2-3
36	3-4
42	4
48	4-5
54	4-6
60	6
Square	
24 x 24	2
30 x 30	2
36 x 36	4
42 x 42	4
48 x 48	4
54 x 54	4-8
60 x 60	8
Almost Square	
48 x 48	4
54 x 54	4-8
60 x 60	8
Sort-a-Square (Dekko only)	
24 x 24	2
30 x 30	2
Sort-a-Round (Dekko only)	
24	2
30	2
36	3-4
Rectangle	
18 x 36	1
18 x 38	1
18 x 48	1-2
18 x 60	2
18 x 72	3
18 x 84	3-4
18 x 96	4
24 x 36	2
24 x 38	2
24 x 48	2
24 x 60	2
24 x 72	3
24 x 84	3-4
30 x 36	2
30 x 48	2-4
30 x 60	4
30 x 72	6
30 x 84	6
30 x 96	8
36 x 48	2-4
36 x 60	4-6
36 x 72	6-8
36 x 84	6-8
36 x 96	8-10
42 x 72	6-8
42 x 84	6-8
42 x 96	8-10
48 x 72	6-8
48 x 84	6-8
48 x 96	8-10
48 x 108	8-10
48 x 120	8-10
48 x 144	10
48 x 168	10
48 x 192	10-12
60 x 96	8-10
60 x 108	8-10
60 x 120	10-12
60 x 144	10-12
60 x 168	12
60 x 192	12-14
60 x 216	14
60 x 240	16-18
Racetrack Shape	
42 x 72	6-8
42 x 84	6-8
42 x 96	8-10
48 x 72	6-8
48 x 84	6-8
48 x 96	8-10
48 x 108	8-10
48 x 120	8-10
48 x 144	10
48 x 168	10
48 x 192	10-12
60 x 96	8-10
60 x 108	8-10
60 x 120	10-12
60 x 144	10-12
60 x 168	12
60 x 192	12-14
60 x 216	14
60 x 240	16-18
Boat Shape	
30 x 42 x 84	6-8
30 x 42 x 96	8
30 x 42 x 108	8-10
30 x 42 x 120	8-10
30 x 42 x 144	10
36 x 48 x 84	8
36 x 48 x 96	8
36 x 48 x 108	8-10
36 x 48 x 120	8-10
36 x 48 x 144	10
48 x 60 x 144	10-12
48 x 60 x 168	12
48 x 60 x 192	12-14
48 x 60 x 216	14
48 x 60 x 240	14-16
Bow-End Shape	
42 x 84	6-8
42 x 96	8-10
42 x 108	8-10
42 x 120	8-10
42 x 144	10
48 x 72	6-8
48 x 84	6-8
48 x 96	8-10
48 x 108	8-10
48 x 120	8-10
48 x 144	10
60 x 144	10-12
60 x 168	12
60 x 192	12-14
60 x 216	14
60 x 240	16-18
Ellipse Shape	
27 x 72	6-8
32 x 84	6-8
36 x 96	8-10
41 x 108	8-10
45 x 120	8-10
Trapezoid	
24 x 48	2
30 x 60	2
36 x 72	3-4
Half Round	
24 x 48	2
30 x 60	2
36 x 72	4
Quarter Round	
24	2
30	2
36	3-4
Crescent	
24 x 48	2
30 x 60	2
36 x 72	3-4
15° Wedge (Table Bridge)	
15° - 24"	Connecting Table
15° - 30"	Connecting Table
15° - 36"	Connecting Table
30° Wedge (Table Bridge)	
30° - 24"	Connecting Table
30° - 30"	Connecting Table
30° - 36"	Connecting Table
45° Wedge (Table Bridge)	
45° - 24"	Connecting Table
45° - 30"	Connecting Table
45° - 36"	Connecting Table
60° Wedge (Table Bridge)	
60° - 24"	Connecting Table
60° - 30"	Connecting Table
60° - 36"	Connecting Table
90° Wedge (Table Bridge)	
90° - 24"	Connecting Table
90° - 30"	Connecting Table
90° - 36"	Connecting Table

Please Note: This Seating and Table Guide is based on an overall chair width of approximately 22" to 24". Also, depending on which table base is used, seating guide may vary slightly.

Spotlight on ERG Table Tops

We are steel fabricators, welders, designers and, of course, table top makers!

We are manufacturers of strong, long-lasting tables. Tables that work.

Tables that: adjust– fold– flip– nest– roll– and ultimately are stationary.

1 – Laminate

Choose from thousands of colors and brands like Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica, Pionite, Chemetal and Laminart (in house).

laminate game top

2 – Ultra Lightweight Laminate

These tops, made from 100% recycled wood, are 18% lighter than our standard laminate tops (in house).

3 – Wood Veneer & Butcher Block

Choose from 9 water base stain finishes and 8 water based color stains using maple, cherry or oak veneer (in house).

wood veneer

butcher block

4 – Krystalcast®

Several edge profiles and limitless colors — a brilliant idea.

5 – 3Form® Chroma

1" thick, many vibrant colors available (in house).

– see what ERG can offer you!

At ERG, your choices are only limited by your imagination!

Please don't forget the selection of table edges ERG International offers! The choices are incredible!

For more information, please refer to our table tops brochure in the Table Overview Section.

6 – Solid Surface

Brands like Avonite, Corian, Formica and Wilsonart. (Fabricated in-house!)

7 – Stone

Many stone colors available.

8 – Colored Glass

Several colors available (in stock).

9 – Fiberglass

A variety of colors to choose from.

10 – Metal

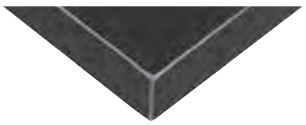
Flat rolled solid steel or stainless steel available (in house).

Table series are priced by table size and edge group.
Letter indicates edge code within price group.
Edges are 1.25" thick unless noted otherwise.

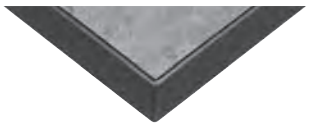
Edge *1-A*
CONVEX T-MOLD
Laminate Top Price Group 1

Edge *1-B*
FLAT T-MOLD
Laminate Top Price Group 1

Edge *2-A*
SELF-EDGE LAMINATE
Laminate Top Price Group 2



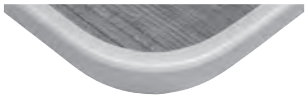
Edge *2-B*
3mm FLAT PVC
Laminate Top Price Group 2



Edge *2-C*
FLUTED T-MOLD
Laminate Top Price Group 2

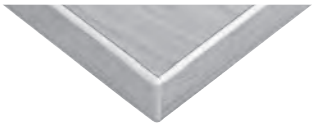
Edge *2-D*
BULLNOSE T-MOLD
Laminate Top Price Group 2

Edge *2-E*
TAPER 1 T-MOLD
Laminate Top Price Group 2



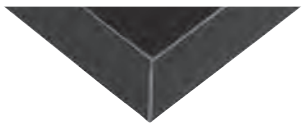
Edge *2-F*
TAPER 2 T-MOLD
Laminate Top Price Group 2

Edge *3-A*
3mm PVC WOODTONE
3mm Euro PVC
Laminate Top Price Group 3

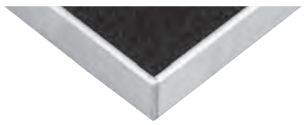


Edge *3-B*
CONVEX T-MOLD 1.75"
Laminate Top Price Group 3

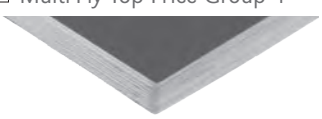
Edge *3-C*
SELF-EDGE LAMINATE 1.75"
Laminate Top Price Group 3



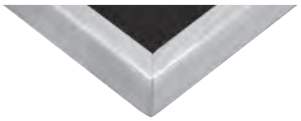
Edge *4-A*
3mm MAPLE WOOD
Laminate Top Price Group 4



Edge *4-B*
MULTI-PLY EXPOSED WOOD CORE
Multi-Ply Top Price Group 4

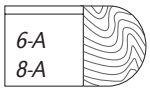


Edge *5-A*
FLAT WOOD
(0.5" DEEP)
Laminate Top Price Group 5

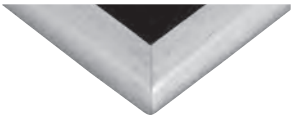


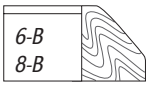
Edge *5-B*
FLUTED ALUMINUM
Laminate Top Price Group 5

Table series are priced by table size and edge group.
Letter indicates edge code within price group.
Edges are 1.25" thick unless noted otherwise.



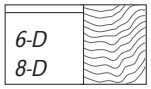
BULLNOSE WOOD
Laminate Top Price Group 6
Veneer Top Price Group 8



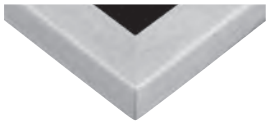


BEVELED WOOD
Laminate Top Price Group 6
Veneer Top Price Group 8

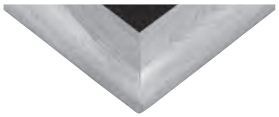
REVERSE BEVEL WOOD
Laminate Top Price Group 6
Veneer Top Price Group 8

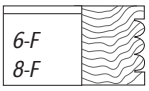


FLAT WOOD
(1.25" DEEP)
Laminate Top Price Group 6
Veneer Top Price Group 8

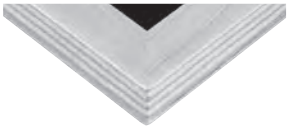


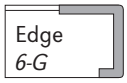
WATERFALL WOOD
Laminate Top Price Group 6
Veneer Top Price Group 8



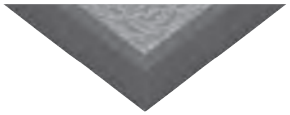


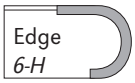
FLUTED WOOD
Laminate Top Price Group 6
Veneer Top Price Group 8



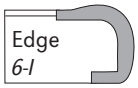


RESIN FLAT
Laminate Top Price Group 6



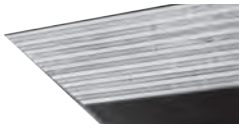


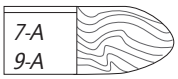
RESIN BULLNOSE
Laminate Top Price Group 6



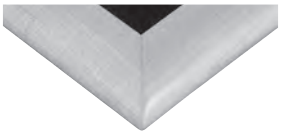
RESIN NO-DRIP
Laminate Top Price Group 6

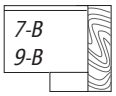
MULTI-PLY EXPOSED CORE
REVERSE 60° KNIFE
Multi-Ply Top Price Group 6



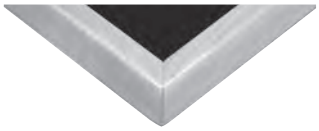


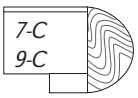
BULLET WOOD 1.25"
(1.75" DEEP)
Laminate Top Price Group 7
Veneer Top Price Group 9



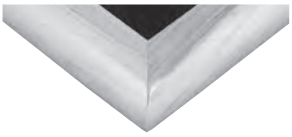


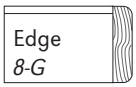
FLAT WOOD 1.75"
(.5" DEEP)
Laminate Top Price Group 7
Veneer Top Price Group 9



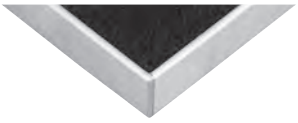


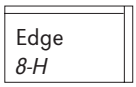
WOOD BULLNOSE 1.75"
Laminate Top Price Group 7
Veneer Top Price Group 9



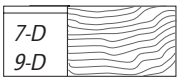


3mm MAPLE WOOD
Veneer Top Price Group 8

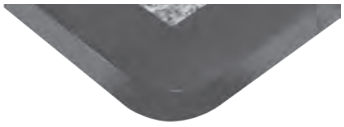




10mm VENEER SELF-EDGE
Veneer Top Price Group 8



ORLANDO WOOD
(2" Deep, 3" Radius Corner)
Laminate Top Price Group 7
Veneer Top Price Group 9



STANDARD DINING HEIGHT: 29" - 30"

Arccos

Archer

Brandon

Corsa

Crossfire

Dome

Fenton

Flatcut

Harmony

Komby

Luna

Maya

Monaco

Montego

Napoli

Perla

Post/Roxby

Sawyer

Starla

Trumpet

Turner

Waterlou

STANDARD BAR HEIGHT: 42"
36" COUNTER HEIGHT AND CUSTOM HEIGHTS AVAILABLE

Arccos

Archer

Brandon

Corsa

Crossfire

Dome

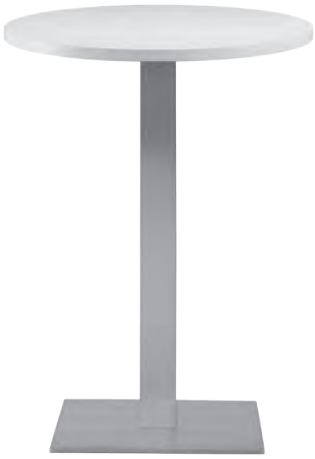
Fenton

Flatcut

Harmony

Komby

Maya



Monaco

Montego

Perla

Sawyer

Starla

Trumpet

Turner

SQUARE CAFÉ TABLE

ROUND CAFÉ TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

ARCCOS CAFÉ BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Arccos X Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified. Bar Height table is 42".
Column	3" round 14 gauge steel tubing welded to base and top plate.
Base	1.25", 14 gauge round tubular steel and .1875" flat plate steel. Base spread is 22", 26", 32" or 38"
Top Plate	Stamped steel, depending on size of tabletop: 8" x 8"square 11" X 11" square 24" x 24" square
Glides	Adjustable zinc rubber cushion glides
Assembly	Top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is welded to the horizontal base. No tie rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top.
Finish	Choice of standard powder coat colors – See "Color Selections" brochure.

Flip-Top Mechanism

Durable all-steel construction with a spring-loaded release handle and a safety catch to maintain flipped-up position.

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

FINISHES

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

Edge Selections:

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum, resin and laminate.
Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3mm flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using PVC T-edge will have a 2" radius on all corners. Table Bases and Legs

OPTIONS

- CODE: FLIP-X - Flip Top per X-base
- CODE: FLIP-T - Flip Top for two T-legs
- CODE: FOLD - Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table
- CODE: FTCB - Flip-Top cross bar
- CODE: SB - Stretcher bar for tables under 72"
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (other than 29")
- CODE: ULW - Ultra-lightweight table top
- CODE: RP - Painted Foot-ring for bar height
- CODE: CAS - Mobile Casters
- CODE: GD - Ganging
- TABLE ACCESSORIES - Grommets, Wire Management, Power and Communication Options, see the Accessories section of this book.

X-BASE FLIP-TOP DETAIL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

ARCCOS | CAFÉ | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
AR24D	24" Dia.	32	22"- X	$568	$577	$642	$697	$808	$900	$1011	$1463	$1700
AR30D	30" Dia.	43	26"- X	$623	$635	$721	$794	$941	$1063	$1210	$1654	$1867
AR36D	36" Dia.	53	32"- X	$780	$795	$898	$987	$1165	$1313	$1490	$2059	$2337
AR42D	42" Dia.	72	32"- X	$896	$915	$1050	$1165	$1397	$1589	$1820	$2417	$2686
AR48D	48" Dia.	81	38"- X	$977	$1000	$1163	$1303	$1583	$1816	$2096	$2690	$2931
AR54D	54" Dia.	56	38"- X	$1126	$1152	$1338	$1496	$1814	$2079	$2397	$3091	$3378
AR60D	60" Dia.	63	38"- X	$1209	$1239	$1453	$1637	$2004	$2310	$2678	$3369	$3628

ARCCOS | CAFÉ | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
AR24S	24" Sq.	40	22"- X	$574	$584	$651	$708	$823	$919	$1034	$1485	$1720
AR2430S	24x30 Sq.	49	22"- X	$607	$618	$696	$763	$898	$1010	$1144	$1594	$1818
AR30S	30" Sq.	54	26"- X	$627	$639	$725	$798	$945	$1067	$1214	$1664	$1880
AR36S	36" Sq.	67	32"- X	$789	$804	$911	$1002	$1185	$1337	$1520	$2089	$2364
AR42S	42" Sq.	90	38"- X	$869	$889	$1023	$1139	$1370	$1563	$1794	$2359	$2607
AR48S	48" Sq.	107	38"- X	$928	$951	$1106	$1239	$1506	$1728	$1995	$2558	$2786

ARCCOS | CAFÉ | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
AR2448	24x48 Sq.	70	2-22"- T	$724	$738	$839	$926	$1098	$1243	$1415	$1927	$2170
AR2460	24x60 Sq.	79	2-22"- T	$758	$774	$887	$984	$1177	$1338	$1531	$2041	$2273
AR3048	30x48 Sq.	79	2-22"- T	$762	$778	$892	$990	$1186	$1349	$1545	$2054	$2284
AR3060	30x60 Sq.	90	2-22"- T	$803	$821	$950	$1060	$1281	$1464	$1685	$2193	$2409

ARCCOS | CAFÉ | BAR HEIGHT

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
ARH24D	24" Dia.	40	22"- X	$708	$718	$782	$838	$949	$1041	$1152	$1773	$2119
ARH30D	30" Dia.	50	26"- X	$764	$776	$861	$935	$1081	$1204	$1350	$1964	$2287
ARH36D	36" Dia.	63	32"- X	$912	$927	$1030	$1119	$1297	$1445	$1622	$2349	$2730

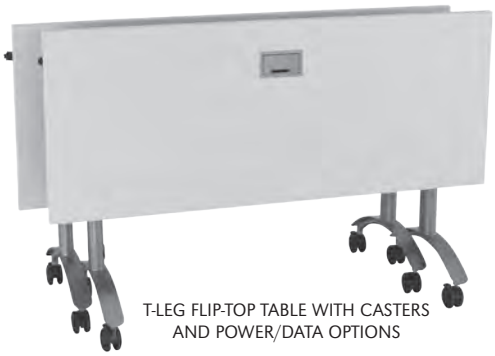
OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two T-legs	$358
FLIP-X	Flip-Top per X-base (up to 42" top maximum)	$125
FOLD	Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table	$298
FTCB	Flip-Top cross bar	$150
SB	Stretcher Bar for tables under 72"	$80

STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$150
ULW	Ultra-lightweight table top	$190
RP	Painted Foot-ring for Bar Height	$110
CAS	Mobile Casters per table - Black	$98
GD	Ganging per table	$95

STATIONARY T BASE



T-LEG FLIP-TOP TABLE WITH CASTERS AND POWER/DATA OPTIONS

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

ARCCOS TRAINING BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Arccos T Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified.
Column	3" round or 1.5" x 3" oval 14 gauge steel tubing welded to base and top plate.
Base	1.25", 14 gauge round tubular steel and .1875" flat plate steel. Base spread is 16", 22", 26", 32" or 38"
Top Plate	Stamped steel, depending on size of tabletop: 8" x 8"square 11" X 11" square 24" x 24" square
Glides	Adjustable zinc rubber cushion steel glides
Assembly	Top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is welded to the horizontal base. No tie rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top. Stretcher steel bars are used on tops over 66" long.
Finish	Choice of standard powder coat colors – See "Color Selections" brochure.

Flip-Top Mechanism

Aluminum die-cast top plate and aluminum housing with single handle cable release.

Folding Mechanism

Lightweight nylon injection molded housing, cast aluminum pivot and metal locking slider. Rigid, taper locking design is activated by single lever that also locks in folded position.

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Ultra-Lightweight Table Tops

Ultra-lightweight tables have an exceptionally strong manufactured MDF top made from 100% recovered and recycled wood fiber with at least 25% post-industrial recycled fiber; the balance consisting of recovered waste fiber. Ultra-light tables are 18% lighter than standard tables.

FINISHES

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

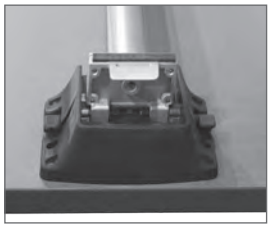
Edge Selections:

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum, resin and laminate. Refer to the beginning of this Tables section for more details.

Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3mm flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using PVC T-edge will have a 2" radius on all corners.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FLIP-T - Flip Top for two T-legs
- CODE: FOLD - Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table
- CODE: FTCB - Flip-Top cross bar
- CODE: SB - Stretcher bar for tables under 72"
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (other than 29")
- CODE: ULW - Ultra-lightweight table top
- CODE: CAS - Mobile Casters
- CODE: GD - Ganging
- TABLE ACCESSORIES - Grommets, Wire Management, Power and Communication Options, see the Accessories section of this book.
- MODESTY PANEL - Two versions, removable and folding, are available, see the Accessories section of this book.



FOLDING MECHANISM

T-LEG FLIP-TOP DETAIL

ARCCOS T-LEG PROFILE

SHOWN WITH CASTERS AND
ATLAS ELECTRICAL MODESTY PANEL (OPEN)

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

ARCCOS | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
AR1836	18 X 36	48	2-16"- T	$644	$654	$727	$789	$914	$1018	$1142	$1657	$1927
AR1848	18 X 48	55	2-16"- T	$670	$682	$764	$835	$976	$1093	$1234	$1747	$2008
AR1860	18 X 60	62	2-16"- T	$697	$710	$802	$881	$1038	$1169	$1326	$1838	$2090
AR1872	18 X 72	69	2-16"- T	$812	$827	$928	$1014	$1188	$1332	$1505	$2122	$2434
AR1884	18 X 84	90	2-16"- T	$857	$874	$990	$1090	$1290	$1457	$1657	$2272	$2568
AR1896	18 X 96	97	2-16"- T	$906	$924	$1050	$1158	$1374	$1554	$1770	$2411	$2715
AR2436	24 X 36	57	2-22"- T	$690	$702	$791	$868	$1020	$1147	$1300	$1812	$2066
AR2448	24 X 48	108	2-22"- T	$724	$738	$839	$926	$1098	$1243	$1415	$1927	$2170
AR2460	24 X 60	75	2-22"- T	$758	$774	$887	$984	$1177	$1338	$1531	$2041	$2273
AR2472	24 X 72	84	2-22"- T	$880	$898	$1023	$1129	$1343	$1522	$1735	$2349	$2638
AR2484	24 X 84	108	2-22"- T	$932	$952	$1095	$1217	$1462	$1666	$1911	$2523	$2794
AR2496	24 X 96	117	2-22"- T	$988	$1010	$1165	$1297	$1563	$1784	$2049	$2686	$2963
AR3036	30 X 36	64	2-22"- T	$721	$735	$834	$920	$1091	$1233	$1404	$1916	$2160
AR3048	30 X 48	75	2-22"- T	$762	$778	$892	$990	$1186	$1349	$1545	$2054	$2284
AR3060	30 X 60	86	2-22"- T	$803	$821	$950	$1060	$1281	$1464	$1685	$2193	$2409
AR3072	30 X 72	98	2-22"- T	$932	$953	$1096	$1218	$1463	$1668	$1913	$2525	$2796
AR3084	30 X 84	124	2-22"- T	$991	$1014	$1178	$1318	$1599	$1833	$2113	$2723	$2974
AR3096	30 X 96	135	2-22"- T	$1054	$1080	$1258	$1410	$1716	$1970	$2275	$2910	$3164
AR3648	36 X 48	86	2-26"- T	$809	$827	$958	$1070	$1293	$1480	$1703	$2211	$2426
AR3660	36 X 60	100	2-26"- T	$857	$878	$1025	$1152	$1405	$1615	$1868	$2374	$2572
AR3672	36 X 72	113	2-26"- T	$993	$1017	$1181	$1322	$1604	$1839	$2121	$2730	$2981
AR3684	36 X 84	140	2-26"- T	$1059	$1086	$1274	$1434	$1756	$2024	$2345	$2952	$3180
AR3696	36 X 96	153	2-26"- T	$1130	$1159	$1363	$1539	$1889	$2181	$2532	$3163	$3392

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two T-legs	$358
FOLD	Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table	$298
FTCB	Flip-Top cross bar	$150
SB	Stretcher Bar for tables under 72"	$80

STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$150
ULW	Ultra-lightweight table top	$190
CAS	Mobile Casters per table - Black	$98
GD	Ganging per table	$95

X-BASE CAFÉ TABLE

X-BASE BAR HEIGHT TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

ARCHER CAFÉ BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Archer X Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified. Bar Height table is 42".
Column	2" or 2.5" square 14 gauge steel tubing.
Base	1" x 2" 14 gauge steel tubing – 22", 26", 32" or 36" spreads.
Top Plate	8" x 8", 11" x 11" or 24" x 24" square
Glides	Black adjustable self-leveling swivel glides.
Assembly	Top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is welded to the horizontal base. No tie rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top.
Finish	Choice of standard powder coat colors – See "Color Selections" brochure.

Flip-Top Mechanism

Durable all-steel construction with a spring-loaded release handle and a safety catch to maintain flipped-up position.

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

FINISHES

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

Edge Selections:

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum, resin and laminate.
Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3mm flat edge, or flat wood edge. Square tables using PVC T-edge will have a 2" radius on all corners. Table Bases and Legs

OPTIONS

- CODE: FLIP-T - Flip Top for two T-legs
- CODE: FOLD - Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table
- CODE: FTCB - Flip-Top cross bar
- CODE: SB - Stretcher bar for tables under 72"
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (other than 29")
- CODE: ULW - Ultra-lightweight table top
- CODE: CAS - Mobile Casters per table - Black
- CODE: CASW - Mobile Casters per table - White
- CODE: GD - Ganging
- TABLE ACCESSORIES - Grommets, Wire Management, Power and Communication Options, see the Accessories section of this book.
- MODESTY PANEL - Two versions, removable and folding, are available, see the Accessories section of this book.

GLIDE DETAIL

CASTER DETAIL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

ARCHER | CAFÉ | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
AH24D	24" Dia.	32	22"- X	$546	$555	$620	$675	$786	$878	$989	$1415	$1634
AH30D	30" Dia.	43	26"- X	$601	$613	$699	$772	$919	$1041	$1188	$1606	$1801
AH36D	36" Dia.	53	32"- X	$736	$751	$854	$943	$1121	$1269	$1446	$1962	$2206
AH42D	42" Dia.	72	32"- X	$852	$871	$1006	$1121	$1353	$1545	$1776	$2321	$2555
AH48D	48" Dia.	86	38"- X	$933	$956	$1119	$1259	$1539	$1772	$2052	$2593	$2800
AH54D	54" Dia.	103	38"- X	$1084	$1110	$1296	$1454	$1772	$2037	$2355	$2999	$3253
AH60D	60" Dia.	123	38"- X	$1167	$1197	$1411	$1595	$1962	$2268	$2636	$3277	$3503

ARCHER | CAFÉ | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
AH24S	24" Sq.	40	22"- X	$528	$544	$607	$646	$765	$863	$981	$1357	$1542
AH30S	30" Sq.	54	26"- X	$605	$617	$703	$776	$923	$1045	$1192	$1615	$1814
AH36S	36" Sq.	67	32"- X	$745	$760	$867	$958	$1141	$1293	$1476	$1992	$2233
AH42S	42" Sq.	90	38"- X	$825	$845	$979	$1095	$1326	$1519	$1750	$2263	$2476
AH48S	48" Sq.	107	38"- X	$884	$907	$1062	$1195	$1462	$1684	$1951	$2461	$2655

ARCHER | CAFÉ | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
AH2430S	24x30 Sq.	49	22"- X	$585	$596	$674	$741	$876	$988	$1122	$1546	$1752
AH2448	24x48 Sq.	70	2-22"- T	$684	$699	$799	$886	$1059	$1203	$1376	$1840	$2052
AH2460	24x60 Sq.	79	2-22"- T	$718	$734	$847	$944	$1137	$1298	$1492	$1954	$2155
AH3048	30x48 Sq.	84	2-22"- T	$722	$738	$853	$950	$1146	$1309	$1505	$1967	$2166
AH3060	30x60 Sq.	90	2-22"- T	$763	$782	$910	$1021	$1241	$1425	$1645	$2106	$2291

ARCHER | CAFÉ | BAR HEIGHT

ROUND

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
AHH24D	24" Dia.	40	22"- X	$686	$696	$760	$816	$927	$1019	$1130	$1724	$2054
AHH30D	30" Dia.	53	26"- X	$742	$754	$839	$913	$1059	$1182	$1328	$1915	$2221
AHH36D	36" Dia.	63	32"- X	$868	$883	$986	$1075	$1253	$1401	$1578	$2253	$2599
AHH36S	36" Sq.	67	32"- X	$921	$936	$1043	$1134	$1317	$1469	$1652	$2379	$2757

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two T-legs	$358
FOLD	Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table	$298
FTCB	Flip-Top cross bar	$150
SB	Stretcher Bar for tables under 72"	$80
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$150

ULW	Ultra-lightweight table top	$190
CAS	Mobile Casters per table - Black	$98
CASW	Mobile Casters per table – White	$118
GD	Ganging per table	$95

NESTED FLIP-TOP TABLES

TRAINING TABLE WITH
CASTERS AND POWER OPTION

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

ARCHER TRAINING BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Archer T Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified.
Column	2" or 2.5" square 14 gauge steel tubing.
Base	1" x 2" 14 gauge steel tubing – 16" 22", 26" spreads.
Plate	8" x 8" square 12 gauge stamped steel 2" x 4" 12 gauge stamped steel (Flip-Top or Folding).
Glides	Black adjustable self-leveling swivel glides.
Assembly	Top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is welded to the horizontal base plate. No tie rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top. Stretcher steel bars are used on tops over 66" long.
Finish	Choice of standard powder coat colors – See "Color Selections" brochure.

Flip-Top Mechanism

Aluminum die-cast top plate and aluminum housing with single handle cable release.

Folding Mechanism

Nylon injection molded housing, cast aluminum pivot and metal locking slider. Rigid, taper locking design is activated by single lever that also locks in folded position.

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Ultra-Lightweight Table Tops

Ultra-lightweight tables have an exceptionally strong manufactured MDF top made from 100% recovered and recycled wood fiber with at least 25% post-industrial recycled fiber; the balance consisting of recovered waste fiber. Ultra-light tables are 18% lighter than standard tables.

FINISHES

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

Edge Selections:

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum, resin and laminate.
Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3mm flat edge, or flat wood edge. Square tables using PVC T-edge will have a 2" radius on all corners. Table Bases and Legs

OPTIONS

- CODE: FLIP-T - Flip Top for two T-legs
- CODE: FOLD - Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table
- CODE: FTCB - Flip-Top cross bar
- CODE: SB - Stretcher bar for tables under 72"
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (other than 29")
- CODE: ULW - Ultra-lightweight table top
- CODE: CAS - Mobile Casters per table - Black
- CODE: CASW - Mobile Casters per table - White
- CODE: GD - Ganging
- TABLE ACCESSORIES - Grommets, Wire Management, Power and Communication Options, see the Accessories section of this book.
- MODESTY PANEL - Two versions, removable and folding, are available, see the Accessories section of this book.

GLIDE
DETAIL

CASTER
DETAIL

FLIP-TOP
DETAIL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

ARCHER | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
AH1836	18 X 36	54	2-16"- T	$604	$614	$687	$749	$874	$978	$1103	$1570	$1809
AH1848	18 X 48	61	2-16"- T	$631	$643	$725	$795	$936	$1054	$1194	$1660	$1890
AH1860	18 X 60	68	2-16"- T	$658	$671	$763	$841	$998	$1129	$1286	$1751	$1972
AH1872	18 X 72	75	2-16"- T	$773	$787	$888	$975	$1148	$1293	$1466	$2035	$2316
AH1884	18 X 84	81	2-16"- T	$817	$834	$951	$1051	$1251	$1417	$1617	$2185	$2450
AH1896	18 X 96	88	2-16"- T	$866	$884	$1010	$1118	$1335	$1515	$1731	$2324	$2597
AH2436	24 X 36	61	2-22"- T	$650	$663	$752	$828	$980	$1107	$1260	$1725	$1948
AH2448	24 X 48	70	2-22"- T	$684	$699	$799	$886	$1059	$1203	$1376	$1840	$2052
AH2460	24 X 60	79	2-22"- T	$718	$734	$847	$944	$1137	$1298	$1492	$1954	$2155
AH2472	24 X 72	88	2-22"- T	$840	$858	$983	$1090	$1304	$1482	$1696	$2262	$2520
AH2484	24 X 84	97	2-22"- T	$892	$913	$1055	$1178	$1423	$1627	$1872	$2436	$2676
AH2496	24 X 96	106	2-22"- T	$948	$970	$1125	$1258	$1523	$1744	$2009	$2599	$2845
AH3036	30 X 36	68	2-22"- T	$681	$695	$795	$880	$1051	$1194	$1365	$1828	$2042
AH3048	30 X 48	79	2-22"- T	$722	$738	$853	$950	$1146	$1309	$1505	$1967	$2166
AH3060	30 X 60	90	2-22"- T	$763	$782	$910	$1021	$1241	$1425	$1645	$2106	$2291
AH3072	30 X 72	102	2-22"- T	$893	$913	$1056	$1179	$1424	$1628	$1873	$2438	$2678
AH3084	30 X 84	113	2-22"- T	$952	$975	$1139	$1279	$1559	$1793	$2074	$2636	$2856
AH3096	30 X 96	124	2-22"- T	$1015	$1040	$1218	$1371	$1676	$1931	$2236	$2823	$3046
AH3648	36 X 48	88	2-26"- T	$769	$788	$918	$1030	$1254	$1440	$1664	$2124	$2308
AH3660	36 X 60	102	2-26"- T	$817	$838	$986	$1112	$1365	$1576	$1828	$2287	$2454
AH3672	36 X 72	115	2-26"- T	$954	$977	$1142	$1282	$1564	$1799	$2081	$2643	$2863
AH3684	36 X 84	129	2-26"- T	$1020	$1046	$1234	$1395	$1716	$1984	$2305	$2865	$3062
AH3696	36 X 96	142	2-26"- T	$1090	$1119	$1324	$1499	$1849	$2141	$2492	$3076	$3274

ARCHER | SECTIONAL | HALF ROUND

HALF ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
AHHR2448	24 X 48	70	2-16"- T	$909	$934	$1114	$1267	$1575	$1831	$2139	$2594	$2730
AHHR3060	30 X 60	90	2-22"- T	$981	$1010	$1215	$1391	$1742	$2035	$2386	$2837	$2950
AHHR3672	36 X 72	115	2-22"- T	$1165	$1199	$1437	$1642	$2050	$2391	$2799	$3353	$3501

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two T-legs	$358
FOLD	Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table	$298
FTCB	Flip-Top cross bar	$150
SB	Stretcher Bar for tables under 72"	$80
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$150

ULW	Ultra-lightweight table top	$190
CAS	Mobile Casters per table - Black	$98
CASW	Mobile Casters per table – White	$118
GD	Ganging per table	$95

BETA ROUND

BETA RACETRACK
WITH FULL ROUND CYLINDERS

BETA RACETRACK
WITH HALF ROUND CYLINDERS

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Laminate Selection & No.
6) Edge Style Code and Color
7) Wood Species
8) Wood Stain Color
9) Power Options
10) Base Style Selection
    HC - Half Round Cylinder
    FR - Full Round Cylinder

BETA CONFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS

Please Note

For BETA SERIES tables, half round and full round cylinder bases will be covered in laminate only. Table tops may be covered in choice of wood veneer. Bases will be in laminate.

Cylinder Base

The BETA base is constructed of high grade particle board and premium frame alder. The diameter is either 18" or 24" diameter cylinder, depending on top size. Base cylinders are completely enclosed and laminated on side. Beta base is shipped K-D.
NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED

- For tables over 72" in length, two heavy duty steel stretcher bars are provided.
- All tables are completely assembled to be sure of fit prior to being knocked down for shipping.
- All tables are bubble packed, cartoned and wood crated to assure safe delivery.

FINISHES

Table Bases/Tops - Laminate/Veneer Selections

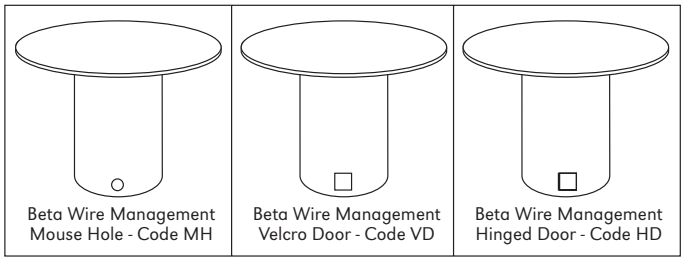
ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

OPTIONS

BETA WIRE MANAGEMENT Choose from the following options:

- CODE: MH - Mouse Hole Slot
- CODE: PBL - Panel Base Legs
- CODE: VD - Velcro Door
- CODE: HD - Hinged Door
- CODE: CBT - Boat table top
- TABLE ACCESSORIES – Grommets, Wire Management, Power & Communication Options – see Accessories section in price list.

BETA ROUND WITH
- KRYSTALCAST® TOP
- POWER OPTION
- HINGED DOOR



Beta Wire Management Mouse Hole - Code MH | Beta Wire Management Velcro Door - Code VD | Beta Wire Management Hinged Door - Code HD

ROUND KRYSTALCAST® TABLE TOP
WITH POWER OPTION AND HINGED DOOR

ROUND WOOD VENEER TABLE TOP
WITH POWER OPTION AND SQUARE BASE

KRYSTALCAST® BOAT TABLE TOP
WITH POWER OPTION AND PANEL BASE

WOOD BOAT TABLE TOP WITH POWER
AND HINGED DOORS

BETA RACETRACK
WITH FULL ROUND CYLINDERS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

BETA | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BE36D	36" Dia.	89	1-18"	$1101	$1125	$1219	$1279	$1456	$1604	$1782	$3211	$4081
BE42D	42" Dia.	93	1-18"	$1168	$1198	$1314	$1386	$1604	$1786	$2004	$3484	$4359
BE48D	48" Dia.	118	1-18"	$1243	$1278	$1418	$1506	$1768	$1987	$2250	$3786	$4667
BE54D	54" Dia.	149	1-24"	$1626	$1684	$1919	$2065	$2504	$2871	$3310	$5199	$6196
BE60D	60" Dia.	171	1-24"	$1756	$1825	$2101	$2273	$2791	$3222	$3739	$5726	$6734

BETA | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BE4272	42 X 72	129	2-18"	$2209	$2276	$2545	$2713	$3218	$3638	$4142	$6826	$8330
BE4284	42 X 84	144	2-18"	$2312	$2388	$2690	$2878	$3445	$3917	$4483	$7243	$8756
BE4296	42 X 96	160	2-18"	$2415	$2499	$2834	$3043	$3672	$4195	$4823	$7661	$9182
BE4872	48 X 72	142	2-18"	$2281	$2354	$2646	$2828	$3376	$3832	$4380	$7117	$8627
BE4884	48 X 84	160	2-24"	$2490	$2573	$2904	$3110	$3731	$4248	$4868	$7828	$9441
BE4896	48 X 96	178	2-24"	$2601	$2693	$3059	$3288	$3975	$4548	$5235	$8278	$9900
BE48108	48 X 108	196	2-24"	$2977	$3077	$3479	$3730	$4484	$5112	$5866	$9389	$11297
BE48120	48 X 120	214	2-24"	$3088	$3197	$3635	$3908	$4729	$5413	$6233	$9839	$11757
BE48144*	48 X 144	250	3-24"	$3485	$3612	$4121	$4438	$5392	$6186	$7139	$11175	$13295
BE48168*	48 X 168	286	3-24"	$3855	$4012	$4639	$5030	$6206	$7185	$8360	$12674	$14824
BE48192*	48 X 192	394	4-24"	$6357	$6545	$7297	$7766	$9176	$10350	$11759	$19533	$23933
BE6096	60 X 96	214	2-24"	$2798	$2905	$3334	$3602	$4407	$5078	$5883	$9073	$10711
BE60108	60 X 108	237	2-24"	$3239	$3361	$3847	$4150	$5062	$5821	$6732	$10452	$12381
BE60120	60 X 120	259	2-24"	$3367	$3498	$4025	$4354	$5342	$6165	$7153	$10968	$12908
BE60144*	60 X 144	304	3-24"	$3912	$4069	$4700	$5094	$6277	$7263	$8446	$12835	$15032

* **Asterisk after model number indicates 2 piece tops with center seam for tables 144" and longer**

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

HD	Hinged Door	$440
MH	Mouse Hole Slot	$135
PBL	Panel Base Legs per base	$90

VD	Velcro Door	$310
CBT	Boat table top	add 25%

BETA RACETRACK
WITH FULL ROUND CYLINDERS

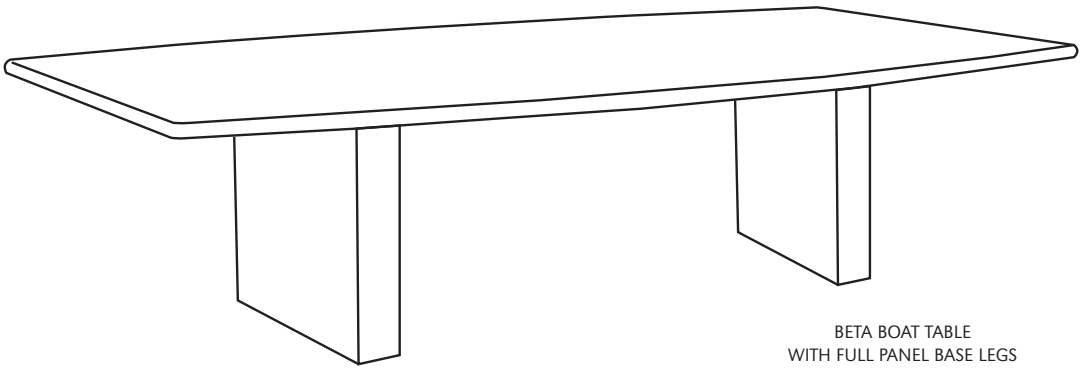
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

BETA | RACETRACK

RACETRACK

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BE4272RT	42 X 72	207	2-18"	$2409	$2492	$2825	$3033	$3658	$4178	$4802	$7636	$9157
BE4284RT	42 X 84	234	2-18"	$2512	$2604	$2970	$3198	$3885	$4457	$5143	$8053	$9583
BE4296RT	42 X 96	262	2-18"	$2615	$2715	$3114	$3363	$4112	$4735	$5483	$8471	$10009
BE4872RT	48 X 72	220	2-18"	$2481	$2570	$2926	$3148	$3816	$4372	$5040	$7927	$9454
BE4884RT	48 X 84	250	2-24"	$2690	$2789	$3184	$3430	$4171	$4788	$5528	$8638	$10267
BE4896RT	48 X 96	280	2-24"	$2861	$2974	$3423	$3704	$4547	$5250	$6093	$9331	$10974
BE48108RT	48 X 108	310	2-24"	$3217	$3336	$3815	$4114	$5012	$5760	$6658	$10361	$12288
BE48120RT	48 X 120	340	2-24"	$3328	$3457	$3971	$4292	$5257	$6061	$7025	$10811	$12748
BE48144RT*	48 X 144	400	3-24"	$3725	$3871	$4457	$4822	$5920	$6834	$7931	$12147	$14287
BE48168RT*	48 X 168	460	3-24"	$3855	$4012	$4639	$5030	$6206	$7185	$8360	$12674	$14824
BE48192RT*	48 X 192	520	4-24"	$6357	$6545	$7297	$7766	$9176	$10350	$11759	$19533	$23933
BE6096RT	60 X 96	316	2-24"	$3038	$3164	$3670	$3986	$4935	$5726	$6675	$10045	$11702
BE60108RT	60 X 108	351	2-24"	$3479	$3620	$4183	$4534	$5590	$6469	$7524	$11424	$13373
BE60120RT	60 X 120	385	2-24"	$3567	$3714	$4305	$4674	$5782	$6705	$7813	$11778	$13734
BE60144RT*	60 X 144	454	3-24"	$4462	$4663	$5470	$5974	$7487	$8748	$10261	$15062	$17304

* **Asterisk after model number indicates 2 piece tops with center seam for tables 144" and longer**



BETA BOAT TABLE
WITH FULL PANEL BASE LEGS

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

HD	Hinged Door	$440
MH	Mouse Hole Slot	$135
PBL	Panel Base Legs per base	$90

VD	Velcro Door	$310
CBT	Boat table top	add 25%

X-BASE CAFÉ TABLES

X-BASE BAR HEIGHT TABLES

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

BRANDON CAFÉ BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Brandon X Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified. Bar Height table is 42".
Column	3" round 14 gauge steel tubing welded to base and top plate.
Base	1" x 2" 14 gauge steel tubing – 22", 26", 32" or 38" X spreads.
Plate	8" x 8"square 11" X 11" square 24" x 24" square
Glides	Adjustable zinc rubber cushion glides
Assembly	Top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is welded to the horizontal base. No tie rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top.
Finish	Choice of standard powder coat colors – See "Color Selections" brochure.

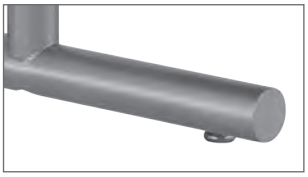
Flip-Top Mechanism

Durable all-steel construction with a spring-loaded release handle and a safety catch to maintain flipped-up position.

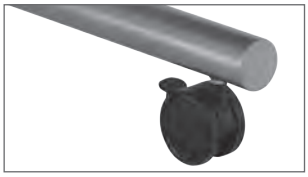
TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.



GLIDE DETAIL



CASTER DETAIL

FINISHES

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

Edge Selections:

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum, resin and laminate.
Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3mm flat edge, or flat wood edge. Square tables using PVC T-edge will have a 2" radius on all corners. Table Bases and Legs

OPTIONS

- CODE: FLIP-X - Flip Top per X-base
- CODE: FLIP-T - Flip Top for two T-legs
- CODE: FTCB - Flip-Top cross bar
- CODE: SB - Stretcher bar for tables under 72"
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Base
- CODE: RP - Painted Foot-ring for bar height
- CODE: RC - Polished Chrome Foot-ring for bar height
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (any table height other than 29" or bar height)
- CODE: CAS - Mobile Casters per table
- CODE: LC1 - Low Profile Casters per leg
- CODE: GD - Ganging per table
- CODE: GT - Game Top, 36"
- CODE: EPLA - Electric Power LIft Adjustable
- CODE: HCAT - Hand Crank Adjustable T-Base
- CODE: HCAX - Hand Crank Adjustable X-Base
- CODE: PINT - Pin Adjustable T-Base
- CODE: PINX - Pin Adjustable X-Base
- CODE: PNEU - Pneumatic Adjustable

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

BRANDON | CAFÉ | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BR24D	24" Dia.	32	22"- X	$456	$465	$530	$585	$696	$789	$900	$1218	$1367
BR30D	30" Dia.	43	26"- X	$522	$535	$620	$694	$840	$963	$1109	$1433	$1568
BR36D	36" Dia.	53	32"- X	$620	$634	$738	$827	$1004	$1152	$1330	$1706	$1860
BR42D	42" Dia.	72	32"- X	$731	$750	$885	$1001	$1232	$1425	$1656	$2055	$2195
BR48D	48" Dia.	86	38"- X	$840	$864	$1027	$1167	$1447	$1680	$1960	$2390	$2525

BRANDON | CAFÉ | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BR24S	24" Sq.	40	22"- X	$432	$441	$508	$566	$681	$776	$891	$1172	$1295
BR2430S	24x30 Sq.	49	26"- X	$464	$476	$554	$621	$755	$867	$1002	$1281	$1393
BR30S	30" Sq.	54	26"- X	$492	$504	$589	$663	$809	$932	$1078	$1365	$1476
BR36S	36" Sq.	67	32"- X	$624	$639	$746	$837	$1020	$1173	$1355	$1726	$1873
BR42S	42" Sq.	90	38"- X	$764	$783	$918	$1033	$1265	$1457	$1688	$2127	$2293

BRANDON | CAFÉ | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BR2448	24x48 Sq.	70	2-22"- T	$539	$553	$654	$741	$914	$1058	$1231	$1520	$1619
BR2460	24x60 Sq.	79	2-22"- T	$573	$589	$702	$799	$992	$1153	$1347	$1635	$1722
BR3048	30x48 Sq.	79	2-22"- T	$577	$593	$707	$805	$1001	$1164	$1360	$1648	$1734
BR3060	30x60 Sq.	90	2-22"- T	$618	$637	$765	$875	$1096	$1280	$1500	$1786	$1858

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-X	Flip-Top per X-base (up to 48" top maximum)	$125
FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two T-legs	$358
PC	Polished Chrome for 22"-X Base spread	$70
PC	Polished Chrome for two 22"-T Legs	$80
PC	Polished Chrome for 22"-XHI Base spread	$95
PC	Polished Chrome for 26"-X Base spread	$95
PC	Polished Chrome for 26"-XHI Base spread	$120
PC	Polished Chrome for 32"-X Base spread	$125
PC	Polished Chrome for 32"-XHI Base spread	$150
PC	Polished Chrome for 38"-X Base spread	$135
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$150
RP	Painted Foot-ring for Bar Height	$110

RC	Polished Chrome Foot-ring for Bar Height	$140
CAS	Mobile Casters per table	$98
LC1	Low Profile Casters per leg	$135
GD	Ganging per table	$95
GT	Game Top, 36" - per table	$325
EPLA	Electric Power LIft Adjustable (rectangle only)	$1325
HCAT	Hand Crank Adjustable T Base up to 72"	$750
HCAX	Hand Crank Adjustable X Base	$590
PINT	Pin Adjustable T Base	$395
PINX	Pin Adjustable X Base	$325
PNEU	Pneumatic Adjustable X Base up to 36"	$398

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

BRANDON | CAFÉ | BAR HEIGHT

	Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
● ROUND	BRH24D	24" Dia.	40	22"- X	$650	$659	$724	$779	$890	$982	$1093	$1644	$1944
	BRH30D	30" Dia.	94	26"- X	698	$711	$796	$870	$1016	$1139	$1285	$1820	$2092
■ SQUARE	BRH36D	36" Dia.	63	32"- X	$796	$810	$914	$1003	$1180	$1328	$1506	$2094	$2384
	BRH36S	36" Sq.	67	32"- X	$826	$842	$948	$1040	$1223	$1375	$1558	$2172	$2476

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-X	Flip-Top per X-base (up to 48" top maximum)	$125
FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two T-legs	$358
PC	Polished Chrome for 22"-X Base spread	$70
PC	Polished Chrome for two 22"-T Legs	$80
PC	Polished Chrome for 22"-XHI Base spread	$95
PC	Polished Chrome for 26"-X Base spread	$95
PC	Polished Chrome for 26"-XHI Base spread	$120
PC	Polished Chrome for 32"-X Base spread	$125
PC	Polished Chrome for 32"-XHI Base spread	$150
PC	Polished Chrome for 38"-X Base spread	$135
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$150
RP	Painted Foot-ring for Bar Height	$110

RC	Polished Chrome Foot-ring for Bar Height	$140
CAS	Mobile Casters per table	$98
LC1	Low Profile Casters per leg	$135
GD	Ganging per table	$95
GT	Game Top, 36" - per table	$325
EPLA	Electric Power LIft Adjustable (rectangle only)	$1325
HCAT	Hand Crank Adjustable T Base up to 72"	$750
HCAX	Hand Crank Adjustable X Base	$590
PINT	Pin Adjustable T Base	$395
PINX	Pin Adjustable X Base	$325
PNEU	Pneumatic Adjustable X Base up to 36"	$398

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

BRANDON CAFÉ BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Brandon 5-Column X Base

Table Height Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified.

Center Column 3" round 14 gauge steel tubing.

Outside Columns 2" round 14 gauge steel tubing.

Base 2" 14 gauge round steel tubing – 36" base spread.

Plate 24" x 24" square

Glides Adjustable zinc rubber cushion glides

Assembly Top plate is welded to the vertical columns and the vertical columns are welded to the horizontal base. No tie rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top.

Finish Choice of standard powder coat colors – See "Color Selections" brochure.

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

FINISHES

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

Edge Selections:

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum, resin and laminate.

Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3mm flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using PVC T-edge will have a 2" radius on all corners. Table Bases and Legs

OPTIONS

- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Base
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (any table height other than 29")

BRANDON | 5 COLUMN | ROUND

	Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
● ROUND	BR54D	54" Dia.	101	36"-5COL	$1162	$1190	$1384	$1550	$1883	$2161	$2493	$ 3200	$3488
	BR60D	60" Dia.	118	36"-5COL	$1249	$1281	$1505	$1698	$2083	$2403	$2788	$3491	$3750

BRANDON | 5 COLUMN | SQUARE

	Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
■ SQUARE	BR48S	48" Sq.	107	36"-5COL	$1134	$1161	$1350	$1512	$1836	$2106	$2430	$3122	$3404
	BR54S	54" Sq.	126	36"-5COL	$1179	$1210	$1431	$1620	$1998	$2313	$2692	$3325	$3541
	BR60S	60" Sq.	148	36"-5COL	$1323	$1360	$1615	$1833	$2270	$2635	$3072	$3756	$3975

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

PC	Polished Chrome for 5-column base	$210

STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$200

STATIONARY T BASE

EASY-FOLD BASE
FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

BRANDON TRAINING BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Brandon T Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified.
Column	2" round 14 gauge
Base	2" round 14 gauge – 16", 22" and 26" spreads
Plates	6" x 8" or 8" x 8" square 12-gauge stamped steel 5" x 5" 12-gauge stamped steel (Flip-Top or Folding)
Glides	Adjustable zinc rubber cushion steel glides
Assembly	Top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is welded to the horizontal base plate. No tie rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top. Stretcher steel bars are used on tops over 66" long.
Finish	Choice of standard powder coat colors – See "Color Selections" brochure

Flip-Top Mechanism

Aluminum die-cast top plate and aluminum housing with single handle cable release.

Folding Mechanism

Nylon injection molded housing, cast aluminum pivot and metal locking slider. Rigid, taper locking design is activated by single lever that also locks in folded position.

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Ultra-Lightweight Table Tops

Ultra-lightweight tables have an exceptionally strong manufactured MDF top made from 100% recovered and recycled wood fiber with at least 25% post-industrial recycled fiber; the balance consisting of recovered waste fiber. Ultra-light tables are 18% lighter than standard tables.

FINISHES

Laminate/Veneer Selections

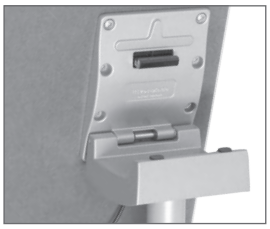
ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

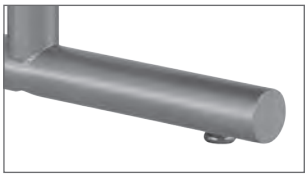
Edge Selections:

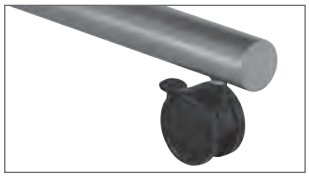
ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum, resin and laminate.
Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3mm flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using PVC T-edge will have a 2" radius on all corners. Table Bases and Legs

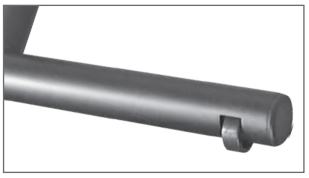
OPTIONS

- CODE: FLIP-T - Flip-Top for two T-legs
- CODE: FTCB - Flip-Top cross bar
- CODE: SB - Stretcher bar for tables under 72"
- CODE: FOLD - Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Base
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (any table height other than 29"}
- CODE: ULW - Ultra-lightweight table top
- CODE: CAS - Mobile Casters per table
- CODE: LC1 - Low Profile Casters per leg
- CODE: GD - Ganging per table
- TABLE ACCESSORIES – Modesty Panels, Bridges, Grommets, Wire Management, Power & Communication Options, Table Dollies – see appropriate section in price list


FLIP-TOP DETAIL

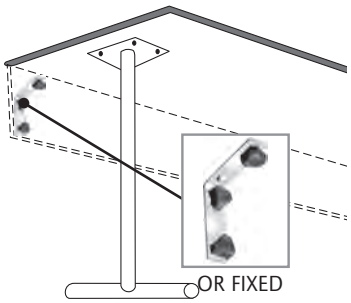

GLIDE DETAIL


CASTER DETAIL


LOW PROFILE CASTER DETAIL

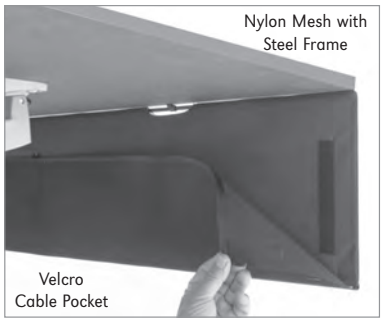
MODESTY PANELS

FIXED, FLIP-TOP AND FOLDING



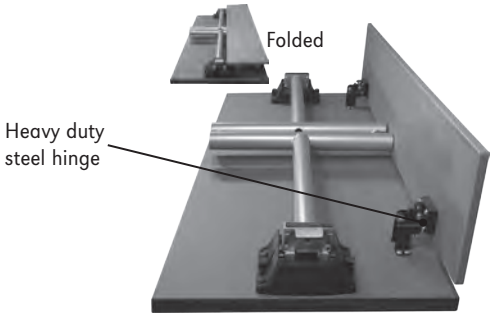
FIXED/MODESTY PANEL

Removable Modesty Panels are 8" wide by .75" thick by 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 84" or 96" in length. Panels manually attach to underside of table tops with "L" brackets and are secured with 2 finger knobs. Modesty panels are covered with choice of laminate. Custom sizes are available.



FLIP-TOP MODESTY PANEL

Flip-Top Modesty Panels are 10" with a 7" wide mesh cable pocket with Velcro closing strips. Available in 48", 60"or 72" lengths. Flip-Top Modesty Panels are typically used on the Brandon Series folding tables. Panels swing freely and are secured to bottom of table top with clamps.



FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Folding Modesty Panels are 8" wide by .75" thick by 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 84" or 96" in length. Folding Modesty Panels are typically used on the Brandon Series folding tables. Panels are secured with heavy gauge steel hinges for maximum strength.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

MODESTY PANEL | FIXED OR REMOVABLE

Model Number	Panel Size	Shpg. Wght	REMOVABLE PANEL - LAMINATE /ASSORTED EDGES			
			GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4
RMP36	8" X 36"	32	$170	$181	$216	$253
RMP42	8" X 42"	38	$190	$206	$244	$287
RMP48	8" X 48"	42	$240	$257	$307	$362
RMP60	8" X 60"	47	$261	$283	$336	$398
RMP72	8" X 72"	49	$307	$329	$393	$465
RMP84	8" X 84"	54	$367	$382	$473	$562
RMP96	8" X 96"	59	$383	$394	$491	$582

MODESTY PANEL | MESH | FLIP

Model Number	Panel Size	Shpg. Wght	MESH/FLIP
			MESH
MMP48	10" X 48"	20	$198
MMP60	10" X 60"	24	$218
MMP72	10" X 72"	26	$256

MODESTY PANEL | FOLDING | FLIP

Model Number	Panel Size	Shpg. Wght	FOLDING PANEL - LAMINATE/ASSORTED EDGES			
			GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4
FMP36	8" X 36"	32	$217	$228	$256	$288
FMP42	8" X 42"	38	$236	$248	$280	$316
FMP48	8" X 48"	42	$277	$291	$333	$380
FMP60	8" X 60"	47	$295	$312	$357	$408
FMP72	8" X 72"	49	$332	$352	$404	$496
FMP84	8" X 84"	54	$384	$407	$471	$544
FMP96	8" X 96"	59	$395	$420	$487	$564

LAMINATE PANEL EDGES

Group 1

1-A Convex T-Mold

Group 2

2-B 3MM PVC

Group 3

3-A 3MM Woodtone

Group 4

4-A 3MM Maple Wood

HAND CRANK CAFÉ
SHOWN WITH OPTIONAL CASTERS

PIN LIFT CAFÉ TABLES

PNEUMATIC LIFT CAFÉ TABLES
Optional Flip-Top

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Epoxy Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

ADJUSTABLE TABLE SPECIFICATIONS

Adjustable Height X-Base (Round and Square Tops)

Base is made with 2", 14 gauge round steel tubing and has a 22", 26", 32" or 38" base spread depending on size of top. Columns are 3" or 4" aluminum column depending on size of top. Spider is made of stamped steel plate and size varies depending on size of top. Adjustable glides included. Base mounts to top with 1/4"-20 machine screws into metal inserts.

Hand Crank X-Base Café and T-Base Training tables

The adjustable height X-Base or T-Base table has a 13.375" travel range from its lowest point (27.5") to its highest point (40.875"). Dimensions accommodate current ADA wheelchair requirements. The mechanism is a "gear" type. The mounting plate and column are made of extruded aluminum. It allows the user to adjust the tabletop precisely, elevate or lower with simple turns.

Pin Lift

The X-Base center column has 7 preset heights which are possible by pressing a spring loaded pin to adjust table height.

Pneumatic Lift

The X-Base center column houses a pneumatic cylinder which raises the table height by activating a spring-loaded lever. The table has a 12" travel range from its lowest point (25.75") to its highest point (37.75"). Maximum top size is 42" dia. or 36" square and 40 lbs.

Electric Power Lift

The T-Base training table operates with a smooth electric motor action. The front mounted controller provides up and down control as well as 3 programmable presets. The table has a 15.75" travel range from its lowest point (27.5") to its highest point (43.25").

FINISHES

Table Bases and Legs

Finished in your choice of standard epoxy powder coat colors. Finishes listed at beginning of price list. For colors refer to "Color Selections" brochure. For actual color samples, please call Customer Service.

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Compliant 1.25" particle board. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

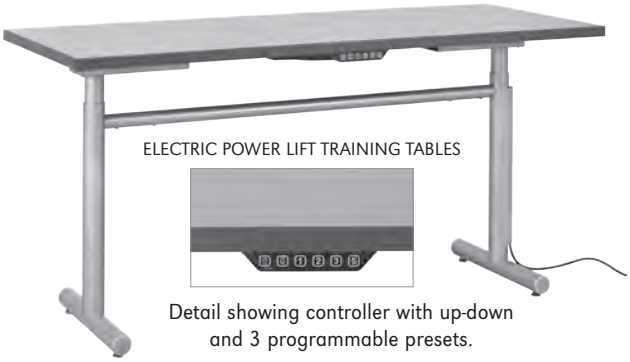
Edge Selections:

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum, resin and laminate.

ADJUSTABLE BASE OPTIONS

- CODE: CAS - Mobile Casters per table
- CODE: FLIP - Flip Top for Café Tables (not available for hand-crank)
- CODE: EPLA - Electric Power Lift Adjustable Height for T-Base table (rectangle only)
- CODE: HCA - Hand Crank Adjustable
- CODE: PINT - Pin Lift Adjustable Height for T-Base table
- CODE: PINX - Pin Lift Adjustable Height for X-Base table
- CODE: PNEULA - Pneumatic Lift Adjustable Height for X-Base table

HAND CRANK
ADJUSTABLE HEIGHT
TRAINING TABLES



ELECTRIC POWER LIFT TRAINING TABLES

Detail showing controller with up-down and 3 programmable presets.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

BRANDON | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BR1836	18 X 36	54	2-16"- T	$459	$469	$542	$604	$729	$833	$958	$1250	$1376
BR1848	18 X 48	61	2-16"- T	$486	$497	$580	$650	$791	$908	$1049	$1341	$1458
BR1860	18 X 60	68	2-16"- T	$513	$526	$617	$696	$853	$984	$1141	$1431	$1539
BR1872	18 X 72	75	2-16"- T	$628	$642	$743	$830	$1003	$1147	$1321	$1716	$1883
BR1884	18 X 84	81	2-16"- T	$672	$689	$805	$905	$1105	$1272	$1472	$1865	$2018
BR1896	18 X 96	88	2-16"- T	$721	$739	$865	$973	$1189	$1370	$1586	$2004	$2165
BR2436	24 X 36	61	2-22"- T	$505	$518	$607	$683	$835	$962	$1115	$1406	$1516
BR2448	24 X 48	70	2-22"- T	$539	$553	$654	$741	$914	$1058	$1231	$1520	$1619
BR2460	24 X 60	79	2-22"- T	$573	$589	$702	$799	$992	$1153	$1347	$1635	$1722
BR2472	24 X 72	88	2-22"- T	$695	$713	$838	$945	$1159	$1337	$1551	$1943	$2087
BR2484	24 X 84	97	2-22"- T	$747	$767	$910	$1033	$1277	$1481	$1726	$2117	$2244
BR2496	24 X 96	106	2-22"- T	$803	$825	$980	$1113	$1378	$1599	$1864	$2280	$2412
BR3036	30 X 36	68	2-22"- T	$536	$550	$650	$735	$906	$1049	$1219	$1509	$1609
BR3048	30 X 48	79	2-26"- T	$577	$593	$707	$805	$1001	$1164	$1360	$1648	$1734
BR3060	30 X 60	90	2-26"- T	$618	$637	$765	$875	$1096	$1280	$1500	$1786	$1858
BR3072	30 X 72	102	2-26"- T	$747	$768	$911	$1034	$1279	$1483	$1728	$2118	$2245
BR3084	30 X 84	113	2-26"- T	$806	$830	$993	$1134	$1414	$1648	$1928	$2316	$2423
BR3096	30 X 96	124	2-26"- T	$870	$895	$1073	$1226	$1531	$1785	$2091	$2503	$2614
BR3648	36 X 48	88	2-26"- T	$624	$642	$773	$885	$1108	$1295	$1519	$1805	$1875
BR3660	36 X 60	102	2-26"- T	$672	$693	$841	$967	$1220	$1430	$1683	$1967	$2021
BR3672	36 X 72	115	2-26"- T	$809	$832	$996	$1137	$1419	$1654	$1936	$2324	$2430
BR3684	36 X 84	129	2-26"- T	$875	$901	$1089	$1249	$1571	$1839	$2160	$2545	$2630
BR3696	36 X 96	142	2-26"- T	$945	$974	$1179	$1354	$1704	$1996	$2347	$2756	$2842

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two T-legs	$358
FOLD	Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table	$298
PC	Polished Chrome for two 16", 22" or 26"-T Legs	$80
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$150
CAS	Mobile Casters per table	$98

EPLA	Electric Power LIft Adjustable (rectangle only)	$1325
HCAT	Hand Crank Adjustable T Base up to 72"	$750
PINT	Pin Adjustable T Base	$395
GD	Ganging per table	$95
ULW	Ultra-lightweight table top	$190

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

BRANDON | TRAPEZOID

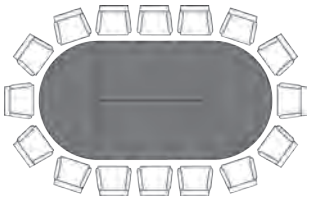
TRAPEZOID

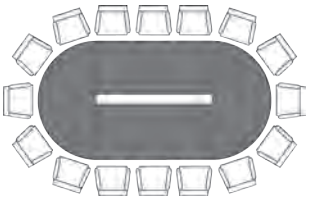
Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BT2448	24 x 48	70	2-22"- T	$660	$713	$846	$929	$1179	$1387	$1636	$1920	$1984
BT2460	24 x 60	79	2-22"- T	$742	$798	$930	$1013	$1261	$1468	$1717	$2102	$2232
BT3060	30 x 60	90	2-22"- T	$778	$838	$982	$1073	$1343	$1569	$1840	$2223	$2341
BT3672	36 x 72	115	2-26"- T	$915	$991	$1183	$1303	$1664	$1964	$2325	$2689	$2752

BRANDON | SECTIONAL | HALF ROUND

HALF ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BHR2448	24 X 48	70	2-16"- T	$782	$821	$977	$1074	$1367	$1610	$1903	$2218	$2283
BHR3060	30 X 60	90	2-22"- T	$875	$921	$1107	$1223	$1571	$1861	$2209	$2519	$2554
BHR3672	36 X 72	115	2-22"- T	$1062	$1121	$1358	$1507	$1952	$2323	$2768	$3098	$3168





SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two T-legs	$358
FOLD	Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table	$298
PC	Polished Chrome for two 16", 22" or 26"-T Legs	$80
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$150
CAS	Mobile Casters per table	$98

EPLA	Electric Power LIft Adjustable (rectangle only)	$1325
HCAT	Hand Crank Adjustable T Base up to 72"	$750
PINT	Pin Adjustable T Base	$395
GD	Ganging per table	$95
ULW	Ultra-lightweight table top	$190

Note: Flip-Top option on C-Leg not available.

RECTANGLE
CONFERENCE TABLE

ORDER INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

BRANDON CONFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS

Conference Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified.
Column	2" round 14 gauge
Base	2" round 14 gauge – 36" spread
Plate	12 gauge stamped steel
Glides	Adjustable zinc rubber cushion steel glides
Assembly	Top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is welded to the horizontal base plate. No tie rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top. Stretcher steel bars are used on tops over 66" long.
Finish	Choice of standard powder coat colors – See "Color Selections" brochure

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Edge Selections

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood and laminate.

FINISHES

Table Bases and Legs

Finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors. Finishes listed at beginning of price list. For colors refer to "Color Selections" brochure. For actual color samples, please call Customer Service.

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Base
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (any table height other than 29")
- CODE: GD - Ganging per table
- CODE: CRT - Racetrack table top
- CODE: COT - Oval table top
- CODE: CBT - Boat table top
- TABLE ACCESSORIES – Modesty Panels, Bridges, Grommets, Wire Management, Power & Communication Options, Table Dollies – see appropriate section in price list

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

BRANDON | CONFERENCE | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
BC4272	42 X 72	129	2-28TT	$1470	$1510	$1787	$2025	$2500	$2897	$3372	$4154	$4416
BC4284	42 X 84	144	2-28TT	$1548	$1590	$1887	$2141	$2650	$3074	$3583	$4389	$4649
BC4296	42 X 96	160	2-28TT	$1603	$1648	$1965	$2236	$2778	$3230	$3772	$4575	$4817
BC4872	48 X 72	142	2-36TT	$1516	$1558	$1851	$2103	$2605	$3025	$3527	$4307	$4554
BC4884	48 X 84	160	2-36TT	$1733	$1778	$2093	$2363	$2904	$3354	$3895	$4857	$5202
BC4896	48 X 96	178	2-36TT	$1795	$1843	$2181	$2470	$3048	$3530	$4108	$5067	$5392
BC48108	48 X 108	196	2-36TT	$1946	$1997	$2356	$2664	$3280	$3793	$4409	$5471	$5844
BC48120	48 X 120	214	2-36TT	$2009	$2063	$2444	$2771	$3424	$3969	$4622	$5682	$6034
BC48144*	48 X 144	250	2-36TT	$2442	$2503	$2928	$3292	$4021	$4628	$5357	$6781	$7331
BC6096	60 X 96	214	3-36TT	$2091	$2145	$2525	$2850	$3500	$4041	$4692	$5857	$6279
BC60108	60 X 108	237	3-36TT	$2212	$2270	$2676	$3024	$3721	$4301	$4997	$6213	$6643
BC60120	60 X 120	259	3-36TT	$2355	$2417	$2850	$3221	$3964	$4583	$5325	$6617	$7073
BC60144*	60 X 144	304	3-36TT	$2927	$2997	$3484	$3901	$4736	$5432	$6267	$8054	$8784

* **Asterisk after model number indicates 2 piece tops with center seam for tables 144" and longer**

RACETRACK
TABLE TOP OPTION

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

PC	Polished Chrome Base - rectangle tops	$300
STH	Special Table Height - any height other than 29"	$250
GD	Ganging per table	$95

CRT	Racetrack table top – add to rectangle top price	add 20%
COT	Oval table top – add to rectangle top price	add 20%
CBT	Boat table top – add to rectangle top price	add 25%

CORSA SERIES

Corsa Series has a round cast iron base with a stainless steel cover. This series is an ERG special economically priced offering.

CORSA WITH KRYSTALCAST® TOP

CORSA LAMINATE TOP

ORDER INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Base Finish
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

CORSA CAFÉ BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Corsa Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified. Bar Height table is 42".
Column	3" diameter stainless steel #201.
Base	Stainless steel #201. Base spread is 17", 22" or 28"
Spider	Depending on size of tabletop: 13" X 13" square 24" x 24" square
Glides	Adjustable glides
Assembly	Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top. NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED.

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

FINISHES

Table Base

Stainless steel #201 finish is standard. Optional standard powder coat colors are available.

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

Special Edge Note:

Square tables using PVC T-edge will have a 2" radius on all corners. When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3mm flat edge or flat wood edge.

OPTIONS

- CODE: STH - Special Table Height for any table height other than 29" or bar height.
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat finish in choice of standard powder coat colors.
- CODE: GD - Ganging

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

CORSA | CAFÉ | ROUND | STAINLESS STEEL BASE

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
COR24D	24" Dia.	32	17"	$395	$404	$465	$518	$624	$712	$818	$931	$1056
COR30D	30" Dia.	43	22"	$469	$480	$562	$632	$772	$889	$1029	$1124	$1247
COR36D	36" Dia.	53	22"	$534	$549	$647	$732	$902	$1043	$1212	$1295	$1417
COR42D	42" Dia.	72	22"	$637	$655	$784	$894	$1115	$1299	$1519	$1567	$1679
COR48D	48" Dia.	86	28"	$840	$862	$1018	$1152	$1419	$1641	$1908	$2036	$2227
COR54D	54" Dia.	135	28"	$983	$1010	$1195	$1354	$1671	$1936	$2254	$2777	$2953
COR60D	60" Dia.	160	28"	$1066	$1096	$1311	$1494	$1862	$2168	$2535	$3055	$3203

CORSA | CAFÉ | SQUARE | STAINLESS STEEL BASE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
COR24S	24" Sq.	40	17"	$393	$402	$466	$521	$630	$722	$831	$932	$1048
COR2430S	24x30 Sq.	49	22"	$424	$434	$509	$573	$701	$808	$936	$1018	$1126
COR30S	30" Sq.	54	22"	$460	$472	$554	$624	$764	$880	$1020	$1107	$1223
COR36S	36" Sq.	67	22"	$543	$557	$659	$746	$921	$1066	$1241	$1318	$1439
COR42S	42" Sq.	90	28"	$763	$781	$910	$1020	$1241	$1425	$1645	$1819	$2032
COR48S	48" Sq.	138	28"	$848	$871	$1030	$1166	$1438	$1665	$1937	$2060	$2249
COR54S	54" Sq.	160	28"	$1084	$1115	$1336	$1525	$1903	$2218	$2597	$3116	$3258
COR60S	60" Sq.	168	28"	$1182	$1219	$1474	$1692	$2130	$2494	$2931	$3447	$3555

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

STH	Special Table Height, for height other than 29".	$150
SF	Powder Coat finish - in standard colors	$60 per base

GD	Ganging per table	$95

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

CORSA | CAFÉ | RECTANGLE | STAINLESS STEEL BASE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
COR2448	24x48 Sq.	70	2-17"	$664	$678	$781	$869	$1046	$1193	$1369	$1562	$1776
COR2460	24x60 Sq.	79	2-17"	$696	$712	$827	$925	$1121	$1284	$1480	$1654	$1858
COR3048	30x48 Sq.	79	2-17"	$727	$743	$857	$954	$1148	$1310	$1505	$1713	$1945
COR3060	30x60 Sq	90	2-17"	$773	$791	$921	$1032	$1253	$1438	$1660	$1841	$2060

Note: When optional base finish is required, please multiply upcharge by 2 for tables supported with an extra base.

CORSA | BAR HEIGHT | ROUND | STAINLESS STEEL BASE

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
CORH24D	24" Dia.	40	22"	$508	$517	$579	$632	$738	$826	$932	$1158	$1374
CORH30D	30" Dia.	55	22"	$565	$577	$659	$729	$869	$985	$1125	$1317	$1517
CORH36D	36" Dia.	63	28"	$694	$708	$807	$892	$1061	$1202	$1372	$1614	$1864

CORSA | BAR HEIGHT | SQUARE | STAINLESS STEEL BASE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
CORH36S	36" Sq.	67	28"	$715	$730	$831	$919	$1093	$1239	$1413	$1663	$1921

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

STH	Special Table Height, for height other than 29".	$150
SF	Powder Coat finish - in standard colors	$60 per base
GD	Ganging per table	$95

RECTANGLE
CONFERENCE TABLE

ORDER INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

CORSA CONFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS

Conference Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified.
Column	2" round 14 gauge
Base	2" round 14 gauge – 36" spread
Plate	12 gauge stamped steel
Glides	Adjustable zinc rubber cushion steel glides
Assembly	Top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is welded to the horizontal base plate. No tie rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top. Stretcher steel bars are used on tops over 66" long.
Finish	Choice of standard powder coat colors – See "Color Selections" brochure

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Edge Selections

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood and laminate.

FINISHES

Table Base

Stainless steel #201 finish is standard. Optional standard powder coat colors are available.

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

Special Edge Note:

Square tables using PVC T-edge will have a 2" radius on all corners. When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3mm flat edge or flat wood edge.

OPTIONS

- CODE: SF - Powder Coat finish in choice of standard colors.
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (any table height other than 29")
- CODE: GD - Ganging per table
- CODE: CRT - Racetrack table top
- CODE: COT - Oval table top
- CODE: CBT - Boat table top
- TABLE ACCESSORIES – Modesty Panels, Bridges, Grommets, Wire Management, Power & Communication Options, Table Dollies – see appropriate section in price list

RACETRACK
TABLE TOP OPTION

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

CORSA | CONFERENCE | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
CORC4272	42 X 72	129	2-28"	$1866	$1906	$2183	$2421	$2896	$3293	$3768	$5025	$5596
CORC4284	42 X 84	144	2-28"	$1944	$1986	$2283	$2537	$3046	$3470	$3979	$5260	$5830
CORC4296	42 X 96	160	2-28"	$1999	$2044	$2361	$2632	$3174	$3626	$4168	$5447	$5998
CORC4872	48 X 72	142	2-28"	$1912	$1954	$2247	$2499	$3001	$3421	$3923	$5178	$5734
CORC4884	48 X 84	160	2-28"	$2129	$2174	$2489	$2759	$3300	$3750	$4291	$5728	$6383
CORC4896	48 X 96	178	2-28"	$2191	$2239	$2577	$2866	$3444	$3926	$4504	$5938	$6572
CORC48108	48 X 108	196	3-28"	$2342	$2393	$2752	$3060	$3676	$4189	$4805	$6343	$7024
CORC48120	48 X 120	214	3-28"	$2405	$2459	$2840	$3167	$3820	$4365	$5018	$6553	$7214
CORC48144*	48 X 144	250	3-28"	$2838	$2899	$3324	$3688	$4417	$5024	$5753	$7652	$8511
CORC6096	60 X 96	214	2-28"	$2487	$2541	$2921	$3246	$3896	$4437	$5088	$6728	$7459
CORC60108	60 X 108	237	3-28"	$2608	$2666	$3072	$3420	$4117	$4697	$5393	$7084	$7823
CORC60120	60 X 120	259	3-28"	$2751	$2813	$3246	$3617	$4360	$4979	$5721	$7488	$8253
CORC60144*	60 X 144	304	3-28"	$3323	$3393	$3880	$4297	$5132	$5828	$6663	$8925	$9964

* **Asterisk after model number indicates 2 piece tops with center seam for tables 144" and longer**

Note: Other sizes upon request, call ERG customer service.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

SF	Powder Coat finish - in standard colors	$60 per base
STH	Special Table Height - any height other than 29"	$250
GD	Ganging per table	$95

CRT	Racetrack table top – add to rectangle top price	add 20%
COT	Oval table top – add to rectangle top price	add 20%
CBT	Boat table top – add to rectangle top price	add 25%

NEW

CROSSFIRE ROUND XBASE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

CROSSFIRE CAFÉ BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Crossfire X Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified. Bar Height table is 42".
Column	2.25" diameter 14 gauge steel tubing welded to top plate.
Base	Diecast aluminum tubing – 26", 33" and 38" X-base spreads.
Plate	8" x 8"square 11" X 11" square 24" x 24" square
Glides	Adjustable zinc rubber cushion glides
Assembly	Top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is bolted to the horizontal base. No tie rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top.
Finish	Choice of standard powder coat colors – See "Color Selections" brochure.

Flip-Top Mechanism

Durable all-steel construction with a spring-loaded release handle and a safety catch to maintain flipped-up position.

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

FINISHES

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

Edge Selections:

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum, resin and laminate.
Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3mm flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using PVC T-edge will have a 2" radius on all corners.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FLIP-X - Flip Top per X-base
- CODE: FLIP-T - Flip Top for two T-legs
- CODE: FTCB - Flip-Top cross bar
- CODE: SB - Stretcher bar for tables under 72"
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome
- CODE: RP - Painted Foot-ring for bar height
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (any table height other than 29" or bar height)
- CODE: CAS - Mobile Casters per table
- CODE: GD - Ganging

GLIDE DETAIL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

CROSSFIRE | CAFÉ | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
CF30D	30" Dia.	43	26"- X	$579	$591	$677	$750	$897	$1019	$1166	$1557	$1736
CF36D	36" Dia.	53	33"- X	$648	$663	$766	$855	$1033	$1181	$1358	$1769	$1944
CF42D	42" Dia.	72	38"- X	$781	$801	$935	$1051	$1282	$1475	$1706	$2166	$2345
CF48D	48" Dia.	103	38"- X	$862	$886	$1049	$1189	$1469	$1702	$1982	$2438	$2590

CROSSFIRE | CAFÉ | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
CF2430S	24x30 Sq.	49	26"- X	$532	$543	$621	$689	$823	$935	$1069	$1430	$1595
CF30S	30" Sq.	54	26"- X	$561	$573	$659	$732	$879	$1001	$1148	$1518	$1683
CF36S	36" Sq.	67	33"- X	$674	$690	$796	$888	$1070	$1223	$1406	$1837	$2023
CF42S	42" Sq.	90	38"- X	$786	$805	$940	$1055	$1287	$1479	$1710	$2175	$2358

CROSSFIRE | CAFÉ | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
CF2448	24x48 Sq.	70	2-22"- T	$671	$685	$786	$873	$1046	$1190	$1363	$1811	$2012
CF2460	24x60 Sq.	79	2-22"- T	$705	$721	$834	$931	$1124	$1285	$1479	$1925	$2115
CF3048	30x48 Sq.	79	2-22"- T	$709	$725	$839	$937	$1133	$1296	$1492	$1938	$2127
CF3060	30x60 Sq.	90	2-22"- T	$750	$769	$897	$1007	$1228	$1412	$1632	$2077	$2252

CROSSFIRE | CAFÉ | BAR HEIGHT

ROUND

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
CFH24D	24" Dia.	40	22"- X	$717	$726	$791	$847	$957	$1050	$1161	$1792	$2145
CFH30D	30" Dia.	50	26"- X	$755	$767	$853	$926	$1073	$1195	$1342	$1944	$2260
CFH36D	36" Dia.	63	33"- X	$868	$883	$986	$1075	$1253	$1401	$1578	$2253	$2599
CFH36S	36" Sq.	67	33"- X	$899	$914	$1021	$1112	$1295	$1447	$1630	$2331	$2692

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-X	Flip-Top per X-base	$125
FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two T-legs	$358
FTCB	Flip-Top Cross Bar	$150
SB	Stretcher Bar for tables under 72"	$80
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$150

RP	Painted Foot-ring for Bar Height	$110
CAS	Mobile Casters per table	$98
PC	Polished Chrome	$90
GD	Ganging per table	$95

STATIONARY T BASE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

CROSSFIRE TRAINING BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Crossfire T Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified.
Column	2.25" diameter 14 gauge steel tubing welded to top plate.
Base	Diecast aluminum tubing – 20", 26" spreads
Plate	8" x 8" square 12 gauge stamped steel 5" x 5" or 2" x 4" 12 gauge stamped steel (Flip-Top or Folding)
Glides	Adjustable zinc rubber cushion steel glides
Assembly	Top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is welded to the horizontal base plate. No tie rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top. Stretcher steel bars are used on tops over 72" long.
Finish	Choice of standard powder coat colors – See "Color Selections" brochure

Flip-Top Mechanism

Aluminum die-cast top plate and aluminum housing with single handle cable release.

Folding Mechanism

Nylon injection molded housing, cast aluminum pivot and metal locking slider. Rigid, taper locking design is activated by single lever that also locks in folded position.

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Ultra-Lightweight Table Tops

Ultra-lightweight tables have an exceptionally strong manufactured MDF top made from 100% recovered and recycled wood fiber with at least 25% post-industrial recycled fiber; the balance consisting of recovered waste fiber. Ultra-light tables are 18% lighter than standard tables.

FINISHES

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

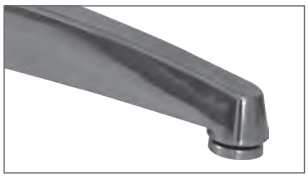
Edge Selections:

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum, resin and laminate.

Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3mm flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using PVC T-edge will have a 2" radius on all corners.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FLIP-T - Flip-Top for two T-legs
- CODE: FTCB - Flip-Top cross bar
- CODE: SB - Stretcher bar for tables under 72"
- CODE: FOLD - Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (any table height other than 29")
- CODE: ULW - Ultra-lightweight table top
- CODE: CAS - Mobile Casters per table
- CODE: GD - Ganging per table
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome
- TABLE ACCESSORIES – Modesty Panels, Bridges, Grommets, Wire Management, Power & Communication Options, Table Dollies – see appropriate section in price list


GLIDE DETAIL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

CROSSFIRE | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
CF2436	24 X 36	61	2-20"- T	$637	$650	$739	$815	$967	$1094	$1247	$1696	$1909
CF2448	24 X 48	70	2-20"- T	$671	$685	$786	$873	$1046	$1190	$1363	$1811	$2012
CF2460	24 X 60	79	2-20"- T	$705	$721	$834	$931	$1124	$1285	$1479	$1925	$2115
CF2472	24 X 72	88	2-20"- T	$849	$867	$992	$1099	$1313	$1491	$1705	$2282	$2546
CF2484	24 X 84	97	2-20"- T	$901	$921	$1064	$1187	$1431	$1635	$1880	$2455	$2703
CF2496	24 X 96	106	2-20"- T	$935	$957	$1112	$1245	$1510	$1731	$1996	$2570	$2806
CF3036	30 X 36	68	2-26"- T	$668	$682	$782	$867	$1038	$1181	$1351	$1799	$2002
CF3048	30 X 48	79	2-26"- T	$709	$725	$839	$937	$1133	$1296	$1492	$1938	$2127
CF3060	30 X 60	90	2-26"- T	$750	$769	$897	$1007	$1228	$1412	$1632	$2077	$2252
CF3072	30 X 72	102	2-26"- T	$901	$922	$1065	$1188	$1433	$1637	$1882	$2457	$2704
CF3084	30 X 84	113	2-26"- T	$960	$984	$1147	$1288	$1568	$1802	$2082	$2655	$2882
CF3096	30 X 96	124	2-26"- T	$1002	$1027	$1205	$1358	$1663	$1917	$2223	$2794	$3007
CF3648	36 X 48	88	2-26"- T	$756	$774	$905	$1017	$1240	$1427	$1651	$2095	$2268
CF3660	36 X 60	102	2-26"- T	$804	$825	$973	$1099	$1352	$1562	$1815	$2258	$2415
CF3672	36 X 72	115	2-26"- T	$963	$986	$1150	$1291	$1573	$1808	$2090	$2662	$2889
CF3684	36 X 84	129	2-26"- T	$1029	$1055	$1243	$1403	$1725	$1993	$2314	$2884	$3089
CF3696	36 X 96	142	2-26"- T	$1077	$1106	$1311	$1486	$1836	$2128	$2479	$3047	$3235

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two t-legs	$358
FTCB	Flip-Top Cross Bar	$150
SB	Stretcher Bar for tables under 72"	$80
FOLD	Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table	$298
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29”)	$150

ULW	Ultra-lightweight table top	$190
CAS	Mobile Casters per table - 3"	$98
GD	Ganging per table	$95
PC	Polished Chrome - 2 bases	$90

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

CROSSFIRE | TRAPEZOID

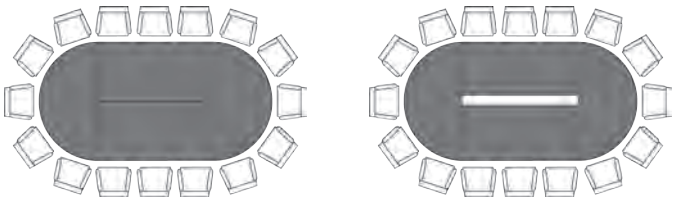
TRAPEZOID

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
CFT2448	24 X 48	70	2-20"- T	$790	$810	$953	$1075	$1319	$1522	$1767	$2210	$2372
CFT2460	24 X 60	79	2-20"- T	$864	$888	$1056	$1200	$1488	$1729	$2017	$2457	$2594
CFT3060	30 X 60	90	2-26"- T	$902	$928	$1110	$1265	$1577	$1837	$2148	$2587	$2711
CFT3672	36 X 72	115	2-26"- T	$1108	$1138	$1354	$1538	$1907	$2215	$2583	$3150	$3328

CROSSFIRE | SECTIONAL | HALF ROUND

HALF ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
CFHR2448	24 X 48	70	2-20"- T	$895	$921	$1100	$1254	$1562	$1818	$2126	$2564	$2691
CFHR3060	30 X 60	90	2-20"- T	$968	$997	$1202	$1378	$1729	$2021	$2372	$2808	$2910
CFHR3672	36 X 72	115	2-26"- T	$1174	$1208	$1446	$1650	$2059	$2399	$2808	$3372	$3528



SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two t-legs	$358
FTCB	Flip-Top Cross Bar	$150
SB	Stretcher Bar for tables under 72"	$80
FOLD	Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table	$298
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$150

ULW	Ultra-lightweight table top	$190
CAS	Mobile Casters per table - 3"	$98
GD	Ganging per table	$95
PC	Polished Chrome - 2 bases	$90

CONFERENCE TABLE WITH Y-BASE

ORDER INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

CROSSFIRE CONFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS

Conference Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified.
Column	2.25" diameter 14 gauge steel tubing welded to top plate.
Base	Diecast aluminum tubing – 34" TT or 33" Y-Base
Plate	8" x 8" square 12 gauge stamped steel
Glides	Adjustable zinc rubber cushion steel glides
Assembly	Top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is bolted to the horizontal base and crossbar (on Y-base). No tie rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top.
Finish	Choice of standard powder coat colors – See "Color Selections" brochure

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Edge Selections

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood and laminate.

FINISHES

Table Bases and Legs

Finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors. Finishes listed at beginning of price list. For colors refer to "Color Selections" brochure. For actual color samples, please call Customer Service.

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (any table height other than 29")
- CODE: GD - Ganging per table
- CODE: CRT - Racetrack table top
- CODE: COT - Oval table top
- CODE: CBT - Boat table top
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome
- TABLE ACCESSORIES – Modesty Panels, Bridges, Grommets, Wire Management, Power & Communication Options, Table Dollies – see appropriate section in price list

.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

CROSSFIRE | CONFERENCE | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
CF4272	42 X 72	129	2-34TT	$1866	$1906	$2183	$2421	$2896	$3293	$3768	$5025	$5596
CF4284	42 X 84	144	2-34TT	$1944	$1986	$2283	$2537	$3046	$3470	$3979	$5260	$5830
CF4296	42 X 96	160	2-34TT	$1999	$2044	$2361	$2632	$3174	$3626	$4168	$5447	$5998
CF4872	48 X 72	142	2-34TT	$1912	$1954	$2247	$2499	$3001	$3421	$3923	$5178	$5734
CF4884	48 X 84	160	2-34TT	$2129	$2174	$2489	$2759	$3300	$3750	$4291	$5728	$6383
CF4896	48 X 96	178	2-34TT	$2191	$2239	$2577	$2866	$3444	$3926	$4504	$5938	$6572
CF48108	48 X 108	196	3-34TT	$2342	$2393	$2752	$3060	$3676	$4189	$4805	$6343	$7024
CF48120	48 X 120	214	3-34TT	$2405	$2459	$2840	$3167	$3820	$4365	$5018	$6553	$7214
CF48144*	48 X 144	250	3-34TT	$2838	$2899	$3324	$3688	$4417	$5024	$5753	$7652	$8511
CF6096	60 X 96	214	2-34TT	$2487	$2541	$2921	$3246	$3896	$4437	$5088	$6728	$7459
CF60108	60 X 108	237	3-34TT	$2608	$2666	$3072	$3420	$4117	$4697	$5393	$7084	$7823
CF60120	60 X 120	259	3-34TT	$2751	$2813	$3246	$3617	$4360	$4979	$5721	$7488	$8253
CF60144*	60 X 144	304	3-34TT	$3323	$3393	$3880	$4297	$5132	$5828	$6663	$8925	$9964

* Asterisk after model number indicates 2 piece tops with center seam for tables 144" and longer

CROSSFIRE | CONFERENCE | RECTANGLE Y-BASE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
CFY3672	36 X 72	115	2-33Y	$1866	$1906	$2183	$2421	$2896	$3293	$3768	$5025	$5596
CFY3684	36 X 84	129	2-33Y	$1944	$1986	$2283	$2537	$3046	$3470	$3979	$5260	$5830
CFY3696	36 X 96	142	2-33Y	$1999	$2044	$2361	$2632	$3174	$3626	$4168	$5447	$5998
CFY4272	42 X 72	129	2-33Y	$1912	$1954	$2247	$2499	$3001	$3421	$3923	$5178	$5734
CFY4284	42 X 84	144	2-33Y	$2129	$2174	$2489	$2759	$3300	$3750	$4291	$5728	$6383
CFY4296	42 X 96	160	2-33Y	$2191	$2239	$2577	$2866	$3444	$3926	$4504	$5938	$6572
CFY4872	48 X 72	142	2-33Y	$2342	$2393	$2752	$3060	$3676	$4189	$4805	$6343	$7024
CFY4884	48 X 84	160	2-33Y	$2405	$2459	$2840	$3167	$3820	$4365	$5018	$6553	$7214
CFY4896	48 X 96	178	2-33Y	$2838	$2899	$3324	$3688	$4417	$5024	$5753	$7652	$8511

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

STH	Special Table Height - any height other than 29"	$250
GD	Ganging per table	$95
CRT	Racetrack table top	add 20%
COT	Oval table top	add 20%

CBT	Boat table top	add 25%
PC	Polished Chrome - 2 TT-Bases	$150
PC	Polished Chrome - Y-Base	$150

DOME ROUND ÇAFÉ

DOME SQUARE ÇAFÉ

DOME BAR HEIGHT

ORDER INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

DOME CAFÉ BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Dome Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified. Bar Height table is 42".
Column	3" round 14 gauge steel tubing.
Base	Base is made of 17", 22" or 28" diameter base spread steel formed metal cover and cast iron substrate, depending on size of tabletop. Steel cover offers a smooth, clean powdercoat finish in any standard color or polished chrome.
Plate	8" x 8"square 11" X 11" square 24" x 24" square
Glides	Adjustable zinc rubber cushion glides
Assembly	A ¼" thick stamped plate is ½-13 threaded and welded to the interior bottom portion of the 3" column. Dome disc base is field assembled to column with a ½-13 x 4" bolt from bottom of base into the welded plate in column for maximum strength, no tie-rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top. NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED.
Finish	Choice of standard powder coat colors – See "Color Selections" brochure.

Table Top

Table top core is CARB Compliant 1.25" particle board. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Edge Selections

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum, resin and laminate.

FINISHES

Table Bases and Legs

Finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors. Finishes listed at beginning of price list. For colors refer to "Color Selections" brochure. For actual color samples, please call Customer Service.

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (any table height other than 29")
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Base.
- CODE: 2TB - Two Tone Base, for column and footring in 2 different colors.
- CODE: RP - Painted Footring.
- CODE: RC - Polished Chrome Footring.
- CODE: GT - Game Top, 36" square.

OPTIONAL FOOTRING

LAMINATE GAME TOP

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

DOME | CAFÉ | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
DM24D	24" Dia.	38	22"	$416	$425	$486	$539	$645	$733	$839	$1119	$1247
DM30D	30" Dia.	55	22"	$498	$510	$591	$661	$801	$918	$1058	$1366	$1494
DM36D	36" Dia.	65	22"	$585	$599	$698	$783	$952	$1093	$1263	$1614	$1755
DM42D	42" Dia.	100	28"	$758	$777	$905	$1016	$1236	$1420	$1641	$2095	$2276
DM48D	48" Dia.	125	28"	$836	$858	$1014	$1147	$1415	$1637	$1904	$2355	$2510

DOME | CAFÉ | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
DM24S	24" Dia.	48	22"	$414	$423	$487	$542	$651	$743	$852	$1122	$1241
DM2430S	24x30 Sq.	53	22"	$445	$455	$530	$594	$722	$829	$957	$1226	$1335
DM30S	30" Sq.	69	22"	$490	$501	$583	$653	$793	$910	$1050	$1348	$1469
DM36S	36" Sq.	82	22"	$593	$608	$710	$797	$971	$1117	$1291	$1643	$1781
DM42S	42" Sq.	125	28"	$767	$785	$914	$1024	$1245	$1429	$1649	$2113	$2301

DOME | CAFÉ | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
DM2448	24x48 Sq.	86	2-17"	$743	$758	$860	$949	$1125	$1272	$1448	$1975	$2226
DM2460	24x60 Sq.	95	2-17"	$775	$792	$906	$1004	$1200	$1363	$1559	$2085	$2325
DM3048	30x48 Sq.	95	2-17"	$773	$789	$902	$999	$1194	$1356	$1550	$2076	$2317
DM3060	30x60 Sq.	106	2-17"	$818	$837	$966	$1077	$1299	$1484	$1705	$2229	$2455

Note: When optional base finish is required, please multiply upcharge by 2 for tables supported with an extra base.

DOME | CAFÉ | BAR HEIGHT

ROUND
SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
DMH24D	24" Dia.	59	22"	$599	$608	$669	$722	$828	$916	$1022	$1522	$1792
DMH30D	30" Dia.	77	22"	$634	$645	$727	$797	$937	$1054	$1194	$1665	$1899
DMH36D	36" Dia.	111	28"	$714	$728	$827	$911	$1081	$1222	$1392	$1898	$2139
DMH36S	36" Sq.	111	28"	$722	$737	$838	$926	$1100	$1246	$1420	$1926	$2165

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

STH	Special Table Height - any height other than 29"	$150
PC	Polished Chrome Base - 17" base	$80
PC	Polished Chrome Base - 22" base	$95
PC	Polished Chrome Base - 28" base	$180
PC	Polished Chrome Base - 22HI" base	$125

PC	Polished Chrome Base - 28HI" base	$210
RP	Painted Foot-ring for Bar Height	$110
RC	Polished Chrome Foot-ring for Bar Height	$140
GT	36" Square Game Top - per table	$325

FENTON

TRANSPARENT GLASS TOPS

Fenton Series tables have a radial design 4 leg base with adjustable glides. Tables bases available in Café and bar height in Polished Chrome. Colored glass tops available in 5 colors and two sizes. Round and square tops available in more than 1000 laminates or in wood veneer.

FENTON CAFÉ TABLE WITH COLORED GLASS TOP

FENTON BAR HEIGHT TABLE WITH WOOD TOP

ORDER INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Colored Glass Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color

FENTON SPECIFICATIONS

Table Base

The Fenton base is made of steel tubing. Column is 1 1/2" Dia. Table design has 4 legs with adjustable glides, welded to the column near the top of the cafe table and about half way on the Bar Height. Table height varies with top. The cafe table height is 28" with a glass top and 29" with Wood/Laminate tops. The Bar Height is 40" high.

FINISHES

Table Bases and Legs

Polished chrome.

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

COLORED GLASS

1/2" thick tempered colored glass with beveled edge is available in 24" and 32" diameter round tops in 5 colors: (Available only in sizes listed.)

- **Red**
- **Black**
- **Green**
- **Extra White**
- **Transparent.**

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

FENTON | CAFÉ | ROUND TOP

	Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
● ROUND	HFEN24D	24" Dia.	34	18"	$570	$586	$631	$692	$837	$875	$952	$1731	$2409
	HFEN30D	30" Dia.	43	18"	$621	$641	$702	$783	$976	$1027	$1128	$1958	$2670
	HFEN36D	36" Dia.	60	18"	$672	$698	$774	$876	$1118	$1181	$1309	$2190	$2936

FENTON | CAFÉ | COLORED GLASS TOP

	Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	TRANSPARENT	BLACK GREEN RED	EXTRA WHITE
					BEVELED	BEVELED	BEVELED
● ROUND	HFEN24D	24" Dia.	66	18"	$898	$963	$1082
	HFEN32D	32" Dia.	96	18"	$1118	$1206	$1418

FENTON | CAFÉ | SQUARE TOP

	Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
■ SQUARE	HFEN24S	24" Sq.	43	18"	$575	$591	$638	$701	$851	$890	$969	$1753	$2434
	HFEN30S	30" Sq.	53	18"	$621	$641	$702	$783	$976	$1027	$1128	$1958	$2670

FENTON | BAR HEIGHT | ROUND TOP

	Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
● ROUND	HFENH24D	24" Dia.	44	18"	$654	$669	$715	$776	$921	$959	$1035	$1940	$2733
	HFENH30D	30" Dia.	53	18"	$704	$725	$786	$867	$1060	$1110	$1212	$2167	$2994

FENTON | BAR HEIGHT | COLORED GLASS TOP

	Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	TRANSPARENT	BLACK GREEN RED	EXTRA WHITE
					BEVELED	BEVELED	BEVELED
● ROUND	HFENH24D	24" Dia.	76	18"	$985	$1049	$1166
	HFENH32D	32" Dia.	106	18"	$1202	$1290	$1502

FLATCUT

Flatcut Series has a round cast iron base with a steel cover. This series is an ERG special economically priced offering.

FLAT CUT ROUND
BLACK TEXTURE FINISH

FLAT CUT SQUARE
POLISHED CHROME

FLAT CUT BAR HEIGHT
POLISHED CHROME

ORDER INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

FLATCUT BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Flatcut Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified. Bar Height table is 42".
Column	3" , 14 gauge round steel tubing or optional wood.
Base	Base has a 17" 22" and 28" base spread of cast iron with steel cover.
Plate	10" X 10" square 24" x 24" square
Glides	Adjustable zinc rubber cushion glides
Assembly	Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top. NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED.

Table Top

Table top core is CARB Compliant 1.25" particle board. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Edge Selections

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum, resin and laminate.

FINISHES

Table Bases and Legs

Finished in standard powder coat colors.

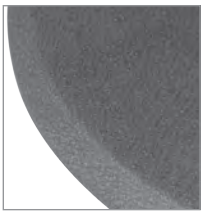
Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome base.
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (any table height other than 29" or bar height).
- CODE: RP - Painted Footring for Bar Height.
- CODE: RC - Polished Chrome Footring for Bar Height.
- CODE: WC - Wood Column for Café Height base.
- CODE: GD - Ganging
- CODE: GT - Game Top, 36" square.

LAMINATE GAME TOP



FLATCUT BASE DETAIL
BLACK TEXTURE FINISH

OPTIONAL
SQUARE WOOD COLUMN

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

FLATCUT | CAFE | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
HFLT24D	24" Dia.	38	17"	$412	$420	$482	$535	$641	$729	$835	$1110	$1234
HFLT30D	30" Dia.	55	22"	$490	$501	$583	$653	$793	$910	$1050	$1348	$1469
HFLT36D	36" Dia.	88	22"	$576	$591	$689	$774	$944	$1085	$1254	$1596	$1730
HFLT42D	42" Dia.	100	28"	$859	$878	$1006	$1117	$1337	$1521	$1742	$2317	$2576
HFLT48D	48" Dia.	120	28"	$937	$959	$1115	$1248	$1515	$1738	$2005	$2577	$2811

FLATCUT | CAFE | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
HFLT24S	24" Sq.	48	17"	$410	$419	$483	$537	$647	$738	$848	$1113	$1228
HFLT2430S	24x30 Sq.	53	22"	$440	$451	$526	$590	$718	$825	$953	$1217	$1322
HFLT30S	30" Sq.	69	22"	$481	$493	$575	$645	$785	$901	$1041	$1329	$1444
HFLT36S	36" Sq.	111	22"	$585	$599	$701	$788	$963	$1108	$1283	$1624	$1756
HFLT42S	42" Sq.	125	28"	$868	$886	$1015	$1125	$1346	$1530	$1750	$2335	$2602

FLATCUT | CAFE | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
HFLT2448	24x48 Sq.	70	2-17"	$734	$749	$852	$940	$1116	$1263	$1440	$1956	$2200
HFLT2460	24x60 Sq.	79	2-17"	$767	$783	$897	$995	$1191	$1354	$1550	$2065	$2299
HFLT3048	30x48 Sq.	79	2-17"	$852	$868	$981	$1079	$1273	$1435	$1629	$2250	$2553
HFLT3060	30x60 Sq	90	2-17"	$898	$916	$1045	$1156	$1378	$1563	$1785	$2403	$2691

Note: When optional base finish is required, please multiply upcharge by 2 for tables supported with an extra base.

FLATCUT | BAR HEIGHT

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
HFLTH24D	24" Dia.	59	22"	$546	$555	$617	$669	$775	$864	$969	$1406	$1635
HFLTH30D	30" Dia.	83	22"	$581	$593	$674	$744	$884	$1001	$1141	$1549	$1742
HFLTH36D	36" Dia.	111	28"	$775	$789	$888	$973	$1142	$1284	$1453	$2033	$2323

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

PC	Polished Chrome, for each 17" base.	$75
PC	Polished Chrome, for each 22" base.	$110
PC	Polished Chrome, for each 28" base.	$160
STH	Special Table Height, for height other than 29".	$150

RP	Painted Footring - each base	$110
RC	Polished Chrome Footring - each base	$130
GD	Ganging per table	$95
GT	36" Square Game Top - per table	$325

FLIP-TOP T BASE W/ OPTIONAL WHITE CASTERS

FLIPPED-UP AND NESTED

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

FLIGHT TRAINING BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Flight T Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified.
Column	2" round 14 gauge
Base	Laser-cut 12 gauge stamped steel plate – 16", 22" and 26" spreads
Plate	6" x 8" square
Glides	Adjustable zinc rubber cushion steel glides
Assembly	Top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is welded to the horizontal base. No tie rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top. Stretcher steel bars are used on tops over 72" long.
Finish	Choice of standard powder coat colors – See "Color Selections" brochure

Flip-Top Mechanism

Aluminum die-cast top plate and aluminum housing with single handle cable release.

Folding Mechanism

Lightweight nylon injection molded housing, cast aluminum pivot and metal locking slider. Rigid, taper locking design is activated by single lever that also locks in folded position.

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Ultra-Lightweight Table Tops

Ultra-lightweight tables have an exceptionally strong manufactured MDF top made from 100% recovered and recycled wood fiber with at least 25% post-industrial recycled fiber; the balance consisting of recovered waste fiber. Ultra-light tables are 18% lighter than standard tables.

FINISHES

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

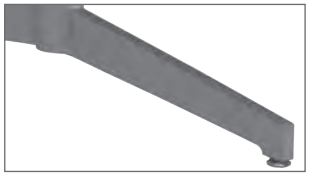
Edge Selections:

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum, resin and laminate.

Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3mm flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using PVC T-edge will have a 2" radius on all corners..

OPTIONS

- CODE: FLIP-T - Flip-Top per table
- CODE: FTCB - Flip-Top cross bar
- CODE: SB - Stretcher bar for tables under 72"
- CODE: FOLD - Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table
- CODE: CAS-B - Locking 3" Casters per table – Black
- CODE: CAS-W - Locking 3" Casters per table – White
- CODE: ULW - Ultra-lightweight table top
- CODE: GD - Ganging per table
- TABLE ACCESSORIES – Modesty Panels, Bridges, Grommets, Wire Management, Power & Communication Options, Table Dollies – see "Accessories" section in price list



STEEL GLIDE DETAIL

CASTERS IN BLACK OR WHITE

FLIP-TOP MECHANISM

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

FLIGHT | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
FT1836	18 X 36	54	2-16T	$489	$500	$572	$635	$760	$864	$988	$1318	$1467
FT1848	18 X 48	61	2-16T	$516	$528	$610	$681	$822	$939	$1080	$1408	$1549
FT1860	18 X 60	68	2-16T	$543	$556	$648	$726	$884	$1014	$1172	$1499	$1630
FT1872	18 X 72	75	2-16T	$675	$690	$791	$877	$1051	$1195	$1368	$1820	$2025
FT1884	18 X 84	81	2-16T	$720	$736	$853	$953	$1153	$1320	$1520	$1970	$2159
FT1896	18 X 96	88	2-16T	$747	$765	$891	$999	$1215	$1395	$1611	$2061	$2241
FT2436	24 X 36	61	2-22T	$569	$582	$671	$747	$899	$1026	$1179	$1547	$1707
FT2448	24 X 48	70	2-22T	$603	$618	$718	$805	$978	$1122	$1295	$1661	$1810
FT2460	24 X 60	79	2-22T	$637	$653	$766	$863	$1056	$1217	$1411	$1776	$1913
FT2472	24 X 72	88	2-22T	$776	$794	$919	$1026	$1240	$1418	$1632	$2122	$2329
FT2484	24 X 84	97	2-22T	$828	$849	$991	$1114	$1359	$1563	$1808	$2295	$2486
FT2496	24 X 96	106	2-22T	$862	$884	$1039	$1172	$1437	$1658	$1923	$2410	$2589
FT3036	30 X 36	68	2-22T	$600	$614	$714	$799	$970	$1113	$1284	$1650	$1800
FT3048	30 X 48	79	2-22T	$641	$657	$772	$869	$1065	$1228	$1424	$1789	$1925
FT3060	30 X 60	90	2-22T	$682	$701	$829	$940	$1160	$1344	$1564	$1927	$2050
FT3072	30 X 72	102	2-22T	$829	$849	$992	$1115	$1360	$1564	$1809	$2297	$2487
FT3084	30 X 84	113	2-22T	$888	$911	$1075	$1215	$1495	$1729	$2010	$2495	$2665
FT3096	30 X 96	124	2-22T	$929	$954	$1132	$1285	$1590	$1845	$2150	$2633	$2790
FT3648	36 X 48	88	2-26T	$705	$723	$854	$966	$1189	$1376	$1600	$1983	$2116
FT3660	36 X 60	102	2-26T	$753	$774	$922	$1048	$1301	$1511	$1764	$2146	$2263
FT3672	36 X 72	115	2-26T	$907	$930	$1094	$1235	$1517	$1752	$2034	$2539	$2722
FT3684	36 X 84	129	2-26T	$973	$999	$1187	$1347	$1669	$1937	$2258	$2761	$2922
FT3696	36 X 96	142	2-26T	$1021	$1050	$1255	$1430	$1780	$2072	$2423	$2924	$3068

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-T	Flip-Top per table	$358
FTCB	Flip-Top Cross Bar	$150
SB	Stretcher Bar for tables under 72"	$80
FOLD	Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table	$298

CAS-B	Locking 3" Casters per table – Black	$98
CAS-W	Locking 3" Casters per table – White	$118
ULW	Ultra-lightweight table top	$190
GD	Ganging per table	$95

TRAPEZOID TOP WITH FLIP TOP AND CASTER OPTIONS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

FLIGHT | HALF-ROUND

HALF ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
FTHR2448	24 X 48	70	2-16T	$993	$1040	$1228	$1345	$1697	$1991	$2343	$2783	$2899
FTR3060	30 X 60	90	2-22T	$1134	$1189	$1410	$1547	$1961	$2305	$2718	$3198	$3311
FTR3672	36 X 72	115	2-26T	$1260	$1325	$1586	$1749	$2237	$2645	$3133	$3606	$3677

FLIGHT | TRAPEZOID

TRAPEZOID

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
FTT2448	24 x 48	70	2-16T	$849	$883	$1016	$1099	$1348	$1556	$1806	$2288	$2481
FTT2460	24 x 60	79	2-22T	$900	$933	$1065	$1148	$1396	$1603	$1852	$2395	$2627
FTT3060	30 x 60	90	2-22T	$937	$973	$1117	$1208	$1478	$1704	$1975	$2516	$2736
FTT3672	36 x 72	115	2-26T	$1098	$1146	$1338	$1459	$1819	$2120	$2480	$3026	$3206

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-T	Flip-Top per table	$358
FTCB	Flip-Top Cross Bar	$150
SB	Stretcher Bar for tables under 72"	$80
FOLD	Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table	$298

CAS-B	Locking 3" Casters per table – Black	$98
CAS-W	Locking 3" Casters per table – White	$118
ULW	Ultra-lightweight table top	$190
GD	Ganging per table	$95

HARMONY

COLORED GLASS TOPS

Harmony Series cast iron table bases have a trumpet shape. Choose from 5 colored glass tops in two sizes, and from a large selection of laminate or wood veneer tops. Many standard and optional metal finishes available including Polished Chrome.

HARMONY ROUND CAFÉ

BAR HEIGHT TABLE WITH GLASS TOP

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Metal Finish
6) Laminate Selection & No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Glass Color
11) Optional Items

HARMONY BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Harmony Base

Table Height	Table height is 28" to 30" depending on table top specified. Bar Height table is 42".
Column	1.25" diameter one piece steel trumpet base
Base	One piece steel trumpet base with 18" or 24" diameter base with padded floor ring.

Colored Glass Tops

Colored glass top is 0.5" thick tempered glass available in 24" and 32" diameter round tops in 5 colors. Glass is tempered and edge is beveled. Optional Polished Chrome base available. Tops are available in 5 colors: (Available only in sizes specified.)

- Red
- Black
- Green
- Extra White
- Transparent

FINISHES

Table Base

Finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors. For colors refer to "Color Selections" brochure. For actual color samples, please call Customer Service.

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Base.
- CODE: GD - Ganging
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (any table height other than 29" or bar height).

HARMONY SQUARE CAFÉ

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

HARMONY | CAFÉ | ROUND TOP

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
HAR24D	24" Dia.	34	18"	$691	$700	$765	$820	$931	$1023	$1134	$1734	$2067
HAR30D	30" Dia.	43	18"	$746	$758	$844	$917	$1064	$1186	$1333	$1925	$2234
HAR36D	36" Dia.	60	24"	$868	$883	$986	$1075	$1253	$1401	$1578	$2253	$2599
HAR42D	42" Dia.	130	24"	$984	$1003	$1138	$1253	$1485	$1677	$1908	$2611	$2948
HAR48D	48" Dia.	130	30"	$1219	$1242	$1405	$1545	$1825	$2058	$2338	$3222	$3653

HARMONY | CAFÉ | SQUARE TOP

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
HAR24S	24" Sq.	43	18"	$697	$707	$774	$831	$946	$1042	$1157	$1756	$2087
HAR2430S	24x30 Sq.	53	18"	$730	$741	$819	$887	$1021	$1133	$1267	$1865	$2185
HAR30S	30" Sq.	76	18"	$750	$763	$848	$922	$1068	$1191	$1337	$1935	$2247
HAR36S	36" Sq.	76	24"	$877	$892	$999	$1090	$1273	$1425	$1608	$2282	$2626
HAR42S	42" Sq.	76	30"	$1138	$1157	$1292	$1407	$1639	$1831	$2062	$2950	$3407

HARMONY | CAFÉ | RECTANGLE TOP

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
HAR2448	24x48 Sq.	76	2-18"	$1080	$1095	$1195	$1282	$1455	$1599	$1772	$2711	$3232
HAR2460	24x60 Sq.	115	2-18"	$1202	$1218	$1331	$1428	$1621	$1782	$1976	$3019	$3597
HAR2472	24x72 Sq.	115	2-18"	$1323	$1362	$1480	$1636	$2007	$2104	$2300	$4089	$5636
HAR3048	30x48 Sq.	137	2-18"	$1206	$1222	$1337	$1434	$1630	$1793	$1989	$3032	$3609
HAR3060	30x60 Sq.	148	2-18"	$1247	$1266	$1394	$1505	$1725	$1909	$2129	$3170	$3733
HAR3072	30x72 Sq.	148	2-18"	$1443	$1487	$1619	$1795	$2214	$2324	$2544	$4489	$6165

Note: When optional base finish is required, please multiply upcharge by 2 for tables supported with an extra base.

HARMONY | CAFÉ | COLORED GLASS TOP

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	TRANSPARENT	BLACK GREEN RED	EXTRA WHITE
				BEVELED	BEVELED	BEVELED
HHAR24D	24" Dia.	66	18"	$1089	$1152	$1169
HHAR32D	32" Dia.	96	18"	$1207	$1295	$1507

Note: Glass tops available standard with Polished Chrome base. Glass top table height is 0.75" less than standard tops.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

PC	Polished Chrome Base - 18" Base - per base	$150
PC	Polished Chrome Base - 24" Base - per base	$220
PC	Polished Chrome Base - 30" Base - per base	$260

GD	Ganging per table	$95
STH	Special Table Height, for height other than 29".	$150

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

HARMONY | CAFE | ROUND | BAR HEIGHT

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
HARH24D	24" Dia.	40	18"	$832	$841	$906	$961	$1072	$1164	$1275	$2044	$2486
HARH30D	30" Dia.	55	24"	$887	$899	$985	$1058	$1205	$1327	$1474	$2235	$2654
HARH36D	36" Dia.	63	30"	$1158	$1173	$1277	$1365	$1543	$1691	$1868	$2892	$3465

HARMONY | CAFE | SQUARE | BAR HEIGHT

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
HARH36S	36" Sq.	67	30"	$1167	$1182	$1289	$1380	$1563	$1716	$1898	$2921	$3491

Note: Glass tops available standard with Polished Crome base. Glass top table height is 0.75" less than standard tops.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

PC	Polished Chrome Base - 18" Base - per base	$150
PC	Polished Chrome Base - 24" Base - per base	$220

PC	Polished Chrome Base - 30" Base - per base	$260
GD	Ganging per table	$95

ROUND CAFÉ TABLE

SQUARE CAFÉ TABLE
WITH GAME TOP

SQUARE BAR HEIGHT TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Finish
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Nylon Foot Color
11) Optional Items

KOMBY CAFE SPECIFICATIONS

Komby X-Base

Table Height Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified. Bar Height table is 42".

Column 3", 14 gauge round tubular steel.

Base Base is made of 1.25", 14 gauge round tubular steel. Base spread is 22", 26", 32" or 38" X spread, depending on size of tabletop. For tables 90" and larger two T-Bases are used.

Plate 8" x 8"square
11" X 11" square
24" x 24" square

Glides Factory installed nylon feet in a choice of 7 designer colors are pressure fit into base ends.

Assembly Komby "X" base is a completely welded one piece base, no tie-rod assembly. The horizontal top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is welded to the horizontal base plate. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top.
NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED.

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Compliant 1.25" particle board. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Table Edge Selections

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum, resin and laminate. Refer to "Table Edges and Profiles" at beginning of "Tables" section

FINISHES

Table Bases and Legs

Finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors. Finishes listed at beginning of price list. For colors refer to “Color Selections” brochure. For actual color samples, please call Customer Service.

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

Komby Nylon Foot Colors:

Black, Grey, Teal, Navy Blue, Taupe, Charcoal, Burgundy.

OPTIONS

- CODE: GT - 36" Square Game Top.
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height, for any table height other than 29" or Bar Height.
- CODE: GD - Ganging

DETAIL KOMBY FOOT
AND ADJUSTABLE GLIDE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

KOMBY | CAFÉ | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
KM24D	24" Dia.	32	22"-X	$587	$603	$666	$706	$824	$923	$1041	$1486	$1716
KM30D	30" Dia.	43	26"-X	$632	$651	$729	$777	$923	$1044	$1189	$1631	$1846
KM36D	36" Dia.	53	32"-X	$679	$703	$797	$855	$1032	$1178	$1355	$1788	$1983
KM42D	42" Dia.	72	32"-X	$812	$840	$950	$1018	$1224	$1395	$1601	$2130	$2373
KM48D	48" Dia.	86	38"-X	$977	$1015	$1163	$1256	$1534	$1766	$2044	$2618	$2855
KM54D	54" Dia.	90	38"-X	$1169	$1221	$1426	$1554	$1940	$2261	$2646	$3225	$3414
KM60D	60" Dia.	107	2-26T	$1276	$1336	$1576	$1726	$2176	$2550	$3000	$3572	$3726

KOMBY | CAFÉ | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
KM24S	24" Sq.	40	22"-X	$587	$603	$666	$706	$824	$923	$1041	$1486	$1716
KM2430S	24x30 Sq.	49	22"-X	$603	$620	$689	$731	$860	$966	$1095	$1538	$1763
KM30S	30" Sq.	54	26"-X	$628	$647	$724	$773	$918	$1039	$1185	$1621	$1833
KM36S	36" Sq.	67	32"-X	$763	$787	$881	$939	$1116	$1263	$1439	$1971	$2230
KM42S	42" Sq.	90	32"-X	$866	$894	$1007	$1077	$1288	$1464	$1675	$2256	$2529
KM48S	48" Sq.	107	38"-X	$991	$1028	$1176	$1269	$1547	$1779	$2057	$2647	$2894

KOMBY | CAFÉ | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
KM2448	24x48 Sq.	70	2-22T	$784	$809	$907	$969	$1154	$1308	$1493	$2032	$2290
KM2460	24x60 Sq.	79	2-22T	$851	$881	$1001	$1076	$1301	$1488	$1713	$2248	$2485
KM3048	30x48 Sq.	79	2-22T	$825	$853	$965	$1035	$1245	$1420	$1629	$2166	$2411
KM3060	30x60 Sq.	90	2-22T	$884	$916	$1047	$1128	$1373	$1577	$1822	$2355	$2581

KOMBY | CAFÉ | BAR HEIGHT

ROUND
SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
KMH24D	24" Dia.	40	22"-X	$769	$785	$848	$887	$1006	$1104	$1223	$1880	$2247
KMH30D	30" Dia.	52	26"-X	$805	$824	$902	$950	$1095	$1216	$1362	$2006	$2351
KMH36D	36" Dia.	63	32"-X	$918	$942	$1036	$1094	$1271	$1418	$1594	$2307	$2683
KMH36S	36" Sq.	67	32"-X	$955	$979	$1073	$1132	$1308	$1455	$1631	$2388	$2792

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

GT	Game Top, 36" square table only	$325
STH	Special Table Height - each table	$150

GD	Ganging per table	$95

EASY FOLD

ELLIPSE CONFERENCE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Finish
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Veneer
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Nylon Foot Color
11) Optional Items

KOMBY SPECIFICATIONS

Komby T Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified.
Column	1.5" x 3", 11 gauge OVAL tubular steel and notched to accept base plate.
Base	1.25", 14 gauge round tubular steel. Base spread is 22" or 26" T spread, depending on size of tabletop.
Plate	8" x 8" stamped steel or 11" x 11" stamped steel depending on size of tabletop
Glides	Nylon feet in a choice of 7 designer colors are pressure fit into base ends that are fitted standard with adjustable glides
Assembly	Komby "T" base is a completely welded one piece base, no tie-rod assembly. The top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is welded to the horizontal base plate. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top; NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED. Stretcher steel bars are used on tops over 72" long
Finish	Choice of standard powder coat colors – See "Color Selections" brochure

Folding Mechanism

On folding models, lightweight designer-styled mechanism offers soft visual aesthetics ("non-industrial look"), consists of a nylon injection molded housing, cast aluminum pivot and metal locking slider. Rigid, taper locking design is activated by single lever that also locks in folded position.

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Compliant 1.25" particle board. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

FINISHES

Table Bases and Legs

Finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors. Finishes listed at beginning of price list. For colors refer to "Color Selections" brochure. For actual color samples, please call Customer Service.

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

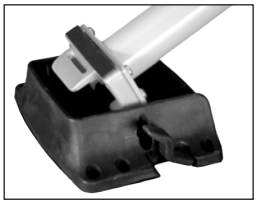
Komby Nylon Foot Colors:

Black, Grey, Teal, Navy Blue, Taupe, Charcoal, Burgundy.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FOLD - Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table
- CODE: FLIP-T - Flip Top Mechanism.
- CODE: GD - Ganging.
- CODE: CRT - Racetrack table top
- CODE: COT - Oval table top
- CODE: CBT - Boat table top
- TABLE ACCESSORIES – Modesty Panels, Bridges, Grommets, Wire Management, Power & Communication Options, Table Dollies – see "Accessories" section in price list

DETAIL KOMBY FOOT AND GLIDE



DETAIL OF FOLDING MECHANISM

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

KOMBY | RECTANGLE | Stationary

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
KM2448	24 X 48	70	2-22T	$784	$809	$907	$969	$1154	$1308	$1493	$2032	$2290
KM2460	24 X 60	79	2-22T	$851	$881	$1001	$1076	$1301	$1488	$1713	$2248	$2485
KM2472	24 X 72	88	2-22T	$879	$911	$1041	$1121	$1363	$1565	$1807	$2340	$2568
KM2484	24 X 84	97	2-22T	$985	$1021	$1166	$1257	$1530	$1757	$2030	$2623	$2876
KM2496	24 X 96	106	2-22T	$1026	$1066	$1225	$1324	$1622	$1870	$2168	$2759	$2998
KM3036	30 X 36	68	2-22T	$783	$807	$906	$967	$1151	$1305	$1489	$2028	$2287
KM3048	30 X 48	79	2-22T	$825	$853	$965	$1035	$1245	$1420	$1629	$2166	$2411
KM3060	30 X 60	90	2-22T	$884	$916	$1047	$1128	$1373	$1577	$1822	$2355	$2581
KM3072	30 X 72	102	2-22T	$933	$970	$1116	$1207	$1482	$1710	$1985	$2514	$2725
KM3084	30 X 84	113	2-22T	$1083	$1127	$1304	$1414	$1745	$2022	$2353	$2941	$3161
KM3096	30 X 96	124	2-22T	$1104	$1150	$1334	$1448	$1793	$2080	$2424	$3010	$3224
KM3648	36 X 48	88	2-22T	$901	$935	$1071	$1156	$1411	$1623	$1878	$2410	$2631
KM3660	36 X 60	102	2-22T	$951	$989	$1140	$1235	$1520	$1758	$2042	$2571	$2776
KM3672	36 X 72	115	2-22T	$1007	$1050	$1220	$1326	$1645	$1911	$2229	$2755	$2941
KM3684	36 X 84	129	2-22T	$1136	$1185	$1379	$1500	$1864	$2167	$2531	$3115	$3318
KM3696	36 X 96	142	2-22T	$1184	$1237	$1449	$1582	$1979	$2311	$2708	$3279	$3457

KOMBY | RACETRACK

RACERACK

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
KM3096RT	30 X 96 *	124	2-22T	$1488	$1556	$1830	$2000	$2512	$2939	$3451	$4143	$4345
KM3696RT	36 X 96	142	2-26T	$1613	$1692	$2008	$2205	$2797	$3291	$3883	$4556	$4708

KOMBY | ELLIPSE

ELLIPSE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
KM3096E	30 X 96	142	2-22T	$1704	$1790	$2132	$2346	$2987	$3522	$4164	$4843	$4974

Note: Other sizes are available, please call ERG Customer Service.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FOLD	Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table	$298
FLIP-T	Flip Top Mechanism for two T-Legs	$358
GD	Ganging per table	$95

COT	Oval table top	add 20%
CBT	Boat table top	add 25%

KOMBY | MOBILE TRAINER
SPECIFICATIONS

KOMBY MOBILE TRAINER

FOLDED AND NESTED

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Laminate Selection and No.
6) Edge Style Code and Color
7) Nylon Foot Color
8) Optional Items

KOMBY MOBILE TRAINER SPECIFICATIONS

Komby Mobile Trainer Base

Table Height Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified.

Column 1.5" x 3", 11 gauge OVAL tubular steel and notched to accept base plate.

Base 1.25", 14 gauge round tubular steel. Base spread is 16" or 20" C spread, depending on size of tabletop.

Plate 4" x 5" diamond shape stamped steel.

Glides Nylon feet in a choice of 7 designer colors are pressure fit into base ends, a set of black nylon non-locking casters are assembled to each side of the column.

Assembly Komby "T" base is a completely welded one piece base, no tie-rod assembly. The top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is welded to the horizontal base plate. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top; NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED. Stretcher steel bars are used on tops over 72" long.

Komby Flip

Komby mobile training tables offer standard flip tops for ease of storage.

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Compliant 1.25" particle board. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

FINISHES

Table Bases and Legs

Finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors. Finishes listed at beginning of price list. For colors refer to "Color Selections" brochure. For actual color samples, please call Customer Service.

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

Komby Nylon Foot Colors:

Black, Grey, Teal, Navy Blue, Taupe, Charcoal, Burgundy.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FTCB - Flip-Top cross bar
- CODE: SB - Stretcher bar for tables under 72"
- TABLE ACCESSORIES – Modesty Panels, Bridges, Grommets, Wire Management, Power & Communication Options, Table Dollies – see "Accessories" section in price list

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

KOMBY | MOBILE TRAINER

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
KTRN1848	18" X 48"	61	2-16T	$1062	$1090	$1205	$1277	$1493	$1672	$1888	$2689	$3102
KTRN1860	18" X 60"	68	2-16T	$1076	$1106	$1226	$1301	$1525	$1712	$1936	$2736	$3145
KTRN1872	18" X 72"	75	2-16T	$1177	$1210	$1345	$1428	$1680	$1890	$2142	$3003	$3438
KTRN2248	22" X 48"	67	2-20T	$1152	$1183	$1310	$1389	$1626	$1823	$2060	$2922	$3365
KTRN2260	22" X 60"	75	2-20T	$1103	$1135	$1263	$1343	$1583	$1783	$2024	$2822	$3222
KTRN2272	22" X 72"	84	2-20T	$1145	$1180	$1321	$1410	$1675	$1896	$2161	$2957	$3344

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FTCB	Flip-Top Cross Bar	$150
SB	Stretcher Bar for tables under 72"	$80

MOBILE LECTERN

OPTIONAL ACCESSORY SHELF

OPTIONAL LECTERN LOGO

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Laminate Selection and No.
6) Edge Style Code and Color
7) Nylon Foot Color
8) Optional Items

KOMBY MOBILE LECTERN SPECIFICATIONS

Komby Mobile Lectern Podium

Table Height Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified.

Column Side support rails are made of 1.25", 14 gauge round tubular steel.

Base 1.25", 14 gauge round tubular steel. Base spread is 14" C spread.

Plate 4" x 5" diamond shape stamped steel.

Glides Nylon feet in a choice of 7 designer colors are pressure fit into base ends, a set of black nylon non-locking casters are assembled to each side of the support rails.

Assembly Komby Lectern base is a completely welded one piece assembly. A .75" laminate top is finished with a 3mm PVC edge and the front panel is finished with a laminate. Top and front panel are the same laminate. Base mounts to top and front panel with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts;
NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED.

FINISHES

Base and Legs

Finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors. Finishes listed at beginning of price list. For colors refer to "Color Selections" brochure. For actual color samples, please call Customer Service.

Laminate Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite.

Komby Nylon Foot Colors:

Black, Grey, Teal, Navy Blue, Taupe, Charcoal, Burgundy.

OPTIONS

- CODE: SH - Lectern Accessory Shelf.
- CODE: LO - Lectern Logo. Standard logo is two-color laminate inlay. Artwork must be provided.
- CODE: AL - Additional Laminate. Top and front panel or shelf are different laminates.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

KOMBY | MOBILE LECTERN PODIUM

Model Number	Table Top Size	Height	Shpg. Wght	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES
					GRP 2
KMPO	20" X 24"	42"	50	2-14T	$1360

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

SH	Lectern Accessory Shelf	$320
LO	Lectern Logo	$685

AL	Additional Laminate	call

CAFÉ TABLE WITH KRYSTALCAST® TOP

BAR HEIGHT TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

LUNA CAFÉ BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Luna X Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified. Bar Height table is 42".
Column	3" diameter 14 gauge steel tubing welded to base and top plate.
Base	1.5" diameter 14 gauge steel tubing – 22", 26", 32" or 38" X-base spreads.
Plate	8" x 8"square 11" X 11" square 24" x 24" square
Glides	Adjustable zinc rubber cushion glides
Assembly	Top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is welded to the horizontal base. No tie rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top.
Finish	Choice of standard powder coat colors – See "Color Selections" brochure.

Flip-Top Mechanism

Durable all-steel construction with a spring-loaded release handle and a safety catch to maintain flipped-up position.

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

FINISHES

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

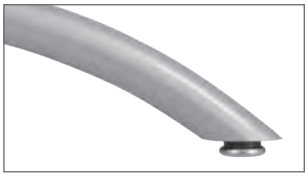
Edge Selections:

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum, resin and laminate.

Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3mm flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using PVC T-edge will have a 2" radius on all corners. Table Bases and Legs.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FLIP-X - Flip Top per X-base
- CODE: FLIP-T - Flip Top for two T-legs
- CODE: FTCB - Flip-Top cross bar
- CODE: SB - Stretcher bar for tables under 72"
- CODE: RP - Painted Foot-ring for bar height
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (any table height other than 29" or bar height)
- CODE: ULW - Ultra-lightweight table top
- CODE: CAS - Mobile Casters per table
- CODE: GD - Ganging



GLIDE DETAIL

CASTER DETAIL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

LUNA | CAFÉ | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
LU24D	24" Dia.	32	22"- X	$488	$498	$562	$618	$729	$821	$932	$1289	$1464
LU30D	30" Dia.	43	26"- X	$552	$565	$650	$724	$870	$993	$1139	$1499	$1657
LU36D	36" Dia.	53	32"- X	$652	$667	$771	$859	$1037	$1185	$1362	$1778	$1957
LU42D	42" Dia.	72	32"- X	$764	$783	$918	$1033	$1265	$1457	$1688	$2127	$2293
LU48D	48" Dia.	86	38"- X	$871	$895	$1058	$1198	$1478	$1711	$1991	$2458	$2617

LUNA | CAFÉ | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
LU24S	24" Sq.	40	22"- X	$460	$469	$536	$594	$709	$804	$919	$1234	$1379
LU2430S	24x30 Sq.	49	26"- X	$492	$503	$582	$ 649	$783	$895	$1029	$1343	$1477
LU30S	30" Sq.	54	26"- X	$530	$543	$628	$702	$848	$971	$1117	$1451	$1592
LU36S	36" Sq.	67	32"- X	$657	$672	$ 779	$870	$1053	$1205	$1388	$1798	$1970
LU42S	42" Sq.	90	38"- X	$794	$814	$949	$1064	$1295	$1488	$1719	$2195	$2384

LUNA | CAFÉ | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
LU2448	24x48 Sq.	70	2-22"	$574	$589	$689	$776	$949	$1093	$1266	$1598	$1724
LU2460	24x60 Sq.	79	2-22"	$608	$624	$737	$834	$1027	$1188	$1382	$1712	$1827
LU3048	30x48 Sq.	79	2-22"	$612	$628	$743	$840	$1036	$1199	$1395	$1725	$1839
LU3060	30x60 Sq.	90	2-22"	$653	$672	$800	$911	$1131	$1315	$1535	$1864	$1963

LUNA | CAFÉ | BAR HEIGHT

ROUND

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
LUH24D	24" Dia.	40	22"- X	$682	$691	$756	$811	$922	$1015	$1126	$1715	$2040
LUH30D	30" Dia.	94	26"- X	$737	$749	$835	$908	$1055	$1177	$1324	$1906	$2208
LUH36D	36" Dia.	63	32"- X	$828	$843	$947	$1035	$1213	$1361	$1538	$2166	$2481
LUH36S	36" Sq.	67	32"- X	$859	$874	$981	$1072	$1255	$1408	$1590	$2243	$2574

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-X	Flip-Top per X-base	$125
FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two T-legs	$358
FTCB	Flip-Top Cross Bar	$150
SB	Stretcher Bar for tables under 72"	$80
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$150

ULW	Ultra-lightweight table top	$190
RP	Painted Foot-ring for Bar Height	$110
CAS	Mobile Casters per table	$98
GD	Ganging per table	$95

STATIONARY T BASE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

LUNA TRAINING BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Luna T Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified.
Column	2" diameter 14 gauge steel tubing welded to base and top plate.
Base	1.5" diameter 14 gauge steel tubing – 16", 22" and 26" spreads
Plate	8" x 8" square 12 gauge stamped steel 5" x 5" or 2" x 4" 12 gauge stamped steel (Flip-Top or Folding)
Glides	Adjustable zinc rubber cushion steel glides
Assembly	Top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is welded to the horizontal base plate. No tie rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top. Stretcher steel bars are used on tops over 72" long.
Finish	Choice of standard powder coat colors – See "Color Selections" brochure

Flip-Top Mechanism

Aluminum die-cast top plate and aluminum housing with single handle cable release.

Folding Mechanism

Nylon injection molded housing, cast aluminum pivot and metal locking slider. Rigid, taper locking design is activated by single lever that also locks in folded position.

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Ultra-Lightweight Table Tops

Ultra-lightweight tables have an exceptionally strong manufactured MDF top made from 100% recovered and recycled wood fiber with at least 25% post-industrial recycled fiber; the balance consisting of recovered waste fiber. Ultra-light tables are 18% lighter than standard tables.

FINISHES

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

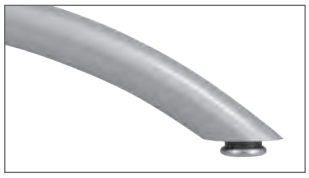
Edge Selections:

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum, resin and laminate.

Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3mm flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using PVC T-edge will have a 2" radius on all corners. Table Bases and Legs.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FLIP-T - Flip-Top for two T-legs
- CODE: FTCB - Flip-Top cross bar
- CODE: SB - Stretcher bar for tables under 72"
- CODE: FOLD - Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (any table height other than 29"}
- CODE: ULW - Ultra-lightweight table top
- CODE: CRT - Racetrack table top
- CODE: COT - Oval table top
- CODE: CBT - Boat table top
- CODE: CAS - Mobile Casters per table
- CODE: GD - Ganging per table
- TABLE ACCESSORIES – Modesty Panels, Bridges, Grommets, Wire Management, Power & Communication Options, Table Dollies – see appropriate section in price list


GLIDE DETAIL

CASTER DETAIL

FLIP-TOP DETAIL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

LUNA | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
LU1836	18 X 36	54	2-16T	$494	$504	$577	$639	$764	$868	$993	$1328	$1481
LU1848	18 X 48	61	2-16T	$521	$533	$615	$685	$826	$944	$1084	$1418	$1562
LU1860	18 X 60	68	2-16T	$548	$561	$653	$731	$888	$1019	$1176	$1509	$1644
LU1872	18 X 72	75	2-16T	$685	$699	$800	$887	$1060	$1205	$1378	$1841	$2053
LU1884	18 X 84	81	2-16T	$729	$746	$863	$963	$1163	$1329	$1529	$1991	$2188
LU1896	18 X 96	88	2-16T	$756	$774	$900	$1008	$1225	$1405	$1621	$2082	$2269
LU2436	24 X 36	61	2-22T	$540	$553	$642	$718	$870	$997	$1150	$1483	$1621
LU2448	24 X 48	70	2-22T	$574	$589	$689	$776	$949	$1093	$1266	$1598	$1724
LU2460	24 X 60	79	2-22T	$608	$624	$737	$834	$1027	$1188	$1382	$1712	$1827
LU2472	24 X 72	88	2-22T	$752	$770	$895	$1002	$1216	$1394	$1608	$2069	$2258
LU2484	24 X 84	97	2-22T	$804	$825	$967	$1090	$1335	$1539	$1784	$2242	$2414
LU2496	24 X 96	106	2-22T	$838	$860	$1015	$1148	$1413	$1634	$1899	$ 2357	$2517
LU3036	30 X 36	68	2-22T	$571	$585	$685	$770	$941	$1084	$1255	$1586	$1714
LU3048	30 X 48	79	2-26T	$612	$628	$743	$840	$1036	$1199	$1395	$1725	$1839
LU3060	30 X 60	90	2-26T	$653	$672	$800	$911	$1131	$1315	$1535	$1864	$1963
LU3072	30 X 72	102	2-26T	$805	$825	$968	$1091	$1336	$1540	$1785	$2244	$2416
LU3084	30 X 84	113	2-26T	$864	$887	$1051	$1191	$1471	$1705	$1986	$2442	$2594
LU3096	30 X 96	124	2-26T	$905	$930	$1108	$1261	$1566	$1821	$2126	$2581	$2719
LU3648	36 X 48	88	2-26T	$659	$678	$808	$920	$1144	$1330	$1554	$1882	$1980
LU3660	36 X 60	102	2-26T	$707	$728	$876	$1002	$1255	$1466	$1718	$2045	$2126
LU3672	36 X 72	115	2-26T	$866	$889	$1054	$1194	$1476	$1711	$1993	$2449	$2600
LU3684	36 X 84	129	2-26T	$932	$958	$1146	$1307	$1628	$1896	$2217	$2671	$2800
LU3696	36 X 96	142	2-26T	$980	$1009	$1214	$1389	$1739	$2031	$2382	$2834	$2946

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two t-legs	$358
FTCB	Flip-Top Cross Bar	$150
SB	Stretcher Bar for tables under 72"	$80
FOLD	Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table	$298
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29”)	$150
ULW	Ultra-lightweight table top	$190

CRT	Racetrack table top	add 20%
COT	Oval table top	add 20%
CBT	Boat table top	add 25%
CAS	Mobile Casters per table - 3"	$98
GD	Ganging per table	$95

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

LUNA | TRAPEZOID

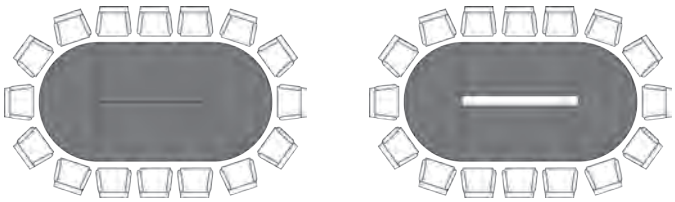
TRAPEZOID

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
LT2448	24 x 48	70	2-22T	$693	$713	$856	$978	$1222	$1426	$1670	$1997	$2083
LT2460	24 x 60	79	2-22T	$767	$791	$959	$1103	$1392	$1632	$1920	$2244	$2306
LT3060	30 x 60	90	2-22T	$805	$831	$1013	$1169	$1480	$1740	$2051	$2374	$2422
LT3672	36 x 72	115	2-26T	$1011	$1042	$1257	$1441	$1810	$2118	$2487	$2937	$3040

LUNA | SECTIONAL | HALF ROUND

HALF ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
LHR2448	24 X 48	70	2-22T	$799	$824	$1004	$1157	$1465	$1721	$2029	$2352	$2402
LHR3060	30 X 60	90	2-22T	$871	$900	$1105	$1281	$1632	$1925	$2276	$2595	$2622
LHR3672	36 X 72	115	2-26T	$1077	$1111	$1349	$1554	$1962	$2303	$2711	$3159	$3239



SAMPLE CONFIGURATIONS

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two t-legs	$358
FTCB	Flip-Top Cross Bar	$150
SB	Stretcher Bar for tables under 72"	$80
FOLD	Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table	$298
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29”)	$150
ULW	Ultra-lightweight table top	$190

CRT	Racetrack table top	add 20%
COT	Oval table top	add 20%
CBT	Boat table top	add 25%
CAS	Mobile Casters per table - 3"	$98
GD	Ganging per table	$95

RECTANGLE CONFERENCE TABLE

ORDER INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

LUNA CONFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS

Conference Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified.
Columns	2" diameter 14 gauge steel tubing welded to base and top plate.
Base	1.5" diameter 14 gauge steel tubing – 36" spread
Plate	12 gauge stamped steel
Glides	Adjustable zinc rubber cushion steel glides
Assembly	Top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is welded to the horizontal base plate. No tie rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top. Stretcher steel bars are used on tops over 72" long.
Finish	Choice of standard powder coat colors – See "Color Selections" brochure

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Edge Selections

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood and laminate.

FINISHES

Table Bases and Legs

Finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors. Finishes listed at beginning of price list. For colors refer to "Color Selections" brochure. For actual color samples, please call Customer Service.

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (any table height other than 29")
- CODE: GD - Ganging per table
- CODE: CRT - Racetrack table top
- CODE: COT - Oval table top
- CODE: CBT - Boat table top
- TABLE ACCESSORIES – Modesty Panels, Bridges, Grommets, Wire Management, Power & Communication Options, Table Dollies – see appropriate section in price list

.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

LUNA | CONFERENCE | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
LC4272	42 X 72	129	2-36TT	$1646	$1686	$1963	$2201	$2676	$3073	$3548	$4541	$4940
LC4284	42 X 84	144	2-36TT	$1724	$1766	$2063	$2317	$2826	$3250	$3759	$4776	$5174
LC4296	42 X 96	160	2-36TT	$1779	$1824	$2141	$2412	$2954	$3406	$3948	$4963	$5342
LC4872	48 X 72	142	2-36TT	$1692	$1734	$2027	$2279	$2781	$3201	$3703	$4694	$5078
LC4884	48 X 84	160	2-36TT	$1909	$1954	$2269	$2539	$3080	$3530	$4071	$5244	$5727
LC4896	48 X 96	178	2-36TT	$1971	$2019	$2357	$2646	$3224	$3706	$4284	$5454	$5917
LC48108	48 X 108	196	3-36TT	$2122	$2173	$2532	$2840	$3456	$3969	$4585	$5859	$6368
LC48120	48 X 120	214	3-36TT	$2185	$2239	$2620	$2947	$3600	$4145	$4798	$6069	$6558
LC48144*	48 X 144	250	3-36TT	$2618	$2679	$3104	$3468	$4197	$4804	$5533	$7168	$7855
LC6096	60 X 96	214	2-36TT	$2267	$2321	$2701	$3026	$3676	$4217	$4868	$6244	$6804
LC60108	60 X 108	237	3-36TT	$2388	$2446	$2852	$3200	$3897	$4477	$5173	$6600	$7168
LC60120	60 X 120	259	3-36TT	$2531	$2593	$3026	$3397	$4140	$4759	$5501	$7004	$7597
LC60144*	60 X 144	304	3-36TT	$3103	$3173	$3660	$4077	$4912	$5608	$6443	$8441	$9308

* **Asterisk after model number indicates 2 piece tops with center seam for tables 144" and longer**

Note: Other sizes are available, please call ERG Customer Service.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

STH	Special Table Height - any height other than 29"	$250
GD	Ganging per table	$95
CRT	Racetrack table top	add 20%

COT	Oval table top	add 20%
CBT	Boat table top	add 25%

MAYA CAFÉ TABLES

Harmony Series Italian cast iron table bases have a trumpet shape. Choose from a large selection of laminate or wood veneer tops. Many standard and optional metal finishes available including an optional two-tone base and foot ring.

ROUND CAFÉ TABLE

SQUARE CAFÉ TABLE

BAR HEIGHT TABLE WITH GLASS TOP

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Finish
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

MAYA SPECIFICATIONS

Maya Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified. Bar Height table is 42".
Column	Column made of 3", 14 gauge round tubular steel.
Base	Maya base is made of 17" or 22" diameter base spread high grade G:20 Italian cast iron, depending on size of tabletop.
Plate	Top plate is 19"x19" cast iron. The top plate, column and base are all assembled with a ½-13 tied rod.
Assembly	Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top; no wood screws are used.

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Compliant 1.25" particle board. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Edge Selections

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum, resin and laminate. Refer to "Table Edges and Profiles" at beginning of "Tables" section.

FINISHES

Table Bases and Legs

Finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors. Finishes listed at beginning of price list. For colors refer to “Color Selections” brochure. For actual color samples, please call Customer Service.

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: 2TB - Two-Tone Base. For table column and footring in 2 different colors.
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (any table height other than 29")
- CODE: RP - Painted Foot Ring for Bar Height Tables
- CODE: GD - Ganging

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

MAYA | CAFÉ | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
MA24D	24" Dia.	32	1-17"	$632	$648	$711	$751	$869	$968	$1087	$1584	$1848
MA30D	30" Dia.	43	1-17"	$673	$692	$770	$818	$963	$1084	$1230	$1719	$1965
MA36D	36" Dia.	53	1-22"	$874	$897	$991	$1050	$1226	$1373	$1549	$2211	$2553
MA42D	42" Dia.	72	1-22"	$950	$978	$1087	$1156	$1362	$1533	$1739	$2430	$2776
MA48D	48" Dia.	149	1-22"	$1061	$1093	$1224	$1306	$1550	$1754	$1999	$2739	$3099

MAYA | CAFÉ | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
MA24S	24" Sq.	40	1-17"	$632	$648	$711	$751	$869	$968	$1087	$1584	$1848
MA2430S	24x30 Sq.	49	1-17"	$649	$666	$734	$777	$905	$1012	$1140	$1636	$1895
MA30S	30" Sq.	54	1-17"	$673	$692	$770	$818	$963	$1084	$1230	$1719	$1965
MA36S	36" Sq.	67	1-22"	$901	$925	$1018	$1077	$1253	$1400	$1577	$2270	$2633
MA42S	42" Sq.	90	1-22"	$968	$997	$1109	$1180	$1391	$1567	$1778	$2479	$2829

MAYA | CAFÉ | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
MA2448	24x48 Sq.	70	2-17"	$1240	$1268	$1380	$1450	$1661	$1837	$2047	$3066	$3622
MA2460	24x60 Sq.	79	2-17"	$1306	$1340	$1474	$1557	$1808	$2017	$2268	$3283	$3817
MA3048	30x48 Sq.	79	2-17"	$1245	$1276	$1402	$1480	$1716	$1912	$2148	$3122	$3637
MA3060	30x60 Sq.	90	2-17"	$1373	$1409	$1554	$1645	$1917	$2144	$2416	$3466	$4012

Note: When optional base finish is required, please multiply upcharge by 2 for tables supported with an extra base.

MAYA | CAFÉ - BAR HEIGHT

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
MAH24D	24" Dia.	40	1-22"	$787	$802	$866	$905	$1023	$1122	$1241	$1919	$2299
MAH30D	30" Dia.	50	1-22"	$845	$864	$942	$990	$1136	$1257	$1402	$2093	$2469
MAH36D	36" Dia.	63	1-22"	$1014	$1038	$1132	$1191	$1367	$1514	$1690	$2516	$2964
MAH36S	36" Sq.	67	1-22"	$1046	$1070	$1164	$1222	$1398	$1545	$1722	$2585	$3057

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

2TB	Two-Tone Base - per table	$110
STH	Special Table Height - any height other than 29"	$150

RP	Painted Foot Ring for Bar Height Table	$110
GD	Ganging per table	$95

MONACO

Monaco Series features a square stainless steel column with a stainless steel cover. This series is an ERG special economically priced offering.

MONACO LAMINATE TOP

MONACO FIBERGLASS TOP

ORDER INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Laminate Selection and No.
6) Edge Style Code and Color
7) Optional Items

MONACO CAFÉ BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Monaco Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified. Bar Height table is 42".
Column	3.15" square stainless steel #201.
Base	Square stainless steel #201. Base spread is 17", 22" or 26"
Spider	Depending on size of tabletop: 13" X 13" square 24" x 24" square
Glides	Adjustable glides
Assembly	Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top. NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED.

FINISHES

Table Base

Stainless steel #201 finish is standard. Optional standard powder coat colors are available.

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

Special Edge Note:

Square tables using PVC T-edge will have a 2" radius on all corners. When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3mm flat edge or flat wood edge.

OPTIONS

- CODE: STH - Special Table Height for any table height other than 29" or bar height.
- CODE: SF - Powder Coat finish in choice of standard colors.
- CODE: GD - Ganging

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

MONACO | CAFÉ | ROUND | STAINLESS STEEL BASE

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
MON24D	24" Dia.	60	17"	$449	$458	$520	$573	$679	$767	$873	$1040	$1209
MON30D	30" Dia.	63	22"	$540	$552	$633	$703	$843	$960	$1100	$1267	$1447
MON36D	36" Dia.	73	22"	$606	$620	$719	$804	$973	$1114	$1284	$1438	$1617
MON42D	42" Dia.	108	26"	$758	$777	$905	$1016	$1236	$1420	$1641	$1811	$2020
MON48D	48" Dia.	117	26"	$878	$900	$1056	$1189	$1457	$1679	$1946	$2112	$2333
MON54D	54" Dia.	140	26"	$1021	$1047	$1233	$1391	$1709	$1974	$2292	$2860	$3065
MON60D	60" Dia.	155	26"	$1104	$1134	$1348	$1532	$1899	$2205	$2573	$3138	$3316

MONACO | CAFÉ | SQUARE | STAINLESS STEEL BASE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
MON24S	24" Sq.	38	17"	$447	$456	$520	$575	$685	$776	$886	$1041	$1201
MON2430S	24x30 Sq.	74	22"	$478	$489	$564	$628	$756	$863	$991	$1127	$1279
MON30S	30" Sq.	74	22"	$532	$543	$625	$695	$835	$952	$1092	$1250	$1423
MON36S	36" Sq.	92	22"	$614	$629	$731	$818	$992	$1138	$1312	$1461	$1638
MON42S	42" Sq.	135	26"	$809	$827	$956	$1066	$1287	$1471	$1691	$1912	$2162
MON48S	48" Sq.	132	26"	$1031	$1058	$1247	$1409	$1733	$2003	$2327	$2495	$2737
MON54S	54" Sq.	162	26"	$1122	$1153	$1374	$1563	$1941	$2256	$2634	$3199	$3370
MON60S	60" Sq.	173	26"	$1220	$1257	$1512	$1730	$2168	$2532	$2969	$3530	$3668

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

STH	Special Table Height, for height other than 29".	$150
SF	Powder Coat finish - in standard colors	$60 per base

GD	Ganging per table	$95

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

MONACO | CAFÉ | RECTANGLE | STAINLESS STEEL BASE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
MON2448	24x48 Sq.	70	2-17"	$731	$746	$848	$937	$1113	$1260	$1436	$1697	$1964
MON2460	24x60 Sq.	79	2-17"	$763	$780	$894	$992	$1188	$1351	$1547	$1788	$2046
MON3048	30x48 Sq.	79	2-17"	$761	$777	$890	$987	$1182	$1344	$1538	$1781	$2039
MON3060	30x60 Sq	90	2-17"	$806	$825	$954	$1065	$1287	$1472	$1693	$1908	$2154

Note: When optional base finish is required, please multiply upcharge by 2 for tables supported with an extra base.

MONACO | BAR HEIGHT | ROUND | STAINLESS STEEL BASE

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
MONH24D	24" Dia.	65	22"	$546	$555	$617	$669	$775	$864	$969	$1233	$1479
MONH30D	30" Dia.	70	22"	$637	$648	$730	$800	$940	$1057	$1197	$1460	$1717
MONH36D	36" Dia.	75	26"	$732	$746	$845	$930	$1099	$1240	$1410	$1690	$1970

MONACO | BAR HEIGHT | SQUARE | STAINLESS STEEL BASE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
MONH36S	36" Sq.	80	26"	$698	$713	$815	$902	$1076	$1222	$1396	$1629	$1874

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

STH	Special Table Height, for height other than 29".	$150
SF	Powder Coat finish - in standard colors	$60 per base

GD	Ganging per table	$95

RECTANGLE
CONFERENCE TABLE

ORDER INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Laminate/Veneer Selection
6) Edge Choice
7) Optional Items

MONACO CONFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS

Conference Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified.
Column	3.15" square stainless steel #201.
Base	Square stainless steel #201. Base spread is 17", 22" or 26"
Spider	Depending on size of tabletop: 13" X 13" square 24" x 24" square
Glides	Adjustable glides
Assembly	Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top. NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED.

FINISHES

Table Base

Stainless steel #201 finish is standard. Optional standard powder coat colors are available.

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

Special Edge Note:

Square tables using PVC T-edge will have a 2" radius on all corners. When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3mm flat edge or flat wood edge.

OPTIONS

- CODE: SF - Powder Coat finish in choice of standard colors.
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (other than 29" or bar-height)
- CODE: GD - Ganging per table
- CODE: CRT - Racetrack table top
- CODE: COT - Oval table top
- CODE: CBT - Boat table top
- TABLE ACCESSORIES – Modesty Panels, Bridges, Grommets, Wire Management, Power & Communication Options, Table Dollies – see appropriate section in price list

RACETRACK
TABLE TOP OPTION

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

MONACO | CONFERENCE | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
MONC4272	42 X 72	129	2-22"	$1998	$2038	$2315	$2553	$3028	$3425	$3900	$5315	$5989
MONC4284	42 X 84	144	2-22"	$2076	$2118	$2415	$2669	$3178	$3602	$4111	$5550	$6223
MONC4296	42 X 96	160	2-22"	$2131	$2176	$2493	$2764	$3306	$3758	$4300	$5737	$6391
MONC4872	48 X 72	142	2-22"	$2044	$2086	$2379	$2631	$3133	$3553	$4055	$5469	$6127
MONC4884	48 X 84	160	2-22"	$2261	$2306	$2621	$2891	$3432	$3882	$4423	$6018	$6776
MONC4896	48 X 96	178	2-22"	$2323	$2371	$2709	$2998	$3576	$4058	$4636	$6229	$6966
MONC48108	48 X 108	196	3-22"	$2474	$2525	$2884	$3192	$3808	$4321	$4937	$6633	$7417
MONC48120	48 X 120	214	3-22"	$2537	$2591	$2972	$3299	$3952	$4497	$5150	$6844	$7607
MONC48144	48 X 144	250	3-22"	$2970	$3031	$3456	$3820	$4549	$5156	$5885	$7943	$8904
MONC6096	60 X 96	214	2-26"	$2619	$2673	$3053	$3378	$4028	$4569	$5220	$7019	$7853
MONC60108	60 X 108	237	3-26"	$2740	$2798	$3204	$3552	$4249	$4829	$5525	$7374	$8217
MONC60120	60 X 120	259	3-26"	$2883	$2945	$3378	$3749	$4492	$5111	$5853	$7778	$8646
MONC60144	60 X 144	304	3-26"	$3455	$3525	$4012	$4429	$5264	$5960	$6795	$9215	$10357

* **Asterisk after model number indicates 2 piece tops with center seam for tables 144" and longer**

Note: Other sizes are available, please call ERG Customer Service.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

SF	Powder Coat finish - in standard colors	$60 per base
STH	Special Table Height - other than 29" or bar-height	$250
GD	Ganging per table	$95

CRT	Racetrack table top	add 20%
COT	Oval table top	add 20%
CBT	Boat table top	add 25%

MONTEGO

Montego Series has a welded steel base with a radial arc design. Available in Café and Bar Height models. Tops include laminate and wood veneer.

MONTEGO ROUND

MONTEGO SQUARE

MONTEGO BAR HEIGHT

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Finish
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

MONTEGO SPECIFICATIONS

Montego Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified. Bar Height table is 42".
Column	3" round 14 gauge steel tubing welded to base and top plate.
Base	22", 26" or 38" base spread of formed steel tubing curving up in a four pronged shape.
Plate	The spider is 10" x 10" and 24" x 24" square, depending on table top size.
Glides	Adjustable glides included.
Assembly	Base mounts to top with 1/4"- 20 machine screws into metal inserts - NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED. Base Is Completely Welded, No Tie Rod Used, No Base Assembly Required

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Compliant 1.25" particle board. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Edge Selections

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum, resin and laminate. Refer to "Table Edges and Profiles" at beginning of "Tables" section.

FINISHES

Table Bases and Legs

Finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors. Finishes listed at beginning of price list. For colors refer to “Color Selections” brochure. For actual color samples, please call Customer Service.

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: STH - Special Table Height, for any table height other than 29" or bar-height
- CODE: GD - Ganging per table

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

MONTEGO | CAFÉ | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
MT24D	24" Dia.	40	22"	$575	$590	$636	$697	$842	$880	$956	$1742	$2426
MT30D	30" Dia.	52	26"	$631	$651	$712	$793	$986	$1037	$1138	$1983	$2708
MT36D	36" Dia.	60	26"	$660	$686	$762	$864	$1106	$1169	$1296	$2160	$2890
MT42D	42" Dia.	76	26"	$731	$762	$853	$974	$1262	$1338	$1489	$2435	$3228
MT48D	48" Dia.	90	38"	$839	$875	$985	$1132	$1480	$1572	$1755	$2830	$3727
MT54D	54" Dia.	95	38"	$966	$1014	$1155	$1344	$1793	$1911	$2147	$3360	$4358
MT60D	60" Dia.	112	38"	$1264	$1320	$1486	$1707	$2233	$2372	$2648	$3768	$4843

MONTEGO | CAFÉ | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
MT24S	24" Sq.	43	22"	$580	$595	$643	$706	$855	$894	$973	$1764	$2451
MT2430S	24x30 Sq.	48	22"	$599	$617	$670	$740	$908	$952	$1041	$1851	$2551
MT30S	30" Sq.	57	26"	$631	$651	$712	$793	$986	$1037	$1138	$1983	$2708
MT36S	36" Sq.	76	26"	$660	$686	$762	$864	$1106	$1169	$1296	$2160	$2890
MT42S	42" Sq.	95	38"	$794	$826	$922	$1051	$1357	$1437	$1598	$2628	$3494
MT48S	48" Sq.	112	38"	$871	$911	$1030	$1190	$1569	$1668	$1868	$2975	$3893

MONTEGO | CAFÉ | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
MT2448	24x48 Sq.	80	30"	$763	$789	$865	$966	$1206	$1270	$1396	$2415	$3287
MT2460	24x60 Sq.	90	2-22"	$1127	$1155	$1240	$1352	$1620	$1691	$1832	$3381	$4733
MT3048	30x48 Sq.	95	38"	$790	$818	$902	$1013	$1279	$1349	$1489	$2534	$3424
MT3060	30x60 Sq.	95	2-22"	$1261	$1294	$1392	$1523	$1835	$1917	$2081	$3808	$5312

Note: When optional base finish is required, please multiply upcharge by 2 for tables supported with an extra base.

MONTEGO | BAR HEIGHT

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
MTH24D	24" Dia.	63	22"	$808	$823	$869	$930	$1075	$1113	$1189	$2325	$3330
MTH30D	30" Dia.	73	26"	$858	$879	$940	$1021	$1214	$1264	$1366	$2552	$3590
MTH36D	36" Dia.	86	26″	$1020	$1045	$1122	$1224	$1465	$1529	$1656	$3059	$4283

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

STH	Special Table Height, other than 29" or bar-height	$150	GD	Ganging per table	$95

NAPOLI

Napoli Series is an ERG special economically priced offering from ERG. Bases include X-base, T-base and Floor mount.

NAPOLI SQUARE

NAPOLI RECTANGLE

NAPOLI FLOOR MOUNT

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Base Finish
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

NAPOLI SPECIFICATIONS

Napoli Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified. Bar Height table is 42".
Column	3" round 14 gauge steel tubing welded to base and top plate.
Base	The Napoli Base has a 22", 26" or 38" base spread of formed steel.
Floor Mount	The Floor Mounted Base is made of 6" base spread diameter cast iron, with an 8" steel cover. Optional cover locking screw available.
Plate	The spider is 10" x 10" and 24" x 24" square.
Glides	Adjustable zinc rubber cushion glides
Assembly	Base mounts to top with 1/4"- 20 machine screws into metal inserts - NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED.

NAPOLI FOOT DETAIL
BLACK TEXTURE FINISH

FINISHES

Table Bases and Legs

Finished in standard powder coat colors.

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

Special Edge Note

Square tables using PVC T-edge will have a 2" radius on all corners. When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3mm flat edge or flat wood edge.

OPTIONS

- CODE: STH - Special Table Height, for any table height other than 29" or Bar Height.
- CODE: RP - Painted Foot Ring for Bar Height
- CODE: LCS - Locking Cover Screw for floor mount
- CODE: GD - Ganging

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

NAPOLI | CAFÉ | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
NP24D	24" Dia.	38	22"	$374	$383	$444	$497	$603	$691	$797	$1027	$1122
NP30D	30" Dia.	55	22"	$410	$421	$503	$573	$713	$830	$970	$1172	$1231
NP36D	36" Dia.	88	30"	$513	$528	$626	$711	$881	$1022	$1191	$1457	$1543
NP42D	42" Dia.	100	36"	$704	$722	$851	$961	$1182	$1366	$1586	$1975	$2113
NP48D	48" Dia.	110	36"	$781	$803	$959	$1093	$1360	$1583	$1850	$2235	$2348

NAPOLI | CAFÉ | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
NP24S	24" Sq.	48	22"	$372	$381	$445	$500	$609	$701	$810	$1030	$1116
NP2430S	24x30 Sq.	53	22"	$403	$413	$488	$552	$680	$787	$915	$1134	$1209
NP30S	30" Sq.	69	26"	$401	$413	$495	$565	$705	$821	$961	$1154	$1206
NP36S	36" Sq.	111	30"	$522	$536	$638	$725	$900	$1045	$1220	$1485	$1568
NP42S	42" Sq.	125	36"	$712	$731	$859	$970	$1190	$1374	$1595	$1993	$2138

NAPOLI | CAFÉ | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
NP2448	24x48 Sq.	70	22x30	$655	$670	$772	$861	$1037	$1184	$1360	$1782	$1964
NP2460	24x60 Sq.	79	2-22"	$687	$704	$818	$916	$1112	$1275	$1471	$1891	$2063
NP2472	24x72 Sq.	90	2-22"	$717	$735	$860	$967	$1181	$1359	$1573	$1991	$2153
NP3048	30x48 Sq.	79	2-22"	$685	$701	$814	$911	$1106	$1268	$1462	$1882	$2055
NP3060	30x60 Sq.	90	2-22"	$730	$749	$878	$989	$1211	$1396	$1617	$2036	$2193
NPT3072	30x72 Sq.	102	2-22"	$769	$790	$933	$1056	$1301	$1505	$1750	$2167	$2311

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

STH	Special Table Height, other than 29" or bar height	$150
RP	Painted Footring for Bar Height	$110

LCS	Locking Cover Screw for floor mount	$12
GD	Ganging per table	$95

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

NAPOLI | BAR HEIGHT

	Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
ROUND	NPH24D	24" Dia.	63	22"	$528	$537	$599	$652	$758	$846	$952	$1367	$1582
	NPH30D	30" Dia.	73	26"	$563	$575	$657	$727	$867	$983	$1123	$1510	$1689
	NPH36D	36" Dia.	86	30″	$648	$662	$761	$845	$1015	$1156	$1326	$1752	$1942

NAPOLI | FLOOR MOUNT | ROUND

	Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
ROUND	NFM24D	24" Dia.	38	FM	$365	$374	$436	$489	$595	$683	$789	$1009	$1097
	NFM30D	30" Dia.	55	FM	$401	$413	$495	$565	$705	$821	$961	$1154	$1206
	NFM36D	36" Dia.	88	FM	$488	$502	$601	$686	$855	$997	$1166	$1402	$1467
	NFM42D	42" Dia.	96	FM	$607	$626	$754	$865	$1085	$1269	$1490	$1762	$1826

NAPOLI | FLOOR MOUNT | SQUARE

	Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
					GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
SQUARE	NFM24S	24" Sq.	48	FM	$363	$372	$436	$491	$601	$692	$802	$1011	$1091
	NFM2430S	24x30 Sq.	53	FM	$394	$405	$480	$544	$672	$779	$907	$1115	$1184
	NFM30S	30" Sq.	69	FM	$393	$405	$486	$556	$696	$813	$953	$1135	$1181
	NFM36S	36" Sq.	111	FM	$497	$511	$613	$700	$875	$1020	$1195	$1430	$1493

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

STH	Special Table Height, other than 29" or bar height	$150
RP	Painted Footring for Bar Height	$110

LCS	Locking Cover Screw for floor mount	$12
GD	Ganging per table	$95

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

NAPOLI | FLOOR MOUNT | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
NFM2448	24x48 Sq.	70	FM	$637	$652	$755	$843	$1019	$1166	$1343	$1743	$1912
NFM2460	24x60 Sq.	79	FM	$670	$686	$800	$898	$1094	$1258	$1453	$1852	$2010
HFM2472	24x72 Sq.	95	FM	$575	$607	$735	$815	$1056	$1256	$1497	$2058	$2274
HFM2748	27x48 Sq.	95	FM	$518	$545	$655	$724	$930	$1102	$1308	$1827	$2038
HFM2760	27x60 Sq.	95	FM	$561	$592	$716	$793	$1026	$1219	$1452	$2003	$2217
NFM3048	30x48 Sq.	79	FM	$667	$683	$797	$894	$1088	$1250	$1445	$1843	$2002
NFM3060	30x60 Sq.	90	FM	$713	$731	$861	$972	$1193	$1378	$1600	$1997	$2140
NFM3072	30x72 Sq.	102	FM	$752	$772	$915	$1038	$1283	$1487	$1733	$2128	$2258

NAPOLI | BAR HEIGHT | FLOOR MOUNT

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
NFMH24D	24" Dia.	59	FM	$520	$528	$590	$643	$749	$837	$943	$1348	$1556
NFMH30D	30" Dia.	65	FM	$555	$566	$648	$718	$858	$975	$1115	$1491	$1663
NFMH36D	36" Dia.	90	FM	$621	$635	$734	$819	$988	$1130	$1299	$1694	$1864

NAPOLI | BAR HEIGHT | FLOOR MOUNT

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
NFMH36S	36" Sq.	111	FM	$630	$644	$746	$833	$1008	$1153	$1328	$1723	$1889

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

STH	Special Table Height, other than 29" or bar height	$150
RP	Painted Footring for Bar Height	$110

LCS	Locking Cover Screw for floor mount	$12
GD	Ganging per table	$95

ORLANDO ROUND

ORLANDO SQUARE

ORLANDO RECTANGLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Laminate Selection and No.
5) Edge Style Code and Color
6) Wood Stain Color
7) Optional Items

ORLANDO SPECIFICATIONS

Orlando Base

Table Height	30"
Frame	Solid Maple Wood Legs with steel stamped corner angle bracket
Legs	Solid Maple Wood Legs 1.5" x 4" each having a full bullnose detail.
Apron	Solid Maple Wood 1.5" x 4".
Glides	Four factory installed, adjustable steel glides.
Assembly	Assembly includes dowel construction with steel stamped corner angle bracket. Top has an average 2" overhang over apron. Shipped K-D easy to install sections
Finish	Choice of standard powder coat colors – See "Color Selections" brochure.

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Compliant 1.25" particle board. Laminate and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

FINISHES

Apron, Edge and Legs

Finished in your choice of transparent wood stain choices. For colors refer to "Color Selections" brochure. For actual color samples, please call ERG Customer Service. Custom stain match is available

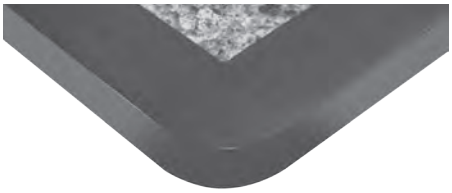
Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

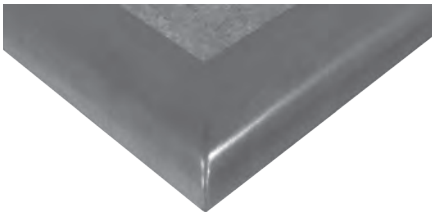
OPTIONS

- CODE: STH - Special Table Height, for any table height other than 29".
- CODE: OAO - Special Top Overhang Over Apron.
- CODE: OLT - Orlando Laboratory Table.
- TABLE ACCESSORIES – Modesty Panels, Bridges, Grommets, Wire Management, Power & Communication Options, Table Dollies – see "Accessories" section in price list

3MM PVC EDGE



2" WIDE STRAIGHT WOOD EDGE



2" WIDE WOOD BULLNOSE EDGE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

ORLANDO | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP 3MM EDGES	LAMINATE TOP 2" WIDE WOOD EDGE	
			GRP 1 | GRP 2 | GRP 3	EDGE 7-D : STRAIGHT	EDGE 7-A : BULLNOSE
ORLT36S	36" square	40 lbs.	$1757	$2284	$2328
ORLT42S	42" square	55 lbs.	$1888	$2454	$2504
ORLT48S	48" square	68 lbs.	$2100	$2730	$2784

ORLANDO | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP 3MM EDGES	LAMINATE TOP 2" WIDE WOOD EDGE	
			GRP 1 | GRP 2 | GRP 3	EDGE 7-D : STRAIGHT	EDGE 7-A : BULLNOSE
ORLT36R	36" Dia.	40 lbs.	$1790	$2327	$2372
ORLT42R	42" Dia.	55 lbs.	$1927	$2504	$2554
ORLT48R	48" Dia.	68 lbs.	$2151	$2796	$2852

ORLANDO | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	LAMINATE TOP 3MM EDGES	LAMINATE TOP 2" WIDE WOOD EDGE	
			GRP 1 | GRP 2 | GRP 3	EDGE 7-D : STRAIGHT	EDGE 7-A : BULLNOSE
ORLT3060	30" X 60"	90 lbs.	$2152	$2798	$2854
ORLT3072	30" X 72"	100 lbs.	$2210	$2872	$2928
ORLT3090	30" X 90"	125 lbs.	$2388	$3104	$3166
ORLT3660	36" X 60"	95 lbs.	$2280	2964	$3023
ORLT3672	36" X 72"	110 lbs.	$2348	$3052	$3142
ORLT3690	36" X 90"	130 lbs.	$2520	$3276	$3340
ORLT4260	42" X 60"	150 lbs.	$2488	$3234	$3298
ORLT4272	42" X 72"	160 lbs.	$2496	$3244	$3308
ORLT4290	42" X 90"	170 lbs.	$2615	$3398	$3465
ORLT4860	48" X 60"	140 lbs.	$2642	$3434	$3502
ORLT4872	48" X 72"	145 lbs.	$2742	$3564	$3635
ORLT4890	48" X 90"	180 lbs.	$2880	$3744	$3818

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

STH	Special Table Height, other than 29".	call
OAO	Special Top Overhang Over Apron	call

OLT	Orlando Laboratory Table	call

ROUND CAFÉ

OPTIONAL GAME TOP

BAR HEIGHT

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Frame Color
(Hammertone Textured recommended)
5) Laminate Selection and No.
6) Edge Style Code and Color
7) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

PERLA SPECIFICATIONS

Perla Base

Table Height Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified. Bar Height table is 42".

Column Column made of 3", 14 gauge round tubular steel.

Base The Perla base is made of 17", 22" or 28" diameter base spread cast iron, depending on size of tabletop.

Plate Top plate is 8"x8", 11"x11", or 24"x24" stamped steel, depending on size of tabletop.

Assembly A 0.25" thick stamped plate is ½-13 threaded and welded to the interior bottom portion of the 3" column. The top plate is completely welded to the 3" column. Perla disc base is field assembled to column with a ½-13 x 4" bolt from bottom of base into the welded plate in column for maximum strength, no tie-rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top; NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED.

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Compliant 1.25" particle board. Laminate and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Edge Selection

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum, resin and laminate. Refer to "Table Edges and Profiles" at beginning of "Tables" section.

FINISHES

Table Bases and Legs

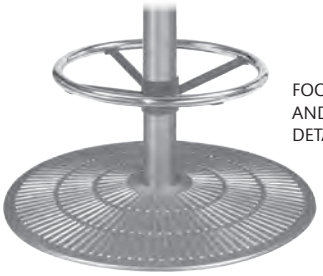
Finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors. Finishes listed at beginning of price list. For colors refer to "Color Selections" brochure. For actual color samples, please call Customer Service.

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Base.
- CODE: RP - Painted Foot Ring for Bar Height.
- CODE: RC - Polished Chrome Foot Ring for Bar Height.
- CODE: 2TB - Two Tone Base, for table column and foot ring in 2 different colors.
- CODE: GT - Game Top, 36" square.



FOOT RING AND BASE DETAIL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

PERLA | CAFÉ | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
PRL24D	24" Dia.	32	17"	$445	$461	$524	$564	$682	$781	$899	$1178	$1301
PRL30D	30" Dia.	43	22"	$499	$519	$596	$645	$790	$911	$1056	$1343	$1458
PRL36D	36" Dia.	53	22"	$614	$637	$731	$790	$966	$1113	$1289	$1646	$1793
PRL42D	42" Dia.	72	28"	$708	$735	$845	$913	$1119	$1291	$1496	$1903	$2066
PRL48D	48" Dia.	86	28"	$773	$805	$936	$1017	$1262	$1466	$1711	$2114	$2256

PERLA | CAFÉ | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
PRL24S	24" Sq.	40	17"	$448	$463	$527	$566	$684	$783	$902	$1183	$1307
PRL2430S	24x30 Sq.	49	17"	$464	$481	$549	$592	$720	$827	$955	$1235	$1354
PRL30S	30" Sq.	54	22"	$499	$519	$596	$645	$790	$911	$1056	$1343	$1458
PRL36S	36" Sq.	67	22"	$643	$667	$761	$819	$996	$1143	$1319	$1710	$1879
PRL42S	42" Sq.	90	28"	$726	$754	$866	$937	$1148	$1324	$1535	$1952	$2119
PRL48S	48" Sq.	107	28"	$1052	$1090	$1245	$1342	$1633	$1875	$2165	$2801	$3071

PERLA | CAFÉ | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
PRL2448	24x48 Sq.	70	2-17"	$856	$877	$964	$1018	$1181	$1317	$1479	$2148	$2500
PRL2460	24x60 Sq.	79	2-17"	$888	$912	$1009	$1070	$1252	$1404	$1586	$2252	$2595
PRL3048	30x48 Sq.	79	1-28"	$885	$910	$1006	$1066	$1246	$1397	$1577	$2244	$2587
PRL3060	30x60 Sq.	90	2-22"	$934	$962	$1073	$1143	$1352	$1527	$1736	$2400	$2727

Note: When optional base finish is required, please multiply upcharge by 2 for tables supported with an extra base.

PERLA | BAR HEIGHT

ROUND

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
PRLH24D	24" Dia.	40	22"	$604	$620	$683	$722	$841	$939	$1058	$1522	$1764
PRLH30D	30" Dia.	52	22"	$662	$682	$759	$808	$953	$1074	$1219	$1697	$1935
PRLH36D	36" Dia.	63	28"	$777	$800	$894	$953	$1129	$1276	$1452	$2001	$2270
PRLH36S	36" Sq.	67	28"	$788	$812	$906	$964	$1141	$1288	$1464	$2025	$2303

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

PC	Polished Chrome Base, 17"	$80
PC	Polished Chrome Base, 22"	$95
PC	Polished Chrome Base, 28".	$180
PC	Polished Chrome Base, 22" Bar Height.	$125
PC	Polished Chrome Base, 28" Bar Height	$210

RP	Painted Footring	$110
RC	Polished Chrome Footring	$130
2TB	Two-Tone Base	$110
GT	36" Square Game Top	$325

POST RECTANGLE CONFERENCE TABLE

POST RACETRACK CONFERENCE TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Frame Color
5) Laminate Selection and No.
6) Edge Style Code and Color
7) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

POST CONFERENCE SPECIFICATIONS

Post Base

Table Height Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified.

Legs The Post leg is made with 2" or 3", 14 gauge round steel tubing.

Plate 8" x 8" stamped metal plate.

Glides Adjustable glides.

Assembly Base mounts to top with 1/4" - 20 machine screws into metal inserts - NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED.

- For tables over 72" in length, two heavy duty steel stretcher bars are provided.

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Compliant 1.25" particle board. Laminate and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Edge Selection

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum, resin and laminate. Refer to "Table Edges and Profiles" at beginning of "Tables" section.

FINISHES

Table Bases and Legs

Finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors. Finishes listed at beginning of price list. For colors refer to “Color Selections” brochure. For actual color samples, please call Customer Service.

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (any table height other than 29")
- CODE: GD - Ganging.
- CODE: COT - Oval table top
- CODE: CBT - Boat table top
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs
- TABLE ACCESSORIES – Modesty Panels, Bridges, Grommets, Wire Management, Power & Communication Options, Table Dollies – see "Accessories" section in price list

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

POST | CONFERENCE | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
PC4272	42 X 72	207	4-3"	$1505	$1589	$1841	$2178	$2976	$3186	$3607	$5444	$6925
PC4284	42 X 84	234	4-3"	$1608	$1703	$1986	$2363	$3260	$3496	$3968	$5908	$7458
PC4296	42 X 96	262	4-3"	$1711	$1816	$2130	$2549	$3543	$3805	$4328	$6372	$7992
PC4872	48 X 72	220	4-3"	$1577	$1668	$1942	$2307	$3174	$3402	$3858	$5767	$7297
PC4884	48 X 84	234	4-3"	$1786	$1890	$2200	$2613	$3595	$3854	$4371	$6533	$8265
PC4896	48 X 96	280	4-3"	$1897	$2012	$2355	$2813	$3901	$4187	$4760	$7034	$8841
PC48108	48 X 108	310	6-3"	$2097	$2222	$2599	$3102	$4295	$4609	$5237	$7754	$9758
PC48120	48 X 120	340	6-3"	$2208	$2345	$2755	$3302	$4601	$4943	$5627	$8255	$10333
PC48144*	48 X 144	380	6-3"	$2605	$2764	$3241	$3876	$5385	$5783	$6577	$9690	$12160
PC6096	60 X 96	316	4-3"	$2094	$2228	$2630	$3167	$4441	$4776	$5447	$7917	$9857
PC60108	60 X 108	351	6-3"	$2359	$2511	$2967	$3574	$5017	$5397	$6156	$8935	$11116
PC60120	60 X 120	385	6-3"	$2487	$2651	$3145	$3804	$5368	$5779	$6602	$9509	$11776
PC60144*	60 X 144	410	6-3"	$3032	$3229	$3820	$4609	$6481	$6974	$7960	$11522	$14310

* **Asterisk after model number indicates 2 piece tops with center seam for tables 144" and longer**

POST | CONFERENCE | RACETRACK

RACETRACK

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
PC4272RT	42 X 72	207	4-3"	$1705	$1809	$2121	$2538	$3526	$3786	$4307	$6344	$7960
PC4284RT	42 X 84	234	4-3"	$1808	$1923	$2266	$2723	$3810	$4096	$4668	$6808	$8493
PC4296RT	42 X 96	262	4-3"	$1911	$2036	$2410	$2909	$4093	$4405	$5028	$7272	$9027
PC4872RT	48 X 72	220	4-3"	$1777	$1888	$2222	$2667	$3724	$4002	$4558	$6667	$8332
PC4884RT	48 X 84	250	4-3"	$1986	$2110	$2480	$2973	$4145	$4454	$5071	$7433	$9300
PC4896RT	48 X 96	280	4-3"	$2157	$2298	$2719	$3281	$4616	$4967	$5670	$8204	$10186
PC48108RT	48 X 108	310	4-3"	$2337	$2486	$2935	$3534	$4955	$5329	$6077	$8834	$11000
PC48120RT	48 X 120	340	4-3"	$2448	$2609	$3091	$3734	$5261	$5663	$6467	$9335	$11575
PC48144RT*	48 X 144	380	6-3"	$2845	$3028	$3577	$4308	$6045	$6503	$7417	$10770	$13402
PC6096RT	60 X 96	316	4-3"	$2334	$2492	$2966	$3599	$5101	$5496	$6287	$8997	$11099
PC60108RT	60 X 108	351	6-3"	$2599	$2775	$3303	$4006	$5677	$6117	$6996	$10015	$12358
PC60120RT	60 X 120	385	6-3"	$2687	$2871	$3425	$4164	$5918	$6379	$7302	$10409	$12811
PC60144RT*	60 X 144	410	6-3"	$3582	$3834	$4590	$5599	$7994	$8624	$9885	$13997	$17157

* **Asterisk after model number indicates 2 piece tops with center seam for tables 144" and longer**

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

GD	Ganging, per table	$95
STH	Special Table Height, other than 29"	$200
COT	Oval table top	add 20%

CBT	Boat table top	add 25%
PC	Polished Chrome - per leg	$40

STANDARD ROUND POST LEG

SQUARE POST LEG

ROXBY 2 TONE FOOT OPTION

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Round or Square Leg Column
9) Optional Footing Style
10) Wood Stain Color
11) Optional Items

POST-ROXBY SPECIFICATIONS

Post Base and Roxby Foot

Table Height Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified.

Legs The Post leg is made with 2" or 3", 14 gauge round steel tubing.
Optional Roxby foot made of solid CNC machined steel, threaded for adjustable glides, is welded to bottom of 2" round column.

Plate 2" x 4" or 8" x 8" stamped metal plate.

Glides Factory installed 2" industrial strength adjustable poly steel glides are standard.

Assembly Post/Roxby base is a completely welded one piece base, no tie-rod assembly. The top plate is welded to the vertical column. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top; NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED.

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Compliant 1.25" particle board. Laminate and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Easy-Fold Mechanism

Lightweight, heavy-duty, and very easy to operate. On folding models, lightweight designer-styled mechanism offers soft visual aesthetics ("non-industrial look"), consists of a nylon injection molded housing, cast aluminum pivot and metal locking slider. Rigid, taper locking design is activated by single lever that also locks in folded position. Legs fold flat and can be stored horizontally. ANSI/BIFMA tested.

FINISHES

Laminate/Veneer Selections

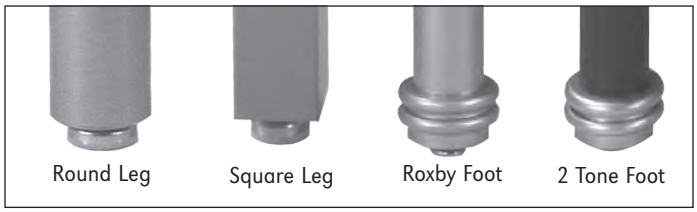
ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

Edge Selection

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum, resin and laminate. Refer to "Table Edges and Profiles" at beginning of "Tables" section.

OPTIONS

- CODE: **SL** Square or **RL** Round Leg/Column.
  Specify when ordering. **No Upcharge.**
  Square column not available with Roxby foot.
- CODE: RF - Roxby Foot, for round column.
- CODE: RCF - Roxby Foot in Contrasting Color, for round column.
  Note: This color must be different than leg finish color.
- CODE: CAS - Mobile Casters. Not available with Roxby foot.
- CODE: GD - Ganging.
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height, for any table height other than 29".
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs
- TABLE ACCESSORIES – Modesty Panels, Bridges, Grommets, Wire Management, Power & Communication Options, Table Dollies – see "Accessories" section in price list



MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

POST | ROUND TOP | STATIONARY LEGS

Post Round tables 24" & 30" diameter will have 3 post legs

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
PT24D	24" Dia.	32	3-2"	$725	$740	$801	$839	$954	$1049	$1163	$1778	$2119
PT30D	30" Dia.	43	3-2"	$728	$748	$828	$879	$1030	$1156	$1307	$1849	$2126
PT36D	36" Dia.	53	4-2"	$885	$909	$1007	$1068	$1251	$1403	$1586	$2247	$2585
PT42D	42" Dia.	72	4-2"	$954	$984	$1104	$1179	$1403	$1590	$1815	$2472	$2788
PT48D	48" Dia.	86	4-2"	$1031	$1067	$1211	$1302	$1572	$1798	$2068	$2720	$3012
PT54D	54" Dia.	101	4-3"	$1380	$1440	$1682	$1832	$2285	$2662	$3115	$3802	$4029
PT60D	60" Dia.	118	4-3"	$1514	$1585	$1869	$2047	$2580	$3024	$3557	$4236	$4420

POST | SQUARE TOP | STATIONARY LEGS

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
PT24S	24" Sq.	40	4-2"	$809	$825	$888	$927	$1046	$1144	$1262	$1967	$2364
PT2430S	24x30 Sq.	49	4-2"	$833	$851	$922	$966	$1099	$1210	$1343	$2046	$2435
PT30S	30" Sq.	54	4-2"	$791	$811	$892	$942	$1093	$1219	$1370	$1987	$2312
PT36S	36" Sq.	67	4-2"	$894	$919	$1019	$1082	$1271	$1427	$1616	$2276	$2612
PT42S	42" Sq.	90	4-2"	$977	$1009	$1136	$1215	$1453	$1652	$1890	$2545	$2854
PT48S	48" Sq.	107	4-2"	$1293	$1346	$1560	$1693	$2094	$2428	$2828	$3520	$3775
PT54S	54" Sq.	126	4-3"	$1361	$1420	$1656	$1803	$2244	$2612	$3054	$3742	$3975
PT60S	60" Sq.	148	4-3"	$1495	$1565	$1843	$2017	$2539	$2974	$3496	$4176	$4366

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

RF	Roxby Footing, per table.	$90
RCF	Roxby Footing in Contrasting Color, per table.	$78
CAS	Mobile Casters, per table	$98
GD	Ganging, per table	$95

STH	Special Table Height, other than 29"	$200
SL	Square Leg/Column	-
RL	Round Leg	-
PC	Polished Chrome - per leg	$40

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

POST | RECTANGLE TOP | STATIONARY LEGS

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
PT2448	24 X 48	70	4-2"	$963	$991	$1104	$1174	$1385	$1560	$1771	$2466	$2814
PT2460	24 X 60	79	4-2"	$1030	$1063	$1197	$1281	$1532	$1741	$1991	$2683	$3008
PT2472	24 X 72	88	4-2"	$1029	$1065	$1208	$1298	$1567	$1791	$2061	$2713	$3005
PT2484	24 X 84	97	4-2"	$1082	$1122	$1283	$1383	$1684	$1935	$2236	$2886	$3160
PT2496	24 X 96	106	4-2"	$1126	$1170	$1345	$1454	$1782	$2055	$2382	$3029	$3289
PT3048	30 X 48	79	4-2"	$1004	$1036	$1161	$1240	$1476	$1672	$1907	$2600	$2934
PT3060	30 X 60	118	4-2"	$1065	$1101	$1246	$1337	$1609	$1835	$2107	$2797	$3111
PT3072	30 X 72	147	4-2"	$1085	$1125	$1287	$1388	$1691	$1943	$2246	$2895	$3168
PT3084	30 X 84	113	4-2"	$1182	$1230	$1423	$1544	$1905	$2206	$2567	$3210	$3453
PT3096	30 X 96	158	4-2"	$1206	$1256	$1456	$1582	$1957	$2270	$2646	$3287	$3522
PT3660	36 X 60	131	4-2"	$1109	$1152	$1321	$1427	$1744	$2009	$2326	$2974	$3239
PT3672	36 X 72	163	4-2"	$1168	$1215	$1403	$1521	$1874	$2168	$2521	$3165	$3411
PT3684	36 X 84	129	4-2"	$1245	$1298	$1511	$1644	$2043	$2376	$2775	$3414	$3636
PT3696	36 X 96	176	4-2"	$1304	$1362	$1594	$1738	$2173	$2535	$2969	$3605	$3808

POST | ALMOST SQUARE TOP | STATIONARY LEGS

ALMOST SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
PT48AS	48" Almost Sq.	107	4-2"	$1383	$1437	$1650	$1784	$2184	$2518	$2919	$3717	$4040
PT54AS	54" Almost Sq.	126	4-3"	$1452	$1511	$1746	$1893	$2335	$2703	$3144	$3938	$4240
PT60AS	60" Almost Sq.	148	4-3"	$1586	$1655	$1934	$2108	$2630	$3065	$3587	$4373	$4631

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

RF	Roxby Footing, per table.	$90
RCF	Roxby Footing in Contrasting Color, per table.	$78
CAS	Mobile Casters, per table	$98
GD	Ganging, per table	$95

STH	Special Table Height, other than 29"	$200
SL	Square Leg/Column	-
RL	Round Leg	-
PC	Polished Chrome - per leg	$40

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

POST | ROUND TOP | EASY FOLD

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
PF42D	42" Dia.	101	4-2"	$1407	$1437	$1557	$1632	$1856	$2044	$2268	$3455	$4113
PF48D	48" Dia.	114	4-2"	$1484	$1520	$1665	$1755	$2025	$2251	$2521	$3704	$4337
PF54D	54" Dia.	129	4-2"	$1496	$1533	$1680	$1773	$2050	$2281	$2559	$3741	$4370
PF60D	60" Dia.	147	4-2"	$1685	$1737	$1945	$2076	$2467	$2792	$3183	$4354	$4922

POST | SQUARE TOP | EASY FOLD

SQUARE

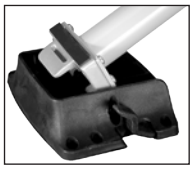
Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
PF42S	42" Sq.	113	4-2"	$1385	$1413	$1526	$1597	$1808	$1984	$2195	$3384	$4049
PF48S	48" Sq.	130	4-2"	$1459	$1494	$1630	$1715	$1971	$2184	$2440	$3624	$4265
PF54S	54" Sq.	149	4-2"	$1564	$1606	$1776	$1882	$2200	$2466	$2784	$3962	$4569
PF60S	60" Sq.	171	4-2"	$1703	$1756	$1971	$2105	$2506	$2841	$3243	$4413	$4975

POST | RECTANGLE TOP | EASY FOLD

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
PF3060	30 X 60	106	4-2"	$1486	$1523	$1668	$1758	$2030	$2257	$2529	$3712	$4344
PF3072	30 X 72	118	4-2"	$1538	$1578	$1740	$1841	$2144	$2396	$2699	$3879	$4494
PF3084	30 X 84	147	4-2"	$1635	$1684	$1876	$1997	$2358	$2659	$3021	$4194	$4778
PF3096	30 X 96	158	4-2"	$1659	$1709	$1910	$2035	$2410	$2723	$3099	$4271	$4847
PF3660	36 X 60	118	4-2"	$1562	$1605	$1774	$1880	$2197	$2462	$2779	$3957	$4565
PF3672	36 X 72	131	4-2"	$1621	$1668	$1857	$1974	$2327	$2621	$2974	$4148	$4737
PF3684	36 X 84	163	4-2"	$1698	$1752	$1964	$2097	$2496	$2829	$3228	$4398	$4961
PF3696	36 X 96	176	4-2"	$1757	$1815	$2047	$2192	$2626	$2988	$3422	$4589	$5133

Detail of Folding Mechanism



OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

RF	Roxby Footing, per table.	$90
RCF	Roxby Footing in Contrasting Color, per table.	$78
CAS	Mobile Casters, per table	$98

GD	Ganging, per table	$95
STH	Special Table Height, other than 29"	$200
PC	Polished Chrome - per leg	$40

SAWYER

Sawyer series has a square steel base and square or round steel column offered in many finishes. Tops include transparent glass and laminate or wood veneer.

TRANSPARENT GLASS TOPS

SAWYER SQUARE COLUMN,
ROUND TOP

SAWYER BAR HEIGHT
SQUARE COLUMN - GLASS TOP

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Column Style
4) Size
5) Quantity
6) Colored Glass Color
7) Laminate Selection and No.
8) Edge Style Code and Color
9) Wood Species
10) Wood Stain Color
11) Optional Items

SAWYER SPECIFICATIONS

Table Height	Table height is 28" to 30" depending on table top specified. Bar Height table is 42".
Column	Square column is 2.5" x 2.5" stainless steel. Optional round column is 3" round 14 guage stainless steel tubing.
Base	Base is 16" or 24" square steel with stainless steel cover.

Transparent Glass Tops
Transparent glass top is 0.5" thick tempered glass with beveled edge available in 26" and 32" square tops.

Laminate or Wood Tops
Laminate or Wood tops are 1.25" thick offered in round and square tops.

Edge Selection
ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum, resin and laminate. Refer to "Table Edges and Profiles" at beginning of "Tables" section.

FINISHES

Table Base
Column and base are stainless steel finish. Optional polished chrome is available. Square column is standard with a round column available as an option.

Laminate/Veneer Selections
ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: SS - Stainless Steel
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome
- CODE: SC - Square Column*
- CODE: RC - Round Column*
- CODE: GD - Ganging

* No upcharge - specify when ordering.

SAWYER
ROUND COLUMN

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

SAWYER | CAFÉ | ROUND TOP

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
SAW24D	24" Dia.	46	16" Sq.	$611	$627	$691	$731	$851	$951	$1070	$1837	$2285
SAW30D	30" Dia.	63	16" Sq.	$621	$641	$719	$768	$916	$1038	$1185	$1933	$2348
SAW36D	36" Dia.	83	24" Sq.	$896	$919	$1015	$1074	$1252	$1401	$1580	$2700	$3352
SAW42D	42" Dia.	102	24" Sq.	$990	$1017	$1128	$1198	$1406	$1580	$1788	$3012	$3715
SAW48D	48" Dia.	117	24" Sq.	$1092	$1128	$1272	$1362	$1632	$1857	$2127	$3428	$4139
SAW54D	54" Dia.	102	24" Sq.	$1291	$1342	$1550	$1680	$2068	$2393	$2782	$4231	$4958
SAW60D	60" Dia.	117	24" Sq.	$1398	$1458	$1700	$1851	$2304	$2681	$3134	$4664	$5400

SAWYER | CAFÉ | SQUARE TOP

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
SAW24S	24" Sq.	43	16" Sq	$563	$579	$642	$682	$802	$902	$1022	$1716	$2113
SAW2430S	24x30 Sq.	48	16" Sq	$579	$597	$666	$709	$839	$947	$1077	$1784	$2182
SAW30S	30" Sq.	74	16" Sq	$685	$705	$783	$832	$980	$1102	$1249	$2093	$2575
SAW36S	36" Sq.	90	24" Sq	$918	$941	$1037	$1096	$1274	$1423	$1602	$2755	$3431
SAW42S	42" Sq.	110	24" Sq	$976	$1005	$1119	$1190	$1403	$1581	$1795	$2993	$3673
SAW48S	48" Sq.	110	24" Sq	$1089	$1127	$1277	$1371	$1652	$1887	$2168	$3451	$4140

SAWYER | CAFÉ | SQUARE GLASS TOP

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	TRANSPARENT
				BEVELED
SAW26S	26" Sq.	90	16" Sq.	$1274
SAW32S	32" Sq.	105	16" Sq.	$1556

SAWYER | BAR HEIGHT | SQUARE GLASS TOP

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	TRANSPARENT
				BEVELED
SAWH26S	26" Sq.	95	16" Sq.	$1710

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

SS	Stainless Steel, for each 16" base	$95
SS	Stainless Steel, for each 24" base	$140
PC	Polished Chrome, for each 16" base	$75
PC	Polished Chrome, for each 24" base	$120

PC	Polished Chrome Base, Bar Height	$150
SC	Square Column	—
RC	Round Column	—
GD	Ganging per table	$95

STARLA

Starla has a cast round base. Available in café and bar heights. Options include game top and foot ring for bar height. Tops available in laminate with optional resin edges and wood veneer.

OPTIONAL GAME TOP

STARLA BAR HEIGHT

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Frame Color
   (Hammertone textured recommended)
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Stain Color
9) Optional Items

STARLA SPECIFICATIONS

Starla Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified. Bar Height table is 42".
Column	3" round 14 gauge steel tubing.
Base	17", 22" or 28" base spread diameter cast iron, depending on size of top.
Plate	The spider is 10" x 10" and 24" x 24" square, depending on size of top.
Glides	Adjustable stainless steel rubber cushion glides.
Assembly	The base plate and spider are attached together with a 1/2"- 13 threaded tie rod and flange nut. Base mounts to top with 1/4"- 20 machine screws into metal inserts, NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED.

Laminate or Wood Tops

Laminate or Wood tops are 1.25" thick offered in round and square.

Table Edge Selections

See "Table Edges and Profiles" in "Tables" section.

FINISHES

Table Base

Finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors. For colors refer to “Color Selections” brochure. For actual color samples, please call Customer Service.

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Base.
- CODE: 2TB - Two-Tone Base, for table column and footing in two different colors.
- CODE: RP - Painted Footring for Bar Height
- CODE: RC - Polished Chrome Footring for Bar Height.
- CODE: GT - Game Top, 36" Square.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

STARLA | CAFÉ | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
SRL24D	24" Dia.	43	17"	$434	$449	$495	$556	$700	$738	$815	$1389	$1878
SRL30D	30" Dia.	65	22"	$523	$543	$604	$685	$878	$928	$1303	$1712	$2288
SRL36D	36" Dia.	75	22"	$627	$652	$729	$830	$1072	$1136	$1263	$2076	$2760
SRL42D	42" Dia.	120	28"	$836	$867	$957	$1079	$1367	$1442	$1594	$2697	$3634
SRL48D	48" Dia.	129	28"	$900	$936	$1046	$1193	$1541	$1633	$1816	$2982	$3963

STARLA | CAFÉ | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
SRL24S	24" Sq.	54	17"	$438	$454	$501	$564	$713	$753	$831	$1410	$1902
SRL2430S	24x30 Sq.	59	17"	$457	$475	$528	$599	$767	$811	$899	$1497	$2002
SRL30S	30" Sq.	81	22"	$523	$544	$604	$686	$878	$929	$1031	$1714	$2292
SRL36S	36" Sq.	94	22"	$628	$653	$729	$831	$1073	$1137	$1264	$2078	$2763
SRL42S	42" Sq.	150	28"	$855	$887	$983	$1112	$1418	$1498	$1659	$2780	$3730

STARLA | CAFÉ | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
SRL2448	24x48 Sq.	98	2-17"	$878	$903	$979	$1080	$1321	$1384	$1510	$2701	$3731
SRL2460	24x60 Sq.	107	2-17"	$907	$935	$1020	$1132	$1400	$1471	$1612	$2831	$3880
SRL3048	30x48 Sq.	141	2-17"	$1023	$1051	$1135	$1247	$1512	$1582	$1722	$3117	$4328
SRL3060	30x60 Sq.	152	2-17"	$1072	$1104	$1203	$1334	$1646	$1728	$1892	$3335	$4579

Note: When optional base finish is required, please multiply upcharge by 2 for tables supported with an extra base.

STARLA | BAR HEIGHT

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
SRLH24D	24" Dia.	48	22"	$599	$615	$660	$721	$866	$904	$981	$1803	$2521
SRLH30D	30" Dia.	69	22"	$654	$674	$735	$816	$1009	$1060	$1161	$2041	$2799
SRLH36D	36" Dia.	82	28"	$905	$930	$1007	$1108	$1350	$1414	$1541	$2771	$3837

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

PC	Polished Chrome, for each 17" base	$68
PC	Polished Chrome, for each 22" base	$140
PC	Polished Chrome, for each 28" base	$230
2TB	Two-Tone Base	$110

RP	Painted Footring for Bar Height	$110
RC	Polished Chrome Footring for Bar Height	$130
GT	36" Square Game Top	$325

PERFORATED METAL MODESTY PANELS

LAMINATED MODESTY PANELS

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Powder Coat Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Stain Color
9) Optional Items

BRANDON TRAINING BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Strata C Base

Table Height Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified.

Column Column made of 1.5" x 3", 11 gauge OVAL tubular steel and notched to accept base plate.

Base 2" round 14 gauge – 16", 22" and 26" spreads. Endcaps are steel stamped discs, all hand brazed welded and polished smooth.

Plate Top plate is 0.25" thick by 6" x 18", or 6" x 24" stamped steel, depending on size of tabletop.

Glides Factory installed adjustable zinc rubber cushion steel glides are standard.

Modesty Panels Steel Modesty Panel is 14 gauge perforated steel. Laminate Modesty Panel is 0.75" thick by 10" high by the length of the table top. Modesty panel is covered with laminate and finished with choice of edge.

Assembly Base is a completely welded one piece base, no tie-rod assembly. The top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is welded to the horizontal base plate. Modesty panels in perforated steel or laminate are attached to OVAL columns with machine screws in metal inserts, no self tapping screws are used. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top;
NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED.

Finish Choice of standard powder coat colors – See "Color Selections" brochure

Table Bases and Legs

Finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors. Finishes listed at beginning of price list. For colors refer to "Color Selections" brochure. For actual color samples, please call Customer Service.

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Ultra-Lightweight Table Tops

Ultra-lightweight tables have an exceptionally strong manufactured MDF top made from 100% recovered and recycled wood fiber with at least 25% post-industrial recycled fiber; the balance consisting of recovered waste fiber. Ultra-light tables are 18% lighter than standard tables.

FINISHES

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

Edge Selections:

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum, resin and laminate.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FM - Floor Mount Legs
- CODE: CAS - Mobile Casters
- CODE: FTCB - Flip-Top cross bar
- CODE: SB - Stretcher bar for tables under 72"
- CODE: GD - Ganging
- CODE: P-LEG - Power Leg Cutout w/Trim, per leg.
- CODE: 2-T - Two-Tone Leg & Panel. Metal Base, Legs and Modesty Panel for Strata will have 2 different colors.
- CODE: NMP - No Modesty Panel
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height, for any table height other than 29".
- TABLE ACCESSORIES – Modesty Panels, Bridges, Grommets, Wire Management, Power & Communication Options, Table Dollies – see "Accessories" section in price list
- TABLE BRIDGES – see "Accessories" section in price list.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

STRATA | FREE STANDING C-LEG

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Base Spread	Modesty Panels	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES			
					GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5
SC1836	18 X 36	54	2-16"- C	1	$881	$952	$997	$1131
SC1848	18 X 48	61	2-16"- C	1	$911	$991	$1041	$1192
SC1860	18 X 60	68	2-16"- C	1	$956	$1049	$1108	$1283
SC1872	18 X 72	75	2-16"- C	1	$1000	$1107	$1174	$1374
SC1896*	18 X 96	88	3-16"- C	2	$1447	$1579	$1661	$1908
SC2436	24 X 36	61	2-22"- C	1	$936	$1021	$1074	$1234
SC2448	24 X 48	70	2-22"- C	1	$981	$1080	$1141	$1326
SC2460	24 X 60	79	2-22"- C	1	$1053	$1173	$1248	$1473
SC2472	24 X 72	88	2-22"- C	1	$1084	$1213	$1294	$1536
SC2496*	24 X 96	106	3-22"- C	2	$1547	$1706	$1805	$2103
SC3036	30 X 36	68	2-26"- C	1	$980	$1078	$1140	$1324
SC3048	30 X 48	79	2-26"- C	1	$1026	$1138	$1208	$1417
SC3060	30 X 60	90	2-26"- C	1	$1089	$1219	$1301	$1546
SC3072	30 X 72	102	2-26"- C	1	$1142	$1288	$1380	$1654
SC3096*	30 X 96	124	3-26"- C	2	$1631	$1814	$1929	$2273

* All 96" length tables have 3 legs and 2 modesty panels

PERFORATED STEEL
Strata's perforated steel modesty panels maintain privacy while allowing air flow and presenting a clean modern style.

FLOOR MOUNT DETAIL

C-LEG FLOOR MOUNT PROFILE

C-LEG PROFILE - FREE STANDING

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FM	Floor Mount Legs	$68
CAS	Mobile Casters	$98
GD	Ganging	$95
P-LEG	Power Leg Cutout w/Trim, per leg.	$45
2-T	Two-Tone Leg and Panel.	$110

FTCB	Flip-Top Cross Bar	$150
SB	Stretcher Bar for tables under 72"	$80
NMP	No Modesty Panel (deduct from list)	$125
STH	Special Table Height, for other than 29" height.	$150

RECTANGLE T-LEG
96" length with 3 legs and 2 panels.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

STRATA | FREE STANDING T-LEG

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Base Spread	Modesty Panels	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES			
					GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5
ST1836	18 X 36	54	2-16"- T	1	$890	$961	$1006	$1140
ST1848	18 X 48	61	2-16"- T	1	$920	$1000	$1050	$1201
ST1860	18 X 60	68	2-16"- T	1	$965	$1058	$1117	$1292
ST1872	18 X 72	75	2-16"- T	1	$1009	$1116	$1183	$1383
ST1896*	18 X 96	88	3-16"- T	2	$1465	$1597	$1679	$1927
ST2436	24 X 36	61	2-22"- T	1	$945	$1030	$1083	$1243
ST2448	24 X 48	70	2-22"- T	1	$990	$1089	$1150	$1335
ST2460	24 X 60	79	2-22"- T	1	$1062	$1182	$1257	$1482
ST2472	24 X 72	88	2-22"- T	1	$1093	$1222	$1303	$1545
ST2496*	24 X 96	106	3-22"- T	2	$1565	$1724	$1823	$2121
ST3036	30 X 48	68	2-26"- T	1	$989	$1087	$1149	$1333
ST3048	30 X 48	79	2-26"- T	1	$1035	$1147	$1217	$1426
ST3060	30 X 60	90	2-26"- T	1	$1098	$1228	$1310	$1555
ST3072	30 X 72	102	2-26"- T	1	$1151	$1297	$1389	$1663
ST3096*	30 X 96	124	3-26"- T	2	$1649	$1832	$1947	$2291
ST3648	36 X 48	88	2-26"- T	1	$1116	$1252	$1337	$1592
ST3660	36 X 60	102	2-26"- T	1	$1170	$1322	$1417	$1702
ST3672	36 X 72	115	2-26"- T	1	$1231	$1401	$1508	$1826
ST3696*	36 X 96	142	3-26"- T	2	$1745	$1957	$2089	$2487

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FM	Floor Mount Legs	$68
CAS	Mobile Casters	$98
GD	Ganging	$95
P-LEG	Power Leg Cutout w/Trim, per leg.	$110

2-T	Two-Tone Leg and Panel.	$110
NMP	No Modesty Panel (deduct from list)	$125
STH	Special Table Height, for other than 29" height.	$150

STRATA C-LEG
WITH OPTIONAL FLOOR MOUNT

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

STRATA | FREE STANDING "- C-LEG

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Base Spread	Modesty Panels	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES			
					GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5
ICII1836	18 X 36	54	2-16"- C	1	$857	$929	$973	$1107
ICII1848	18 X 48	61	2-16"- C	1	$887	$968	$1018	$1168
ICII1860	18 X 60	68	2-16"- C	1	$932	$1026	$1084	$1259
ICII1872	18 X 72	75	2-16"- C	1	$977	$1083	$1150	$1350
ICII1896*	18 X 96	88	3-16"- C	2	$1424	$1555	$1638	$1885
ICII2436	24 X 36	61	2-22"- C	1	$913	$998	$1051	$1211
ICII2448	24 X 48	70	2-22"- C	1	$958	$1057	$1118	$1303
ICII2460	24 X 60	79	2-22"- C	1	$1030	$1150	$1225	$1450
ICII2472	24 X 72	88	2-22"- C	1	$1061	$1190	$1271	$1513
ICII2496*	24 X 96	106	3-22"- C	2	$1524	$1683	$1782	$2080
ICII3036	30 X 36	68	2-26"- C	1	$957	$1055	$1117	$1301
ICII3048	30 X 48	79	2-26"- C	1	$1003	$1115	$1185	$1394
ICII3060	30 X 60	90	2-26"- C	1	$1066	$1196	$1278	$1523
ICII3072	30 X 72	102	2-26"- C	1	$1119	$1265	$1357	$1631
ICII3096*	30 X 96	124	3-26"- C	2	$1608	$1791	$1906	$2250

* **All 96" length tables have 3 legs and 2 modesty panels**

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FM	Floor Mount Legs	$68
CAS	Mobile Casters	$98
GD	Ganging	$95
P-LEG	Power Leg Cutout w/Trim, per leg.	$110

2-T	Two-Tone Leg and Panel.	$110
NMP	No Modesty Panel (deduct from list)	$125
STH	Special Table Height, for other than 29" height.	$150

STUDY CARREL

BACK TO BACK CARRELS

STRATA | CARREL

Model Number	Dimensions Depth by Length	Privacy Panel Qty - Height	Seating Units	PERFORATED STEEL PANELS LAMINATE TOP			
				GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5
SSC2436	24" X 36"	3 - 18" H	1	$1498	$1544	$1592	$1640
SSC2472	24" X 72"	3 - 18 "H	2	$1853	$1908	$1968	$2028

DIVIDER PANEL

PRIVACY PANEL

STRATA | ACCESSORIES

Description	Model Number	Panel Dimensions	PERFORATED STEEL
			LIST PRICE
DIVIDER PANEL	DPNL2218	22"L X 18" H	$158
PRIVACY PANEL	DPNL3618	36"L X 18" H	$210
PRIVACY PANEL	DPNL7218	72"L X 18"H	$285

STRATA DIVIDER PANEL SPECIFICATIONS
Strata Divider panel is 14 gauge perforated steel 18" high. Privacy and Divider panels mount to tabletop with ¼-20 x 3/4" machine screws into metal inserts in top; no wood screws are used. Shipped K-D.

- **GANGING for Back to Back Carrels: $108**
- **Custom sizes available upon request, call ERG for quote.**

ERG Strata Study Carrel is a good option for libraries or student training centers

TRUMPET

Trumpet has a cast iron round base. Available in café and bar height with optional resin edges for laminate tops.

TRUMPET SQUARE

TRUMPET BAR HEIGHT

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Frame Color
(Hammertone or textured paint recommended)
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Edge Stain Color
10) Optional Items

TRUMPET SPECIFICATIONS

Trumpet Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified. Bar Height table is 42".
Column	3" round 14 gauge steel tubing.
Base	Base is made of 17", 22" or 30" base spread diameter G:20 top quality cast iron.
Plate	Spider is 19".
Glides	Plastic glides.
Assembly	The base plate and spider are attached together with a 1/2"- 13 threaded tie rod and flange nut. Base mounts to top with 1/4"- 20 machine screws into metal inserts, NO WOOD SCREWS ARE USED.

Laminate or Wood Tops

Laminate or Wood tops are 1.25" thick offered in round and square.

Table Edge Selections

See "Table Edges and Profiles" in "Tables" section.

FINISHES

Table Bases and Legs

Finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors. Finishes listed at beginning of price list. For colors refer to "Color Selections" brochure. For actual color samples, please call Customer Service.

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: RP - Painted Foot Ring for Bar Height.
- CODE: 2TB - Two Tone Base, for table column and foot ring in 2 different colors.
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height, for any table height other than 29".
- CODE: GD - Ganging

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

TRUMPET | CAFÉ | ROUND

RND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
HTRM24D	24" Dia.	61	17"	$664	$680	$744	$784	$903	$1003	$1123	$1969	$2472
HTRM30D	30" Dia.	72	17"	$709	$729	$807	$856	$1004	$1126	$1273	$2153	$2660
HTRM36D	36" Dia.	82	22"	$760	$783	$879	$938	$1116	$1265	$1444	$2360	$2870
HTRM42D	42" Dia.	116	22"	$810	$837	$948	$1018	$1226	$1400	$1608	$2562	$3076
HTRM48D	48" Dia.	130	30"	$958	$994	$1138	$1228	$1498	$1723	$1993	$3093	$3663
HTRM54D	54" Dia.	130	30"	$1296	$1347	$1555	$1684	$2073	$2397	$2786	$4244	$4976
HTRM60D	60" Dia.	130	30"	$1402	$1463	$1704	$1855	$2309	$2686	$3139	$4676	$5417

TRUMPET | CAFÉ | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
HTRM24S	24" Sq.	76	17"	$664	$680	$744	$784	$903	$1003	$1123	$1969	$2472
HTRM2430S	24x30 Sq.	81	17"	$680	$698	$767	$810	$940	$1048	$1178	$2037	$2541
HTRM30S	30" Sq.	90	17"	$709	$729	$807	$856	$1004	$1126	$1273	$2153	$2660
HTRM36S	36" Sq.	103	22"	$761	$785	$880	$940	$1118	$1267	$1445	$2364	$2875
HTRM42S	42" Sq.	145	22"	$854	$882	$996	$1067	$1281	$1459	$1672	$2686	$3237
HTRM48S	48" Sq.	145	30"	$1116	$1154	$1304	$1398	$1679	$1914	$2195	$3518	$4236

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

RP	Painted Footring	$110	STH	Special Table Height (other than 29” or bar height)	$150
2TB	Two-Tone Base	$110	GD	Ganging per table	$95

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

TRUMPET | CAFÉ | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
HTRM2448	24x48 Sq.	76	2-17"	$1031	$1061	$1149	$1268	$1549	$1623	$1772	$3170	$4380
HTRM2460	24x60 Sq.	115	2-17"	$1199	$1232	$1330	$1461	$1772	$1854	$2018	$3652	$5071
HTRM2472	24x72 Sq.	115	2-17"	$1246	$1283	$1395	$1545	$1901	$1994	$2181	$3863	$5313
HTRM3048	30x48 Sq.	137	2-17"	$1121	$1154	$1251	$1381	$1690	$1772	$1934	$3454	$4768
HTRM3060	30x60 Sq.	148	2-17"	$1311	$1349	$1463	$1614	$1973	$2068	$2257	$4035	$5573
HTRM3072	30x72 Sq.	148	2-17"	$1356	$1398	$1525	$1694	$2096	$2202	$2413	$4235	$5803

Note: When optional base finish is required, please multiply upcharge by 2 for tables supported with an extra base.

TRUMPET | BAR HEIGHT

ROUND

Model Number	TableTop Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
HTRMH24D	24" Dia.	80	22"	$781	$800	$856	$930	$1107	$1154	$1247	$2326	$3269
HTRMH30D	30" Dia.	90	22"	$818	$842	$916	$1014	$1247	$1308	$1431	$2535	$3487
HTRMH36D	36" Dia.	181	30"	$1101	$1131	$1222	$1344	$1633	$1709	$1861	$3360	$4661

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

RP	Painted Footring	$110	STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or bar height)	$150
2TB	Two-Tone Base	$110	GD	Ganging per table	$95

X-BASE CAFÉ TABLE

X-BASE BAR HEIGHT TABLE WITH POWDER COATED FOOT-RING

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Species
9) Wood Stain Color
10) Optional Items

TURNER CAFÉ BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Turner X Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified. Bar Height table is 42".
Column	3" round 14 gauge steel tubing.
Base	1" x 2" 14 gauge steel tubing – 22", 26" or 32" spreads with metal welded end caps.
Plate	8" x 8" square
Glides	Adjustable zinc rubber cushion glides
Assembly	Top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is welded to the horizontal base. No tie rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top.
Finish	Choice of standard powder coat colors – See "Color Selections" brochure.

Flip-Top Mechanism

Aluminum die-cast top plate and aluminum housing with single handle cable release.

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

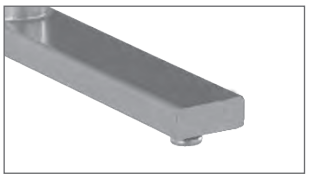
FINISHES

Laminate/Veneer Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: FLIP-X - Flip-Top per X-base (not available for 42" top)
- CODE: FLIP-T - Flip-Top for two T-legs
- CODE: RP - Painted Foot-ring for bar height.
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (any table height other than 29" or bar height)
- CODE: CAS - Mobile Casters per table
- CODE: GD - Ganging



GLIDE DETAIL

CASTER DETAIL

FLIP-TOP DETAIL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

TURNER | CAFÉ | ROUND

ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
TU24D	24" Dia.	32	22"- X	$524	$533	$598	$653	$764	$856	$967	$1366	$1568
TU30D	30" Dia.	43	26"- X	$579	$591	$677	$750	$897	$1019	$1166	$1557	$1736
TU36D	36" Dia.	53	32"- X	$714	$729	$832	$921	$1099	$1247	$1424	$1914	$2140
TU42D	42" Dia.	72	32"- X	$830	$849	$984	$1099	$1331	$1523	$1754	$2272	$2489

TURNER | CAFÉ | SQUARE

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
TU24S	24" Sq.	40	22"- X	$530	$540	$607	$664	$779	$875	$990	$1388	$1588
TU2430S	24x30 Sq.	49	22"- X	$563	$574	$652	$719	$854	$966	$1100	$1497	$1687
TU30S	30" Sq.	54	26"- X	$583	$595	$681	$754	$901	$1023	$1170	$1567	$1749
TU36S	36" Sq.	67	32"- X	$723	$738	$845	$936	$1119	$1271	$1454	$1943	$2167

TURNER | CAFÉ | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
TU2448	24x48 Sq.	70	2-22"- T	$662	$677	$777	$864	$1037	$1181	$1354	$1791	$1986
TU2460	24x60 Sq.	79	2-22"- T	$696	$712	$825	$922	$1115	$1276	$1470	$1906	$2089
TU3048	30x48 Sq.	84	2-22"- T	$700	$716	$789	$853	$1045	$1205	$1396	$1777	$1931
TU3060	30x60 Sq.	90	2-22"- T	$741	$760	$888	$999	$1219	$1403	$1623	$2057	$2226

TURNER | CAFÉ | BAR HEIGHT

ROUND

SQUARE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
TUH24D	24" Dia.	40	22"- X	$656	$665	$730	$785	$896	$988	$1099	$1657	$1962
TUH30D	30" Dia.	53	26"- X	$711	$723	$809	$882	$1029	$1151	$1298	$1848	$2129
TUH36D	36" Dia.	63	32"- X	$837	$852	$955	$1044	$1222	$1370	$1547	$2185	$2508
TUH36S	36" Sq.	67	32"- X	$890	$905	$1012	$1103	$1286	$1438	$1621	$2311	$2665

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

RP	Painted Foot-ring for Bar Height	$110
STH	Special Table Height (other than 29" or bar height)	$150

CAS	Mobile Casters per table - 3"	$98
GD	Ganging per table	$95

T-LEG TRAINING TABLE

T-LEG TRAINING TABLE WITH FLIP-TOP

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Frame Color
6) Laminate Selection and No.
7) Edge Style Code and Color
8) Wood Stain Color
9) Optional Items

TURNER TRAINING BASE SPECIFICATIONS

Turner T Base

Table Height	Table height is 29" to 30" depending on table top specified.
Column	2" round 14 gauge steel tubing.
Base	1" x 2" 14 gauge steel tubing – 16" 22", 26" spreads.
Plate	8" x 8" square 12 gauge stamped steel 2" x 4" 12 gauge stamped steel (Flip-Top or Folding).
Glides	Black adjustable self-leveling swivel glides.
Assembly	Top plate is welded to the vertical column and the vertical column is welded to the horizontal base plate. No tie rod assembly. Base mounts to tabletop with ¼-20 x 1" machine screws into metal inserts in top. Stretcher steel bars are used on tops over 72" long.
Finish	Choice of standard powder coat colors – See "Color Selections" brochure.

Flip-Top Mechanism

Aluminum die-cast top plate and aluminum housing with single handle cable release.

Folding Mechanism

Nylon injection molded housing, cast aluminum pivot and metal locking slider. Rigid, taper locking design is activated by single lever that also locks in folded position.

TABLE TOP SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table top core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Ultra-Lightweight Table Tops

Ultra-lightweight tables have an exceptionally strong manufactured MDF top made from 100% recovered and recycled wood fiber with at least 25% post-industrial recycled fiber; the balance consisting of recovered waste fiber. Ultra-light tables are 18% lighter than standard tables.

FINISHES

Laminate/Veneer Selections

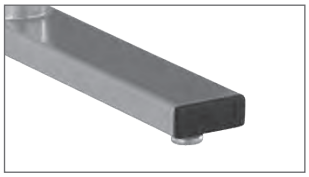
ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer is available in transparent stain colors - custom stain matching available.

Edge Selections:

ERG offers a wide variety of table top edge materials including PVC, wood, aluminum, resin and laminate.
Special Edge Note: When ganging or butting tables together, ERG recommends using 3mm flat edge or flat wood edge. Square tables using PVC T-edge will have a 2" radius on all corners. Table Bases and Legs

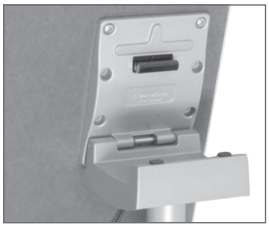
OPTIONS

- CODE: FLIP-T - Flip-Top per table
- CODE: FTCB - Flip-Top cross bar
- CODE: SB - Stretcher bar for tables under 72"
- CODE: FOLD - Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height (any table height other than 29"}
- CODE: ULW - Ultra-lightweight table top
- CODE: CAS - Mobile Casters per table
- CODE: GD - Ganging per table
- TABLE ACCESSORIES – Modesty Panels, Bridges, Grommets, Wire Management, Power & Communication Options, Table Dollies – see "Accessories" section in price list.



GLIDE DETAIL

CASTER DETAIL



FLIP-TOP DETAIL

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

TURNER | RECTANGLE

RECTANGLE

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
TU1836	18 X 36	54	2-16"- T	$582	$592	$665	$727	$852	$956	$1081	$1521	$1743
TU1848	18 X 48	61	2-16"- T	$609	$621	$703	$773	$914	$1032	$1172	$1612	$1825
TU1860	18 X 60	68	2-16"- T	$636	$649	$741	$819	$976	$1107	$1264	$1702	$1906
TU1872	18 X 72	75	2-16"- T	$751	$765	$866	$953	$1126	$1271	$1444	$1987	$2250
TU1884	18 X 84	81	2-16"- T	$795	$812	$929	$1029	$1229	$1395	$1595	$2136	$2385
TU1896	18 X 96	88	2-16"- T	$844	$862	$988	$1096	$1313	$1493	$1709	$2275	$2532
TU2436	24 X 36	61	2-22"- T	$628	$641	$730	$806	$958	$1085	$1238	$1677	$1883
TU2448	24 X 48	70	2-22"- T	$662	$677	$777	$864	$1037	$1181	$1354	$1791	$1986
TU2460	24 X 60	79	2-22"- T	$696	$712	$825	$922	$1115	$1276	$1470	$1906	$2089
TU2472	24 X 72	88	2-22"- T	$818	$836	$961	$1068	$1282	$1460	$1674	$2214	$2455
TU2484	24 X 84	97	2-22"- T	$870	$891	$1033	$1156	$1401	$1605	$1850	$2388	$2611
TU2496	24 X 96	106	2-22"- T	$926	$948	$1103	$1236	$1501	$1722	$1987	$2551	$2780
TU3036	30 X 36	68	2-22"- T	$659	$673	$773	$858	$1029	$1172	$1343	$1780	$1976
TU3048	30 X 48	84	2-26"- T	$700	$716	$831	$928	$1124	$1287	$1483	$1919	$2101
TU3060	30 X 60	90	2-26"- T	$741	$760	$888	$999	$1219	$1403	$1623	$2057	$2226
TU3072	30 X 72	102	2-26"- T	$871	$891	$1034	$1157	$1402	$1606	$1851	$2389	$2613
TU3084	30 X 84	113	2-26"- T	$930	$953	$1117	$1257	$1537	$1771	$2052	$2587	$2790
TU3096	30 X 96	124	2-26"- T	$993	$1018	$1196	$1349	$1654	$1909	$2214	$2774	$2981
TU3648	36 X 48	88	2-26"- T	$747	$766	$896	$1008	$1232	$1418	$1642	$2076	$2242
TU3660	36 X 60	102	2-26"- T	$795	$816	$964	$1090	$1343	$1554	$1806	$2238	$2389
TU3672	36 X 72	115	2-26"- T	$932	$955	$1120	$1260	$1542	$1777	$2059	$2595	$2797
TU3684	36 X 84	129	2-26"- T	$998	$1024	$1212	$1373	$1694	$1962	$2283	$2816	$2997
TU3696	36 X 96	142	2-26"- T	$1068	$1097	$1302	$1477	$1827	$2119	$2470	$3027	$3209

TURNER | SECTIONAL | HALF ROUND

HALF ROUND

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght.	Base Spread	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
TUHR2448	24 X 48	70	2-16T	$887	$912	$1092	$1245	$1553	$1809	$2117	$2545	$2665
TUHR3060	30 X 60	90	2-22T	$959	$988	$1193	$1369	$1720	$2013	$2364	$2789	$2884
TUHR3672	36 X 72	115	2-26T	$1143	$1177	$1415	$1620	$2028	$2369	$2777	$3304	$3436

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

FLIP-T	Flip-Top for two t-legs	$358
FTCB	Flip-Top Cross Bar	$150
SB	Stretcher Bar for tables under 72"	$80
FOLD	Lightweight Folding Leg Mechanism per table	$298

STH	Special Table Height (other than 29")	$150
ULW	Ultra-lightweight table top	$190
CAS	Mobile Casters per table	$98
GD	Ganging per table	$95

WATERLOU

Waterlou Series offers cafe tables with 3 or 4 prong cast aluminum bases. Table tops are available in Werzalit or fiberglass.

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Top Color Selection
6) Optional Items

TABLE TOPS

Werzalit table tops offered in the following colors:

Sea Grass	Far East Stone	Piazza
White Marble	Travertine	Terra Cotta Mosaic
Black Granite	Light Slate	Blue Mosaic

Fiberglass table tops offered in the following colors:

Frosty White	Pepper Ivory	Lace
Outback	Cappuccino	Quartz

Please call customer service for a quote

WATERLOU SPECIFICATIONS

Waterlou Base

The WATERLOU design offers 3 and 4 prong radial arc bases. Polished Aluminum finish for outdoor use. Feet are polished cast aluminum.

OPTIONS

- CODE: SF - Powdercoat Finish.
- CODE: LOGO - Logo Table Top.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

WATERLOU | CAFE | WERZALIT

Model Number	Table Top Size	Shipping Weight	Base Spread	OUTDOOR
HW24D	24" Dia.	68	Y-BASE	$534
HW36D	36" Dia.	68	X-BASE	$718
HW36S	36x36 Sq.	149	X-BASE	$735

OPTIONS

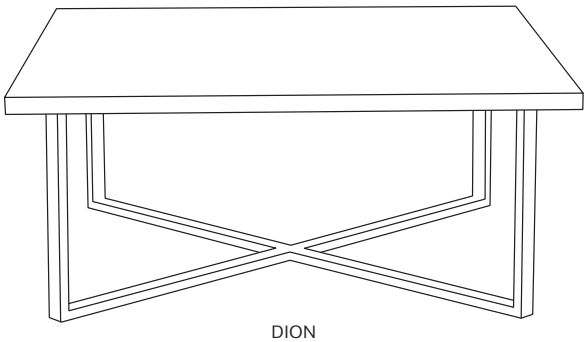
Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

SF	Powder Coat Finish, per table.	$115
LOGO	Logo Table Top	$290

TABLE TOPS ONLY

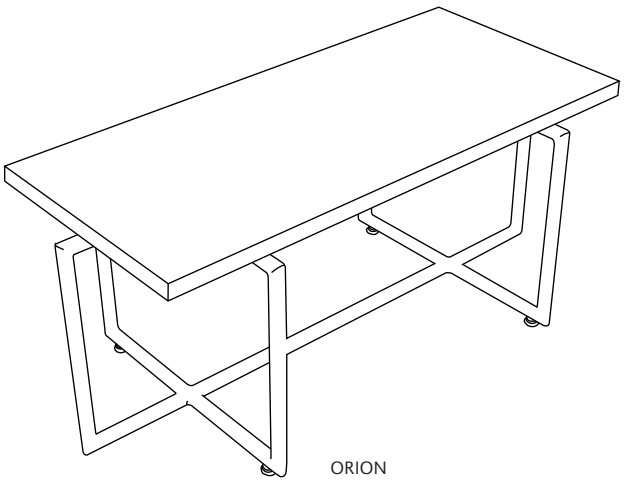
	Model Number	Table Top Size	Ship Wt	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES							VENEER TOP	
				GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5	GRP 6	GRP 7	GRP 8	GRP 9
ROUND	TT24D	24" Dia.	32	$211	$222	$310	$377	$504	$591	$718	$710	$781
	TT30D	30" Dia.	43	$280	$294	$411	$502	$670	$783	$951	$940	$1034
	TT36D	36" Dia.	53	$331	$348	$487	$600	$798	$927	$1126	$1112	$1224
	TT42D	42" Dia.	72	$438	$460	$644	$793	$1056	$1227	$1489	$1472	$1619
	TT48D	48" Dia.	86	$528	$554	$776	$960	$1276	$1478	$1795	$1774	$1951
	TT54D	54" Dia.	90	$625	$656	$919	$1140	$1515	$1750	$2125	$2100	$2310
	TT60D	60" Dia.	107	$712	$747	$1046	$1304	$1731	$1993	$2420	$2391	$2630
SQUARE	TT24S	24" Sq.	40	$218	$229	$320	$388	$519	$610	$741	$732	$805
	TT2430S	24x30 Sq.	49	$259	$272	$381	$462	$618	$725	$881	$870	$957
	TT30S	30" Sq.	54	$280	$294	$411	$502	$670	$783	$951	$940	$1034
	TT36S	36" Sq.	67	$349	$366	$513	$630	$839	$976	$1186	$1172	$1289
	TT42S	42" Sq.	90	$438	$460	$644	$793	$1056	$1227	$1489	$1472	$1619
	TT48S	48" Sq.	107	$497	$522	$731	$907	$1206	$1392	$1690	$1671	$1838
RECTANGLE	TT1836	18 X 36	68	$234	$246	$344	$419	$559	$656	$797	$787	$866
	TT1848	18 X 48	75	$261	$274	$384	$471	$627	$732	$888	$878	$966
	TT1860	18 X 60	81	$288	$303	$424	$522	$695	$807	$980	$968	$1065
	TT1872	18 X 72	88	$315	$331	$463	$574	$763	$882	$1072	$1059	$1165
	TT1884	18 X 84	61	$377	$396	$555	$686	$913	$1056	$1283	$1268	$1395
	TT1896	18 X 96	70	$404	$424	$594	$738	$981	$1132	$1374	$1358	$1494
	TT2436	24 X 36	79	$289	$304	$425	$518	$691	$810	$984	$972	$1069
	TT2448	24 X 48	88	$323	$340	$475	$583	$777	$906	$1100	$1087	$1195
	TT2460	24 X 60	97	$358	$375	$526	$649	$864	$1001	$1216	$1201	$1321
	TT2472	24 X 72	106	$392	$411	$576	$715	$950	$1096	$1331	$1316	$1447
	TT2484	24 X 84	68	$461	$484	$678	$840	$1117	$1291	$1567	$1549	$1703
	TT2496	24 X 96	79	$495	$520	$728	$906	$1203	$1386	$1683	$1663	$1830
	TT3036	30 X 36	90	$320	$336	$471	$575	$767	$896	$1088	$1076	$1183
	TT3048	30 X 48	102	$361	$379	$531	$655	$872	$1012	$1229	$1214	$1336
	TT3060	30 X 60	113	$403	$423	$592	$734	$976	$1127	$1369	$1353	$1488
	TT3072	30 X 72	124	$444	$466	$652	$814	$1080	$1243	$1509	$1491	$1640
	TT3084	30 X 84	88	$520	$546	$765	$953	$1265	$1457	$1769	$1748	$1923
	TT3096	30 X 96	102	$562	$590	$825	$1033	$1370	$1572	$1909	$1887	$2075
	TT3648	36 X 48	115	$417	$438	$613	$756	$1007	$1167	$1417	$1401	$1541
	TT3660	36 X 60	129	$465	$489	$684	$850	$1129	$1303	$1582	$1563	$1720
	TT3672	36 X 72	142	$514	$539	$755	$943	$1251	$1438	$1747	$1726	$1899
	TT3684	36 X 84	150	$597	$627	$878	$1096	$1455	$1672	$2031	$2007	$2208
	TT3696	36 X 96	156	$646	$678	$949	$1189	$1577	$1808	$2195	$2170	$2387

Occasional Tables – Overview 468
Ashton 470
Axi. 472
Cabana 475
Capri 477
Cody. 478
Cube Plus. 480
Dion 482
Duncan. 484
Erina. 486
Galaxi. 487
Granada. 488
Harmony 490
Marion 491
Newport. 492
Ojai. 494
Orion 495
Orlando 496
Roxby 497
Sawyer 501
Symphony. 502
Ventura Metal 503
Ventura Wood 504
Vincent. 505



DION

MADE IN USA



ORION

Ashton

Axi

Cabana

Capri

Cody

Cube Plus

Dion

Duncan

Granada

Harmony

Marion

Newport

NEW

Ojai

NEW

Orion

Sawyer

Symphony

Ventura

Vincent

...many more on the following pages!

SOLID SURFACE AVAILABLE

ASHTON OCCASIONAL TABLE

Ashton Occasional Tables are available with high pressure laminate table tops on 14 gauge formed & welded tubular steel frames consisting of 1.5" round steel columns with 0.75" dia. round cross-members.

MADE IN USA

END TABLE

CORNER TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Laminate Selection & Number
5) Edge Selection
6) Frame Color
7) Optional Items

ASHTON SPECIFICATIONS

Table

Table top is 1.25" overall thickness, made of high density particle board finished with laminate. Solid Surface Corian overlay top tables will be quoted upon request. Product shipped completely assembled and ready for use.

Table Edge

Table edge detailing is Black 3mm PVC Flat or Woodtone 3mm PVC Flat in choice of: Amber Maple, Wild Cherry, Crown Cherry.

Table Frame

Table frame is 14 gauge tubular steel consisting of 1.5" round steel columns with 0.75" dia. round cross-members welded together. After welding frame is sandblasted prior to final powder coating. All table legs have factory installed black polyvinyl glides. Table frames are finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors.

LAMINATES AND VENEERS

Laminate Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite.

Veneer Selections

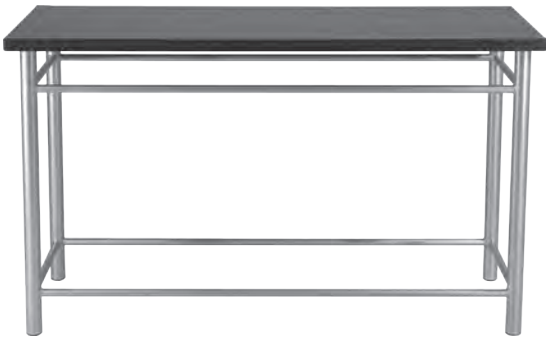
ERG offers 3 species of wood veneer; Maple, Cherry and Oak in transparent wood stain colors and custom stain matching. Please call ERG Customer Service for quote.

OPTIONS

- CUSTOM SIZES - ERG will make custom sizes for the Ashton Series Occasional Tables. Please call Customer Service with specifications.

Heavy duty, 3" mobile rolling casters have foot lever for locking. Casters are available in Black only. Table height will remain the same with or without casters. Casters are factory installed.

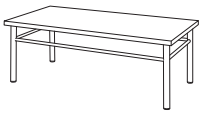
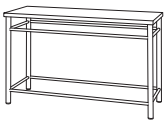
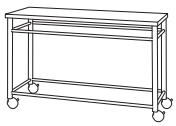
COFFEE TABLE



CONSOLE TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

ASHTON OCCASIONAL TABLES

	Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Shape	Shipping Weight	LAMINATE TOP EDGE 2-B OR 3-A
	612	End table	20" x 20"	17"	square	45 lbs.	$828
	613	Corner Table	28" x 28" x 10"	17"	square with 45° corner	65 lbs.	$1186
	614	Coffee Table	18" x 48"	17"	rectangular	65 lbs.	$1092
	615	Coffee Table	24" x 48"	17"	rectangular	70 lbs.	$1221
	616	Display Table	24" x 24"	29"	square	65 lbs.	$1303
	617	Display Table with Locking Casters	24" x 24"	29"	square	65 lbs.	$1442
	618	Console Table	18" x 48"	29"	rectangular	95 lbs.	$1489
	619	Console Table with Locking Casters	18" x 48"	29"	rectangular	95 lbs.	$1627

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

CUS	Custom Size	call

SOLID SURFACE AVAILABLE

AXI OCCASIONAL TABLE

Axi Occasional Tables are available with high pressure laminate table tops on 11 gauge formed & welded tubular steel frames.

AXI ROUND END TABLE

AXI SQUARE END TABLE

AXI DISPLAY TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Powder Coat Frame Color
5) Laminate Name and Number or Clear Glass
6) Edge Selection
7) Optional Items

AXI SPECIFICATIONS

Table Top

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer in transparent stain colors and custom stain matching are also available. Solid Surface, 3Form Chroma and stone table tops will be quoted upon request.

Table Frame

Table frames are made of formed and welded steel tubing. Circles and squares are made of 11 gauge steel tubing with solid steel bullet shape footings and columns. Frames are sandblasted and finished in one of your choice of standard powder coat colors. Legs have a factory installed poly vinyl glide.

Laminate Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite.

OPTIONS

- CODE: ODS - Laminate Display Shelf.

RECTANGLE COFFEE TABLE
WITH OPTIONAL DISPLAY SHELF

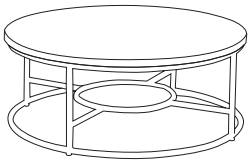
DETAIL PHOTO
AXI FOOT

OVAL TOP ON ROUND BASE
WITH OPTIONAL DISPLAY SHELF

DISPLAY TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

AXI OCCASIONAL TABLES

	Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Shape	Shipping Weight	Laminate Top Edge 1-A, 1-B or 2-A
	AX010L	End Table	18" Dia.	17"	round	38 lbs.	$784
	AX011L	End Table	18" Dia.	21"	round	38 lbs.	$889
	AX012L	End Table	18" x 24"	17"	oval with round base	38 lbs.	$795
	AX013L	End Table	18" x 24"	21"	oval with round base	38 lbs.	$889
	AX018L	End Table	24" x 24"	17"	square	65 lbs.	$1255
	AX019L	End Table	24" x 24"	21"	square	65 lbs.	$1339
	**AX027L**	Display Table	42" Dia.	29"	round	125 lbs.	$1488
	AX026L	Display Table	48" Dia.	29"	round	125 lbs.	$1549
	AX028L	Display Table	54" Dia.	29"	round	125 lbs.	$1676
	AX029L	Display Table	60" Dia.	29"	round	125 lbs.	$1728

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

ODS	Laminate Display Shelf - end and coffee tables	$185

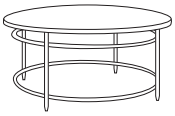
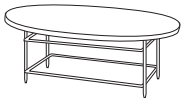
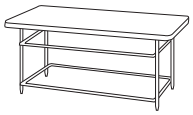
ODS	Laminate Display Shelf - display and console tables	$385

OVAL TOP ON ROUND BASE

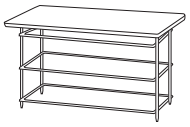
CONSOLE TABLE WITH
LAMINATE DISPLAY SHELVES

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

AXI COFFEE TABLES - METAL LEGS

	Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Shape	Shipping Weight	Laminate Top Edge 1A, 1B or 2A
	**AX016L**	Coffee Table	36" Dia.	17"	round	65 lbs.	$1168
oval with round base	**AX017L**	Coffee Table	42" x 48"	17"	oval with round base	80 lbs.	$1328
 oval with rectangular base	**AX021L**	Coffee Table	42" x 48"	17"	oval with rectangular base	90 lbs.	$1536
	**AX020L**	Coffee Table	24" x 48"	17"	rectangular	85 lbs.	$1566

AXI CONSOLE TABLES - METAL LEGS

	Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Shape	Shipping Weight	Laminate Top Edge 1A, 1B or 3A
	**AX022L**	Console Table	24" x 48".	32"	rectangular	130 lbs.	$1980
48" and 60" length display shelves optional	**AX023L**	Console Table	24" x 60"	32"	rectangular	145 lbs.	$2136

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

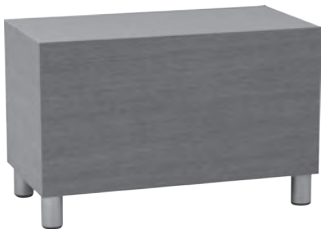
ODS	Laminate Display Shelf - end and coffee tables	$185

ODS	Laminate Display Shelf - display and console tables	$385

CABANA OCCASIONAL TABLE

Cabana Occasional Tables are covered top and sides with high pressure laminate, or choose optional 2 different colors. Metal legs are 3" tall x 2" diameter with factory installed poly vinyl glides.

SOLID SURFACE AVAILABLE



CABANA RECTANGLE

CABANA ROUND

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Powder Coat Leg Color
5) Laminate / Veneer Selection
6) Optional 2nd Laminate
7) Optional Items

CABANA SPECIFICATIONS

Table

Table core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Table Tops

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer in transparent stain colors and custom stain matching are also available. Solid Surface, 3Form Chroma and stone table tops will be quoted upon request.

Metal Legs

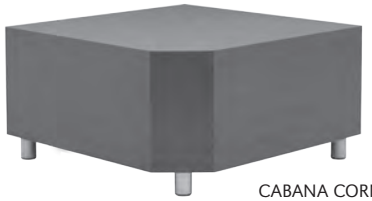
Legs are of 2" diameter 3" tall, round steel tubing. Legs are sandblasted prior to final powder coating in your choice of of standard powder coat colors. Legs have a factory installed poly vinyl glide.

OPTIONS

- CODE: 2LC - 2 different color laminates
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs
- CODE: E2S - Electrical (Stainless Steel) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E2B - Electrical (Black) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E1S - Electrical/Data (Stainless Steel) - 1 AC Plug, 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: E1B - Electrical/Data (Black) - 1 AC Plug, 1 RJ45 Plug.
- TABLE ACCESSORIES – Wire Management, Power & Communication Options – see Accessories section in price list or call for quote.

ELECTRICAL / DATA

CABANA OVAL TABLE



CABANA CORNER TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

CABANA OCCASIONAL TABLES

Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Shape	Shipping Weight	LAMINATE	WOOD VENEER
CAB18D	End table	18" dia.	17"	round	40 lbs.	$860	$1118
CAB24D	End table	24" dia.	17"	round	50 lbs.	$965	$1255
CAB30D	Coffee table	30" dia.	17"	round	60 lbs.	$1130	$1469
CAB36D	Coffee table	36" dia.	17"	round	80 lbs.	$1290	$1677
CAB42D	Coffee table	42" dia.	17"	round	90 lbs.	$1440	$1872
CAB1427	Table	14" x 27"	17"	rectangular	40 lbs.	$1190	$1547
CAB1827	Table	18" x 27"	17"	rectangular	45 lbs.	$1210	$1573
NEW **CAB1727-O**	Table	18" x 27"	17"	oval	45 lbs.	$1160	$1508
CAB2234-O	Table	22" x 34"	17"	oval	60 lbs.	$1330	$1729
CAB18S	Coffee table	18" x 18"	17"	square	50 lbs.	$925	$1203
CAB24S	Coffee table	24" x 24"	17"	square	60 lbs.	$1130	$1469
CAB30S	Coffee table	30" x 30"	17"	square	65 lbs.	$1340	$1742
CAB36S	Coffee table	36" x 36"	17"	square	90 lbs.	$1490	$1937
CAB2448	Coffee table	24" x 48"	17"	rectangular	85 lbs.	$1780	$2314
CAB3232	Corner table	32" x 32"	17"	square	85 lbs.	$1560	$2028

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

2LC	2 Color Laminate option	$108
PC	Polished Chrome legs - set of 4	$90
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395
E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360

E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380
STH	Special Table Height	$150

NEW

CAPRI OCCASIONAL TABLE

Tablet top mounted to solid steel base with 1.25" dia. steel tubing. Powder coated finish. Factory installed glides.

SOLID SURFACE AVAILABLE

LAMINATE TOP

SOLID SURFACE CAPRI WITH FLAIR ARM CHAIR

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Finish
5) Laminate / Veneer Selection
6) Table Shape
7) Optional Items

CAPRI SPECIFICATIONS

Table

Tablet top mounted to solid steel base with 1.25" dia. steel tubing.

Table Tops

Table tops offered for the Capri include Laminate/Veneer or Solid Surface will be quoted upon request.

Frame

The Capri features a 1.25" dia. steel tubing. Powder coated finish.

Glides

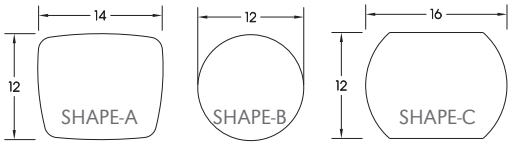
Factory installed adjustable steel glides.

TABLE SHAPES

Choose from 3 Tablet Shapes::

Tables are available in 3 shapes, choose from the three shapes shown and specify; A, B or C when ordering.

Optional Solid Surface available.



OPTIONS

- CODE: SST - Solid Surface Top
- CODE: VTT - Veneer Table Top and Self Edge

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

Model Number	Model Description	Table Height	Shipping Weight	Laminate Top
CAP101	**Steel** Tablet Table	26"	28 lbs.	$614

OPTIONS

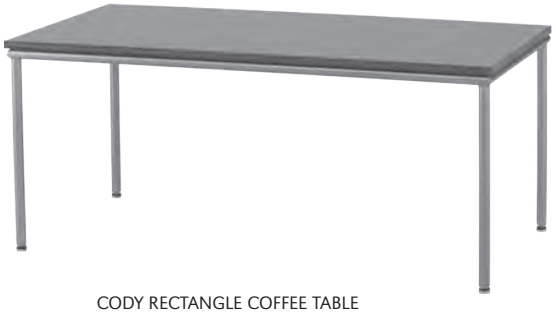
Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

SST	Solid Surface Top	$125
VTT	Veneer Table Top and Self Edge	add 25%

CODY OCCASIONAL TABLE

SOLID SURFACE AVAILABLE

Cody Occasional Table built with your choice of laminate, wood veneer, stone, chroma or solid surface top on a welded 0.875" diameter steel tube frame.



CODY RECTANGLE COFFEE TABLE

CODY ROUND COFFEE TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Finish
5) Laminate / Veneer Selection
6) Optional Items

CODY SPECIFICATIONS

Table

Table top is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives. Table Top is 0.75" thick.

Table Tops

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer in transparent stain colors and custom stain matching are also available. Solid Surface, 3Form Chroma and stone table tops will be quoted upon request.

Frame

The Cody features a welded 0.875" 14-gauge diameter steel tube frame. Frames are sandblasted prior to final powder coating in your choice of standard powder coat colors. Available in optional polished chrome.

Glides

Factory installed adjustable steel glides.

OPTIONS

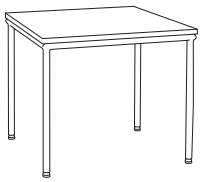
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Frame
- CODE: VTT - Veneer Table Top and Self Edge

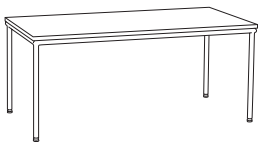
CODY SQUARE END TABLE

CODY ROUND END TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

CODY OCCASIONAL TABLES





Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Shape	Shipping Weight	EXPOSED EDGE LAMINATE/ CLEAR GLASS	EXPOSED EDGE WOOD VENEER
COD102	End Table	24" dia.	17"	round	40 lbs.	$825	$1020
COD104	End Table	28" dia.	17"	round	50 lbs.	$880	$1075
COD106	End Table	24" dia.	22"	round	40 lbs.	$845	$1080
COD108	End Table	28" dia.	22"	round	45 lbs.	$900	$1140
COD110	End Table	20 x 20"	17"	square	45 lbs.	$860	$1155
COD112	End Table	24 x 24"	17"	square	60 lbs.	$895	$1190
COD114	End Table	28 x 28"	17"	square	60 lbs.	$935	$1130
COD116	End Table	20 x 20"	22"	square	80 lbs.	$880	$1175
COD118	End Table	24 x 24"	22"	square	90 lbs.	$915	$1210
COD120	End Table	28 x 28"	22"	square	90 lbs.	$945	$1140
COD122	Coffee Table	36" dia.	17"	round	60 lbs.	$955	$1150
COD124	Coffee Table	42" dia.	17"	round	60 lbs.	$995	$1190
COD126	Coffee Table	36" dia.	22"	round	60 lbs.	$985	$1225
COD128	Coffee Table	42" dia.	22"	round	60 lbs.	$1035	$1275
COD130	Coffee Table	48" x 24"	17"	rectangular	45 lbs.	$1225	$1520
COD132	Coffee Table	60" x 24"	17"	rectangular	60 lbs.	$1400	$1695
COD134	Coffee Table	48" x 24"	22"	rectangular	60 lbs.	$1250	$1445
COD136	Coffee Table	60" x 24"	22"	rectangular	60 lbs.	$1450	$1745

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

PC	Polished Chrome Frame - up to 36" dia. or square	$120
PC	Polished Chrome Frame - over 36" dia.	$168

PC	Polished Chrome Frame - Rectangle Coffee Tables	$210
VTT	Veneer Table Top and Self Edge	add 25%

SOLID SURFACE AVAILABLE

CUBE OCCASIONAL TABLE

Cube Occasional Tables features covered top and laminate sides. Offsetting to 2 different color laminates and a recessed base can give you various combinations.

NEW

OVAL TABLE

ROUND TABLE WITH WOOD INLAY TOP EDGE AND RECESSED BASE

MADE IN USA

ROUND END TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Laminate Name & Number
5) Optional Items

CUBE PLUS SPECIFICATIONS

Table

Tables are covered top and sides with high pressure laminate, or choose Optional Two Different Color Laminates: top portion of table (& recessed base) in one color, sides of table in another color.

Table Tops

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer in transparent stain colors and custom stain matching are also available. Solid Surface, 3Form Chroma and stone table tops will be quoted upon request

Glides

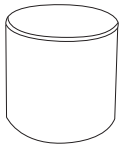
Four factory installed steel glides.

OPTIONS

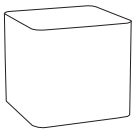
- CODE: 2LC - Two Color Laminate Choices - top portion of table (& recessed base) in one color, sides of table in another color.
- CODE: STH - Special Table Height
- CODE: RB - Recessed Base
- Cube Plus is also available in 29" height for display table. Call ERG for quote.
- TABLE ACCESSORIES – Wire Management, Power & Communication Options – see Accessories section in price list or call for quote.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

CUBE PLUS OCCASIONAL TABLES



SHOWN WITH SOLID SURFACE TOP



LAMINATE TOP

Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Shape	Shipping Weight.	Laminate Top Self Edge
149A-17	End Table	18" dia.	17"	round	29 lbs.	$907
149A-24	End Table	18" dia.	24"	round	36 lbs.	$1146
149L-17	End Table	24" dia.	17"	round	35 lbs.	$1003
149L-24	End Table	24" dia.	24"	round	39 lbs.	$1225
149G-17	End Table	30" dia.	17"	round	109 lbs.	$1163
149G-24	End Table	30" dia.	24"	round	119 lbs.	$1338
149i-17	End Table	36" dia.	17"	round	121 lbs.	$1400
149i-24	End Table	36" dia.	24"	round	129 lbs.	$1816
149C-17	End Table	18 x 18"	17"	square	40 lbs.	$1021
149C-24	End Table	18 x 18"	24"	square	43 lbs.	$1149

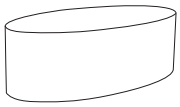
OVAL TABLE

SQUARE CUBE WITH
CORIAN TOP

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

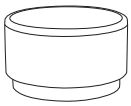
CUBE PLUS OVAL OCCASIONAL TABLES

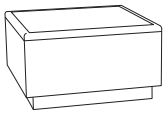
NEW



Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Shape	Shipping Weight	LAMINATE	WOOD VENEER
149-OV18	Table	18" x 27"	17"	oval	45 lbs.	$1220	$1586
149-OV22	Table	22" x 34"	17"	oval	60 lbs.	$1340	$1742

CUBE PLUS OCCASIONAL TABLES - 1.25" WOOD INLAY TOP EDGE, RECESSED BASE





Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Shape	Shipping Weight	LAMINATE
3678	Round Table	24" dia	17"	round	78 lbs.	$1558
3679	Round Table	28" dia	16"	round	90 lbs.	$1664
3691	Round Table	30" dia	16"	round	70 lbs.	$1764
3692	Round Table	36" dia	16"	round	90 lbs.	$1890
3680	Square Table	24" x 24"	16"	square	102 lbs.	$1555
3681	Square Table	28" x 28"	16"	square	115 lbs.	$1756
3693	Square Table	36" x 36"	16"	square	130 lbs.	$1920

*Note on Models 3678 - 3693 "STH" option and additional charge will not apply on 16"-18" table height requests.

Cube Plus with Wood Inlay
AVAILABLE IN ROUND AND SQUARE TABLES

Optional 2 laminates:
choose a laminate for top and recessed base and a different color laminate for sides.

Top and base covered in laminate.
1.25" waterfall edge in solid maple wood inlay.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

2LC	Two Laminate Color Choices - add to list price	add 20%
RB	Recessed Base	$150

STH	Special Table Height less than 22"	$150
STH+	Special Table Height over 22"-24"	$225

DION OCCASIONAL TABLE

Dion Occasional Table features a 1.25" thick table top built on a rectangular steel tubed crossed table frame finished in standard powder coat.

MADE IN USA

SOLID SURFACE AVAILABLE

SQUARE END TABLE

ROUND END TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Laminate Name & Number
5) Edge Selection
6) Optional Items

DION SPECIFICATIONS

Table Frame

Table frame is made of formed and welded 14 gauge steel 0.75" x 1.5" rectangular steel tubing with welded metal brackets for attaching tops. Frames are sandblasted and finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors or optional polished chrome. Product shipped completely assembled and ready for use.

Table Tops

Laminate tops are 1.25" thick, finished with high pressure laminate. Solid Surface and Corian table tops will be quoted upon request.

Laminate

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite.

Glides

Four factory installed polyvinyl glides.

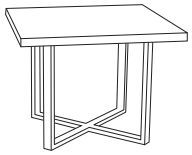
OPTIONS

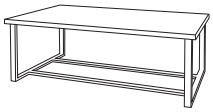
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Frame
- CODE: VTT - Veneer Table Top

RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

DION OCCASIONAL TABLES





Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Top Shape	Shipping Weight	Laminate Top Edge 2A or 2B
111 DION	End Table	20" dia.	17"	round	29 lbs.	$925
112 DION	End Table	24" dia.	17"	round	29 lbs.	$1008
113 DION	End Table	28" dia.	17"	round	49 lbs.	$1215
114 DION	End Table	20" dia.	22"	round	29 lbs.	$1098
115 DION	End Table	24" dia.	22"	round	29 lbs.	$1180
116 DION	End Table	28" dia.	22"	round	49 lbs.	$1235
127 DION	End Table	36" dia.	22"	round	49 lbs.	$1400
117 DION	End Table	20" x 20".	17"	square	29 lbs.	$994
118 DION	End Table	24" x 24"	17"	square	29 lbs.	$1020
119 DION	End Table	28" x 28".	17"	square	29 lbs.	$1163
120 DION	End Table	20" x 20"	22"	square	29 lbs.	$1059
121 DION	End Table	24" x 24"	22"	square	29 lbs.	$1105
122 DION	End Table	28" x 28"	22"	square	29 lbs.	$1202
128 DION	End Table	36 x 36"	22"	square	45 lbs.	$1400
123 DION	Coffee Table	24" x 48"	17"	rectangular	79 lbs.	$1703
124 DION	Coffee Table	24" x 60"	17"	rectangular	79 lbs.	$1833
125 DION	Coffee Table	24" x 48"	22"	rectangular	79 lbs.	$1774
126 DION	Coffee Table	24" x 60"	22"	rectangular	79 lbs.	$1930

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

PC	Polished Chrome Frame	$195
VTT	Veneer Table Top and Edge	add 25%

DUNCAN OCCASIONAL TABLE

NEW

Duncan Occasional Tables features laminated covered top and sides. Choose 2 different colors for an offset appearance. Metal legs are 8.25" tall, triangular with factory installed poly vinyl glides.

SOLID SURFACE AVAILABLE

DUNCAN END TABLE

ROUND COFFEE TABLE

PENTAGON COFFEE TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Powder Coat Leg Color
5) Laminate / Veneer Selection
6) Optional 2nd Laminate
7) Optional Items

CABANA SPECIFICATIONS

Table

Table core is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Table Finish

Covered top and sides with high pressure laminate, or choose Optional 2 Different Color laminates.

Laminate Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Solid Surface Corian overlay top tables will be quoted upon request.

Metal Legs

Legs are of tapered triangular metal and are 8.25" tall. Legs are sandblasted prior to final powder coating in your choice of of standard powder coat colors. Legs have a factory installed poly vinyl glide. Optional polished chrome is available.

OPTIONS

- CODE: 2LC - 2 different color laminates
- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs
- CODE: E2S - Electrical (Stainless Steel) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E2B - Electrical (Black) - 2 AC Plugs.
- CODE: E1S - Electrical/Data (Stainless Steel) - 1 AC Plug, 1 RJ45 Plug.
- CODE: E1B - Electrical/Data (Black) - 1 AC Plug, 1 RJ45 Plug.
- TABLE ACCESSORIES – Wire Management, Power & Communication Options – see Accessories section in price list or call for quote.

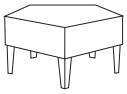
POLISHED CHROME LEGS

ELECTRICAL / DATA

DUNCAN END TABLE

PENTAGON COFFEE TABLE

DUNCAN OCCASIONAL TABLES

	Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Legs	Table Height	Table Shape	Shipping Weight.	Laminate Top Self Edge
	3972	End Table	18" dia.	3 legs	18"	round	38 lbs.	$1120
	3974	End Table	18" x 18" sq.	4 legs	18"	square	48 lbs.	$1200
	3976	End Table	14" x 26" rect.	4 legs	18"	rectangle	48 lbs.	$1300
	3978	Coffee Table	24" dia.	4 legs	18"	round	42 lbs.	$1295
	3980	Coffee Table	30" dia.	4 legs	18"	round	45 lbs.	$1360
	3982	Coffee Table	36" dia.	4 legs	18"	round	56 lbs.	$1420
	3984	Coffee Table	30" x 30" sq.	4 legs	18"	square	62 lbs.	$1390
	3986	Coffee Table	36" x 36" sq.	4 legs	18"	square	70 lbs.	$1445
	**3988**	Coffee Table	30" dia.	5 legs	18"	pentagon	48 lbs.	$1380
	3990	Coffee Table	36" dia.	5 legs	18"	pentagon	58 lbs.	$1465

Duncan Occasional Tables coordinate with Malibu Lounge Series

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

2LC	2 Color Laminate option	$108
PC	Polished Chrome Legs - 3 legs	$60
PC	Polished Chrome Legs - 4 legs.	$80
E2S	Electrical Option (S.S.) - 2 AC Plugs	$395

E2B	Electrical Option (Black) - 2 AC Plugs	$360
E1S	RJ45 Data Option (S.S.) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$415
E1B	RJ45 Data Option (Black) - 1 AC Plug + 1 RJ45 Plug	$380

ERINA SERIES TABLES

The Erina Series features the identical leg design to compliment Erina Multipurpose Seating. Custom sizes are available.

ROUND COFFEE TABLE

SQUARE END TABLE

RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Laminate Name and Number
5) Edge Selection
6) Powder Coat Leg Color

ERINA TABLE GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Table tops are 1.25" thick, finished in choice of laminate. Choose from over 1000 laminate choices from Wilsonart, Nevamar, Formica & Pionite.

Frame

Table legs are 12 gauge, 1" x 1.5" rectangular steel bolted to table top with metal inserts (No wood screws are used).

Finish

Standard powder coat colors available or optional Polished Chrome..

Glides

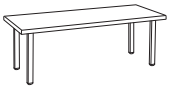
Tables come with factory installed black polyvinyl glides.

OPTIONS

- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Legs

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

ERINA OCCASIONAL TABLES

	Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Shape	Shpg. Wght.	PVC EDGE
	ER550	Square End	20" x 20"	17"	square	23 lbs.	$565
	ER551	Square End	24" x 24".	17"	square	30 lbs.	$597
	ER559	Square End	36" x 36".	17"	square	46 lbs.	$665
	ER558	90° Corner	27.5" x 27.5"	17"	square	55 lbs.	$718
	ER552	Round Coffee	30" dia.	17"	round	38 lbs.	$630
	ER553	Round Coffee	36" dia.	17"	round	44 lbs.	$675
	**ER556**	Rect. Coffee	28" x 42"	17"	rectangle	48 lbs.	$764

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

PC	Polished Chrome Legs	$120

FROSTED GLASS TOPS

GALAXI SERIES TABLES

The Galaxy Series features .5" thick frosted glass with a polished and beveled edge built on a round polished chrome base and column.

SQUARE END TABLE

CIRCLE END TABLE

RECTANGLE TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity

GALAXI SPECIFICATIONS

Table

These are very high quality tables and the glass edge is finely polished. Frosted glass is attached to a machined metal plate, 5" diameter, with special transparent glue. Table column is 2" diameter attached to a sturdy flat metal cylinder capped with polished chrome plate, 19" diameter. Protective floor felt glued to bottom of cylinder. Shipped K-D (Base, column and glass top with metal plate).

Table Tops

Frosted glass table tops are tempered glass, 0.5" thick with polished and beveled edge.

Frame Finish

Polished chrome base and column.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

GALAXI OCCASIONAL TABLES

	Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Top Shape	Shipping Weight	Frosted Glass
	311G	End Table	24" dia.	17.5"	round	29 lbs.	$1197
	312G	End Table	24" x 24"	17.5"	almost square	29 lbs.	$1238
	313G	Coffee Table	24" x 40".	17.5"	elliptical	79 lbs.	$1575
	314G	Coffee Table	24" x 40"	17.5"	almost rectangular	79 lbs.	$1342

GRANADA OCCASIONAL TABLE

Granada Occasional Tables feature laminate or veneer table tops and choice of metal or wood legs. Available in square and rectangle table top shapes available in 17", 30", and 40" heights.

GRANADA 4-LEG METAL COFFEE TABLE

GRANADA WOOD SLED-BASE COFFEE TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Color
5) Wood Stain Color
6) Laminate / Veneer Selection
7) Edge Selection
8) Optional Items

GRANADA SPECIFICATIONS

Table Top

Laminate or veneer table tops are 0.75" overall thickness finished with high pressure laminate or wood veneer. ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer may be stained in your choice of transparent wood stain colors. For table edge, choose from Self Edge, 3mm PVC, or 3mm Woodtone PVC in one of 5 woodtones. Solid Surface Corian table tops quoted upon request.

Metal Table Frame

Metal table legs are made of 14 gauge 0.75" x 1.5" steel tubing. Frame is hand brazed welds, ground smooth and sandblasted. 4 black nylon glides are factory installed. Table frames are sandblasted and finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors.

Wood Table Frame

Wood table legs are made of 1" x 1.5" and 1" x 2" hardrock maple with pin and dowel construction. Sanded to perfection and stained in your choice of transparent wood stain colors.

Glide

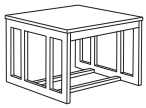
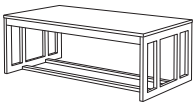
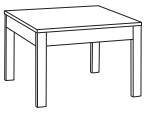
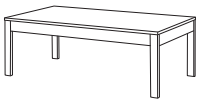
Factory installed Black Nylon Glides

GRANADA 4 LEG WOOD END TABLE

GRANADA 4 LEG METAL END TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

GRANADA OCCASIONAL TABLES

	Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Top Shape	Shipping Weight	Laminate Top	Wood Veneer Top
	4510	**Metal** 4-Leg End Table	24" x 24"	17"	square	60 lbs	$965	$1405
	4511	**Metal** 4-Leg End Table	28" x 28"	17"	square	63 lbs	$1045	$1534
	4512	**Metal** 4-Leg Coffee Table	24" x 48".	17"	rectangular	63 lbs	$1410	$1908
	4513	**Metal** 4-Leg Coffee Table	24" x 72"	17"	rectangular	70 lbs	$1545	$2218
	**4520**	**Wood** Sled Base End Table	24" x 24"	17"	square	55 lbs	$1065	$1560
	4521	**Wood** Sled Base End Table	28" x 28"	17"	square	58 lbs	$1195	$1739
	**4522**	**Wood** Sled Base Coffee Table	24" x 48"	40"	rectangular	68 lbs	$1450	$1800
	4523	**Wood** Sled Base Coffee Table	24" x 72"	40"	rectangular	75 lbs	$1585	$1750
	**4524**	**Wood** 4-Leg End Table	24" x 24"	30"	square	58 lbs	$898	$1307
	4525	**Wood** 4-Leg End Table	28" x 28"	30"	square	53 lbs	$960	$1363
	**4526**	**Wood** 4-Leg Coffee Table	24" x 48"	40"	rectangular	63 lbs	$1210	$1739
	4527	**Wood** 4-Leg Coffee Table	24" x 72"	30"	rectangular	70 lbs	$1425	$2012

HARMONY OCCASIONAL TABLE

Harmony Series features a one piece trumpet design table base with a standard powder coat finish. Choose from 5 colored glass tops and our large selection of laminate or wood veneer tops.

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
5) Laminate / Veneer Selection
6) Edge Selection

HARMONY SPECIFICATIONS

Table Top

Colored Glass table tops are tempered glass, 0.5" thick, with polished and beveled edge. Laminate tops available with self edge. Wood veneer tops available with wood edge.

Table Base

Table base is one-piece steel trumpet design with standard powder coat finish. Base is 17" diameter. Protective floor felt is glued to bottom.

OPTIONS

- CODE: PC - Polished Chrome Base
- CODE: VTT - Veneer Table Top

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

HARMONY OCCASIONAL TABLES – COLORED GLASS TOP

Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Top Shape	Shipping Weight	Colored Glass Top
320G	Transparent Glass	24" dia.	18"	round	29 lbs	$1073
321G	Red, Green or Black Glass	24" dia.	18"	round	29 lbs	$1130
322G	Extra White Glass	24" dia.	18"	round	29 lbs	$1237
323G	Transparent Glass	32" dia..	18"	round	29 lbs	$1180
324G	Red, Green or Black Glass	32" dia.	18"	round	29 lbs	$1259
325G	Extra White Glass	32" dia.	18"	round	29 lbs	$1450

HARMONY OCCASIONAL TABLES -– LAMINATE OR WOOD VENEER TOP

Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Top Shape	Shipping Weight	Laminate Top Edge 3-A	Wood Veneer Top
326G	Occasional Table	24" dia.	18"	round	29 lbs	$888	$1273
327G	Occasional Table	30" dia.	18"	round	29 lbs	$948	$1363
328G	Occasional Table	36" dia.	18"	round	29 lbs	$1047	$1444

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

PC	Polished Chrome Base	$120

VTT	Veneer Table Top and Edge	add 25%

MARION OCCASIONAL TABLE

Marion Series have a uniquely constructed 8 legged steel base. Choose from our large selection of laminate or wood veneer tops. Solid Surface is available.

MADE IN USA

MARION END TABLE

SOLID SURFACE AVAILABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame Color
5) Laminate / Veneer Selection
6) Edge Selection

MARION SPECIFICATIONS

Table Top

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer in transparent stain colors and custom stain matching are also available. Solid Surface, 3Form Chroma and stone table tops will be quoted upon request.

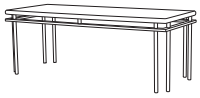
Table Base

Table base is 1" diameter welded steel finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

MARION OCCASIONAL TABLES -– LAMINATE OR WOOD VENEER TOP

Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Top Shape	Shipping Weight	Laminate Top Edge 3-A	Wood Veneer Top
680	End Table	18" x 18"	17"	square	55 lbs	$890	$1213
681	End Table	24" x 24"	17"	square	58 lbs	$1118	$1663
682	End Table	28" x 28"	22"	square	63 lbs	$1157	$1682



683	Coffee Table	18" x 48"	22"	rectangular	66 lbs	$1202	$1747
684	Coffee Table	18" x 60"	22"	rectangular	58 lbs	$1374	$2023
685	Coffee Table	24" x 48"	22"	rectangular	58 lbs	$1476	$2220
686	Coffee Table	24" x 60"	22"	rectangular	58 lbs	$1609	$2147
687	Coffee Table	24" x 72"	22"	rectangular	58 lbs	$1680	$2442
688	Coffee Table	24" x 96"	22"	rectangular	58 lbs	$1762	$2561

NEWPORT OCCASIONAL TABLE

SOLID SURFACE AVAILABLE

The Newport Occasional Table is high pressure laminate or solid surface top on a welded solid steel frame. Coordinates with Newport Lounge Series.

NEWPORT ROUND COFFEE TABLE

NEWPORT ROUND END TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Frame finish
5) Laminate / Veneer Selection
6) Edge Selection
7) Optional Items

NEWPORT SPECIFICATIONS

Table

Table top is CARB Phase I & Phase II Compliant. Laminate, wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives.

Table Tops

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer in transparent stain colors and custom stain matching are also available. Solid Surface, 3Form Chroma and stone table tops will be quoted upon request.

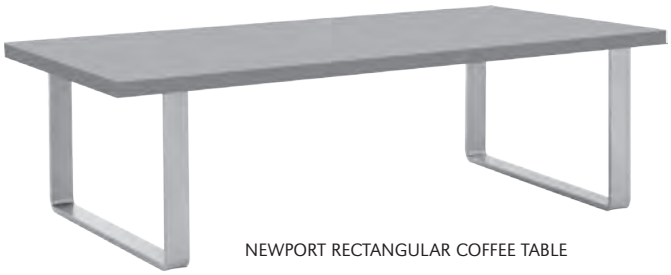
Frame

The Newport features a welded 0.5" x 2" solid steel frame. Frames are sandblasted prior to final powder coating in your choice of standard powder coat colors.

Series Note:

For more Newport models - See Banquettes and Benches.

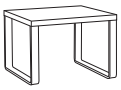
NEWPORT RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE



NEWPORT RECTANGULAR COFFEE TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

NEWPORT OCCASIONAL TABLES

	Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Shape	Shpg. Wght.	EXPOSED EDGE LAMINATE	WOOD VENEER
	NEW102	End Table	24" dia.	17"	round	40 lbs.	$1015	$1462
	NEW104	End Table	28" dia.	17"	round	50 lbs.	$1225	$1764
	NEW106	End Table	24" dia.	22"	round	40 lbs.	$1116	$1607
	NEW108	End Table	28" dia.	22"	round	45 lbs.	$1348	$1940
	**NEW110**	End Table	20" x 20"	17"	square	45 lbs.	$1085	$1562
	NEW112	End Table	24" x 24"	17"	square	60 lbs.	$1295	$1865
	NEW114	End Table	28" x 28"	17"	square	60 lbs.	$1395	$2009
	NEW116	End Table	20" x 20"	22"	square	80 lbs.	$1194	$1719
	NEW118	End Table	24" x 24"	22"	square	90 lbs.	$1424	$2050
	NEW120	End Table	28" x 28"	22"	square	90 lbs.	$1535	$2210
	NEW122	Coffee Table	36" dia.	17"	round	60 lbs.	$1425	$2052
	NEW124	Coffee Table	42" dia.	17"	round	60 lbs.	$1525	$2196
	NEW126	Coffee Table	36" dia.	22"	round	60 lbs.	$1568	$2257
	NEW128	Coffee Table	42" dia.	22"	round	60 lbs.	$1678	$2265
	NEW130	Coffee Table	24" x 48"	17"	rectangular	45 lbs.	$1725	$2484
	NEW132	Coffee Table	24" x 60"	17"	rectangular	60 lbs.	$1875	$2700
	NEW134	Coffee Table	24" x 48"	22"	rectangular	60 lbs.	$1898	$2733
	NEW136	Coffee Table	24" x 60"	22"	rectangular	60 lbs.	$2062	$2969

NEW

OJAI WOOD OCCASIONAL TABLE

The Ojai occasional features a solid maple base platform. The body and top are wood veneer of laminate over wood care with decorative details of a hardwood multiply birch reveal.

SOLID SURFACE AVAILABLE

OJAI COFFEE TABLE

OJAI RECTANGLE END TABLE

BASE AND REVEAL DETAIL

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Table top material/finish selection
5) Table body material/finish selection
6) Table base wood finish

Series Note:

For Ojai seating - See Lounge Section.

OJAI OCCASIONAL SPECIFICATIONS

Table

Table is CARB Phase I & Phase II compliant. Laminate wood veneer and phenolic backing are glued with water based adhesives. Custom sizes are available.

Table tops

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer in transparent stain colors and custom stain matching are also available. Solid Surface, 3Form Chroma and stone table tops will be quoted upon request.

Table Base

Base is solid maple with a 5/8 " hardwood multiply reveal in your choice of 16 standard colors.

Glides

Four black polyvinyl glides factory installed.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

OJAI OCCASIONAL TABLES

	Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	TableTop Shape	Shipping Weight	Laminate	Wood Veneer
	OJA226	Rect. End	22" x 26"	18"	rectangle	65 lbs.	$1520	$1680
	OJA2424	Sq. Coffee	24" x 24"	18"	square	65 lbs.	$1490	$1645
	OJA3030	Sq. Coffee	30" x 30"	18"	square	75 lbs.	$1665	$1815
	OJA3636	Sq. Coffee	36" x 36"	18"	square	95 lbs.	$1795	$1905
	OJA3060	Rect. Coffee	30" x 60"	18"	rectangle	95 lbs.	$1910	$2245

MADE IN USA

ORION OCCASIONAL TABLE

The Orion occasional table features laminate or solid surface top on a welded steel tube frame. Designed to coordinate with Orion multipurpose seating.

SOLID SURFACE AVAILABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Laminate Selection
5) Edge Selection
6) Optional Items

Series Note:

For Orion chair models - See Multiple Seating Section.

ORION SPECIFICATIONS

Table

Orion frames are fully welded 1" diameter 14 gauge steel tubing with welded metal brackets for attaching top. Frames are sandblasted and finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors. Product shipped completely assembled and ready for use.

Table tops

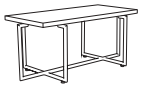
ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer in transparent stain colors and custom stain matching are also available. Solid Surface, 3Form Chroma and stone table tops will be quoted upon request.

Glides

Factory installed adjustable steel glides.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

ORION OCCASIONAL TABLES

	Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Overall W x D	Table Top Shape	Shipping Weight	Laminate Top Edge 2A or 2B	Veneer Top Edge 8H
	1790	End Table	14.5" x 14.5"	18"	17" x 17"	square	24 lbs.	$1095	$1369
	1791	End Table	18" x 18".	18"	21" x 21"	square	28 lbs.	$1150	$1438
	1792	End Table	14.5" Dia.	18"	17" x 17"	round	24 lbs.	$1095	$1369
	1793	End Table	18" Dia.	18"	21" x 21"	round	28 lbs.	$1150	$1438
	**1795**	Coffee Table	17.5" x 39"	18"	20" x 42"	rectangular	45 lbs.	$1395	$1744
	1796	Coffee Table	17.5" x 57"	18"	20" x 60"	rectangular	55 lbs.	$1550	$1938
	1797	Corner Table	25" x 25"	18"	25" x 25"	corner	37 lbs.	$1395	$1744

ORLANDO OCCASIONAL TABLE

The Orlando is made of solid maple wood and can be finished in your choice of transparent wood stain colors.

SQUARE END TABLE

COFFEE TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Laminate Selection
5) Edge Selection
6) Wood Stain Finish Color
7) Optional Items

ORLANDO SPECIFICATIONS

Table Frame

Frame is constructed of solid maple wood. Apron is 1.25" x 3" with maple wood legs, 1.25" x 3" each, having a full bullnose detail. Assembly includes dowel construction with steel stamped corner angle bracket attaching top to frame. Tables come with factory installed, adjustable steel glides.

Apron, Edge and Legs

Finished in your choice of transparent wood stain colors. For colors refer to "Color Selections" brochure. For actual color samples, please call ERG Customer Service.

Laminate Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite.

LAMINATE TOP EDGES

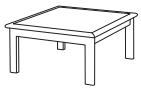
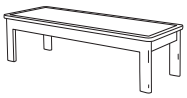
3MM PVC Edge

2" Deep Wood Bullnose Edge

2" Deep Straight Wood Edge

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

ORLANDO OCCASIONAL TABLES

	Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	TableTop Shape	Shipping Weight	Laminate	Wood Veneer Straight	Wood Veneer Bullnose
	OROT30S	Square End	30" x 30"	18"	square	40 lbs.	$1140	$1482	$1512
	OROT36S	Square End	36" x 36"	18"	square	45 lbs.	$1195	$1553	$1573
	OROT42S	Square End	42" x 42"	18"	square	50 lbs.	$1245	$1618	$1638
	OROT30R	Round End	30" dia.	18"	round	40 lbs.	$1240	$1612	$1632
	OROT36R	Round End	36" dia.	18"	round	45 lbs.	$1298	$1687	$1709
	OROT42R	Round End	42" dia.	18"	round	50 lbs.	$1348	$1752	$1790
	OROT2560	Coffee Table	24" x 60"	18"	rectangle	55 lbs.	$1580	$1890	$1917
	OROT2572	Coffee Table	24" x 72"	18"	rectangle	65 lbs	$1680	$2009	$2037
	OROT2584	Coffee Table	24" x 84"	18"	rectangle	70 lbs	$1780	$2129	$2156
	OROT3060	Coffee Table	30" x 60"	18"	rectangle	75 lbs	$1880	$2248	$2276
	OROT3672	Coffee Table	30" x 72"	18"	rectangle	80 lbs	$1980	$2368	$2405
	OROT3084	Coffee Table	30" x 84"	18"	rectangle	85 lbs	$2080	$2488	$2515

MADE IN USA

ROXBY OCCASIONAL TABLE

Roxby is made with choice laminate top and metal powder coated frame. Designed to coordinate with Roxby Modular Lounge, Sofas and Armchairs

SOLID SURFACE AVAILABLE

SQUARE END TABLE

ROUNDED DISPLAY TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Laminate Selection
5) Edge Selection
6) Frame Color
7) Optional Items

ROXBY SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Laminate table tops are 1.25" overall thickness finished with high pressure laminate. Laminate Selections: ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Solid Surface Corian top tables will be quoted upon request.

Frame

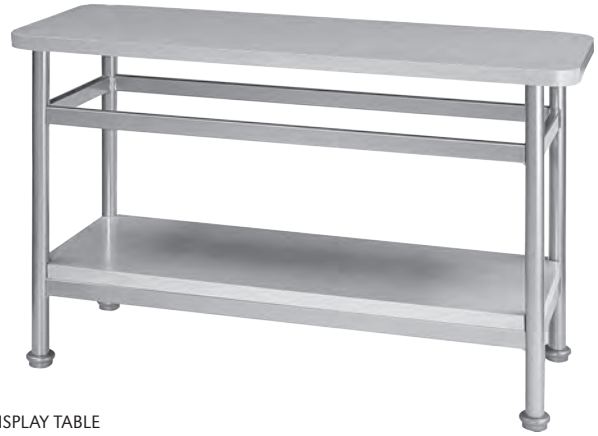
Table legs are made of 14 gauge 1.25" round steel tubing. Cross members are 1.5" x 0.625" (5/8) rectangular hollow steel. Frame is hand brazed welds, ground smooth and sandblasted. Footings are made of solid machined aluminum. Table footings can be finished in contrasting colors by choosing contrasting footing option and specifying contrasting color. Table frames are sandblasted and finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors.

OPTIONS

- CODE: RCF - Contrasting Colored Footings - set of 4. Specify contrasting color.

  CODE: SH1 - Shelf for Display Table.

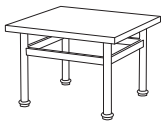
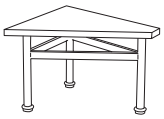
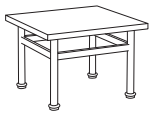
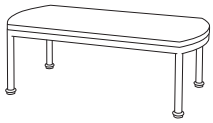
  CODE: SH2 - Shelf for Console Table.
- CODE: STH3 - Special Table Height. Maximum height of 29" on most models - call Customer Service for tables higher than 29".
- CODE: 4CAS - Black 3" Locking Casters - Set of 4 (factory installed)
- CODE: CUS - Custom Size.



RECTANGLE DISPLAY TABLE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

ROXBY OCCASIONAL TABLES

	Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Top Shape	Shipping Weight	Laminate Top Edge 2A, 2B or 3A
	**RX11**	End Table	18" x 18"	17"	square	38 lbs	$926
	RX09	End Table	20" x 20"	17"	square	42 lbs	$961
	RX14	End Table	24" x 24"	17"	square	45 lbs	$1018
	RX12	End Table	18" x 18".	22"	square	42 lbs	$1242
	RX10	End Table	20" x 20"	22"	square	45 lbs	$1012
	RX15	End Table	24" x 24"	22"	square	55 lbs	$1043
	RX13	End Table	24" dia.	17"	round	45 lbs	$1005
	**RX45**	End Table	24" x 24" x 4"	17"	45° wedge	45 lbs	$1100
	RX896	Occasional Table	22" x 24"	17"	bowed rectangle	45 lbs	$1136
	**RX20L**	Coffee Table	28" x 28"	17"	square	47 lbs	$1128
	RX19L	Coffee Table	28" dia.	17"	round	50 lbs	$1022
	RX21L	Coffee Table	20" x 48"	17"	rectangular	55 lbs	$1449
	RX22L	Coffee Table	24" x 48"	17"	rectangular	55 lbs	$1418
	**RX4897L**	Coffee Table	22" x 48"	17"	rectangular with bowed ends	55 lbs	$1512

OPTIONS

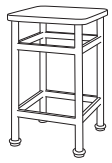
Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

RCF	Contrasting Color Footing - set of 4	$120
SH1	Display Shelf - for display table	$168
SH2	Display Shelf - for console table	$210

STH3	Special Table Height - up to 29" max. height	$150
4CAS	Black 3" Locking Casters - set of four	$95
CUS	Custom Size	call

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

ROXBY OCCASIONAL TABLES



Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Top Shape	Shipping Weight	Laminate Top Edge 2A, 2B or 3A
RX16L	Display Table	20" x 20"	29"	square	55 lbs	$1265
RX17L	Display Table	24" x 24"	29"	square	60 lbs	$1297
RX18L	Display Table	28" x 28"	29"	square	65 lbs	$1328

Base remains the same for different table top widths

Display shelf optional

RX35L	Display Table with Two Bases	42" dia.	29"	round	140 lbs	$4387
RX36L	Display Table with Two Bases	48" dia.	29"	round	140 lbs	$4625
RX37L	Display Table with Two Bases	54" dia.	29"	round	148 lbs	$4988
RX38L	Display Table with Two Bases	60" dia.	29"	round	155 lbs	$5653

DETAIL PHOTO
Standard solid aluminum footing shown here with optional contrasting footing color.

DETAIL PHOTO
Heavy duty, 3" mobile rolling casters have foot lever for locking. Available in Black only. Table height remains the same with or without casters. Casters are factory installed.

Design detail: Table design is repeated from top to base on some display and console tables.

OPTIONS

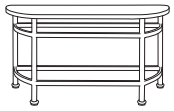
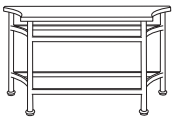
Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

RCF	Contrasting Color Footing - set of 4	$120
SH1	Display Shelf - for display table	$168
SH2	Display Shelf - for console table	$210

STH3	Special Table Height - up to 29" max. height	$150
4CAS	Black 3" Locking Casters - set of four	$95
CUS	Custom Size	call

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

ROXBY OCCASIONAL TABLES

	Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Top Shape	Shipping Weight	Laminate Top Edge 2A, 2B or 3A
	RX27L	Display Table	20" x 48"	29"	rectangular	100 lbs	$1901
	RX28L	Display Table	24" x 48"	29"	rectangular	105 lbs	$2024
	RX29L	Display Table	20" x 60"	29"	rectangular	110 lbs	$2151
	RX30L	Display Table	24" x 60"	29"	rectangular	110 lbs	$2274
	RX31L	Bowed Front Console Table	21" x 48"	29"	rectangle with bowed front	110 lbs	$2106
	**RX32L**	Rounded Two Ends Console Table	18" x 53"	29"	rectangle with rounded ends	110 lbs	$2398
							Laminate Top Edge 2A Only for Constellation
	**RX33L**	Constellation Console Table	17.5" x 52.5"	29"	rectangle with inverted ends	115 lbs	$2585
	RX34L	Half-Moon Console Table	20" x 40"	29"	half-round	90 lbs	$2585

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

RCF	Contrasting Color Footing - set of 4	$120
SH1	Display Shelf - for display table	$168
SH2	Display Shelf - for console table	$210

STH3	Special Table Height - up to 29" max. height	$150
4CAS	Black 3" Locking Casters - set of four	$95
CUS	Custom Size	call

SAWYER OCCASIONAL TABLE

Sawyer features a choice of transparent tempered glass, laminate and wood veneer table tops with a square stainless steel column and base.

TRANSPARENT GLASS TOPS

SAWYER SQUARE TABLE WITH GLASS TOP

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Laminate / Veneer Selection
5) Edge Selection
6) Optional Items

SAWYER SPECIFICATIONS

Table Top

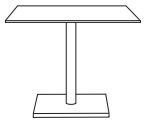
Transparent Glass table tops are tempered glass 0.5" thick with polished and beveled edge.

Table Base

Table base is square Stainless Steel, base is 16" x 16". Table column is 2.5" X 2.5" square stainless steel plate with Four adjustable glides.

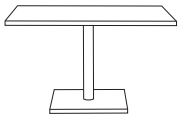
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

SAWYER OCCASIONAL TABLES – STAINLESS STEEL BASE AND TRANSPARENT GLASS TOP



Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Top Shape	Shipping Weight	Transparent Glass Top
SAW330	End Table	26" x 26"	20"	square	29 lbs	$1246
SAW331	End Table	32" x 32"	20"	square	29 lbs	$1395

SAWYER OCCASIONAL TABLES – STAINLESS STEEL BASE AND LAMINATE OR WOOD VENEER TOP



Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Top Shape	Shipping Weight	Laminate Top Edge 3-A	Wood Veneer Top
SAW332	Occasional Table	24" x 24"	20"	square	29 lbs	$950	$1398
SAW333	Occasional Table	30" x 30"	20"	square	29 lbs	$985	$1425
SAW334	Occasional Table	36" x 36"	20"	square	29 lbs	$1075	$1495
SAW335	Occasional Table	30" x 48"	20"	rectangular	29 lbs	$1475	$2080
SAW336	Occasional Table	30" x 60"	20"	rectangular	29 lbs	$1600	$2270

SOLID SURFACE AVAILABLE

SYMPHONY OCCASIONAL TABLE

Symphony Series are topped with laminate, wood veneer or solid surface on your choice of wood or metal legs. Design coordinates our Symphony Lounge Series.

END TABLES

COFFEE AND END TABLES SHOWN WITH SYMPHONY LOUNGE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Wood Stain Color
5) Veneer Name & Number
6) Laminate Name and Number
7) Edge Choice
8) Optional Items

SYMPHONY SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer in transparent stain colors and custom stain matching are also available. Solid Surface, 3Form Chroma and stone table tops will be quoted upon request.

Wood Table Legs

Wood Table legs are made of 2.5" square tapered Hardrock Maple and 1" x 2" Hardrock Maple with pin and dowel construction. Sanded to perfection and stained in your choice of transparent wood stain colors.

Metal Table Legs

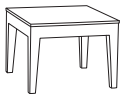
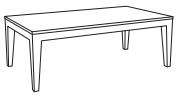
Metal Table legs are made of 14 gauge .75" x 1.5" steel tubing with laser cut and welded steel tapered plate. Frame is hand brazed welds, ground smooth and sandblasted. Finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors.

Tapered Wood Leg

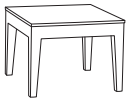
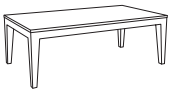
Tapered Metal Leg

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

SYMPHONY OCCASIONAL TABLES -– WOOD LEG

	Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Top Shape	Shipping Weight	Laminate Top Edge 3-A	Wood Veneer Top
	**4930**	End Table	24" x 24"	17"	square	55 lbs	$978	$1518
	4931	End Table	28" x 28"	17"	square	63 lbs	$1040	$1653
	**4932**	Coffee Table	24" x 48"	17"	rectangular	66 lbs	$1410	$2166
	4933	Coffee Table	24" x 72"	17"	rectangular	58 lbs	$1529	$2366

SYMPHONY OCCASIONAL TABLES -– METAL LEG

	Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Top Shape	Shipping Weight	Laminate Top Edge 3-A	Wood Veneer Top
	**4934**	End Table	24" x 24"	17"	square	58 lbs	$931	$1415
	4935	End Table	28" x 28"	17"	square	58 lbs	$1026	$1548
	**4936**	Coffee Table	24" x 48"	17"	rectangular	58 lbs	$1138	$1727
	4937	Coffee Table	24" x 72"	17"	rectangular	58 lbs	$1311	$1947

MADE IN USA

VENTURA METAL OCCASIONAL TABLE

Ventura Metal Tables are topped with laminate, wood veneer or a solid surface on stylish steel frame which coordinates with our Ventura Metal Seating.

SOLID SURFACE AVAILABLE

MIDDLE ON-LINE TABLE

QUARTER ROUND ON-LINE TABLE

END (L or R) ON-LINE TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Select Table Top Material
5) Select Table Top Option (Flush or Lowered)
6) Edge Style Selection and Color

FLUSH TOP – **FT**

LOWERED TOP –**LT**

VENTURA METAL SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Laminate or solid surface table tops are .75" overall thickness finished with high pressure laminate. Acrylic table tops are 1" overall thickness. ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer may be stained in transparent wood stain colors. Solid Surface top tables quoted upon request.

Frame

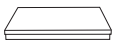
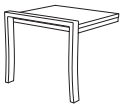
Metal table legs are made of 14 gauge 1" x 2" steel tubing. Table frames are sandblasted and finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors.

Glides

Metal self leveling glides are factory installed.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

VENTURA METAL OCCASIONAL TABLES

	Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Top Shape	Shipping Weight	Laminate Top Edge 3-A	Wood Veneer Top
	3122	End Table	21.5" x 22"	18"	square	55 lbs	$917	$1065
	3124	Coffee Table	21.5" x 42"	18"	rectangular	70 lbs	$1264	$1490
	3126	Coffee Table	21.5" x 60"	18"	rectangular	75 lbs	$1397	$1590
	**3128**	On-Line Middle Table	21.5" x 20" x 15.5"	15.5"	square	15 lbs	$565	$695
	**3130**	On-Line End Table	24.5" x 23" x 15.5"	15.5"	square	30 lbs	$758	$877
	3132	On-Line End Table	24.5" x 23" x 15.5	15.5"	square	30 lbs	$758	$877
	3134	On-Line Quarter Round Table	26.5" x 26.5" x 15.5"	15.5"	quarter round	30 lbs	$812	$945

SOLID SURFACE AVAILABLE

VENTURA WOOD OCCASIONAL TABLE

Ventura wood offers your choice of laminate or wood table tops built on a Maple base. Ventura Wood design coordinates with the Ventura Wood Seating.

MADE IN USA

END TABLE

COFFEE TABLE 42" or 60"

QUARTER ROUND ON-LINE TABLE

ORDERING INFORMATION

To Order Please Specify:

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Select Table Top Material
5) Edge Style Selection and Color
6) Wood Finish for Frame and Legs

MIDDLE ON-LINE TABLE

END (L or R) ON-LINE TABLE

VENTURA WOOD GENERAL SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

Laminate or solid surface table tops are .75" overall thickness finished with high pressure laminate. Acrylic table tops are 1" overall thickness. ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer may be stained in transparent wood stain colors. Solid Surface top tables quoted upon request.

Frame

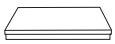
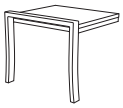
Frame and Legs are constructed of Maple, available in standard transparent wood stain colors.

Glides

Metal self leveling glides are factory installed.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

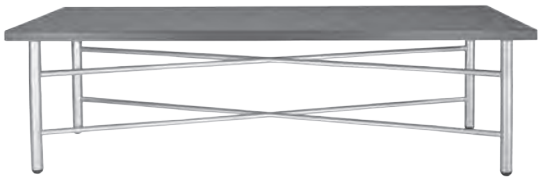
VENTURA WOOD OCCASIONAL TABLES

	Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Top Shape	Shipping Weight	Laminate Top Edge 3-A	Wood Veneer Top
	3044	End Table	20" x 20"	18"	square	50 lbs	$885	$1025
	3045	Coffee Table	20" x 42"	18"	rectangular	70 lbs	$1222	$1380
	3046	Coffee Table	20" x 60"	18"	rectangular	75 lbs	$1352	$1500
	3050	On-Line Middle Table	21.5" x 20"	15.5"	square	15 lbs	$628	$750
	3048	On-Line End Table	20" x 20"	15.5"	square	30 lbs	$822	$952
	3047	On-Line End Table	20" x 20"	15.5"	square	30 lbs	$822	$952
	3049	On-Line Quarter Round Table	26.5" x 26.5"	15.5"	quarter round	25 lbs	$904	$1050

VINCENT OCCASIONAL TABLE

Vincent features your choice of Laminate and Veneer tops built on form welded double x steel frame.

MADE IN USA



ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Laminate / Veneer Selection
5) Edge Selection
6) Frame Color
7) Optional Items

VINCENT SPECIFICATIONS

Table Tops

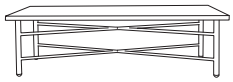
Laminate tops are 1.25" thick, finished with high pressure laminate. ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite. Wood veneer tops available with self edge.

Frame

Table frames are made of formed and welded 14 gauge steel 1.5 dia. steel tubing with cross .75" dia. steel. 1.5" round Polyvinyl glides are factory installed. Frames are sandblasted and finished in your choice of standard powder coat colors.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

VINCENT OCCASIONAL TABLES -– METAL BASE



Model Number	Model Description	Table Top Size	Table Height	Table Top Shape	Shipping Weight	Laminate Top Edge 2-A or 2-B	Wood Veneer Top
211V	End Table	20" dia.	17"	round	20 lbs	$862	$1214
212LV	End Table	24" dia.	17"	round	24 lbs	$1008	$1421
213V	End Table	28" dia.	17"	round	28 lbs	$1113	$1520
214LV	End Table	24" dia.	22"	round	29 lbs	$1047	$1426
215V	End Table	20" dia.	22"	roundr	29 lbs	$904	$1273
216V	End Table	28" dia.	22"	round	49 lbs	$1099	$1549
217V	End Table	20" x 20"	17"	square	29 lbs	$909	$1282
218V	End Table	24" x 24"	17"	square	29 lbs	$1058	$1492
219V	End Table	28" x 28"	17"	square	29 lbs	$1218	$1717
220V	End Table	20" x 20"	22"	square	29 lbs	$1043	$1471
221V	End Table	24" x 24"	22"	square	29 lbs	$1117	$1574
222V	End Table	28" x 28"	22"	square	29 lbs	$1195	$1685
223V	Coffee Table	24" x 60"	17"	rectangular	79 lbs	$1742	$2455
224V	Coffee Table	24" x 72"	17"	rectangular	79 lbs	$1852	$2611
225V	Coffee Table	24" x 96"	17"	rectangular	79 lbs	$1978	$2789

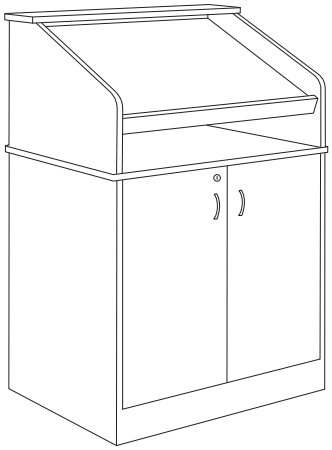
Let ERG International complete the order!

We are a complete source for all of your furniture needs:

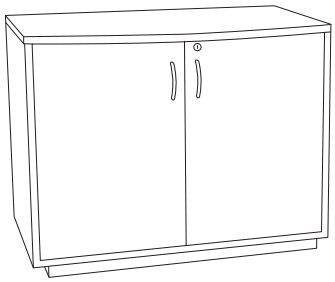
From office to public eateries! ERG International is your window of opportunity for customization.

Call us to see how easy we are to work with.

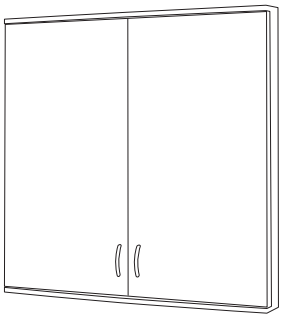
Accent Bookcase 508
Accent Credenza 510
Accent Podium. 511
Accent Presentation Board. 512
Table Bridges 513
Modesty Panels 514
Table Accessories 515
Table Power and Communications . . 516
Chair Dollies 522
Table Dollies 523
Waste Receptacles 524
Upholstery & Foam Manufacturing. .526
In-House Manufacturing. 527



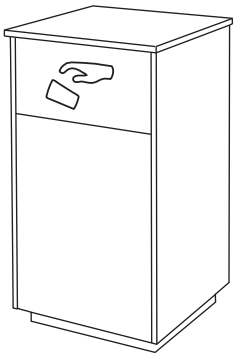
PODIUMS



CREDENZAS



PRESENTATION BOARD



WASTE RECEPTICALS

ACCENT BOOKCASE

Bookcase top features 3" bow front detail. Available in your choice of laminate finishes with laminate self edges. Available with one, two or three adjustable shelves.

TWO SHELF BOOKCASE

THREE SHELF BOOKCASE

FOUR SHELF BOOKCASE

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Laminate Selection
5) Optional 2nd Laminate
6) Optional items

BOOKCASE SPECIFICATIONS

Core

Our core is CARB (California Air Resources Board) Phase I and Phase II compliant. Laminate and phenolic backing are manufactured using water-based adhesives.

Table Finish

Covered top and sides with high pressure laminate, or choose optional 2 different colors.

Shelving

Adjustable type. Flush mount adjustable steel tracking on inside shelving.

LAMINATES

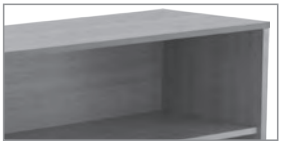
Laminate Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite.

OPTIONS

- CODE: 2LC - 2 different color laminates.
- CODE: SFE - Straight front edge detail.

TWO-TONE LAMINATE

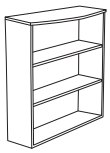
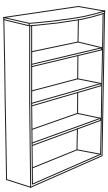


STRAIGHT FRONT EDGE

TWO SHELF BOOKCASE

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

ACCENT BOOKCASE

	Model Number	Model Description	Depth	Width	Height	Adjustable Shelves	LAMINATE
	AC2532	2 Shelf Bookcase	18"	42"	28.5"	1	**$1146**
	**AC2533**	3 Shelf Bookcase	18"	42"	42"	2	**$1720**
	**AC2534**	4 Shelf Bookcase	18"	42"	56"	3	**$2304**

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

2LC	2 Color Laminate option	Add 15%

SFE	Straight Front Edge detail	N/C

CREDENZAS

Tops have Bow Front edge. Small Credenzas have two doors and one adjustable shelf. Large Credenzas have four doors and two adjustable shelves.

LARGE CREDENZAS

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

ACCENT | LARGE CREDENZA

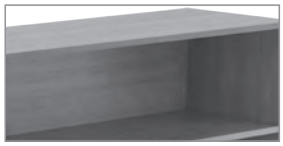
Model Number	Depth with Bow Front	Width	Height	Shipping Weight	LIST PRICE
AC2520	24"	72"	29"	230	**$4294**

SMALL CREDENZAS

ACCENT | SMALL CREDENZA

Model Number	Depth	Width	Height	Shipping Weight	LIST PRICE
AC2515	24"	36"	29"	150	**$3042**

TWO-TONE LAMINATE



STRAIGHT FRONT EDGE

LOCK & KEY UNIT FOR CABINET

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

2LC	2 Color Laminate option	Add 15%
SFE	Straight Front Edge detail	N/C

AC2599	Lock & Key Unit for Cabinet	$95

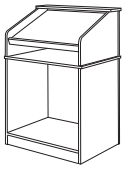
LECTERN/PODIUMS

Front edge of lectern podium stand has Bow Front edge. Top part of lectern has slanted surface with open shelf below. Choose between lower cabinet with open shelf or lower cabinet with one adjustable shelf and two fully hinged doors with magnetic closures. Unit comes standard with four heavy duty concealed casters.

COMPLETE MOBILE LECTERN PODIUM

COMPLETE MOBILE LECTERN PODIUM WITH MICROPHONE SOUND SYSTEM

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

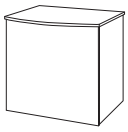


ACCENT | COMPLETE MOBILE LECTERN PODIUM OPEN CABINET WITH SHELF

Model Number	Depth	Width	Height	Shipping Weight	LIST PRICE
AC2500	23.5"	32"	48"	220	**$3526**

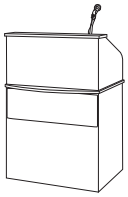
ACCENT | COMPLETE MOBILE LECTERN PODIUM OPEN CABINET W/DOORS & ADJUSTABLE SHELF

Model Number	Depth	Width	Height	Shipping Weight	LIST PRICE
AC2502	23.5"	32"	48"	220	**$4087**



ACCENT | MOBILE LECTERN PODIUM STAND WITH DOORS & ADJUSTABLE SHELF

Model Number	Depth	Width	Height	Shipping Weight	LIST PRICE
AC2512	23.5"	32"	31"	155	**$3026**



ACCENT | MICROPHONE SOUND SYSTEM

Model Number	LIST PRICE
AC-SS	**$2574**

MICROPHONE SOUND SYSTEM includes one flexible microphone, two 6" full range speakers, 50 watt amplifier and 6' power cord. Speakers are installed in front of cabinet. Cabinet speaker holes are covered in a black mesh fabric.

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

2LC	2 Color Laminate option	Add 15%
SFE	Straight Front Edge detail	N/C

AC2599	Lock & Key Unit for Cabinet	$95
COLO	Engraved Company Logo 12" x 12"	$675

VISUAL PRESENTATION CABINETS

Cabinets have two hinged doors, dry erase board and tray.
Presentation Cabinets are completely laminated on front and sides.

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Laminate Selection
5) Options

FINISHES | EDGES

Construction

Each unit is dowel and dado constructed. Flush mount adjustable tracking on inside shelving. Most all Accent Boardroom Furniture is constructed with .75" particle board and in certain areas 1.25" particle board is used for added strength. ERG does not use masonite, staples or cardboard in the making of our Accent Casegoods & Boardroom furniture products.

Laminate Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite.

Special Edge Note

All laminate self edged are hand filed to perfection.

STANDARD DOOR PULLS

SPECIFICATIONS

Design

All cabinets and credenzas are designed with bowed detailing on front and some will be recessed at bottom.

Standard Features

All have laminated self edge. All door hinges are concealed type. All adjustable shelves are on steel track. All doors are balanced and precision cut to fit with magnetic closures. All cabinet doors come with magnetic latch and custom door pulls in brushed aluminum... made to last for years.

•All units are fully assembled and ready for use. For safe delivery each unit is cartoned and wood crated.

OPTIONS

- CODE: AB2533 - Pulldown Projector Screen - 43" x 49".
- CODE: AB2599 - Lock & Key Unit for Cabinet.
- CODE: SFE - Straight front edge detail.

Inside doors have cork board surface

PRESENTATION CABINET SHOWN WITH PULLDOWN PROJECTOR SCREEN

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

ACCENT | VISUAL PRESENTATION CABINET

Bow Front

Model Number	Basic Closed Dimensions	Width	Height	Depth with Bow Front	Shipping Weight	LIST PRICE
AC2524	24" x 36"	24"	36"	5"	200	**$2789**
AC2525	48" x 36"	36"	48"	5"	250	**$915**
AC2526	48{ x 48"	48"	48"	5"	290	**$3359**

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

AB2533	Pulldown Projector Screen - 43" x 49"	$385
SFE	Straight Front Edge detail	N/C

AC2599	Lock & Key Unit for Cabinet	$95

TABLE BRIDGES

Easily connect 2 tables with quick-release ganging devices. Use table bridges to expand table configurations.

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Size
4) Quantity
5) Laminate Selection & No.
6) Edge Style Code and Color
7) Drawing

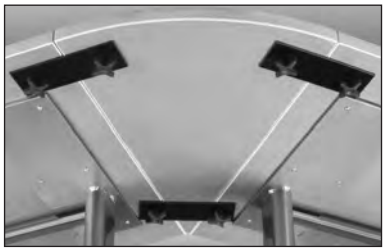
BRIDGE SPECIFICATIONS

No Base

All connecting bridges include quick-release ganging devices for attachment to tables. Ganging devices have metal screws with manual knobs and metal inserts are embedded in bridge top for a steel to steel connection.

Depending on the configuration and table size the table leg column support plate may be formed to extend slightly from the edge of the table to offer additional support for a larger bridge. Please call customer service for assistance.

Bridges are offered in 6 sizes. Ganging devices are included in price of bridge. ERG recommends the use of connecting bridges for fixed base or floor mounted tables.



FINISHES | EDGES

Laminate Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite.

Veneer Selections

ERG offers 3 species of wood veneer; Maple, Cherry and Oak in transparent wood stain colors. Please refer to Color Finishes publication.

Wood Edge Stain Colors

For colors refer to "Color Finishes" brochure. For actual color samples, please call ERG Customer Service.

For Additional Table Edge Information & Colors

See specifiers at beginning of table section.

LAMINATE BRIDGE EDGES

Group 2

2-B 3MM PVC

Group 3

3-A 3MM Woodtone

Group 4

4-A 3MM Wood

Group 5

5-A Flat Wood 0.5"

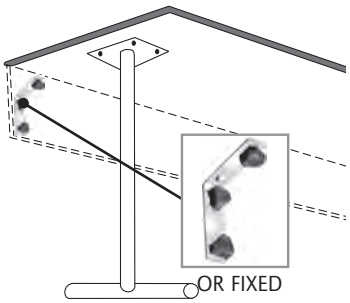
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

TABLE BRIDGES | 30 ° | 45 °

	Model Number	Table Top Size	Shpg. Wght	Base Spread	Ganging Devices	LAMINATE TOP ASSORTED EDGES			
						GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4	GRP 5
30 Degree	TB1830	30° X 18"L	51	N/A	1 Set	$469	$564	$623	$801
	TB2430	30° X 24"L	57	N/A	1 Set	$472	$569	$628	$808
	TB3030	30° X 30"L	62	N/A	1 Set	$524	$621	$682	$864
45 Degree	TB1845	45° X 18"L	59	N/A	1 Set	$501	$600	$659	$842
	TB2445	45° X 24"L	68	N/A	1 Set	$538	$655	$729	$950
	TB3045	45° X 30"L	76	N/A	1 Set	$607	$728	$804	$1033

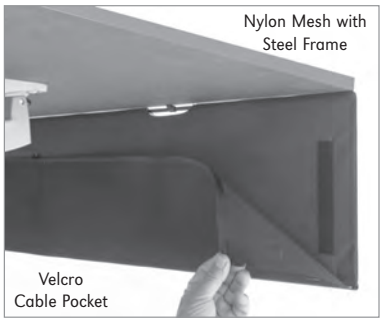
MODESTY PANELS

FIXED, FLIP-TOP AND FOLDING



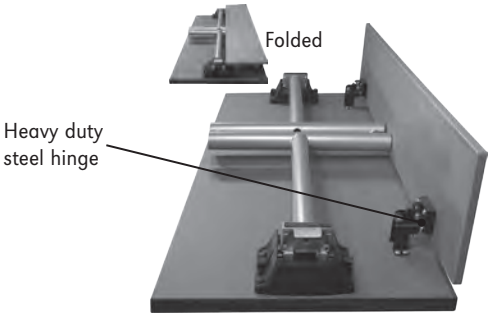
FIXED/MODESTY PANEL

Removable Modesty Panels are 8" wide by .75" thick by 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 84" or 96" in length. Panels manually attach to underside of table tops with "L" brackets and are secured with 2 finger knobs. Modesty panels are covered with choice of laminate. Custom sizes are available.



FLIP-TOP MODESTY PANEL

Flip-Top Modesty Panels are 10" with a 7" wide mesh cable pocket with Velcro closing strips. Available in 48", 60" or 72" lengths. Flip-Top Modesty Panels are typically used on the Brandon Series folding tables. Panels swing freely and are secured to bottom of table top with clamps.



FOLDING MODESTY PANEL

Folding Modesty Panels are 8" wide by .75" thick by 36", 42", 48", 60", 72", 84" or 96" in length. Folding Modesty Panels are typically used on the Brandon Series folding tables. Panels are secured with heavy gauge steel hinges for maximum strength.

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

MODESTY PANEL | FIXED OR REMOVABLE

Model Number	Panel Size	Shpg. Wght	REMOVABLE PANEL - LAMINATE /ASSORTED EDGES			
			GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4
RMP36	8" X 36"	32	$170	$181	$216	$253
RMP42	8" X 42"	38	$190	$206	$244	$287
RMP48	8" X 48"	42	$240	$257	$307	$362
RMP60	8" X 60"	47	$261	$283	$336	$398
RMP72	8" X 72"	49	$307	$329	$393	$465
RMP84	8" X 84"	54	$367	$382	$473	$562
RMP96	8" X 96"	59	$383	$394	$491	$582

MODESTY PANEL | MESH | FLIP

Model Number	Panel Size	Shpg. Wght	MESH/FLIP
			MESH
MMP48	10" X 48"	42	$198
MMP60	10" X 60"	47	$218
MMP72	10" X 72"	49	$256

MODESTY PANEL | FOLDING | FLIP

Model Number	Panel Size	Shpg. Wght	FOLDING PANEL - LAMINATE/ASSORTED EDGES			
			GRP 1	GRP 2	GRP 3	GRP 4
FMP36	8" X 36"	32	$217	$228	$256	$288
FMP42	8" X 42"	38	$236	$248	$280	$316
FMP48	8" X 48"	42	$277	$291	$333	$380
FMP60	8" X 60"	47	$295	$312	$357	$408
FMP72	8" X 72"	49	$332	$352	$404	$496
FMP84	8" X 84"	54	$384	$407	$471	$544
FMP96	8" X 96"	59	$395	$420	$487	$564

LAMINATE PANEL EDGES

Group 1
1-A — 1-A Convex T-Mold

Group 2
2-B — 2-B 3MM PVC

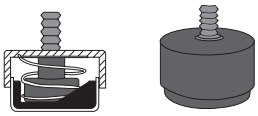
Group 3
3-A — 3-A 3MM Woodtone

Group 4
4-A — 4-A 3MM Maple Wood

TABLE CASTERS

Model Number	Item Description	List Price
Mobile Casters (set of 4 casters) for Tables	Maximum table top size: 36" x 96". Overall table height 29". Available in black only. Set of casters includes 2 locking and 2 non-locking.	$98

SELF LEVELING GLIDES



Self Leveling Glides	This patented, automatic, self-adjusting table glide is the answer to wobble free tables. The self leveling glide uses the table's own weight to adjust to the unevenness of any floor surface instantly and automatically. Made of high-grade, impact resistant nylon. Easy to install. Available in Black-only. Glide measures: 1.25 ” in diameter and has a standard 1/4”-20 threaded stud. Note: Some table bases have 5 glides, call Customer Service for number of glides needed.	$10 ea.

GANGING MECHANISM FOR TABLE

Ganging Mechanism for Tables (Factory installed)	Ganging mechanism is finish steel w/ black powder coat finish	$105 pair
Ganging Mechanism for Tables (Field installed, hardware only)	Ganging mechanism is finish steel w/ black powder coat finish	$75 pair

MODESTY PANELS FOR TABLES*

Laminate with PVC edge

Metal with round perforations on Strata only

Metal with slotted perforations on Strata only

*For more information and pricing, please call customer service: 1-800-446-1186

COMPUTER ACCESSORIES FOR TABLES

Under surface slide out CPU holder

$380 list

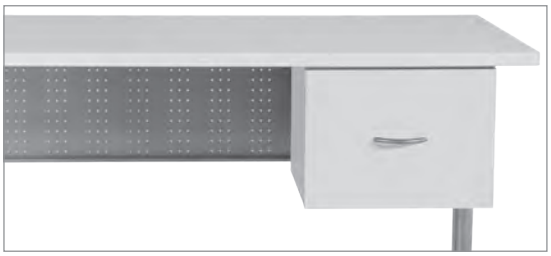
Fully-articulating monitor arm

$365 list

Fully-articulating adjustable height keyboard support with reversible mouse pad

$420 list

STORAGE DRAWER FOR TABLES

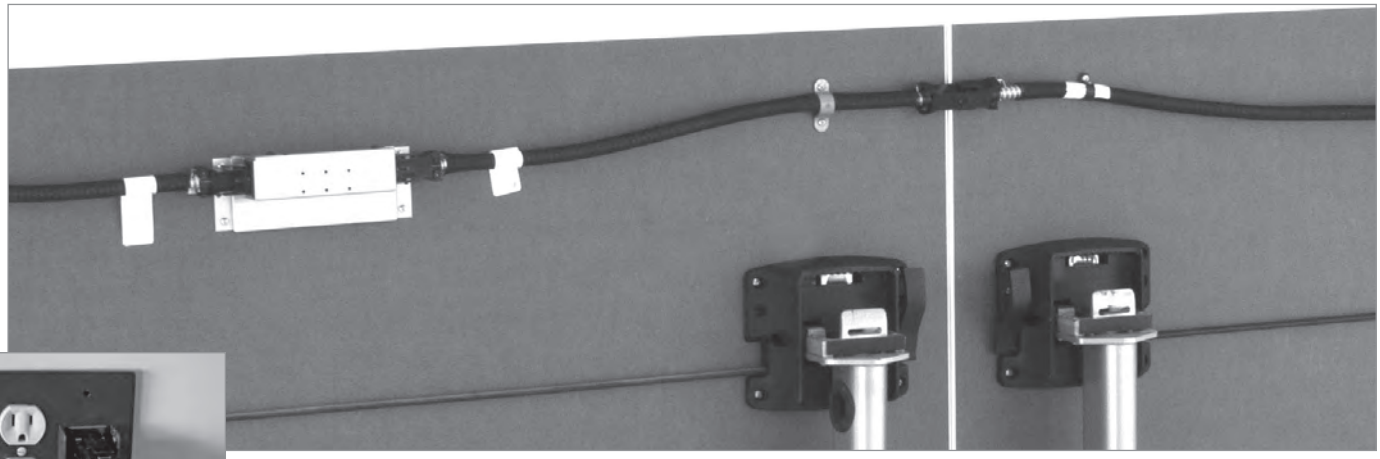


Laminate storage drawer available with locking option

$410 list

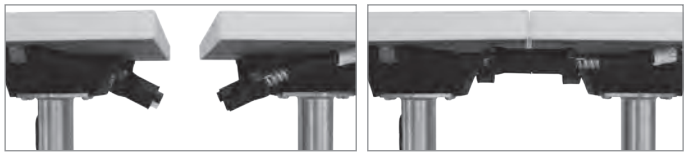
POWER AND DATA OPTIONS FOR TABLES*

*For more information and pricing, please call customer service: 1-800-446-1186

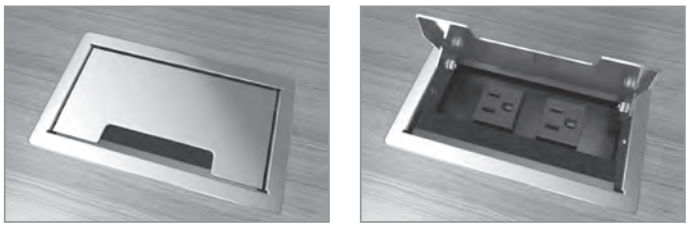


Powernest quick connect system

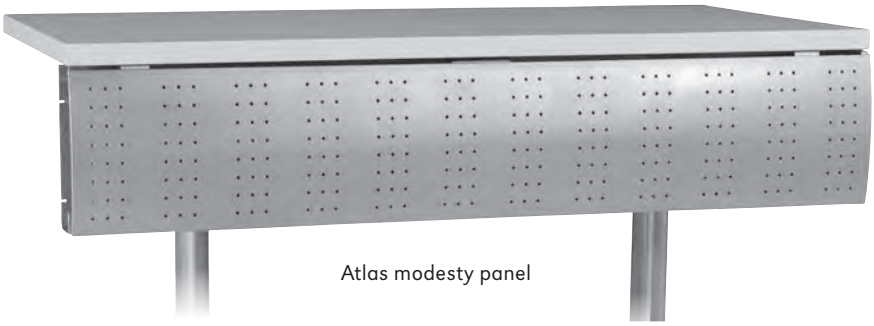
Powernest outlet with quick connect hard wire plug



P-leg detail



Powernest table top dual outlet



Atlas modesty panel

Explanation of Villa Series (Quick Connect) Capabilities.

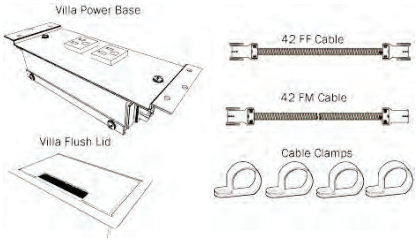
All local codes of an installation must be followed.

The Corded (soft wire) is a single circuit 15 amps allowing 8 duplexes or 16 simplexes to be connected. This is the maximum load this circuit can withstand. A dedicated circuit to a single wall outlet must be installed to insure the ability to connect maximum duplexes. Usually within a building or office, a standard wall outlet is not a dedicated circuit and is shared with other outlets causing the available load to be greatly diminished.

The Multi-Circuit Quick Disconnect is a 4 wire, 2 circuit, 20 amp allowing for 10 duplexes or 20 simplexes per circuit bringing the capabilities up to 20 duplexes or 40 simplexes per installed dedicated outlet. The Quick Disconnect box must be installed with its own dedicated 2 circuit 20 amp line.

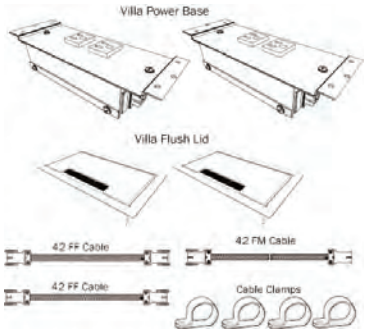
VILLA SERIES KITS – POWER ONLY

SINGLE



Model Number	Item Description	List Price
VIF-4-1-P-B-____-K	SINGLE KIT - BLACK. 2 power on top only, single kit for 36", 42", 48", 60", 72" tables. Replace ____ in part number with table length.	$354
VIF-4-1-P-S-____-K	SINGLE KIT - SILVER. 2 power on top only, single kit for 36", 42", 48", 60", 72" tables. Replace ____ in part number with table length.	$354

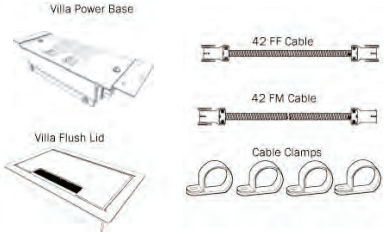
DOUBLE



VIF-4-1-P-B-____-DK	DOUBLE KIT - BLACK. (2x) 2 power on top only,double kits for 60", 72", 84", 96" tables. Replace ____ in part number with table length.	$655
VIF-4-1-P-S-____-DK	DOUBLE KIT - SILVER. (2x) 2 power on top only,double kits for 60", 72", 84", 96" tables. Replace ____ in part number with table length.	$655

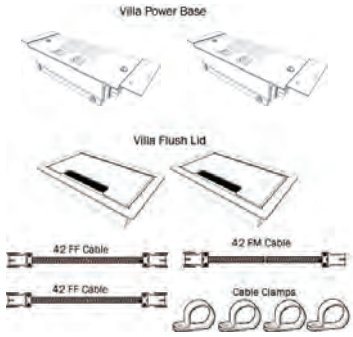
HARDWIRE VILLA SERIES KITS – POWER & DATA

SINGLE



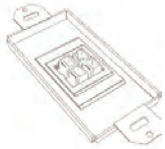
Model Number	Item Description	List Price
VIF-41-DKOB-____-K	SINGLE KIT - BLACK. 2 power on top only and 2 RJ45 Cat 6 Data, single kit for 36", 42", 48", 60", 72" tables. Replace ____ in part number with table length.	$456
VIF-41-DKOS-____-K	SINGLE KIT - SILVER. 2 power on top only and 2 RJ45 Cat 6 Data, single kit for 36", 42", 48", 60", 72" tables. Replace ____ in part number with table length.	$456

DOUBLE

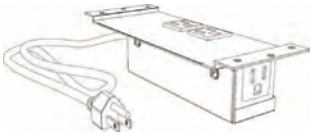
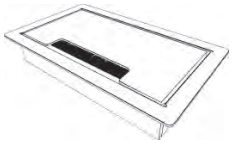
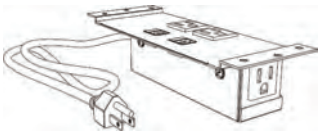
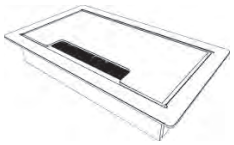


VIF-41-DKOB-____-DK	DOUBLE KIT - BLACK. (2x) 2 power on top only and 2 RJ45 Cat 6 Data,double kit for 60", 72", 84", 96" tables. Replace ____ in part number with table length.	$859
VIF-41-DKOS-____-DK	DOUBLE KIT - SILVER. (2x) 2 power on top only and 2 RJ45 Cat 6 Data,double kit for 60", 72", 84", 96" tables. Replace ____ in part number with table length.	$859

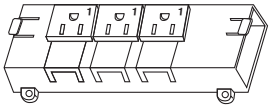
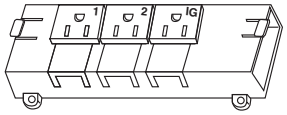
POWER NEST FEEDS

	Model Number	Item Description	List Price
SOFT WIRE POWER FEED	**42API-72 Single Circuit**	Power Plug In Feed 20 AMP Circuit 72" long (length can be longer.) To be used with a 20 amp single circuit application only. This item plugs your power in from the floor monument or wall outlet and snaps into your initial power module kit in your table system's first table. The Plug-In-Feed is for light to moderate power usage.	$234
HARD WIRE POWER FEED	**42SB2-____ Multi Circuit**	Power Plug-In-Feed 20 AMP Circuit 72" long (length can be longer.) To be used with a 20 amp, up to 4 circuits. This item hardwires your power in from the floor monument or wall outlet and snaps into your initial power module kit in your table system's first table. For use with heavy power usage and need for multiple circuits. This must be installed by a licensed electrician. Replace ____ in part number with desired cord length.	$171
QUICK DISCONNECT INSERT 	**42QD Insert for Floor or Wall Mount Application**	Insert for floor box or wall outlet applications. Fits standard Decora® opening. This must be installed by a licensed electrician.	$171

VILLA SERIES KITS – CORDED

	Model Number	Item Description	List Price
POWER ONLY  	**VIL-C-P-B-____/ VIL-GROM-F-B**	POWER CORDED KIT - BLACK. 2 power only (grommet with flush lid included). Replace ____ in part number with cord length (36", 72" or 108").	$331
	VIL-C-P-S-____/ VIL-GROM-F-AL	POWER CORDED KIT - SILVER. 2 power only (grommet with flush lid included). Replace ____ in part number with cord length (36", 72" or 108").	$331
POWER & DATA  	**VIL-C-D-B-____/ VIL-GROM-F-B**	POWER & DATA CORDED KIT - BLACK. 2 on top and 2 RJ45 Cat 6 Data (grommet with flush lid included). Replace ____ in part number with cord length (36", 72" or 108").	$412
	VIL-C-D-S-____/ VIL-GROM-F-AL	POWER & DATA CORDED KIT - SILVER. 2 on top and 2 RJ45 Cat 6 Data (grommet with flush lid included). Replace ____ in part number with cord length (36", 72" or 108").	$412

POWER MODULE

	Model Number	Specifications	Item Description	List Price
POWER MODULE KIT SINGLE CIRCUIT 	PMK-01	Single Circuit	Power Module Kit - Single Circuit Power Module Kit includes 3 receptacles, single circuit, 15 amp. To be used with a 15 or 20 amp single circuit application only. This item provides plug-in access to your single circuit (i.e. plug computers, printers, etc. into these power modules). All receptacles will be on a single circuit.	$98
POWER MODULE KIT MULTIPLE CIRCUITS 	PMK-02	Multiple Circuit	Power Module Kit - Multiple Circuit. Power Module Kit includes 3 receptacles, single circuit, 15 amp. To be used with a 15 or 20 amp, up to 4 circuits. This item provides plug-in access to your multiple circuit (i.e. plug computers, printers, etc. into these power modules). Receptacles available up to 4 circuits.	$101

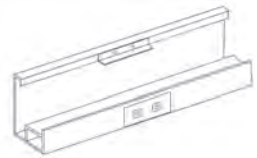
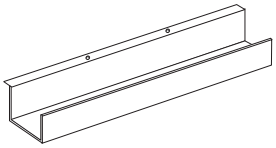
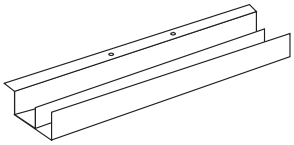
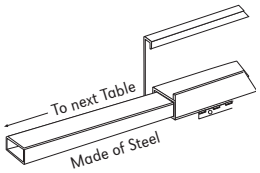
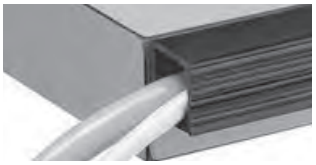
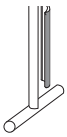
JUMP CONNECTORS

	Model Number	Specifications	Item Description	List Price
POWER JUMP CONNECTORS To connect power module kits together within the same table.	PJ-32A	12" - 24" Length	POWER JUMP CONNECTOR To connect (2) two Power Module Kits together on same table.	$92
TABLE-TO-TABLE POWER JUMP CONNECTORS To connect power from table to table.	PJT-44A	36" - 72" Length	TABLE JUMP CONNECTOR To connect (2) two Power Module Kits together from table to table.	$151

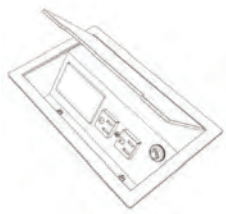
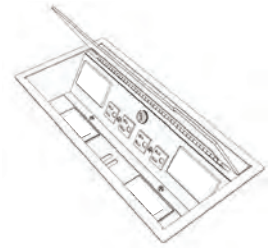
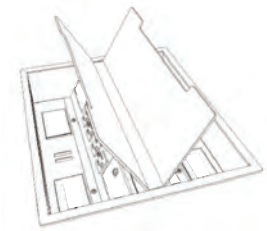
POWER FEED

	Model Number	Item Description	List Price
SOFT WIRE POWER FEED	PPIF-02	Power Plug In Feed 20 AMP Circuit 60" Long. To be used with a 20 amp single circuit application only. This item plugs your power in from the floor monument or wall outlet and snaps into your initial power module kit in your table system's first table. The Plug In Feed is for light to moderate power usage.	**$234**
HARD WIRE POWER FEED	PHIF-03	Power Plug In Feed 20 AMP Circuit 60" Long. To be used with a 20 amp, up to 4 circuits. This item hardwires your power in from the floor monument or wall outlet and snaps into your initial power module kit in your table system's first table. For use with heavy power usage and need for multiple circuits. This must be installed by a licensed electrician.	**$171**

WIRE MANAGEMENT OPTIONS

	Model Number	Specifications	Item Description	List Price
J-CHANNEL WIRE MANAGEMENT OPTIONS 	JCHA19 JCHA29	J-Channel 19" Wide J-Channel 29" Wide	19" J-Channel with empty shell - power components sold separately. Slot for optional voice/data couplers. For PMK-01, PMK-02, TPS power strips. Field installed. 29" J-Channel with empty shell - power components sold separately. Slot for optional voice/data couplers. For PMK-01, PMK-02, TPS power strips. Field installed.	$269 $310
WIRE MANAGEMENT TROUGH 	MMT01		Metal management trough. This unit is placed under the table top and is responsible for keeping wiring together. This unit is ok to use if power or data lines are not in the same area. Price is unit per table. Field installed.	$93
SPLIT CHANNEL WIRE MANAGEMENT TROUGH 	MMT02		Metal management trough with split channel. This unit is placed under the table top and is responsible for keeping power and voice/data isolated into separate split channels to reduce an interference. These units should be run on both sides of the Power Comm units. Price is unit per table. Field installed.	$130
DATA MANAGEMENT - CONNECTOR CHANNEL 	DTCC		DATA CONNECTOR CHANNEL (table-to-table wire management for data) Provides data cable support from table to table. This channel supports wires for a clean and safe work environment. ERG will cut to size, based on table and room layout. Price is unit per table.	$60
PLASTIC WIRE MANAGEMENT TROUGH 	PMT01		Plastic management trough with single channel. This unit can be placed under or along the edge of the table top and is great for simple cable manangement. ERG will cut to size, based on table and room layout. Price is unit per table. Color: Black Field installed.	$81
LEG WIRE MANAGEMENT 	LWM-01		LEG WIRE MANAGEMENT. Plastic wire management sleeve that measures 22" long attached by adhesive strips. Wires are inserted into divided sleeve and pulled through. Design incorporates a divider between data and electrical wires to keep wires separated.	$47
	LWM-02		LEG WIRE MANAGEMENT. Aluminum snap-on wire management sleeve that measures 22" long. Wires are inserted into aluminum sleeve and pulled through. Design incorporates a divider between data and electrical wires to keep wires separated. Available on 2" or 3" round columns.	$57
	LWM-03		LEG WIRE MANAGEMENT. Built-in hinge door wire management system integrated into the table leg. Wires are inserted into top leg hole and emerge through bottom of leg. All wires are contained inside the table leg. Available on Brandon tables only.	$125

FLIP UP POWER/COMM CENTER

	Model Number	Unit Dimensions	Item Description	List Price
	**Interact SC** (Formerly PC-02)	4.75" x 8.375"	This unit is surface flush. The user simply lifts the cover to access power, voice and data outlets. The cords can remain plugged in while the cover is closed. This unit is available in BLACK and includes an overload protection, (1) Duplex receptacles with a 6' 14/3 125-volt 15-amp plug, (1) Duplex receptacle on bottom to daisy chain to additional units and comes standard WITHOUT COUPLERS. Customer should consult their network and/or electrical distributor. Cutout for 1 telecom plate provided. Price includes tabletop cutout for field installation.	$411
	**Interface I TT SC** (Formerly PC-03)	6.0" x 13.625"	This unit is surface flush. The user simply lifts the cover to access power, voice and data outlets. The cords can remain plugged in while the cover is closed. This dual unit user is available in BLACK and includes an overload protection, (2) Duplex receptacles with a 6' 14/3 125-volt 15-amp plug, (1) Duplex receptacle on bottom to daisy chain to additional units and comes standard WITHOUT COUPLERS. Customer should consult their network and/or electrical distributor. Cutouts for 4 telecom plates provided. Price includes tabletop cutout for field installation.	$671
	**Interface II TT SC** (Formerly PC-04)	10.94" x 13.625"	This unit is surface flush. The user simply lifts the cover to access power, voice and data outlets. The cords can remain plugged in while the cover is closed. This multiple user unit is available in BLACK and includes an overload protection, (4) Duplex receptacles with a 6' 14/3 125 volt 15 amp plug, (1) Duplex receptacle on bottom to daisy chain to additional units and comes standard WITHOUT COUPLERS. Customer should consult their network and/or electrical distributor. Cutouts for 8 telecom plates provided. Price includes tabletop cutout for field installation.	$1186
	Data/Voice/Video Telecom plate options		RJ-11: $29 each (Voice-Black), RJ-45: $48 each (Data-Orange) HDMI: $128 each (Video) VGA: $139 each (Video)	

SURGE PROTECTOR

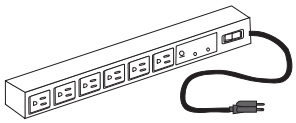
	Model Number	Specifications	Item Description	List Price
	**TPS Temporary Power Strip**	With Surge Protector	Power circuit power bar with six 15 amp outlets and circuit breaker. This power strip has a 6' cord with 15 amp plug. (Casing of power strip made of steel.)	$164

TABLE GROMMETS

ROUND TABLE GROMMET

1 .75" Inside Diameter

2 .5" Inside Diameter

OVAL TABLE GROMMET

3 .75" X 1 .75" Inside Diameter

Model Number	Unit Dimensions	Item Description	List Price
GR01 Round Table Grommet	1.75" Inside Dia. 2" Overall	Round grommets are made of a hard smooth plastic, grommet is a two piece unit with a cap and liner. Available in Black only	$44
GR02 Round Table Grommet	2.5" Inside Dia. 3" Overall	Round grommets are made of a hard smooth plastic, grommet is a two piece unit with a cap and liner. Available in Black only	$54
GR03 Oval Table Grommet	3.75" X 1.75" Inside Dia. 4" X 2" Overall	Oval grommets are made of a hard smooth plastic, grommet is a two piece unit with a cap and liner. Available in Black only	$67

STACKING CHAIR DOLLY / LIST PRICING*

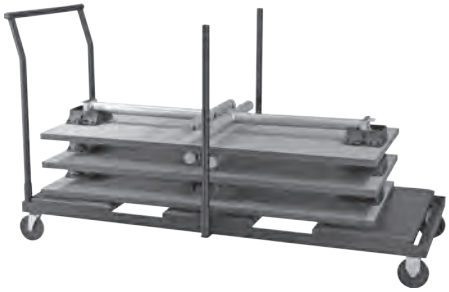
#196 DOLLY SHOWN WITH
WEBBY 4-LEG STACKING CHAIRS

This dolly will accommodate all stacking chairs and stools up to 22.5" deep.
Square laminate base insert protects chairs. Approx. 25" x 25".

#196 - DOLLY FOR 4-LEG BASE CHAIRS
$460

See Table Dollies on next page ➤

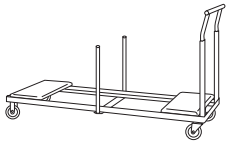
FLAT STORAGE DOLLY | FOR 18" TO 36" WIDE TABLES



FLAT STORAGE DOLLY SHOWN WITH
BRANDON FOLDING TABLES

MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING

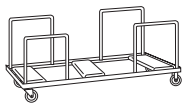
FLAT STORAGE DOLLY | FOR 18" TO 36" WIDE TABLES



Model Number	Table Top Size	Stacking Capacity	Dolly Dimensions	Shipping Weight	LIST PRICE
D18X60	18" x 60"	6	22"W x 72"L x 40"H	75 lbs.	$1366
D18X72	18" x 72"	6	22"W x 72"L x 40"H	75 lbs.	$1366
D18X84	18" x 84"	6	22"W x 72"L x 40"H	75 lbs.	$1366
D18X96	18" x 96"	5	22"W x 72"L x 40"H	75 lbs.	$1366
D24X60	24" x 60"	5	28"W x 72"L x 40"H	97 lbs.	$1446
D24X72	24" x 72"	5	28"W x 72"L x 40"H	97 lbs.	$1446
D24X84	24" x 84"	5	28"W x 72"L x 40"H	97 lbs.	$1446
D24X96	24" x 96"	5	28"W x 72"L x 40"H	97 lbs.	$1446
D30X60	30" x 60"	5	34"W x 72"L x 40"H	119 lbs.	$1634
D30X72	30" x 72"	5	34"W x 72"L x 40"H	119 lbs.	$1634
D30X84	30" x 84"	4	34"W x 72"L x 40"H	119 lbs.	$1634
D30X96	30" x 96"	4	34"W x 72"L x 40"H	119 lbs.	$1634
D36X60	36" x 60"	4	40"W x 72"L x 40"H	141 lbs.	$1819
D36X72	36" x 72"	4	40"W x 72"L x 40"H	141 lbs.	$1819
D36X84	36" x 84"	4	40"W x 72"L x 40"H	141 lbs.	$1819
D36X96	36" x 96"	4	40"W x 72"L x 40"H	141 lbs.	$1819

FLAT STORAGE DOLLY. Ideal for "rectangular tables that fold flat". All dollies are manufactured by ERG based on the table size. Dollies are constructed of 2"x 2"x 3/16" heavy gauge steel and 1.25" round steel tubing. Special removable posts are designed so that tables WILL NOT fall off dolly. The posts can be removed when tables are ready to be loaded or unloaded from the dolly. Upholstered boards are finished in black vinyl and are attached to the metal frame to protect the tables during storage. Dolly includes a removable handle for storage. Two each, 5" swivel and two each, 5" non-swivel casters are welded to frame for maximum strength and guidability. Dollies are finished in black textured powder coat paint.

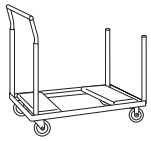
VERTICAL STORAGE DOLLY | FOR RECTANGULAR TABLES



Model Number	Stacking Capacity	Dolly Dimensions	Shipping Weight	LIST PRICE
D–OL–MP	6	34"W x 72"L x 40"H	40 lbs.	$1594

VERTICAL STORAGE DOLLY. Ideal for rectangular tables with overlapping legs or removable modesty panels. All dollies are manufactured by ERG based on the table size. Dollies are constructed of 2"x 2"x 3/16" heavy gauge steel and 1.25" round steel tubing. Special removable posts are designed so that tables WILL NOT fall off dolly. The posts can be removed when tables are ready to be loaded or unloaded from the dolly. Upholstered boards are finished in black vinyl and are attached to the metal frame to protect the tables during storage. Dolly includes a removable handle for storage. Two each, 5" swivel and two each, 5" non-swivel casters are welded to frame for maximum strength and guidability. Dollies are finished in black textured powder coat paint. Designed for tables & modesty panels to store vertically.

VERTICAL STORAGE DOLLY | FOR ROUND TABLES



Model Number	Stacking Capacity	Dolly Dimensions	Shipping Weight	LIST PRICE
D60	6	34"W x 72"L x 40"H	40 lbs.	$1559

VERTICAL STORAGE DOLLY. Ideal for "round tables". All dollies are manufactured by ERG based on the table size. Dollies are constructed of 2"x 2"x 3/16" heavy gauge steel and 1.25" round steel tubing. Special removable posts are designed so that tables WILL NOT fall off dolly. The posts can be removed when tables are ready to be loaded or unloaded from the dolly. Upholstered boards are finished in black vinyl and are attached to the metal frame to protect the tables during storage. Dolly includes a removable handle for storage. Two each, 5" swivel and two each, 5" non-swivel casters are welded to frame for maximum strength and guidability. Dollies are finished in black textured powder coat paint. Designed for round tables to store vertically.

WASTE RECEPTACLE CABINET

Cabinets have hinged doors and are completely laminated. Available features include Solid Surface tops and custom door designs.

TOP LOAD WASTE RECEPTACLE CABINET
FEATURING STAINLESS STEEL RING

FRONT LOAD WASTE RECEPTACLE CABINET
WITH LAMINATE TOP

ORDERING INFORMATION

1) Series Name
2) Model Number
3) Quantity
4) Laminate Selection
5) Engraving Option
6) Corian or AV Top selection
7) Options

SPECIFICATIONS

Standard Features

Cabinet units are covered on all sides with high pressure laminated both sides. All door hinges are concealed type. All doors are balanced and precision cut to fit. All cabinet doors come with magnetic latch. Top load models feature a standard stainless steel ring. Kickbase in black laminate with plastic glides installed. All engraving in black.

• All units are fully assembled and ready for use. For safe delivery each unit is cartoned and wood crated.

RI - recycle engraving

TI - trash engraving

TY - thank you engraving

CD - CUSTOM DESIGN engraving

FINISHES | EDGES

Construction

Each unit is dowel and dado constructed. Constructed with 0.75" particle board covered with high pressure laminate.

Laminate Selections

ERG offers over 1000 standard laminate choices from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica and Pionite.

Special Edge Note

All laminate self edges are hand filed to perfection.

OPTIONS

- CODE: 2LC - 2 Color Laminate option
- CODE: TRG - Tray Glides - available in Laminate or Solid Surface
- CODE: BPC - Black Polyurethane Liner - 18.5" square x 26 high"
- Custom Engraving on Front Load - CODE:
  - RI - Recycle Icon
  - TI - Trash Icon
  - TY - Thank You
  - CD - Custom Engraving Design: Call for quote
- Custom Cabinets available - Call Customer Service

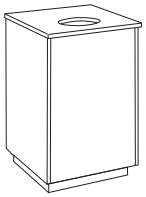
TWO FRONT LOAD WASTE RECEPTACLE CABINETS
WITH SPANNING SHELF UNIT

WASTE RECEPTACLE CABINET
LIST PRICES

DIMENSIONS	Model 4802 Cabinet	Model 4804 Cabinet	Model 4806 Cabinet
Trash Opening:	10" Oval	10" Oval	22" x 12"
Cabinet Door:	21.5" x 31"	21.5" x 31"	21.5" x 31"
Top Shelf Height:	N/A	48"	N/A
Overall Depth:	24"	23"	23"
Overall Width:	24"	23"	23"
Overall Height:	35"	48"	48"
Qty/Wt per carton	1 ea. 125 lbs	1 ea. 145 lbs	1 ea. 135 lbs

OPTIONAL TRAY GUIDES SHOWN ON FRONT LOADING CABINET

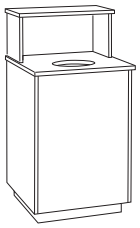
MODEL / DESCRIPTION / LIST PRICING



4802 Waste Receptacle Cabinet
Top load cabinet with stainless steel ring.

TOP LOAD CABINET, LAMINATE TOP
$2141

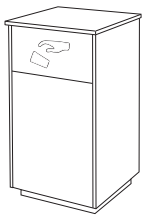
TOP LOAD CABINET, CORIAN OR AVONITE TOP
$2640



4804 Waste Receptacle Cabinet with Top Shelf
Top load cabinet with stainless steel ring.

TOP LOAD WITH SHELF, LAMINATE TOP AND SHELF
$2616

TOP LOAD WITH SHELF, CORIAN OR AVONITE TOP AND SHELF
$3407

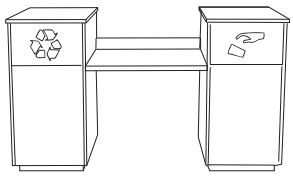


4806 Waste Receptacle Cabinet
Front load cabinet with swinging door.

Note: Double attached units are also available

FRONT LOAD CABINET, LAMINATE TOP
$2616

FRONT LOAD CABINET, CORIAN OR AVONITE TOP
$2896



4808 Spanning Shelf Unit
Call with specifications

SPANNING SHELF UNIT
Call for quote

OPTIONS

Add upcharge to list price and code to model number

2LC	2 Color Laminate option	Add 15%
TRG	Tray Glides - Laminate	$98
TRG	Tray Glides - Solid Surface	$150
BPC	Black Polyurethane Can Liner - order with Unit	$169
BPC	Black Polyurethane Can Liner - order separate	$250

RI	Engraved Recycle Icon	$189
TI	Engraved Trash Icon	$189
TY	Engraved Thank You	$189
CD	Custom Engraving Design	call

Needing to expand our production area, we moved our upholstery and foam application departments to our new facility down the road. This allows us to more easily accommodate large production orders.

A few words about ERG's high quality standard of upholstery and foam application:

Each and every one of our wood frame products are handcrafted with loving care and made to last a lifetime! ERG guarantees upholstery to be crisp, clean and without any wrinkles.

Every wood frame is finished with a multi-ply or hard surface and then covered entirely with high resiliency foam, which is bonded to the frame with a water-based adhesive.

A thick fiber is then stapled over the no-sag springs to stabilize them and equally distribute the seating load.

Why do we insist on these time-intensive processes?

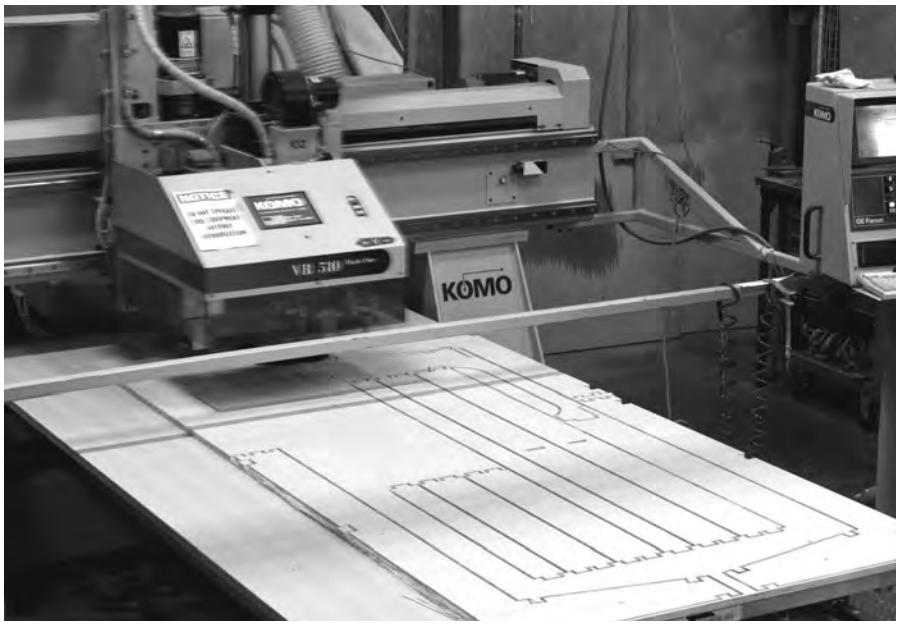
To protect the fabric/upholstery from deteriorating, ripping or being cut at seams, corners or edges.

Here are some questions to ask before purchase:

- Why invest in furniture that will not last or can be easily damaged from the wear and tear of public use?
- Why buy furniture that will look shabby soon after your purchase is delivered to your site?
- Why regret your decisions?

Let ERG International make you shine and your clients happy with your furniture selection!

Unlike most major furniture manufacturers, which hire sub-contractors to make their parts, ERG fabricates nearly all furniture components in our Oxnard, California manufacturing facilities.



4-Axis KOMO machining center

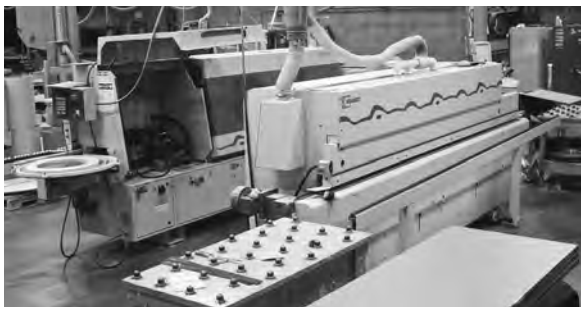
Cube/Cylinder fabrication

T-mold machine

We also keep thousands of linear feet of solid and tubular metal stock on hand

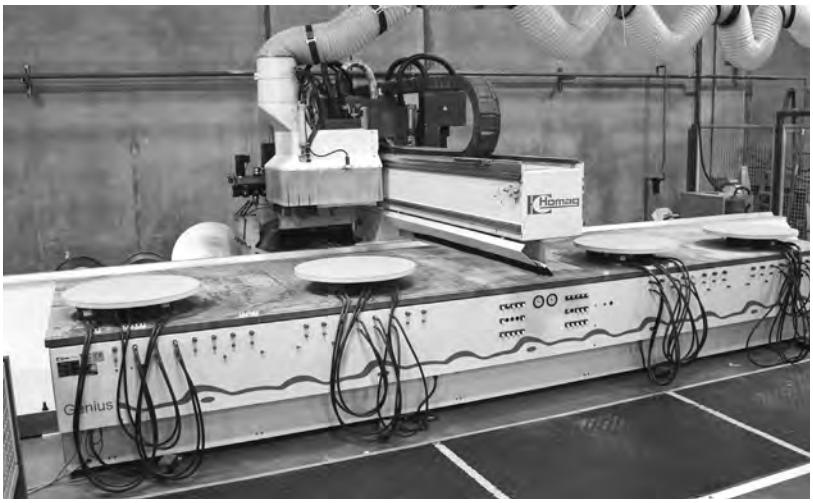
Cabinet/Casegoods fabrication

ERG carries full stock of hardwoods and engineered panels.



Straight-line 3mm and self edge bander

In-house metal fabrication center. Capabilities include: stamping, cutting, bending, rolling, welding and more!



4-Axis CNC router with 3mm universal edge bander

In-house Conveyorized Powder Coat application center

Thermwood 67 with 5-Axis CNC contour router

In-house hand finishing and custom wood-working department